

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761115500894>

Proclamations
and
Orders in Council

Relating to the War

3730

VOLUME 6

OTTAWA
EDMOND CLOUTIER
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1942

Gov
C16prp
V.6

Proclamations

K

Orders in Council

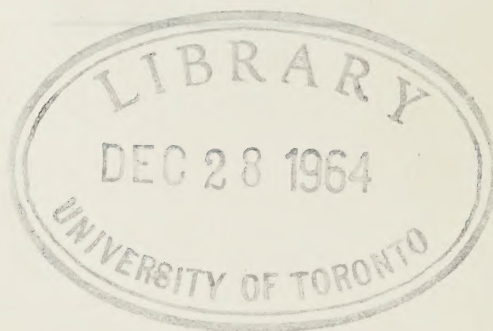
C21256

P76

V.6-8

cop. 2

VOLUME 6



949767

NOTE REGARDING CONTENTS OF VOLUME 6

This volume includes Orders in Council relating to the war, passed between January 1st, 1942, and March 31st, 1942, which are regarded as of general or widespread interest and concern.

In order to increase the usefulness of this series, beginning with this issue all volumes will be published quarterly instead of twice a year as in the case of the first five volumes.

Orders in Council relating to foreign exchange control are not included in any of these volumes, except volume 1, as they are published separately by the Foreign Exchange Control Board.

From time to time, consolidations of the Defence of Canada Regulations are also printed in separate volumes.

There has been included in this volume a list of amendments to various Orders in Council (page 276) covering the period January 1st, 1942, to March 31st, 1942, and a reference index page (page 279) covering the contents of the six volumes published to date.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

OTTAWA,
April 23rd, 1942.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| P.C. No. | | PAGE |
|----------|--|--------------------------|
| 10156. | Provisions of Unemployment Insurance Act 1940 applicable to persons whose remuneration is over \$2,000 due to war conditions. | 7th January, 1942... 11 |
| 15. | Authorizing the Department of National Defence (Naval Services) to act as agent for the Government of the United States of America. | 2nd January, 1942... 13 |
| 17. | Authorizing establishment of the Red Cross Enquiry Bureau. | 5th January, 1942... 14 |
| 18. | Setting up the Dependents' Board of Trustees and establishing a Dependents' Supplementary Grants Fund. | 2nd January, 1942... 15 |
| 22. | "Canadian Section of the Joint Committee on Defence Production of Canada and the United States" to be known as "Joint War Production Committee of Canada and the United States." | 2nd January, 1942... 19 |
| 33. | Amending P.C. 8126, 22nd October, 1941, (Regulations Governing Prairie Farm Income Payments"). | 9th January, 1942... 20 |
| 34. | Approving new arrangement for award of George Cross and George Medal. | 5th January, 1942... 21 |
| 35. | Applying to commerce of Japan similar measures to those taken against that of Germany and Italy. | 5th January, 1942... 21 |
| 45. | Establishing the National War Finance Committee.... | 7th January, 1942... 24 |
| 63/89. | Granting refund of duty and taxes on defective articles if reduced to salvage. | 7th January, 1942... 27 |
| 87/89. | Defining "Head of Household" <i>re</i> Wartime Cost of Living Bonus. | 7th January, 1942... 28 |
| 145. | Inter-departmental Publicity Committee—duties <i>re</i> advertising campaigns. | 9th January, 1942... 28 |
| 146. | Authorizing Jewellery Administrator to examine all importations of precious or semi-precious stones. | 9th January, 1942... 29 |
| 153. | Authorizing auditing of contractor's records with respect to costs of carrying out such contracts. | 9th January, 1942... 30 |
| 176. | Amending P.C. 45, 7th January, 1942—(Establishing the National War Finance Committee). | 9th January, 1942... 24 |
| 227. | Amending The Defence of Canada Regulations (Consolidation) 1941—Regulation 18, paragraph 3—cameras found in protected places. | 13th January, 1942... 32 |
| 251. | Prohibiting persons of Japanese racial origin from serving on fishing vessels off the Coast of British Columbia or holding fishing licences. | 13th January, 1942... 33 |
| 275. | Authorizing the Minister of Munitions and Supply to act as agent for the Government of Turkey. | 13th January, 1942... 34 |
| 288. | Constituting a committee on the disposal of Japanese fishing vessels. | 13th January, 1942... 35 |
| 291. | Establishing regulations respecting field crop and garden vegetable seeds. | 16th January, 1942... 37 |
| 325. | Regulations governing procedure to be taken against deserters from the Armed Forces. | 16th January, 1942... 40 |
| 327. | Prohibiting export of certain articles except under permit (P.C. 7674, 4th October, 1941). | 16th January, 1942... 42 |
| 328. | Prohibiting export of certain articles except under permit (P.C. 7674, 4th October, 1941). | 16th January, 1942... 43 |
| 365. | Amending the Defence of Canada Regulations (Regulation 4)—protected areas. | 16th January, 1942... 44 |
| 366. | Suspending for the duration of the war the privilege of making declaration of alienage. | 20th January, 1942... 45 |
| 370. | Defining certain phrase of the War Exchange Conservation Act, 1940, relating to refining of crude oil. | 20th January, 1942... 46 |
| 371. | Amending regulations under the Food and Drugs Act <i>re</i> use of propylene glycol as a substitute for glycerine in foodstuffs. | 20th January, 1942... 46 |
| 394. | Anthracite coal exempt from customs duty and war exchange tax in certain cases. | 20th January, 1942... 47 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS—Continued

| P.C. No. | | | PAGE |
|----------|---|------------------------|------|
| 396. | Prohibiting the exportation of potatoes except under permit (P.C. 7674). | 17th January, 1942... | 48 |
| 397. | Establishing regulations respecting Fertilizers and Pesticides. | 20th January, 1942... | 49 |
| 423. | Importation of diacetone Alcohol and Isopropyl Acetate subject to permit. | 20th January, 1942... | 53 |
| 428. | Revoking P.C. 8396, 28th October, 1941—payment of freight charges on Western grain and millfeeds. | 20th January, 1942... | 53 |
| 455. | Approving audit of sub-contractor's records—excess profits to be recovered. | 21st January, 1942.... | 54 |
| 475. | Members of R.A.F. attached to R.C.A.F. in the United Kingdom governed by laws relating to the R.A.F. | 21st January, 1942.... | 55 |
| 476. | Amending the Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus Order <i>re</i> employees of certain railroad companies. | 22nd January, 1942... | 57 |
| 488. | Establishing Fertilizers Subvention Regulations..... | 13th February, 1942.. | 58 |
| 545. | Amending regulations respecting sugar and edible molasses. | 26th January, 1942... | 62 |
| 547. | Declaring daylight saving time—time for all purposes in Canada, February 9, 1942. | 26th January, 1942... | 62 |
| 571. | Amending Maximum Prices Regulations..... | 26th January, 1942... | 63 |
| 609. | Defining Provost Marshals' powers—regulations <i>re</i> Navy, Army and Air Force. | 26th January, 1942... | 64 |
| 9/628. | Restricting annual increases of Civil Servants to those employees whose total compensation is less than \$3,000. | 26th January, 1942... | 65 |
| 630. | Prohibiting exportation, except under permit, of cullet (broken glass) and soda ash (sodium carbonate). | 26th January, 1942... | 67 |
| 634. | Revoking P.C. 6375, 19th August, 1941—unreasonable refusal by members of Canadian Army to undergo treatment or blood examination. | 27th January, 1942... | 67 |
| 637. | Amending War Exchange Conservation Act, 1940—handkerchiefs added to Schedule 1. | 27th January, 1942... | 69 |
| 638. | Establishing Essential Work (Scientific and Technical Personnel) Regulations, 1942. | 4th March, 1942..... | 69 |
| 640. | Amending Defence of Canada Regulations—Section 64A— <i>re</i> service of summons or notice of indictment. | 27th January, 1942... | 74 |
| 660. | Establishing regulations respecting construction and construction materials and the installation of equipment. | 30th January, 1942... | 75 |
| 662. | Amending P.C. 9159, 26th November, 1941—excess profits to sub-contractors. | 30th January, 1942... | 83 |
| 674. | Prohibiting exportation, except under permit, of all fabrics composed wholly or in part of yarns of wool or of hair. | 28th January, 1942... | 84 |
| 753. | Amending regulations—Wartime Industries Control Board. | 5th February, 1942.. | 84 |
| 789. | Defining Visiting Forces Act in relation to New Zealand and Australia. | 3rd February, 1942.. | 85 |
| 790. | Changing designation C.W.A.A.F. to R.C.A.F. (Women's Division). | 3rd February, 1942.. | 87 |
| 812. | Amending regulations under Patent Act 1935..... | 3rd February, 1942.. | 88 |
| 831. | Amending regulations respecting oil..... | 5th February, 1942.. | 89 |
| 38/832. | Providing medical examination, clothing, necessities, etc., for Norwegian Army Battalion. | 4th February, 1942.. | 90 |
| 871. | Amending Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus Order. | 6th February, 1942.. | 90 |
| 904. | Amending Nova Scotia Apple Agreement..... | 5th February, 1942.. | 92 |
| 910. | Applying certain measures against Commerce of Hungary, Roumania and Finland. | 5th February, 1942.. | 92 |
| 911. | Prohibiting exportation, except under permit, of commodities listed. | 5th February, 1942.. | 95 |
| 916. | Amending regulations respecting War Service Badge, general service. | 6th February, 1941.. | 96 |
| 946. | Amending Wartime Salaries Order..... | 6th February, 1942.. | 97 |
| 949. | Representative of agriculture to be present at hearings of National War Services Board. | 7th February, 1942.. | 103 |
| 987. | Authorizing the Committee for the disposal of Japanese fishing vessels to make a charge on all transactions for the disposal of such vessels. | 9th February, 1942.. | 104 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS—Continued

| P.C. No. | | PAGE |
|----------|--|---------------------------|
| 992. | Applying provisions of Government Employees Compensation Act to Canadians employed in Newfoundland. | 9th February, 1942.. 105 |
| 995. | Amending Defence of Canada Regulation 48—requisitioning of property other than land. | 9th February, 1942.. 106 |
| 997. | Exempting Ultra Violet ray lamps from customs duties, etc., <i>re</i> prospecting for tungsten. | 9th February, 1942.. 107 |
| 999. | Dissolving Standing Committee on Orientals in British Columbia. | 9th February, 1942.. 108 |
| 1001. | Establishing a contraband list in relation to Hungary, Roumania, Finland and Japan. | 9th February, 1942.. 109 |
| 19/1038. | Amending P.C. 8253—War Labour Boards..... | 9th February, 1942.. 110 |
| 37/1038. | Applying provisions of Government Employees Compensation Act to personnel of the Inspection Board of the United Kingdom and Canada. | 9th February, 1942.. 110 |
| 1074. | Amending Defence of Canada Regulation 26A certificate of exemption. | 13th February, 1942.. 112 |
| 1084. | Prohibiting exportation of rye, whole or ground, except under permit. | 13th February, 1942.. 113 |
| 1133. | Amending The Airport Zoning Regulations <i>re</i> Montreal Airport (Dorval). | 13th February, 1942.. 114 |
| 1160. | Approving inquiry respecting dispatch of Expeditionary Force to Hong Kong. | 12th February, 1942.. 115 |
| 25/1249. | Claims against the Crown incidental to billeting, training, manoeuvres, etc. | 16th February, 1942.. 116 |
| 1250. | Prohibiting exportation of buckwheat, whole or ground, except under permit. | 16th February, 1942.. 116 |
| 1265. | Authorizing Fairmont Company to purchase any stocks of crude rubber including sole crepe. | 17th February, 1942.. 117 |
| 1268. | Amending regulations respecting machinery and machine tools. | 17th February, 1942.. 118 |
| 1270. | Amending National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits) (Consolidation 1941). | 17th February, 1942.. 119 |
| 1271. | Authorizing formation of the Canadian Japanese Construction Corps. | 17th February, 1942.. 120 |
| 1338. | Authorizing Agricultural Supplies Board to purchase supplies of fibre flax seed. | 23rd February, 1942.. 124 |
| 1348. | Establishing work camps for enemy aliens removed from British Columbia. | 19th February, 1942.. 125 |
| 1350. | Amending the Defence of Canada Regulations—Section 39AA—Secret Session of Parliament. | 19th February, 1942.. 126 |
| 1365. | Amending Defence of Canada Regulation 37A—possession of firearms or explosives. | 19th February, 1942.. 127 |
| 1371. | Prohibiting exportation, except under permit, of certain commodities in airtight metal containers. | 23rd February, 1942.. 127 |
| 1372. | Suspending for the duration of the war operation of subsection 4 of Section 11A of the Precious Metals Marking Act. | 23rd February, 1942.. 128 |
| 1374. | Authorizing Minister of Munitions and Supply to act as agent for the Government of Southern Rhodesia. | 23rd February, 1942.. 129 |
| 1422. | Suspending for the duration of the war operations of a certain section of the Radio Regulations for Ship Stations. | 23rd February, 1942.. 131 |
| 1426. | Defining various duties—National War Labour Supply Council. | 24th February, 1942.. 132 |
| 1445. | Inventory of employable persons..... | 2nd March, 1942.... 133 |
| 1446. | Permitting importation of certain musical instruments under quota. | 24th February, 1942.. 134 |
| 1457. | Amending Defence of Canada Regulations—adding Regulation 39E—acquisition of land or growing crops in Canada by persons of the Japanese race. | 24th February, 1942.. 135 |
| 1486. | Amending Defence of Canada Regulations—protected areas. | 24th February, 1942.. 136 |
| 1514. | Prohibiting exportation, except under permit, of replacement parts and accessories for passenger automobiles, etc. | 25th February, 1942.. 137 |
| 1542. | Amending Defence of Canada Regulations—specified articles to be delivered up to persons other than members of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. | 26th February, 1942.. 138 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS—Continued

| P.C. No. | | PAGE |
|----------|---|----------------------------|
| 1549. | Establishing the Wartime Salaries Order—P.C. 9298 and P.C. 946 revoked. | 27th February, 1942... 139 |
| 1550. | Establishing regulations <i>re</i> conservation of health of employees in war industries. | 2nd March, 1942... 147 |
| 1620. | Exempting dehydrated alfalfa meal from War Exchange Tax. | 2nd March, 1942... 149 |
| 1622. | Prohibiting exportation of articles listed, except under permit. | 2nd March, 1942... 150 |
| 1623. | Amending P.C. 8253, 24th October, 1941 The Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus Order, by deleting National Labour Supply Council, etc. | 2nd March, 1942... 151 |
| 1636. | Establishing regulations for conservation of flax seed. | 5th March, 1942... 152 |
| 1639. | Investigations <i>re</i> Armed Forces—immunities for Commissioners. | 2nd March, 1942... 153 |
| 18/1656. | Defining Members of Public Service <i>re</i> Cost of Living Bonus. | 3rd March, 1942... 153 |
| 76/1656. | Establishing regulations pertaining to the Corps of (Civilian) Canadian Fire Fighters for service in the United Kingdom. | 3rd March, 1942... 155 |
| 1658. | R.C.A.F. (Women's Division) placed on active service. | 5th March, 1942... 166 |
| 1665. | Establishing regulations respecting the British Columbia Security Commission. | 4th March, 1942... 167 |
| 1703. | Prohibiting importation, except under permit, of solvents, paints, varnishes, etc. | 5th March, 1942... 171 |
| 1735. | Prohibiting exportation of fishing nets and nettings. | 9th March, 1942... 172 |
| 1737. | Providing for drawback on bituminous coal imported for conversion into coke. | 9th March, 1942... 173 |
| 1758. | Authorizing appointment of Controller of loading operations—reorganization of ship loading, etc., Port of Halifax. | 9th March, 1942... 174 |
| 1774. | Authorizing appointment of Inspectors <i>re</i> administration of Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus Order—P.C. 8253, 24th October, 1941. | 9th March, 1942... 176 |
| 1800. | Authorizing control of flax seed by Canadian Wheat Board. | 9th March, 1941... 178 |
| 1801. | Stabilizing prices of barley and oats in Western Canada. | 9th March, 1942... 181 |
| 1802. | Establishing new regulations <i>re</i> restriction of deliveries and sales of wheat produced in 1942. | 9th March, 1942... 183 |
| 1803. | Adjusting prices of wheat stocks. | 9th March, 1942... 187 |
| 1835. | Authorizing the incorporation of Canadian Wool Board Limited. | 10th March, 1942... 188 |
| 26/1840. | Appointing Director of Personnel Training—provision for extension and improvement of training in personnel management. | 10th March, 1942... 191 |
| 73/1840. | Authorizing Department of National Defence (Naval Services) to act as agent for Governments of U.S.S.R. and Yugoslavia. | 10th March, 1942... 192 |
| 78/1840. | Extending to March 31, 1942 claims for refunds of deductions, National Defence tax. | 10th March, 1942... 193 |
| 79/1840. | Allowing exemptions under Income Tax <i>re</i> dependent legally debarred from entry into Canada. | 10th March, 1942... 194 |
| 1841. | Prohibiting women and children from proceeding to War Zones. | 10th March, 1942... 194 |
| 1875. | Authorizing the establishment of the Army Technical Development Board. | 10th March, 1942... 196 |
| 1883. | Granting licenses to United States fishing vessels on the Pacific Coast. | 12th March, 1942... 198 |
| 1916. | Amending Reserve Army (Special) Regulations, 1941. | 12th March, 1942... 199 |
| 1934. | Authorizing Fairmont Company Limited to purchase all supplies of rubber. | 13th March, 1942... 203 |
| 1955. | Inventory of employable persons—employers to register employees. | 13th March, 1942... 204 |
| 1965. | Establishing C.W.A.C. Order (No. 1)—Corps of the Active Militia. | 13th March, 1942... 205 |
| 2011. | Respecting British subjects holding a certificate of competency as master or mate issued by a foreign state. | 16th March, 1942... 207 |
| 2017. | Establishing regulations restricting disposition of imported butter. | 16th March, 1942... 204 |
| 2028. | Prohibiting exportation of onions except under permit. | 16th March, 1942... 209 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS—*Concluded*

| P.C. No. | | PAGE |
|----------|---|--------------------------|
| 24/2057. | Authorizing training period of 60 days for the Active Militia. | 16th March, 1942.... 209 |
| 2069. | Prohibiting exportation, except under permit, of inedible molasses, glue, maple syrup and essential oils. | 17th March, 1942.... 210 |
| 2162. | Applying Fertilizer Subventions Regulations to the Province of British Columbia. | 20th March, 1942.... 211 |
| 2163. | Establishing regulations respecting Western grains and millfeeds shipped into Province of British Columbia. | 20th March, 1942.... 212 |
| 2164. | Amending regulations respecting Special Products Board. | 20th March, 1942.... 214 |
| 2165. | Approving agreement <i>re</i> purchase of evaporated apples—Nova Scotia Apple Marketing Board. | 20th March, 1942.... 215 |
| 2166. | Authorizing Canada Wheat Board to take possession of all flax seed. | 19th March, 1942.... 218 |
| 2168. | Granting Norwegian M/V " <i>Grimsoy</i> " licence to fish in Canadian waters. | 20th March, 1942.... 218 |
| 2192. | Authorizing Proclamation calling out men of certain classes for military training. | 21st March, 1942.... 220 |
| 2197. | Establishing regulations respecting the manufacture of ice cream. | 20th March, 1942.... 222 |
| 2199. | Authorizing payments to organizations operating auxiliary services. | 20th March, 1942.... 223 |
| 2229. | Providing for the reconditioning of certain classes of physically unfit persons ("R") recruits. | 23rd March, 1942.... 225 |
| 2233. | Exempting tea from additional duties of customs..... | 20th March, 1942.... 227 |
| 2243. | Amending Load Line Rules—extension of summer season. | 23rd March, 1942.... 228 |
| 2245. | Authorizing certain exemptions to regulations respecting steamship inspection. | 23rd March, 1942.... 229 |
| 2247. | Re-allocating duties of co-ordinators, administrators, etc., Wartime Prices and Trade Board. | 23rd March, 1942.... 230 |
| 2250. | Establishing regulations—National Selective Service.. | 21st March, 1942.... 230 |
| 2251. | Establishing regulations—Stabilization of employment in agriculture. | 21st March, 1942.... 233 |
| 2252. | Amending National War Services Regulations 1940 (Recruits) (Consolidation 1941). | 21st March, 1942.... 236 |
| 2253. | National registration and inventory of employable persons transferred from Minister of National War Services to Minister of Labour. | 21st March, 1942.... 238 |
| 2254. | Authorizing appointment of Director of National Selective Service. | 21st March, 1942.... 240 |
| 2291. | Volunteers for Canadian Army—re-conditioning treatments, allowances, etc. | 23rd March, 1942.... 241 |
| 2311. | Authorizing the Postmaster General to make temporary agreements—conveyance of mails. | 24th March, 1942.... 243 |
| 2315. | Prohibiting exportation of beef and veal except under permit. | 24th March, 1942.... 244 |
| 2317. | Amending regulations governing maintenance of discipline among and treatment of Prisoners of War <i>re</i> "Barrack Damages". | 27th March, 1942.... 246 |
| 2365. | Amending regulations respecting machinery and machine tools—definition of machine tools. | 27th March, 1942.... 247 |
| 2368. | Amending regulations respecting oil..... | 27th March, 1942.... 248 |
| 2445. | Amending the War Exchange Conservation Act <i>re</i> automatic record changers. | 27th March, 1942.... 249 |
| 2450. | Prohibiting exportation, except under permit, of commodities listed. | 27th March, 1942.... 250 |
| 2451. | Amending the National War Services Regulations 1940 (Recruits) (Consolidation 1941). | 30th March, 1942.... 251 |
| 2483. | Amending P.C. 1665—British Columbia Security Commission; defining "Person of Japanese Race". | 27th March, 1942.... 252 |
| 2498. | Establishing regulations with respect to the marking, return and use of milk and cream cans. | 30th March, 1942.... 254 |
| 2530. | Authorizing the incorporation of Wartime Salvage Limited. | 30th March, 1942.... 255 |
| 2541. | Amending P.C. 1665, 4th March, 1942—British Columbia Security Commission. | 30th March, 1942.... 258 |
| 2542. | Deferring formation of the Canadian Japanese Construction Corps. | 31st March, 1942.... 259 |

Order in Council applying provisions of Unemployment Insurance Act,
1940, to persons whose remuneration is over \$2,000 due to war
conditions

Canada Gazette 17th January 1942

P.C. 10156

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 7th day of January, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Labour reports that he is informed by the Unemployment Insurance Commission:

That pursuant to the provisions of Section 13 of The Unemployment Insurance Act, 1940, chapter 44 of the Statutes of Canada, 1940, persons who would otherwise be insured against unemployment in the manner provided by that Act are not so insured when *inter alia* they are employed in an

“Employment at a rate of remuneration exceeding in value two thousand dollars a year or in cases where employment involves part time service only, at a rate of remuneration which, in the opinion of the Commission, is equivalent to a rate of remuneration exceeding two thousand dollars a year for full time service.”

(Item (n) of Part II of the First Schedule to the said Act.)

That numerous representations have been made to the Commission requesting the provision of unemployment insurance for persons excepted by the provisions of the said item (n).

That by reason of the existence of war the situation has been greatly aggravated and there are many persons whose employment in peace time would be at a rate of remuneration not exceeding in value two thousand dollars a year but whose rate of remuneration, owing to the existence of war, now exceeds in value two thousand dollars a year because of longer working hours, overtime, cost of living bonuses, or higher rates of remuneration, or other similar causes, and that such persons are excluded from insurance under Part II of the Act and they and their employers, on their behalf, do not contribute to the Unemployment Insurance Fund;

That it is therefore advisable that pursuant to the provisions of Section 86 of the Unemployment Insurance Act, the Unemployment Insurance Advisory Committee be directed to investigate and report upon the provision of unemployment insurance for all or part of the employments excepted from the operation of Part II of the Act by the said item (n) of Part II of the First Schedule by extending thereto the provisions of Part II of the Act;

That some time must elapse before the said Committee can investigate and report on the matter and since, in the meantime, many workers, by reason of the higher earnings, resulting from full war employment, will be excluded from the operations of the Act and will not be required to make contributions under the said Act, it is therefore advisable for the peace, order and welfare of Canada that any person whose employment is described by Part I of the

First Schedule to the Unemployment Insurance Act, and by item (n) of Part II of that Schedule, but by no other item in Part II, be insured against unemployment in the manner provided by the said Act

- (i) if his rate of remuneration exceeds in value two thousand dollars a year by reason of the payment of a cost of living bonus, or
- (ii) if, in the case of any person paid on an hourly basis, the basic rate of remuneration does not exceed ninety cents per hour, or
- (iii) if the rate of remuneration exceeds in value two thousand dollars a year by reason of an increase in working hours or overtime caused by changed industrial conditions resulting from the war, or
- (iv) if his remuneration exceeds in value two thousand dollars a year by reason of an increase in basic wage rates which has come into effect since June 30th, 1941, or
- (v) if his rate of remuneration exceeds in value two thousand dollars a year for any reason which in the opinion of the Unemployment Insurance Commission is a result of the war.

That by reason of the urgency of this problem the Commission has discussed the matter with the Unemployment Insurance Advisory Committee at a special meeting of that Committee and the said Committee concurs in the statements contained in paragraphs four and five herein.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour and pursuant to the provisions of Section 86 of the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1940, is pleased to direct and doth hereby direct the Unemployment Insurance Advisory Committee to investigate and report upon the provision of unemployment insurance for all or part of the employments excepted from the operation of Part II of the Act by the said item (n) of Part II of the First Schedule by extending thereto the provisions of Part II of the said Act.

His Excellency in Council, on the same recommendation and under the authority of the War Measures Act, chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and doth hereby order that persons whose employment is described by Part I of the First Schedule to The Unemployment Insurance Act, and by item (n) of Part II of that Schedule, but by no other item in Part II, be insured against unemployment in the manner provided by the said Act

- (i) if their rate of remuneration exceeds in value two thousand dollars a year by reason of the payment of a cost of living bonus, or
- (ii) if, in the case of persons paid on an hourly basis, the basic rate of remuneration does not exceed ninety cents per hour, or
- (iii) if the rate of remuneration exceeds in value two thousand dollars a year by reason of an increase in working hours or overtime caused by changed industrial conditions resulting from the state of war, or
- (iv) if their remuneration exceeds in value two thousand dollars a year by reason of an increase in basic wage rates which have come into effect since June 30th, 1941, or
- (v) if their rate of remuneration exceeds in value two thousand dollars a year for any reason which in the opinion of the Unemployment Insurance Commission is a result of the state of war now existing.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing the Department of National Defence (Naval Services) to act as agent for the Government of the United States of America

P.C. 15

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 2nd January, 1942.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 29th December, 1941, from the Minister of National Defence for Naval Services, stating:

That, in consequence of the probable frequent presence, in Canada and in Canadian waters, of Naval Forces and Merchant Ships of the United States of America, numerous matters will arise in which the services of the Department of National Defence (Naval Services) will be required, which will involve expenditure on behalf of the Government of that country;

That, frequently, the Department of National Defence (Naval Services) will be involved in matters of a financial character relating to the said Naval Forces and Merchant Ships, wherein that Department must, having regard to the exigencies of the moment, perforce act as the agent of the Government of the United States of America;

That the War Appropriation Act, 1941, Chapter II of the Statutes of Canada, 1941, provided for this contingency by Section 3 thereof, which reads as follows:—

‘3. The Government of Canada may act as the agent of the Government of any British or foreign country allied with His Majesty, for any purpose which, in the opinion of the Governor in Council, will aid directly or indirectly in the prosecution of the war, and any obligations or costs incurred temporarily or assumed by the Government of Canada in the exercise of the powers hereby conferred may be paid out of any unappropriated moneys in the Consolidated Revenue Fund.’

That it is desirable that the Government of Canada, through the Department of National Defence (Naval Services), act as the Agent of the Government of the United States of America in respect of those matters involving the provision of supplies, stores, equipment and services, which have been procured for, or are customarily procured for, the Royal Canadian Navy.

The Minister recommends that the Government of Canada, through the Department of National Defence (Naval Services) act as agent of the Government of the United States of America, as aforesaid, and that the expenditure involved be charged, until repayment is made, to a special account, out of unappropriated moneys in the Consolidated Revenue Fund.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing establishment of the Red Cross Enquiry
Bureau

P.C. 17

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 5th day of January, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of National War Services reports that the Canadian Red Cross Society, a Society incorporated by Act of Parliament, being chapter 68 of the Statutes of Canada, 1909, known as the "Red Cross Society Act", and amendments thereto, have explained the need for, and have requested that the said Society be authorized to set up, a Bureau in the city of Ottawa at their own expense for the purposes hereinafter set forth;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National War Services is pleased to order as follows:

- (1) The Canadian Red Cross Society is hereby authorized to set up an enquiry bureau in Ottawa, to be known as the Red Cross Enquiry Bureau.
- (2) The functions of the Red Cross Enquiry Bureau shall be to receive and answer in so far as possible, within the competence of the Bureau, enquiries from the general public regarding members of the Canadian, Imperial, or Allied Forces who have been taken prisoner by the enemy, or who have been detained in other countries; also enquiries regarding interned civilians or distressed Canadian Nationals in enemy and enemy-occupied territory or in countries under enemy influence. The Bureau shall also deal with such enquiries as any department of the Dominion Government may refer to the said Bureau.
- (3) The operations and activities of the said Bureau shall be guided by an Advisory Committee consisting of one representative of the Department of National War Services, one representative of the Department of External Affairs, and a third representative to be named by the Canadian Red Cross Society. Representatives of other Departments of the Dominion Government shall be consulted in regard to matters in which such departments may be interested, and the permanent delegate of the International Red Cross Committee shall be invited to assist whenever the Advisory Committee may deem it advisable to request his advice or assistance. The said Advisory Committee may authorize the said Bureau to extend or limit its operations providing it be consistent with the general purposes for which the Enquiry Bureau is being set up.
- (4) The Bureau may have representatives located in any part of the Dominion of Canada to assist in the successful operations of the said Bureau.
- (5) The said Bureau may consult any Department of the Dominion Government and the said Departments are hereby directed to assist the said Bureau by giving such information as the Department concerned may deem appropriate. Furthermore, before giving out information which might be of interest or concern to one or more of the said departments,

the Red Cross Enquiry Bureau shall consult such department or departments in regard to the giving out of such information. The said Bureau shall be guided by the express wish of the department or departments concerned in such matters.

- (6) The Canadian Red Cross Society shall appoint one or more officials in charge of the office who will work in co-operation with the several departments of the Dominion Government; the duly appointed officials of the said Bureau shall have access to such official information as may be decided by the various departments. Any officer or official of the Red Cross Enquiry Bureau who may consult any of the departments of the Dominion Government or who may in any other manner have access to information emanating from such Department or Departments shall be sworn not to divulge any information so obtained other than for the purposes indicated herein.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council setting up the Dependents' Board of Trustees and establishing a Dependents' Supplementary Grants Fund

P.C. 18

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, 2nd January, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas provision has been made for allowances to wives, children and other dependents of sailors, soldiers and airmen on active service in the armed forces of Canada, said allowances being administered in the following manner:

- (a) Allowances to wives and children of naval personnel on active service are administered by the Department of Naval Services;
- (b) Allowances to wives and children of army and air personnel on active service are administered by the Dependents' Allowance Board;
- (c) Allowances to dependents other than wives and children of personnel on active service in the Navy, Army or Air Force are administered by the Dependents' Allowance Board.

And whereas the Minister of National Defence and the Minister of Finance report that experience has shown that the said provision while adequate in most cases has proved inadequate in certain special cases where undue hardship would result if the said allowances were not supplemented by supplementary amounts or special assistance not provided for by the Financial Regulations and Instructions (Army), Financial Regulations and Instructions (R.C.A.F.) and Regulations and Instructions Royal Canadian Navy, hereinafter referred to collectively as Marriage Allowance and Dependents' Allowance Regulations.

That it is considered desirable to have some method of providing supplementary grants or special assistance not provided for by the Marriage Allowance and Dependents' Allowance Regulations on an equitable basis in circumstances where dependents have special or emergency needs;

That such supplementary grants or special assistance cannot satisfactorily be provided on the basis of a uniform rule or fixed scale of allowances applicable to all cases and therefore must be left to the discretion of a board authorized to consider special cases of difficulty and hardship and empowered to make special provision therefor based upon the circumstances of each individual dependent;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence and the Minister of Finance and under the authority of the War Measures Act, chapter 206, of the Revised Statutes of Canada 1927, and notwithstanding the provisions of any other act or law is pleased to order and doth hereby order as follows:

1. For the purposes of this order a "dependent" shall mean a member of the family of a sailor, soldier or airman serving in the naval, military or air forces of Canada on active service, who qualifies for a marriage or dependent's allowance under the Marriage Allowance or Dependents' Allowance regulations or for married allowance under permanent force rates of pay.

2. There shall be a Dependents' Supplementary Grants Fund and a Board of Trustees to administer the said Fund to be known as the Dependents' Board of Trustees, to consist of a Chairman and not more than eight other Members, to be appointed by the Governor in Council, to be responsible to the Minister of National Defence and to hold office during pleasure.

3. The following are hereby appointed as members of the Dependents' Board of Trustees:

George Moir Weir, Esq., Vancouver, B.C., Chairman,
Arthur Huntingdon Brown, Esq., Ottawa, Ont.
Mrs. Catherine R. Collier, Bracken, Sask.
Madame Suzanne Forget, Montreal, P.Q.
Philip Sydney Fisher, Esq., Montreal, P.Q.
John Walter McKee, Esq., Ottawa, Ont.
Lt.-Col. Joseph Gustave Raymond, Ottawa, Ont.
Frank Neal Stapleford, Esq., Toronto, Ont.
J. Douglas Winslow, Esq., Woodstock, N.B.

The said George Moir Weir is hereby appointed Chairman of the said Dependents' Board of Trustees.

The Chairman of the Dependents' Allowance Board shall be an advisory member without voting power.

The duties of the Dependents' Board of Trustees shall be—

- (a) to appoint chairmen and members of local and regional dependents' advisory committees, as required consisting of persons drawn as far as possible from local representatives of the Dependents' Allowance Board, the Department of Pensions and National Health, the Soldier Settlement Board, the Canadian Legion, the local welfare or service agencies;
- (b) to administer the Dependents' Supplementary Grants Fund in accordance with the terms of this Order;
- (c) to consider the applications for such supplementary grants or special assistance not provided for by the Marriage Allowance or Dependents' Allowance regulations and the reports thereon forwarded by the local or regional committees through the Dependents' Allowance Board, or through the Naval Secretariat, and also to consider cases submitted by the Dependents' Allowance Board or

the Naval Secretariat at the instance of either to the Dependents' Board of Trustees for consideration by the Dependents' Board of Trustees as to whether a Supplementary grant or special assistance not provided for by the Marriage Allowance or Dependents' Allowance regulations should be made or given; or to consider applications submitted in any manner designated by Dependents' Board of Trustees;

- (d) to pay such supplementary grants or to give such special assistance not provided for by the Marriage Allowance or Dependents' Allowance regulations as it deems necessary to or on behalf of or for the benefit of the dependents of ratings in the Navy or dependents of soldiers and airmen below the rank of Warrant Officer Class 1 in the Army and the Air force in those cases where the Board of Trustees is satisfied that such supplementary grants or special assistance are necessary to prevent hardships arising because of unusual circumstances or to relieve misfortune and meet domestic emergencies, including serious illness of a member of the family, or to assist a mother whose dependent's allowance has been reduced by reason of the prior claim of more immediate dependents of the son;
- (e) to determine subject to the approval of the Minister of National Defence the terms and conditions upon which special advances may be granted to the local and regional dependents' advisory committees for the purpose of enabling the said committees to provide supplementary grants or special assistance in cases of temporary emergency requiring immediate remedy not provided for by the Marriage Allowance or Dependents' Allowance regulations to the dependents of ratings in the Navy or dependents of the soldiers and airmen below the rank of Warrant Officer Class 1 in the Army and Air Force, and, subject to the approval of the Minister of National Defence, to make such advances from time to time in accordance with the terms and conditions so determined;

5. Subject to the approval of the Minister of National Defence, the Dependents' Board of Trustees may make such regulations for the conduct of their operations as they may deem necessary or expedient, and without affecting the generality of the foregoing may provide by regulation:

- (a) To fix a quorum of the Board for the transaction of business;
- (b) for the appointment of an executive committee of the Board to exercise the powers of the Board;
- (c) for the appointment and duties of officers, clerks and employees of the Board;
- (d) for the appointment, duties and manner of operation of local and regional dependents' advisory committees appointed under this order;
- (e) for the appointment of regional supervisors and the establishment of regional offices, subject to the provisions of paragraph 9.

6. The duties of the local and regional dependents' advisory committees shall be:

- (a) to advise the Dependents' Board of Trustees as to local conditions affecting the welfare of dependents of members of the armed forces of Canada;
- (b) to receive applications from the dependents of ratings in the Navy and dependents of soldiers and airmen below the rank of Warrant

Officer Class 1 in the Army or Air Force for supplementary grants or special assistance because of special circumstances giving rise to such claims under and in accordance with this Order and not provided by the Marriage Allowance or Dependents' Allowance regulations;

- (c) to have such applications investigated in such manner and through such agencies and channels as may be designated by the Dependents Board of Trustees and to report thereon to the Dependents' Board of Trustees through the Dependents' Allowance Board;
 - (d) in cases of temporary emergency requiring immediate remedy to pay such supplementary grants or to give such special assistance as may be authorized by the Dependents' Board of Trustees;
 - (e) to establish an organization for the discharge of their duties and, in so doing and as far as possible, to use the facilities provided by the existing local and Provincial Social Agencies, provided, however, that no steps will be taken hereunder involving financial commitments without the approval of the Dependents' Board of Trustees.
7. (a) All members of the Dependents' Board of Trustees other than the Chairman and all members of the local or regional dependents' advisory committees shall serve without remuneration provided that the actual out-of-pocket expenses incurred by any member of the Dependents' Board of Trustees and by any member of the local and regional dependents' advisory committees shall be repaid to that member out of the Dependents' Supplementary Grants Fund;
- (b) The Dependents' Board of Trustees may enter into agreements with existing local welfare or social service agencies with regard to the investigation and reporting upon individual cases which may come up for consideration before the Board and may provide in such agreements for a reasonable reimbursement of the said local welfare or social service agencies on the basis of the actual or estimated cost of making such investigations;
 - (c) The Dependents' Board of Trustees may by arrangement between the respective chairmen utilize the services and organization of the Dependents' Allowance Board in the investigation and consideration of applications for assistance hereunder;
 - (d) The Dependents' Board of Trustees may, subject to the approval of the Minister of National Defence, contribute financially to any co-operating agency for the use of its premises and facilities;
 - (e) The Dependents' Board of Trustees may, subject to the approval of the Minister of National Defence, lease, rent or acquire the use of any premises, buildings or office space to accommodate staff and provide the facilities required for the conduct of the business of the Board.

8. The accounts of the Dependents' Board of Trustees shall be kept and disbursement of monies out of the Dependents' Supplementary Grants Fund shall be made for the said Dependents' Board of Trustees by the Comptroller of the Treasury.

9. Under and by virtue of the War Measures Act, the Dependents' Board of Trustees may, subject to the approval of the Treasury Board, employ such officers, clerks and employees as are deemed advisable for the conduct of its business and subject to the approval of the Treasury Board, fix the rate of compensation of such officers, clerks and employees; all such officers, clerks and employees shall hold office at pleasure.

10. To provide for the administrative and other costs of the Dependents' Board of Trustees and to provide the funds out of which supplementary grants or other special assistance to a dependent under and pursuant to this Order may be made, there shall be allotted to the Dependents' Supplementary Grants Fund monies as required out of the funds provided for by the War Appropriation Act, (1941 and subsequent War Appropriation Acts) to be paid over as a grant or grants to the said Fund in such instalments and at such times as the Minister of Finance shall decide.

11. The accounts of the Fund shall be subject to audit by the Auditor General of Canada.

12. This Order shall be deemed to have come into force on January 1st, 1942 and any supplementary grants or special assistance granted hereunder may be made and payable as from the said date.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing "Canadian Section of the Joint Committee on Defence Production of Canada and the United States" to be known as "Joint War Production Committee of Canada and the United States"

P.C. 22

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 2nd day of January, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas, on November 5, 1941, the Prime Minister of Canada and the President of the United States announced the establishment, by the Governments of Canada and the United States, of a Joint Committee on Defence Production;

And whereas Order in Council P.C. 8441 of October 31, 1941, established the Canadian Section of the said Joint Committee with the name "Canadian Section of the Joint Committee on Defence Production of Canada and the United States";

And whereas the Secretary of State for External Affairs reports that, having regard to the fact that Canada and the United States are now engaged in a war against common enemies, the Canadian and United States Sections of the Joint Committee have recommended that its name be changed from "Joint Committee on Defence Production of Canada and the United States" to "Joint War Production Committee of Canada and the United States";

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Secretary of State for External Affairs and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, R.S.C. 1927, is pleased to order that the name of the "Canadian Section of the Joint Committee on Defence Production of Canada and the United States", established by the said Order in Council P.C. 8441, be and it is hereby changed to "Canadian Section of the Joint War Production Committee of Canada and the United States", the said Joint Committee to be known hereafter as "Joint War Production Committee of Canada and the United States".

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending Prairie Farm Income payments
(P.C. 8126, October 22, 1941)

Canada Gazette (Extra) 23rd January, 1942

P.C. 33

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 9th day of January, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas Regulation 1 (e) of the "Regulations Governing Prairie Farm Income Payments" made by Order in Council P.C. 8126 of October 22nd, 1941, reads as follows:

1. (e) "Cultivated acreage" means land that has been seeded to grain or other crops in 1941 or summerfallowed in 1941 and land seeded to grass or clover, all of which must have been in grain crop, grass, clover or summerfallow in 1940. Land under grass prior to 1940 shall not be included unless the productivity is being maintained. Summerfallowed land to qualify shall have not less than two thorough cultivations.

And whereas the Minister of Agriculture reports that it is considered desirable (a) to provide that payment may be made on lands which were newly broken in 1940 and placed under cultivation in 1941, and (b) to make the definition of summerfallow uniform with the definition under the Wheat Acreage Reduction regulations, as approved by Order in Council P.C. 9201 of November 27th, 1941.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture is pleased to amend the said "Regulations Governing Prairie Farm Income Payments" and they are hereby amended by deleting therefrom section (e) of regulation 1 and substituting the following therefor

- (e) "Cultivated acreage" means land seeded to grain or other crops in 1941 or summerfallowed in 1941 and land seeded to grass or clover, all of which must have been in grain crop, grass, clover or summerfallow, or newly broken in 1940. Land under grass prior to 1940 shall not be included unless the productivity is being maintained. Summerfallow means the cultivation or management of fallow land in such a way as to conserve soil moisture or to prevent soil drifting or both.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council approving new arrangement for award of George Cross
and George Medal**

P.C. 34

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 5th January, 1942.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report dated 5th January, 1942, from the Secretary of State for External Affairs, representing—

That by an Order in Council, P.C. 3445, dated May 15th, 1941, certain arrangements were made with regard to the George Cross and the George Medal, for submission to His Majesty the King for approval;

That these arrangements have, subject to a revision in paragraph 4, been approved by His Majesty the King; and

That it is expedient to revoke the fourth paragraph and to substitute therefor the arrangement as approved by His Majesty the King.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Secretary of State for External Affairs, advise that paragraph 4, of the arrangements, as set forth in Order in Council P.C. 3445 of May 15th, 1941, be hereby revoked and the following arrangement substituted therefor:

4. That, in determining whether awards of the George Cross and George Medal are to be made by His Majesty the King upon the recommendation of the Governor in Council, the same rules and principles may be followed as have been or may be approved by His Majesty the King, in respect of awards of medals and decorations under the provisions of Order in Council P.C. 1430, dated 9th April, 1940, and any Order in Council revising or amending the same.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council applying to commerce of Japan similar measures to
those taken against that of Germany and Italy**

P.C. 35

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 5th day of January, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas His Majesty the King has authorized the proclamation of the existence of a state of war between Canada and Japan as and from the 7th day of December 1941;

And whereas Japan has carried out attack against British, United States and other territories, including territories in which Canadian Armed Forces are serving, without previous warning, either in the form of a declaration of war or of an ultimatum with a conditional declaration of war, in flagrant violation of International Law and of the Third Hague Convention relative to the opening of hostilities to which both Japan and Canada are parties;

And whereas after the outbreak of the present war Japan signed a Treaty of Co-operation and Mutual Assistance with Germany and Italy, dated September 27th, 1940, and has from time to time by her actions and declarations manifested the clear intention of affording to Germany and Italy support and assistance in prosecution of their hostilities against His Majesty;

And Whereas on December 11, 1941, the said Treaty was supplemented by a Treaty of Military Alliance between the three Powers, and Japan is accordingly now allied with Germany and Italy in the present war;

And whereas these facts give to His Majesty an unquestionable right of retaliation by applying to the commerce of Japan measures similar to those taken against that of Germany and Italy;

And whereas by Order in Council P.C. 4075 dated the 8th day of December 1939 and by Order in Council P.C. 2637 dated the 18th day of June, 1940, it was directed that certain measures should be taken against the commerce of Germany and Italy respectively as an act of retaliation against violations of laws and customs of war, the rights of neutrals and the obligations of humanity, committed by the German and Italian Governments and recited in the said Orders in Council;

Therefore His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Secretary of State for External Affairs, is pleased to order and doth hereby order as follows:—

1. Subject to the substitution of the seventh day of December, 1941, for the fourth day of December, 1939, as stated in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Order in Council P.C. 4075 of the 8th day of December, 1939, Order in Council P.C. 4075 shall apply for restricting the commerce of Japan in the same manner as it applies for the restricting of the commerce of Germany and as Order in Council P.C. 2637 applies for the restricting of the commerce of Italy.

2. A Proclamation to the above effect shall be published in the Canada Gazette.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

PROCLAMATION

17th January, 1942.

ATHLONE
[L.S.]

CANADA

GEORGE THE SIXTH, by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas KING, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India;

To all to whom these Presents shall come or whom the same may in anywise concern, GREETINGS:

A PROCLAMATION

F. P. VARCOE,
Deputy Minister of Justice, Canada.

Whereas we have authorized the proclamation of the existence of a state of war between Canada and Japan as and from the seventh day of December, 1941.

And whereas Japan has carried out attack against British, United States and other territories including territories in which Canadian Armed Forces are serving, without previous warning, either in the form of a declaration of war or of an ultimatum with a conditional declaration of war, in flagrant violation of International Law and of the Third Hague Convention relative to the opening of hostilities to which both Canada and Japan are parties.

And whereas after the outbreak of the present war Japan signed a Treaty of Co-operation and Mutual Assistance with Germany and Italy, dated September 27, 1940, and has from time to time by her actions and declarations manifested the clear intention of affording to Germany and Italy support and assistance in prosecution of their hostilities against Us.

And whereas on December 11, 1941, the said Treaty was supplemented by a Treaty of Military Alliance between the three Powers, and Japan is accordingly now allied with Germany and Italy in the present war.

And whereas these facts give to Us an unquestionable right of retaliation by applying to the commerce of Japan measures similar to those taken against that of Germany and Italy.

And whereas by Order in Council, P.C. 4075, dated the 8th day of December, 1939, and by Order in Council, P.C. 2637, dated the 18th day of June, 1940, it was directed that certain measures should be taken against the commerce of Germany and Italy respectively as an act of retaliation against violations of laws and customs of war, the rights of neutrals and the obligations of humanity, committed by the German and Italian Governments and recited in the said Orders in Council.

Now know ye that by and with the advice of Our Privy Council for Canada and pursuant to the powers vested in Us by the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada 1927, We do by this Our Proclamation declare and direct that subject to the substitution of the seventh day of December, 1941, for the fourth day of December, 1939, as stated in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Order in Council, P.C. 4075, of the 8th day of December, 1939, Order in Council, P.C. 4075, shall apply for restricting the commerce of Japan in the same manner as it applies for the restricting of the commerce of Germany and as Order in Council, P.C. 2637, applies for the restricting of the commerce of Italy.

Of all which Our loving subjects and all others whom these Presents may concern are hereby required to take notice and to govern themselves accordingly.

In testimony whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent and the Great Seal of Canada to be hereunto affixed. WITNESS: Our Dear Uncle, Our Right Trusty and Right Well-beloved Cousin and Counsellor, Alexander Augustus Frederick George, Earl of Athlone, Knight of Our most Noble Order of the Garter, a Member of Our Most Honourable Privy Council, Knight Grand Cross of Our Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Grand Master of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Knight Grand Cross of Our Royal Victorian Order, Companion of Our Distinguished Service Order, Colonel in Our Army (retired), having the honorary rank of Major-General, one of Our Personal Aides-de-Camp, Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of Our Dominion of Canada.

At Our Government House, in Our City of Ottawa, this fifth day of January, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and forty-two and in the Sixth year of Our Reign.

By Command,

(Sgd.) W. P. J. O'MEARA,

Acting Under Secretary of State.

Order in Council establishing the National War Finance Committee

P.C. 45

(As amended by P.C. 176, 9th January, 1942)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 7th day of January, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas under and by virtue of the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931, it is provided that such expenses as are incurred in the issue and sale of loans by the Dominion Government are to be paid out of the unappropriated moneys in the Consolidated Revenue Fund;

And whereas the Minister of Finance reports that heretofore there have been two separate and distinct types of organizations set up by the Dominion Government to raise money by way of borrowing from the public for war purposes: The one being the War Savings Committee, a group of voluntary workers organized for the duration of the war under the War Savings Committee, designed to stimulate the sale of War Savings Certificates, the other being temporary organizations set up to promote and sell specific war loans and designed not to carry on their activities after the conclusion of the campaigns for such loans;

That it is desirable, with a view to raising further funds for the prosecution of the war, and with a view to accomplishing that end with the greatest efficiency, economy and dispatch, to provide for a single nation-wide organization whose function shall be the continuous planning, organizing and administration of arrangements designed to secure the most effective participation of the public of Canada in the raising of public loans for the furthering of Canada's war effort;

That pursuant to the plans for co-ordinated war financing as announced by the Minister of Finance in September 1941, a Committee is being set up, to be known as the National War Finance Committee to organize and promote the sale of bonds of future War Loans, War Savings Certificates, and such other public issues of Dominion obligations (excluding Treasury Bills) as are now being issued and as may from time to time be issued by the Government for the purpose of raising funds from the Canadian public for the prosecution of the war and for other public purposes;

That as Chairman of the National War Finance Committee the Government has secured the services of Mr. George W. Spimney, Joint General Manager of the Bank of Montreal;

That it is desirable, in the interest of co-ordinating the activities connected with the raising of public loans and placing such activities under one direction, to provide for the transfer of the functions, powers and organization of the War Savings Committee to the National War Finance Committee, and to empower the latter Committee to carry out the functions and exercise the powers of the said War Savings Committee;

That, as announced by the Minister of Finance on December 9, 1941, the Second Victory Loan will be offered for public subscription about the middle of February 1942;

That members of the National War Finance Committee are being recruited and will be recruited from all parts of Canada for the purpose of organizing and promoting the Second Victory Loan in February 1942 and for the purpose of establishing a continuing organization for the sale of such public issues of Dominion obligations (excepting Treasury Bills) as have been authorized or as may from time to time be authorized; and

That it is desirable to grant authority to the National War Finance Committee subject to the control of the Minister of Finance and the approval of the Governor General in Council to engage such personnel and incur such expenses as may be necessary to enable it to carry out its functions most effectively;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, and under and by virtue of the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931, the Loan Act, 1940, the War Appropriation Act, 1941, and the War Measures Act, R.S.C. 1927, Chapter 206, is pleased to order as follows:—

1. (a) Approval is hereby given of the establishment by the Minister of Finance of a committee known as the National War Finance Committee, the Committee to consist of Mr. George W. Spinney, Chairman, and such members as the Minister of Finance may from time to time appoint;
- (b) Regulations governing the proceedings of the National War Finance Committee and the Committees thereof may be made from time to time by the Chairman with the approval of the Minister of Finance, and may be amended from time to time with the approval of the said Minister.
2. (a) From the members of the National War Finance Committee the Chairman, with the approval of the Minister of Finance, is hereby authorized to appoint an Executive Committee to serve under his Chairmanship and to consist of ten Provincial members, one from each Province except the Province of Quebec, and two from the Province of Quebec, and the Assistant Chairman of the National War Finance Committee hereinafter mentioned;
- (b) The Executive Committee, when in session, and the Management Committee when the Executive Committee is not in session, may exercise all the powers, rights, privileges, duties and responsibilities which, by this Order expressly or by implication, are conferred upon the National War Finance Committee.
3. The Chairman, with the approval of the Minister of Finance, is hereby authorized to appoint such Assistant Chairman as he may deem necessary, who, with the Chairman, shall form the Management Committee.
4. The powers and duties of the National War Finance Committee shall be to
 - (a) arrange, promote and conduct the sale of the bonds of the Second Victory Loan and of such other Victory or War Loans as may from time to time be authorized;
 - (b) arrange, promote and conduct the sale of War Savings Certificates beginning January 1st, 1942, and in carrying out such duties, to exercise all the powers conferred upon the War Savings Committee by Order in Council P.C. 2184 of May 24, 1940, and amending Orders in Council, namely:
P.C. 2185 of May 24, 1940;
P.C. 2997 of July 5, 1940;

P.C. 3512 of July 30, 1940;
P.C. 3553 of July 30, 1940;
P.C. 4629 of September 11, 1940;
P.C. 4713 of September 13, 1940;
P.C. 5966 of October 26, 1940;
P.C. 1081 of February 12, 1941;
P.C. 1506 of March 3, 1941;
P.C. 1593 of March 5, 1941;
P.C. 4573 of June 25, 1941;
P.C. 5357 of July 17, 1941;
P.C. 6704 of August 26, 1941;
P.C. 7668 of October 1, 1941;
P.C. 8401 of October 28, 1941;

(c) arrange, promote and conduct campaigns designed to stimulate systematic savings and investment by the public in any public issues of Dominion obligations as may have been or may from time to time be authorized;

(d) exercise such incidental powers, rights and privileges and to discharge such duties and responsibilities as are by this Order expressly or by implication conferred or placed upon the said Committee in carrying out the aforementioned powers and duties;

5. Effective January 1st, 1942, the War Savings Committee as appointed by Order in Council P.C. 2184 of May 24th, 1940, is hereby dissolved.

6. The persons listed in the Schedule hereto performing services on behalf of the War Savings Committee at the salary rates set opposite their names are hereby transferred to the National War Finance Committee at the aforesaid salary rates effective January 1st, 1942.

7. (a) The National War Finance Committee may, subject to the approval of the Governor General in Council, appoint such other continuing staff as it may consider necessary for the efficient performance of the powers and duties herein conferred or placed upon it, provided however that in the case of appointments to positions of stenographic and clerical grades below the annual salary of \$2,000 per year, the establishment of the positions and the salaries applicable thereto, shall be approved by the Governor General in Council, and the appointments to such positions shall be made by the National War Finance Committee, with the approval of the Minister of Finance.

(b) The National War Finance Committee may appoint for periods not exceeding four months such special, temporary staff as it may deem necessary for the efficient performance of the powers and duties herein conferred or placed upon it, such temporary appointments to be made under and in accordance with regulations drawn up by the Committee and approved by the Minister of Finance.

8. Any arrangements for the payment of fees, commissions or other remuneration to banks, trust and loan companies, authorized dealers and salesmen performing services in connection with any campaigns for the sale of public issues of Dominion obligations shall be recommended to the Minister of Finance by a committee consisting of the Chairman of the National War Finance Committee, the Securities Adviser of the Bank of Canada and the Deputy Minister of Finance, and shall upon approval by the Governor General in Council, be the authorized scale or rates upon which such fees, commissions or other remuneration shall be paid.

9. At the request of the National War Finance Committee, the Governor General in Council may transfer any member of the Civil Service of Canada or any other servant of His Majesty in right of Canada to assist and serve the Committee as the Committee may determine, and any person so transferred shall not thereby lose any of his rights or privileges as a civil servant of Canada.

10. The expenses of the National War Finance Committee incurred or to be incurred in carrying out the powers and duties herein conferred or placed upon it and any accountable advances made to the said Committee to meet such expenses shall be subject to the approval of the Minister of Finance, given by means of approving in advance a budget covering operations of the said Committee for a period of time or during a specific loan campaign, or by the authorization of specific items of expenditure, and shall be paid out of unallotted moneys in the Consolidated Revenue Fund.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council granting refund of duty and taxes on defective articles
if reduced to salvage**

P.C. 63/89

*Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board,
approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the
7th January, 1942.*

The Board, under the provisions of the War Measures Act, recommend that during the period of the war or until otherwise ordered, due to the lack of adequate transportation facilities, the necessity for conserving existing facilities for the movement of vital war materials as far as possible, and in the interest of practical war time economy, the Minister of National Revenue be authorized to grant refund of duty and taxes on articles which, after importation, are found to be defective or unserviceable because of faulty construction, if duly reported to the Collector of Customs and Excise within three months of the date of importation, provided that such defective or unusable articles be reduced to salvage and/or scrap under Customs supervision and that the resultant salvage and/or scrap be duly entered at customs and customs duty and taxes, if any, ordinarily applicable be paid thereon.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council defining "Head of Household" re Wartime Cost of Living Bonus

P.C. 87/89

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 7th January, 1942.

The Board recommend that Section 5B of Order in Council of August 26, 1941, P.C. 6702 authorizing payment of a Wartime Cost of Living Bonus to members of the Public Service of Canada be amended to include within the definition of "Head of Household" all married employees who maintain a self-contained domestic establishment, whether or not they themselves actually reside therein.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council creating Inter-departmental Publicity Committee—duties re advertising campaigns

P.C. 145

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 9th day of January, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas a committee has been created known as the Inter-departmental Publicity Committee under the Chairmanship of the Hon. Mr. Justice T. C. Davis, Associate Deputy Minister of National War Services, and the following departments, boards or divisions have representation thereon:

- Bureau of Public Information;
- National Film Board;
- Canadian Broadcasting Corporation;
- Department of External Affairs;
- Bank of Canada;
- Foreign Exchange Control Board;
- Wartime Prices and Trade Board;
- Department of National Defence (Army);
- Department of National Defence (Navy);
- Department of National Defence (Air);
- Department of Munitions and Supply;
- Department of Labour;

And whereas the Minister of National War Services reports that all organizations represented on the said committee are in contact with the various means of communication with the public of Canada, such as the press, including daily, weekly and periodical, radio and film, and from time to time look to these various channels of communication to render service outside the paid advertising field;

That in order to secure the co-operation of these channels of communication in rendering such service it is necessary that when any department of government is conducting a paid campaign, there should be a fair distribution, under the circumstances, as between the various media of communication; and

That provision should be made to record in advance the time of all advertising campaigns proposed to be conducted by the various departments of government, including all boards and commissions, in order to avoid a series of campaigns being conducted at the same time and in conflict with each other, all of which lessens the effect of the campaign upon the mind of the public.

Now, therefore, in order that government paid advertising may achieve its maximum usefulness, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National War Services, is pleased to order and doth hereby order as follows,—

1. The Interdepartmental Publicity Committee shall act as an advertising co-ordinating body with advisory powers as follows:

(a) To advise departments, committees, boards and other agencies of government on the media to be used in connection with any advertising campaign and also to advise and recommend with respect to the methods to be followed in the attainment of the objectives of the department in question.

(b) To advise on the scheduling or spacing of advertisements designed for use in newspapers, periodicals, on the air and on the screen.

2. All departments of government, committees, boards and other agencies of government, contemplating an advertising campaign, the nature and expense of which shall be within the exclusive jurisdiction of the department concerned, shall, before actually undertaking such campaign, submit details of the proposed campaign to the said committee, in order that the committee may discuss media to be used, methods to be adopted in attaining the objectives of the department, and the spacing of such campaigns, and the Interdepartmental Publicity Committee shall, advise the department of the opinion of the committee in the matter of media, methods of attainment of objectives and spacing.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing Jewellery Administrator to examine all importations of precious or semi-precious stones

P.C. 146

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 9th day of January, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Finance reports that the Jewellery Administrator appointed by the Wartime Prices and Trade Board, in order to facilitate the proper carrying out of his duties, has requested authority to examine all importations of precious or semi-precious stones (including pearls), or imitations thereof, intended to be used in the manufacture of jewellery or similar articles.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, concurred in by the Minister of National Revenue, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, is pleased to authorize and doth hereby authorize the Jewellery Administrator to examine all importations of precious or semi-precious stones (including pearls), or imitations thereof, intended to be used in the manufacture of jewellery or similar articles, and Collectors of Customs and Excise to withhold delivery of all such importations until released by or on behalf of the said Jewellery Administrator.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council authorizing auditing of contractor's records with respect
to costs of carrying out such contracts**

P.C. 153

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 9th day of January, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Munitions and Supply reports,—

1. That, in the name of or on behalf of His Majesty, and in the exercise and performance of the rights and duties conferred or imposed upon the Minister of Munitions and Supply under The Department of Munitions and Supply Act, he has from time to time entered into contracts containing provisions for an audit of the contractors records with respect to the costs of carrying out such contracts respectively;

2. That while in some cases the terms of the contract expressly require an audit to be made by representatives of His Majesty, in a great number of cases the contract merely contains provisions to the effect that the contractor's records may be so audited and that if such an audit should be made and should establish that the profit accruing to the contractor under the contract is in excess of a specified percentage of cost, or is in excess of a fair and reasonable profit, as the case may be, there shall be a downward adjustment of the price specified in such contract;

3. That except in cases where the terms of the contract have expressly required the making of an audit, it has never been the intention of the Minister that an audit should be made in the case of every contract, in which such a provision for audit appeared, the primary object and intention of inserting such provisions having been to provide a safeguard and check which might be brought into operation in cases in which the circumstances were such that it was considered desirable in the public interest that the contractor's costs should be audited with a view to ensuring that the price specified in the contract did not result in a profit to the contractor which was disproportionate to the amount of such costs; and

4. That in his opinion the public interest does not require that an audit be made in the case of each individual contract and, moreover, the making

of an audit in all such cases is not feasible from the practicable standpoint and would be detrimental to the effective prosecution of the war, having regard to the shortage of trained personnel available to make such audits and to the necessity of attaining and maintaining production of munitions of war and supplies at the highest possible rates.

And whereas Section 30 of the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act provides as follows:

“No payment authorized by Parliament shall be made in respect of work performed or material supplied whether under contract or not, in connection with any part of any public service of Canada, unless, in addition to any other voucher or certificate which is required in that behalf, the deputy minister or other officer charged with the administration of the particular service, certifies that such work has been performed, or such materials supplied, as the case may be, and that the price charged is according to contract, or if not covered by contract, is fair and just;”

And whereas the Minister submits that he is of the opinion that the amount specified in any contract as the price of the work or material to be performed or supplied thereunder (notwithstanding that the same may be referred to as a “ceiling” price) is and should be regarded as the price payable according to such contract unless and until some other price is actually determined either as a result of an audit or otherwise; and

That it is desirable that the rights and duties of the Minister of Munitions and Supply under audit provisions appearing in contracts for munitions of war or supplies heretofore or hereafter entered into by the said Minister should be clarified and confirmed.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Munitions and Supply, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and The Department of Munitions and Supply Act, is pleased to declare and doth hereby declare and direct,—

- (a) That in the case of any contract heretofore or hereafter entered into by the Minister of Munitions and Supply, in the name of or on behalf of His Majesty, in which a price is specified for the work or material to be performed or supplied thereunder (whether or not such price is referred to as a “ceiling” price) but which contains provisions to the effect that an audit may be made of the contractor’s records as to the costs incurred in carrying out the contract, and that based upon the facts disclosed by such an audit as to the amount of the contractor’s profit under such contract the price may be adjusted downwards, the said Minister shall not be obligated or required to cause such an audit to be made unless he shall determine that in view of the particular circumstances the making of such audit is necessary or is required in the public interest;
- (b) That the Comptroller of the Treasury shall be entitled and authorized to make payments under any such contract as aforesaid on the basis of the price or prices specified therein, unless and until he shall have been furnished with a certificate in writing, signed by the Minister or Deputy Minister of Munitions and Supply or any duly authorized representative of the said Minister or Deputy Minister, stating that it has been determined to cause an audit to be made of the costs of carrying out such contract, or any part thereof, and specifying the basis upon which future payments should be made under such contract pending the completion of the said audit, whereupon all future

payments under such contract shall be made on the basis so specified until the said Comptroller of the Treasury shall have been furnished with a further certificate, signed as aforesaid, specifying the price or prices which shall have been established or determined as a result of such audit;

- (c) That the Comptroller of the Treasury shall be entitled to accept and rely upon any certificate signed as aforesaid as being conclusive evidence of the facts stated in such certificate and to act accordingly;
- (d) That the provisions of the foregoing paragraphs (a) to (c), inclusive, shall not extend or be applicable to a contract under which the contractor is entitled to payment on the basis of the costs incurred in carrying out such contract plus a specified fee or rate of profit (hereinafter in this paragraph called a "cost-plus" contract) or to a contract the terms of which expressly require that an audit be made; provided however that a contract shall not be deemed to be a cost-plus contract or to require an audit to be made by reason only of the fact that such contract may provide that an audit may be made and that, if so made, the price specified in such contract may be reduced or otherwise adjusted.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending The Defence of Canada Regulations (Consolidation) 1941—Regulation 18, paragraph 3—cameras found in protected places

Canada Gazette (Extra), 17th January, 1942

P.C. 227

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 13th day of January, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas paragraph (3) of Regulation 18 of the Defence of Canada Regulations (Consolidation) 1941, provides as follows:

"(3) Any camera found in any such place or area as aforesaid contrary to the provisions of this Regulation, or any camera found anywhere being used or suspected to have been or to be about to be used for any purpose contrary to the provisions of this Regulation, may be seized without warrant by any *constable in uniform* or by any member of His Majesty's Forces being in uniform and on duty, and any such camera so seized may be disposed of in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (4) of Regulation fifty-eight of these Regulations."

And whereas the Minister of Justice reports that it has been represented by the Commissioner of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police that the use of the phrase "constable in uniform" results in preventing constables of his Force "in mufti" from taking the action contemplated by the paragraph; and

That it is expedient that the said phrase "constable in uniform" be deleted and the phrase "peace officer" substituted therefor.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Justice and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada 1927, is pleased to amend the Defence of Canada Regulations (Consolidation) 1941, made by Order in Council P.C. 5295, of July 15th, 1941, and they are hereby amended by rescinding paragraph (3) of Regulation 18 and substituting the following therefor,—

“(3) Any camera found in any such place or area as aforesaid contrary to the provisions of this Regulation, or any camera found anywhere being used or suspected to have been or to be about to be used for any purpose contrary to the provisions of this Regulation, may be seized without warrant by any peace officer or by any member of His Majesty's Forces being in uniform and on duty, and any such camera so seized may be disposed of in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (4) of Regulation fifty-eight of these Regulations.”

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council prohibiting persons of Japanese racial origin from serving on fishing vessels off the Coast of British Columbia or holding fishing licences

P.C. 251

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 13th day of January, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Fisheries reports that the conference convened at Ottawa on January 8th, 1942, under the chairmanship of the Honourable Ian Mackenzie, Minister of Pensions and National Health, to consider questions concerned with Canadian Japanese and Japanese Nationals in British Columbia, has recommended that during the period of war, for reasons of national defence and security, the Canadian Government should take steps to prohibit all persons of Japanese racial origin from fishing or serving on fishing vessels off the coast of British Columbia.

And whereas the Minister further reports that while under the Fisheries Act, Chapter 42, 22-23, George V, authority is vested in the Minister of Fisheries whereby he may, in his absolute discretion, issue or authorize to be issued licences for fisheries and/or fishing wheresoever situate or carried on, in the extraordinary circumstances governing the above recommendation, it is deemed desirable that action to discontinue the licensing of all persons of Japanese racial origin in fishing activities in British Columbia should be supported by the authority of the War Measures Act.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Fisheries, under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and for reasons of national defence and security during the period of the war, is pleased to order

and doth hereby order that no fishing licences authorizing fishing in or off British Columbia, as contemplated by the Fisheries Act, Chapter 42, 22-23, George V, and regulations adopted pursuant thereto, shall be issued to persons of Japanese racial origin; and also, that no such persons shall be permitted to serve on fishing vessels.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council authorizing the Minister of Munitions and Supply to
act as agent for the Government of Turkey**

P.C. 275

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 13th day of January, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas paragraphs (a) to (g), inclusive, of subsection (1) of Section 6 of the Department of Munitions and Supply Act provide as follows:

“6. (1) The Minister may,

- (a) buy or otherwise acquire, manufacture or otherwise produce, finish, assemble, store and transport, and sell, exchange or otherwise dispose of, munitions of war and supplies;
- (b) repair, maintain and service munitions of war and supplies;
- (c) construct or carry out defence projects and sell, exchange or otherwise dispose of the same;
- (d) purchase or otherwise acquire and sell, exchange or otherwise dispose of, any real or personal property or any interest therein which in the opinion of the Minister is or is likely to be necessary or desirable for the carrying out of any of the powers conferred upon the Minister by this Act, or by the Governor in Council;
- (e) mobilize control, restrict or regulate to such extent as the Minister may, in his absolute discretion, deem necessary, any branch of trade or industry in Canada or any munitions of war or supplies;
- (f) with the specific or general authorization of the Governor in Council, from time to time, make, issue, amend and repeal all such orders, rules, regulations, permits and licences as the Minister, in his discretion, may consider necessary or expedient for the exercise of any of the powers conferred upon him by this Act or by the Governor in Council and any such order, rule, regulation, permit or licence may be of general or particular application and failure to comply therewith shall constitute an offence under this Act;
- (g) if authorized by the Governor in Council exercise any of the powers contained in paragraphs (a) to (f), both inclusive, of this subsection for or on behalf of His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, whether at the instance of or through the medium of the British Supply Board or otherwise and for or on behalf of any other of His Majesty's Governments or for or on behalf of the Government of the Republic of France or for or on behalf of the Government of any allied or associated power;”

And whereas the Acting Minister of Munitions and Supply reports that the Government of Turkey (hereinafter sometimes referred to as "the Government") has requested, in effect, that the Minister of Munitions and Supply may be authorized to exercise, from time to time, any of the powers contained in paragraphs (a) to (f), both inclusive, of said subsection (1) of Section 6 for or on behalf of the Government; and

That, for the more efficient prosecution of the war, it is desirable that the Minister of Munitions and Supply should be authorized accordingly.

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Munitions and Supply, and under the authority of the Department of Munitions and Supply Act and the War Measures Act, is pleased to authorize and doth hereby authorize the Minister of Munitions and Supply to exercise, from time to time, any of the powers contained in paragraphs (a) to (f), both inclusive, of subsection (1) of Section 6 of the Munitions and Supply Act for or on behalf of the Government of Turkey; provided that if the said Government shall request the Minister of Munitions and Supply to make payments for or on behalf of the said Government, the financial and accounting arrangements to be entered into shall be such as may be approved by the the Minister of Finance.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council constituting a committee on the disposal of Japanese fishing vessels

Canada Gazette 31st January, 1942

P.C. 288

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 13th January, 1942.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 13th January, 1942, from the Minister of Fisheries, representing that the defence and security of Canada has made necessary the immobilization of fishing vessels owned by people of Japanese origin and operated in British Columbia waters;

That some 1,100 boats and their equipment, having a value of between \$2,000,000 and \$3,000,000, are involved, of which about 950 are impounded near New Westminster and the remainder at Prince Rupert and other ports;

That the owners of these vessels, though being of Japanese origin, are Canadian citizens whose productive power, by virtue of this ownership, contributed significantly to the fishing industry;

That a conference has been held between the Standing Committee on Orientals in British Columbia and the interested government departments, at which it was considered that the war needs of Great Britain and the Allies make it imperative that the production of the British Columbian fishing industry be maintained and increased and that, therefore, a way should be found of putting these vessels back into production in hands other than those of Japan-

ese origin, and otherwise consistent with the needs of national defence and security, as well as with due regard to the equity of the Japanese Canadian owners;

That it is, therefore, deemed desirable to implement the release of these Japanese Canadian fishing vessels in accordance with the above considerations; and

That such a purpose could best be accomplished by the establishment of a committee to consist of three persons, with a jurist to act as chairman, another to be appointed from the Department of National Defence (Naval Services), and the third to be chosen to represent the Japanese Canadian owners.

The Minister, therefore, with the concurrence of the Minister of National Defence for Naval Services, recommends that, under the authority of the War Measures Act,—

The Honourable Sidney A. Smith,
Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia,
Vancouver, B.C.

Commander B. L. Johnson, R.C.N.R.,
Vancouver, B.C., and

Kishizo Kimura,
Vancouver, B.C.

be hereby constituted a committee on the disposal of Japanese fishing vessels, the duties of the said committee to be:

- (1) To make such arrangements as will make it possible for the present owners of detained vessels to freely negotiate for charters, leases, or sales of such vessels as they own to persons other than those of Japanese origin, provided that the committee approve of such charters, leases, or sales, which approval shall be a prerequisite for the use of such vessel under fishing licence.
- (2) Where necessary, to arbitrate disagreements on price between owners and intending purchasers with a view to preventing advantage being taken of duress.
- (3) To report on claims which may be made on the government for damage to, or deterioration of, the vessels and equipment while under detention.
- (4) To report on claims which may be made on the government for the returning of the detained vessels from their present storage place to places where they were picked up.
- (5) By consultation with the Department of Fisheries, to determine which of the detained vessels shall first come under the arrangements to be put back into production.
- (6) To report on steps that should be taken to dispose of vessels which the present owners are unable to sell, charter, lease or otherwise transfer.

That the committee be authorized to employ stenographic and other assistance and to incur such other expenses as they find necessary to facilitate the fulfilment of their function as outlined above, with actual travelling and living expenses as may be approved by the Minister of Fisheries;

That the committee, which shall act without remuneration, be paid travelling and living expenses while away from their place of residence on the work of the committee where these are not already provided for; and

That the cost of the committee be charged against the War Appropriation.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council establishing regulations respecting field crop and garden vegetable seeds

P.C. 291

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 16th day of January, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council dated the 6th day of March, 1940, P.C. 948, the Agricultural Supplies Board was established and regulations made providing for constructive direction in agricultural production and for dealing with matters pertaining to the purchase and distribution of supplies for use in agricultural production and for the preparation and conservation of agricultural products;

And whereas the said Agricultural Supplies Board deems it desirable and expedient in the public interest that an Administrator be designated to regulate the distribution of field crop and garden vegetable seeds to meet present and potential national needs; such an Administrator to be under the direction of the Minister of Agriculture and the Agricultural Supplies Board.

NOW, THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to make the annexed regulations respecting field crop and garden vegetable seeds and the powers and duties of the Seeds Administrator and they are hereby made and established accordingly.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

REGULATIONS RESPECTING SEEDS

1. These regulations and any amendment or addition thereto may be cited as the Seeds Regulations.

2. For the purpose of these regulations, unless the context otherwise requires,

- (a) "Seeds" shall include the seeds, bulbs, or seed roots of all field and vegetable crops, or such other seeds as may be designated.
- (b) "Seeds Administrator" means the person appointed as such by the Governor in Council.
- (c) "Minister" means the Minister of Agriculture.

3. The Seeds Administrator, under the direction of the Agricultural Supplies Board, shall have power

- (a) to enter, or authorize any person to enter, any place or any land for the purpose of inspecting any seeds;
- (b) to take possession of any seeds and deal with it or dispose of it in any manner;
- (c) to buy, sell and otherwise deal in, store, transport, allocate and distribute any seeds;

- (d) to process any seeds or require any person, firm or corporation in the business of processing seeds, to process any specified seeds in any specified manner and in such priority to any other business of such person, firm or corporation as may be specified;
- (e) to fix or limit the quantities of any seeds which may be purchased, sold or distributed by or to any person, firm or corporation within prescribed periods of time and to prohibit purchase, sale or distribution in excess of quantities so fixed or limited;
- (f) to require any person, firm or corporation owning or having possession, control or power to dispose of any seeds to deal with and dispose of any such seeds in specified manner;
- (g) to require any person, firm or corporation owning or having possession, control or power to dispose of or dealing in any seeds, to produce to any person authorized in writing for the purpose by the Seeds Administrator, any books or documents and to permit the person so authorized, to make copies of or extracts from any such books and documents, and, when such Administrator deems it necessary, to remove any such books and documents;
- (h) to require any person, firm or corporation, processing, storing, importing or dealing in seeds to furnish, in such form, within such time and to such person as the Seeds Administrator may prescribe, written returns under authority or affirmation showing such information as such Administrator may deem necessary;
- (i) to investigate, of his own motion or on any complaint, costs, prices, profits and stores of seeds of any person engaged in the manufacture, importation, exportation, production, storage, transportation, supply or sale of any seeds or any alleged or apparent offence against any regulation, and for the purpose of any such investigation, he shall have all the powers of a commissioner appointed under the provisions of the Inquiries Act;
- (j) to prescribe the terms and conditions under which any seeds may be sold or offered for sale;
- (k) to require any person, firm or corporation, to perform such act in respect of any seeds as is deemed by the Seeds Administrator to be desirable, or to require any person, firm or corporation, to refrain from performing such act as is deemed by such Administrator to be undesirable, in order more effectually to enforce his orders or to exercise his powers respecting such seeds;
- (l) to require manufacturers, processors, importers, exporters, jobbers, wholesalers or retailers of or other dealers in any seeds to obtain licences from him, through such person as he may designate and to issue or cause to be issued licences to such persons, and to fix the fees payable on account of such licences; provided, however, that the issue to any person of a licence shall not be deemed to affect the liability of such person to obtain a licence as required by any other statute or law of Canada or any Province thereof;
- (m) to suspend or cancel a licence in any case, where, in his opinion, the licensee has failed to comply with any regulations, order or requirement;

and with the concurrence of the Wartime Prices and Trade Board,

- (n) to fix specific or maximum or minimum prices or specific or maximum or minimum markups at which any seeds may be sold or offered for sale and any such order made pursuant hereto shall apply throughout Canada, unless otherwise provided therein;

and the Agricultural Supplies Board regulations shall be deemed to have been and are hereby amended as is necessary to give effect to these regulations.

4. If the Seeds Administrator takes possession of any seeds, the consideration to be paid in respect thereof, in default of agreement, shall be such as is prescribed by such Administrator under direction of the Agricultural Supplies Board and with the approval of the Minister.

5. Where the failure to fulfil any contract or obligation, whether made before or after the date of this Order in Council, is due to the compliance on the part of any person, firm or corporation with any order, instruction, regulation, restriction, limitation, licence, permit, prohibition, requirement, direction or quota made, issued, established or given by the Seeds Administrator or the Wartime Prices and Trade Board, by virtue of this Order in Council, proof of that shall be a good and complete defence to any action or proceeding in respect of such failure.

OFFENCES

6. (a) No person shall sell or offer for sale any seeds at a price that is higher than is reasonable and just or withhold any seeds from sale for a price that is higher than is reasonable and just and, in any case where any person accused under this provision has not kept such books of account as are necessary to exhibit or explain his transactions, the onus shall be upon such accused person to establish that the price is reasonable and just; provided that if a specific or maximum price has been fixed under these regulations for the sale of such seeds, any price in excess of the price so fixed shall be conclusively deemed to be higher than is reasonable and just; and provided further that if a specific or maximum markup has been fixed under these regulations for the sale of seeds, any price which includes a markup in excess of the markup so fixed shall be conclusively deemed to be higher than is reasonable and just;
- (b) No person shall sell or offer for sale any seeds at a price that is lower than the minimum price fixed under these regulations or at a price which includes a markup that is lower than the minimum markup fixed under these regulations;
- (c) No person, without the consent of the Seeds Administrator, shall acquire, accumulate or withhold from sale any seeds beyond an amount thereof reasonably required for the ordinary purposes of his business;
- (d) No person, without the consent of the Seeds Administrator, shall unduly prevent, limit or lessen the manufacture, production, transportation, sale, supply or distribution of any seeds;
- (e) No person shall in any manner impede or prevent or attempt to impede or prevent any investigation or examination instituted by the Seeds Administrator;
- (f) No manufacturer, processor, importer, exporter, wholesaler, jobber, retailer, supplier or other dealer shall sell, supply, offer for sale, ship, distribute or deal in any seeds in respect of which a licence is required unless he has a licence from the Seeds Administrator which is in full force and effect.

PENALTIES

7. Any person who contravenes or fails to observe any regulation, order or requirement or makes any false statement in any return made pursuant to any regulation, order or requirement shall be guilty of an offence and liable, upon indictment or upon summary conviction under Part XV of the Criminal Code, to a penalty not exceeding Five Thousand Dollars or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years, or to both fine and imprisonment; and any director or officer of any company or corporation who assents to or

acquiesces in any offence by such company or corporation against any regulation, order or requirement shall be guilty of such offence personally and cumulatively with the said company or corporation.

8. (a) No prosecution for a contravention or non-observance of any regulation, order or requirement shall be commenced without the written leave of the Agricultural Supplies Board or of the Wartime Prices and Trade Board or of the Attorney-General of the Province in which the offence is alleged to have been committed.

(b) A prosecution for any contravention or non-observance of any of these regulations or for any contravention or non-observance of any regulation, order or requirement made pursuant to authority conferred by these regulations or by any other Order in Council or Act of Parliament may be commenced within twelve months from the date on which the offence is alleged to have been committed.

9. Every order made pursuant to these Regulations shall take effect from a date to be stated therein and shall be published in the *Canada Gazette*.

10. The Seeds Administrator shall report to the Minister or the Wartime Prices and Trade Board, as and when required to do so.

Order in Council establishing regulations governing procedure to be taken against deserters from the Armed Forces

P.C. 325

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 16th day of January, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas Section 163 of the Army Act and of the Air Force Act makes provision whereby, where proceedings are taken against an officer, soldier or airman on a charge of being a deserter or absentee without leave, the fact, date and place of the surrender to or of the apprehension by the civil authorities or of the surrender to the appropriate Service authorities of such officer, soldier or airman may be proved by appropriate documentary evidence;

And whereas no similar provision is made by said Section 163 of the Army Act or of the Air Force Act for the proof by appropriate documentary evidence of the fact, date and place of the apprehension of such an officer, soldier or airman by the appropriate Service authorities;

And whereas the lack of any such provision enabling documentary evidence being admissible with respect to the fact, date and place of apprehension of such an officer, soldier or airman by the appropriate Service authorities necessitates the attendance of witnesses for the purpose of giving oral evidence as to such fact, date and place of apprehension, which attendance in many cases involves considerable expense to the public, as well as frequently interfering with the performance of more important duties by such witnesses;

And whereas the Minister of National Defence reports that such expense to the public and such interference with the performance of important duties can be obviated by making appropriate documentary evidence available without rendering any injustice to such an officer, soldier or airman;

That in order to further facilitate proof of important and relevant facts, it is considered desirable that such documentary evidence as aforesaid be evidence not only of the fact, date and place of the arrest of such an officer, soldier or airman, but also of the fact as to whether, at the time of said arrest, he was wearing the uniform of any of His Majesty's military or Air Forces, or was dressed in civilian clothes; and

That in order to facilitate proof of important and relevant facts, it is also considered desirable that provision be made for similar documentary evidence where such an officer, soldier or airman has been apprehended by or has surrendered to the civil police authorities, and that such documentary evidence when purporting to be signed by the peace officer or constable by whom such an officer, soldier or airman was apprehended or to whom such an officer, soldier or airman surrendered, shall be evidence of the matters stated therein.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence, concurred in by the Minister of National Defence for Air, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to make and doth hereby make the following Regulation, the same to be effective as of and from the first day of January, 1942:

(1) Where an officer or soldier of the Canadian Army, or an officer or airman of the Royal Canadian Air Force, serving on Active Service, is proceeded against on a charge of being a deserter or absentee without leave, and the officer, soldier or airman has been apprehended either while wearing the uniform of any of His Majesty's military or air forces, or while dressed in civilian clothes, and has on arrest been taken into the custody of a provost-marshal, assistant provost-marshal, or other officer, or of personnel of any portion of His Majesty's Forces, a certificate purporting to have been signed by such provost-marshal, assistant provost-marshal, or other officer, or by the Commanding Officer of the portion of His Majesty's Forces into whose custody the officer, soldier, or airman was so taken, stating the fact, date and place of arrest, and that the officer, soldier or airman was either wearing the uniform of any of His Majesty's military or air forces or was dressed in civilian clothes, as aforesaid, shall be evidence of the matters so stated.

(2) Where an officer or soldier of the Canadian Army, or an officer or airman of the Royal Canadian Air Force, serving on active service, has been apprehended by or has surrendered to a peace officer or constable then, for the purpose of any proceedings against that officer, soldier or airman, a certificate purporting to be signed by such peace officer or constable, stating the fact, date and place of arrest or surrender and that the officer, soldier or airman was either wearing the uniform of any of His Majesty's military or air forces, or was dressed in civilian clothes, as the case may be, shall be evidence of the matters so stated.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council prohibiting export of certain articles except under permit (P.C. 7674, 4th October, 1941)

Canada Gazette (Extra) 19th January, 1942

P.C. 327

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 16th day of January, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 7674 of October 4, 1941, the exportation from Canada of certain articles deemed capable of being converted into or made useful in the production of arms, ammunition, or military, naval and air stores, is prohibited, except under permit issued by, or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce;

And whereas it is considered desirable, in order to conserve supplies of essential commodities for Canadian and United Kingdom requirements, that, the exportation of other articles be now prohibited;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce, and under and by virtue of the powers conferred by Section 290 of the Customs Act (Section 10, Chapter 24 of the Statutes of 1937) and by The War Measures Act (Chapter 206, R.S.C., 1927) is pleased to order as follows:—

1. The exportation of any of the commodities listed in the Annex hereto is hereby prohibited except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce.
2. Schedule One of the said Order in Council (P.C. 7674) is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the articles enumerated in the said Annex.
3. This order shall come into force and have effect on and after the twenty-second day of January, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

ANNEX

Group 4.—WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER

Plywood

Veneers

Group 5.—IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS

Axes

Internal Combustion Engines n.o.p.

Lawn Mowers

Machinery and parts n.o.p. over twenty-five dollars in value

Pipe Fittings

Shingles, laths and corrugated roofing, metallic

Skates

Steam Engines

Springs furniture, including mattress springs

Order in Council prohibiting export of certain articles except under permit (P.C. 7674, 4th October, 1941)

Canada Gazette (Extra) 19th January, 1942

P.C. 328

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 16th day of January, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 7674 of October 4, 1941, the exportation from Canada of certain articles deemed capable of being converted into or made useful in the production of arms, ammunition, or military, naval, and air stores, is prohibited, except under permit issued by, or on behalf of, the Minister of Trade and Commerce;

And whereas the Wartime Industries Control Board has advised that it is considered desirable, in order to conserve supplies essential for Canadian requirements, that the exportation of certain kinds of pulpwood be now prohibited;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce, and under and by virtue of the powers conferred by Section 290 of the Customs Act (Section 10, Chapter 24, of the Statutes of 1937) and by The War Measures Act (Chapter 206, R.S.C., 1927), is pleased to order as follows:—

1. The exportation of the following commodities is hereby prohibited, except under Permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce:

Pulpwood of Spruce, Balsam, Hemlock, Jack Pine or Poplar, either in the form of cordwood or logs, produced in any part of Canada.

2. Schedule One of the said Order in Council (P.C. 7674) is hereby amended by the addition to Group 4 thereof of the above enumerated articles.

3. This order shall come into force and have effect on and after the first day of February, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending the Defence of Canada Regulations
(Regulation 4)—protected areas

Canada Gazette (Extra) 27th January, 1942

P.C. 365

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 16th day of January, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Justice reports that by reason of the development of the war it may become necessary to take special measures within certain areas of Canada;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Justice, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada 1927, is pleased to amend the Defence of Canada Regulations (Consolidation) 1941, and they are hereby amended by rescinding Regulation 4 thereof and substituting therefor the following Regulation:

"4. (1) The Minister of National Defence with the concurrence of the Minister of Justice may, if it appears necessary or expedient so to do in the public interest and for the efficient prosecution of the War make, in respect of any area in Canada, an order declaring that, after such time as may be specified in such order such area shall be a protected area (hereinafter in this regulation referred to as a "protected area") and subject to the provisions of this regulation.

(2) The Minister of Justice may, with respect to a protected area, make orders in relation to any of the following matters:—

- (a) To require all or any enemy aliens to leave such protected area;
- (b) To prohibit all or any enemy aliens from entering, leaving or returning to such protected area except as permitted pursuant to such order;
- (c) To impose upon all or any enemy aliens, ordinarily resident or actually present in such protected area, such restrictions as may be specified in the order in respect of their employment or business, their movements or places of residence, their associations or communications with other persons, their activities in relation to the dissemination of news or the propagation of opinions or otherwise with respect to the conduct of any such enemy aliens;
- (d) To prohibit or restrict the possession or use by all or any enemy aliens, ordinarily resident or actually present in such protected area, of any specified articles and to require the delivery up by any such enemy aliens aforesaid of any such specified articles to the Royal Canadian Mounted Police;
- (e) To authorize the detention, in such place and under such conditions as he may from time to time direct, of all or any enemy aliens ordinarily resident or actually present in such protected area;
- (f) To authorize the detention of any persons, other than enemy aliens, ordinarily resident or actually present in such protected area in order to prevent such persons from acting in any manner prejudicial to the public safety or the safety of the State;
- (g) To authorize the release, upon such conditions as he may specify, of any person ordered to be detained or any article delivered up pursuant to this Regulation.

(3) Any person in the protected area reasonably believed by any peace officer or by any person acting on behalf of His Majesty to be contravening any order made under this Regulation may, without prejudice to any proceedings which may be taken against him, be removed from the protected area or detained therein by any peace officer or person acting on behalf of His Majesty aforesaid.

(4) This Regulation shall be administered by the Commissioner of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

(5) This Regulation and any order made hereunder shall have full force and effect according to its terms notwithstanding anything contained in any other of these Regulations.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council suspending for the duration of the war the privilege of
making declaration of alienage**

P.C. 366

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 20th day of January, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas section 17 of the Naturalization Act, Chapter 138, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is as follows:—

“Any person who by reason of his having been born within His Majesty’s dominions and allegiance or on board a British ship is a natural born British subject, but who at his birth or during his minority became under the law of any foreign state a subject also of that state, and is still such a subject, may, if of full age and not under disability, make a declaration of alienage, and on making the declaration shall cease to be a British subject.

2. Any person who though born out of His Majesty’s dominions is a natural born British subject, may, if of full age and not under disability, make a declaration of alienage, and on making the declaration shall cease to be a British subject. 1914, c. 44, s. 14.”

And whereas the Secretary of State reports that it has been brought to his attention that applications have been made to him to receive the declaration of alienage from certain persons resident in Canada coming within the scope of the section, the effect of which would be to exempt such persons from national war service under the Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the National Resources Mobilization Act 1940.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Secretary of State, concurred in by the Minister of National War Services, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 260, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order that the privilege of making declarations of alienage under section 17 of the Naturalization Act aforesaid be and it is hereby suspended for the duration of the war in which Canada is presently engaged and thereafter until such time as the Governor in Council may otherwise order.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council defining certain phrase of the War Exchange
Conservation Act, 1940, relating to refining of crude oil

P.C. 370

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 20th day of January, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas under The War Exchange Conservation Act, as amended by Chapter 29 of the Statutes of Canada, 1941, the Governor in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance may enter into agreements with individuals, partnerships or corporations operating an oil well or oil wells, to grant special assistance by way of special tax credits and/or special allowances for depreciation or depletion under the Income War Tax Act and/or The Excess Profits Tax Act, 1940, if in the opinion of the Governor in Council such assistance is necessary in order that sufficient drilling of new wells may take place to maintain or extend the production of oil in Canada and if the Minister of Mines and Resources certifies that such drilling is in oil-bearing areas which give reasonable prospect of yielding producing wells;

And whereas the Minister of Finance reports that he has been approached by certain oil refining and distributing companies which desire to engage in comprehensive oil exploration programmes with a view to securing additional supplies of crude oil in Canada for their oil refining and distributing business.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, and under the authority of The War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and doth hereby order that the phrase "individuals, partnerships or corporations operating an oil well or oil wells", in section eight, sub-section one of The War Exchange Conservation Act, Chapter 2 of the Statutes of 1940, as amended by section 2 of Chapter 29 of the Statutes of 1941, be construed to include companies the principal business of which is the refining of crude oil and the marketing of petroleum products.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending regulations under the Food and Drugs Act
re use of propylene glycol as a substitute for glycerine in foodstuffs

P.C. 371

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 20th day of January, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Pensions and National Health reports,—

1. That the Controller of Chemicals of the Department of Munitions and Supply has called to the attention of officers of the Department of Pensions and National Health the necessity for conserving stocks of glycerine

and has requested the co-operation of the Department inasmuch as glycerine is permitted by regulation under the Food and Drugs Act as a solvent employed in the preparation of flavouring extracts;

2. That the Controller of Chemicals has requested that the use of propylene glycol as a substitute for glycerine in foodstuffs be permitted wherever possible and has pointed out that such substitution has been permitted in the United States;

3. That the Department of National Revenue has informed the Department of Pensions and National Health that the use of propylene glycol in lieu of glycerine would not present any difficulties to the Excise;

4. That the said request of the Controller of Chemicals is agreed to as a war measure by the Chief Dominion Analyst and other officers of the Food and Drugs Division of the Department of Pensions and National Health.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Pensions and National Health and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and notwithstanding anything contained in any other regulation or statute, is pleased to amend Section 2 of paragraph VI under the caption "Food Standards" in Division I of the Regulations under the Food and Drugs Act made by Order in Council of the 16th August, 1934 (P.C. 123/1852) which reads as follows:—

"2. The solvents employed in the preparation of flavouring extracts shall be ethyl alcohol, water and glycerine."

and it is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following proviso:

"provided that, henceforth and until by proclamation under Section 2 of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, R.S.C., 1927, the present war shall have been declared no longer to exist, propylene glycol may be used in substitution for glycerine."

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council exempting Anthracite coal from customs duty and war exchange tax in certain cases

P.C. 394

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 20th day of January, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Finance reports:

That the cost of transporting anthracite coal by water from the United States to ports in the provinces of Prince Edward Island, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia has increased substantially during the months prior to September, 1941;

That anthracite coal imported from countries other than those entitled to British Preferential Tariff treatment is subject to a duty of customs of 50 cents per ton and a war exchange tax of 10 per cent ad valorem;

That the Wartime Prices and Trade Board has recommended that imports of anthracite coal be exempt from customs duty and from war exchange tax when imported into any port in the provinces of Prince Edward Island, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia; and

That the elimination of customs duty and war exchange tax will assist in meeting recent advances in the landed cost of anthracite coal imported by water transportation to points in the provinces of Prince Edward Island, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and under the authority of The War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered that anthracite coal provided for in Item 586 of Schedule "A" of the Customs Tariff, originating in countries the products of which are subject to Intermediate or General Tariff treatment, shall be exempt from customs duty and war exchange tax, when imported into a sea, lake or river port of the provinces of Prince Edward Island, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, during the period January 1st, 1942, to April 30th, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council prohibiting the exportation of potatoes except under permit

Canada Gazette (Extra) 19th January, 1942

P.C. 396

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

SATURDAY, the 17th day of January, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 7674 of October 4, 1941, the exportation from Canada of certain articles deemed capable of being converted into or made useful in the production of arms, ammunition, or military, naval and air stores and the exportation from Canada of other articles required in Canada, is prohibited except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce;

And whereas the Minister of Trade and Commerce reports that the War-time Prices and Trade Board has advised that it is considered desirable, in order to conserve supplies essential for Canadian requirements, that the exportation of potatoes be now prohibited;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce, and under and by virtue of the powers conferred by Section 290 of the Customs Act (Section 10, Chapter 24 of the Statutes of 1937) and by The War Measures Act (Chapter 206 R.S.C. 1927) is pleased to order as follows:—

1. The exportation of the following commodity is hereby prohibited, except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce:

Potatoes in their natural state, except certified seed potatoes.

2. Schedule One of the said Order in Council (P.C. 7674) is hereby amended by the addition to Group I thereof of the above commodity.

3. This order shall come into force and have effect on and after the nineteenth day of January, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council establishing regulations respecting Fertilizers and Pesticides

P.C. 397

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 20th day of January, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council dated the 6th day of March, 1940, P.C. 948, the Agricultural Supplies Board was established and regulations were made providing for constructive direction in agricultural production and for dealing with matters pertaining to the purchase and distribution of supplies for use in agricultural production and for the preparation and conservation of agricultural products;

And whereas the said Agricultural Supplies Board deem it desirable and expedient in the public interest that an Administrator be designated to regulate the distribution of fertilizers and pesticides to meet present and potential national needs; such Administrator to be under the direction of the Minister of Agriculture and the Agricultural Supplies Board;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to make the annexed regulations respecting fertilizers and pesticides and the powers and duties of the Fertilizers and Pesticides Administrator, and they are hereby made and established accordingly.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

REGULATIONS RESPECTING FERTILIZERS AND PESTICIDES

1. These regulations and any amendment or addition thereto may be cited as the Fertilizers and Pesticides Regulations.

2. For the purpose of these regulations, unless the context otherwise requires,

- (a) "Fertilizer" means any product containing nitrogen, phosphoric acid, potash, or other plant food substance used in promoting plant growth or improving soil fertility;
- (b) "Pesticide" means any product used, or represented as a means, for preventing, destroying, repelling, mitigating, or controlling, directly or indirectly, any insect, fungus, bacterial organism, virus, weed, rodent, or other plant or animal pest;
- (c) "Fertilizers and Pesticides Administrator" means the person appointed as such by the Governor in Council to administer these regulations with respect to fertilizers and pesticides;
- (d) "Minister" means the Minister of Agriculture.

3. The Fertilizers and Pesticides Administrator, under the direction of the Agricultural Supplies Board, shall have power

- (a) to enter, or authorize any person to enter, any place or any land for the purpose of inspecting any fertilizer and/or pesticide, or its use;
- (b) to take possession of any fertilizer and/or pesticide and deal with it or dispose of it in any manner;
- (c) to buy, sell and otherwise deal in, store, transport, allocate and distribute any fertilizer and/or pesticide;
- (d) to manufacture or process any fertilizer and/or pesticide or require any person, firm or corporation in the business of manufacturing or processing fertilizers and/or pesticides, to manufacture or process any specified fertilizer and/or pesticide in any specified manner and in such priority to any other business of such person, firm or corporation as may be specified;
- (e) to fix or limit the quantities of any fertilizer and/or pesticide which may be purchased, sold or distributed by or to any person, firm or corporation within prescribed periods of time and to prohibit purchase, sale or distribution in excess of quantities so fixed or limited;
- (f) To require any person, firm or corporation owning or having possession, control or power to dispose of any fertilizer and/or pesticide to deal with and dispose of any such fertilizer and/or pesticide in specified manner;
- (g) to require any person, firm or corporation owning or having possession, control or power to dispose of or dealing in any fertilizer and/or pesticide, to produce to any person authorized in writing for the purpose by the Fertilizers and Pesticides Administrator, any books or documents and to permit the person so authorized, to make copies of or extracts from any such books and documents, and, when such Administrator deems it necessary, to remove any such books and documents;
- (h) to require any person, firm or corporation, manufacturing, processing, storing, importing, or dealing in fertilizers and/or pesticides to furnish, in such form, within such time and to such person as the Fertilizers and Pesticides Administrator may prescribe, written returns under authority or affirmation showing such information as such Administrator may deem necessary;
- (i) to investigate, of his own motion or on any complaint, costs, prices, profits and stores of fertilizers and/or pesticides of any person engaged

in the manufacture, importation, exportation, production, storage, transportation, supply or sale of any fertilizer and/or pesticide or any alleged or apparent offence against any regulation, and for the purpose of any such investigation, he shall have all the powers of a commissioner appointed under the provisions of the Inquiries Act;

- (j) to prescribe the terms and conditions under which any fertilizer and/or pesticide may be sold or offered for sale;
- (k) to require any person, firm or corporation, to perform such act in respect of any fertilizer and/or pesticide as is deemed by the Fertilizers and Pesticides Administrator to be desirable, or to require any person, firm or corporation, to refrain from performing such act as is deemed by such Administrator to be undesirable, in order more effectually to enforce his orders or to exercise his powers respecting such fertilizers and/or pesticides;
- (l) to require manufacturers, processors, importers, exporters, jobbers, wholesalers or retailers of or other dealers in any fertilizer and/or pesticide to obtain licences from him, through such person as he may designate and to issue or cause to be issued licences to such persons, and to fix the fees payable on account of such licences; provided, however, that the issue to any person of a licence shall not be deemed to affect the liability of such person to obtain a licence as required by any other statute or law of Canada or any Province thereof;
- (m) to suspend or cancel a licence in any case, where, in his opinion, the licensee has failed to comply with any regulations, order or requirement;

and with the concurrence of the Wartime Prices and Trade Board,

- (n) to fix specific or maximum or minimum prices or specific or maximum or minimum markups at which any fertilizer and/or pesticide may be sold or offered for sale and any such order made pursuant hereto shall apply throughout Canada, unless otherwise provided therein;

and the Agricultural Supplies Board regulations shall be deemed to have been and are hereby amended as is necessary to give effect to these regulations.

4. If the Fertilizers and Pesticides Administrator takes possession of any fertilizer and/or pesticide, the consideration to be paid in respect thereof, in default of agreement, shall be such as is prescribed by such Administrator under direction of the Agricultural Supplies Board and with the approval of the Minister.

5. Where the failure to fulfil any contract or obligation, whether made before or after the date of this Order in Council, is due to the compliance on the part of any person, firm or corporation with any order, instruction, regulation, restriction, limitation, licence, permit, prohibition, requirement, direction or quota made, issued, established or given by the Fertilizers and Pesticides Administrator or the Wartime Prices and Trade Board, by virtue of this Order in Council, proof of that fact shall be a good and complete defence to any action or proceeding in respect of such failure.

OFFENCES

- 6. (a) No person shall sell or offer for sale any fertilizer and/or pesticide at a price that is higher than is reasonable and just or withhold any fertilizer and/or pesticide from sale for a price that is higher than is reasonable and just and, in any case where any person accused under this provision has not kept such books of account as are necessary to exhibit or explain his transactions, the onus shall be upon such accused

person to establish that the price is reasonable and just; provided that if a specific or maximum price has been fixed under these regulations for the sale of such fertilizers and/or pesticides, any price in excess of the price so fixed shall be conclusively deemed to be higher than is reasonable and just; and provided further that if a specific or maximum markup has been fixed under these regulations for the sale of fertilizers and/or pesticides, any price which includes a markup in excess of the markup so fixed shall be conclusively deemed to be higher than is reasonable and just;

- (b) No person shall sell or offer for sale any fertilizer and/or pesticide at a price that is lower than the minimum price fixed under these regulations or at a price which includes a markup that is lower than the minimum markup fixed under these regulations;
- (c) No person, without the consent of the Fertilizers and Pesticides Administrator, shall acquire, accumulate or withhold from sale any fertilizer and/or pesticide beyond an amount thereof reasonably required for the ordinary purposes of his business;
- (d) No person, without the consent of the Fertilizers and Pesticides Administrator, shall unduly prevent, limit or lessen the manufacture, production, transportation, sale, supply or distribution of any fertilizer and/or pesticide;
- (e) No person shall in any manner impede or prevent or attempt to impede or prevent any investigation or examination instituted by the Fertilizers and Pesticides Administrator;
- (f) No manufacturer, processor, importer, exporter, wholesaler, jobber, retailer, supplier or other dealer shall sell, supply, offer for sale, ship, distribute or deal in any fertilizer and/or pesticide in respect of which a licence is required unless he has a licence from the Fertilizers and Pesticides Administrator which is in full force and effect.

7. Any person who contravenes or fails to observe any regulation, order or requirement or makes any false statement in any return made pursuant to any regulation, order or requirement shall be guilty of an offence and liable, upon indictment or upon summary conviction under Part XV of the Criminal Code, to a penalty not exceeding Five Thousand Dollars or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years, or to both fine and imprisonment; and any director or officer of any company or corporation who assents to or acquiesces in any offence by such company or corporation against any regulation, order or requirement shall be guilty of such offence personally and cumulatively with the said company or corporation.

- 8. (a) No prosecution for a contravention or non-observance of any regulation, order or requirement shall be commenced without the written leave of the Agricultural Supplies Board or of the Wartime Prices and Trade Board or of the Attorney-General of the Province in which the offence is alleged to have been committed;
- (b) A prosecution for any contravention or non-observance of any of these regulations or for any contravention or non-observance of any regulation, order or requirement made pursuant to authority conferred by these regulations or by any other Order in Council or Act of Parliament may be commenced within twelve months from the date on which the offence is alleged to have been committed.

9. Every order made pursuant to these Regulations shall take effect from a date to be stated therein and shall be published in the *Canada Gazette*.

10. The Fertilizers and Pesticides Administrator shall report to the Minister or the Wartime Prices and Trade Board, as and when required to do so.

Order in Council prohibiting importation of Diacetone Alcohol and
Isopropyl Acetate except under permit

P.C. 423

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 20th day of January, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Finance reports that the Controller of Chemicals recommends that the importation of the strategic chemicals enumerated hereafter be made subject to permit, for the purpose of facilitating administration of the control exercised within Canada in respect of the said chemicals.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, concurred in by the Minister of Munitions and Supply, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order that the importation into Canada of the goods enumerated hereafter be and it is hereby prohibited except under and in accordance with the terms of a permit issued by, or on behalf of, the Minister of National Revenue:

Diacetone Alcohol,
Isopropyl Acetate.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council revoking P.C. 8396, 28th October, 1941—payment of
freight charges on Western grain and millfeeds

P.C. 428

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 20th January, 1942.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report dated 17th January, 1942, from the Minister of Agriculture, representing, that by Order in Council dated the 28th day of October, 1941, P.C. 8396, provision was made for the payment of freight charges on Western grain and millfeeds shipped into Eastern Canada for use exclusively as feed for live stock and poultry;

That it has been found desirable and expedient to amend the said provisions in order that they may apply to ground grain as well as whole grain when shipped to any destination in Eastern Canada; and

That it is also desirable and expedient to include millfeeds milled in Eastern Canada from Canadian Western wheat when such wheat has been shipped through points in the United States.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture, advise that paragraph (b) and the heading of paragraph (c) of Order in Council P.C. 8396, of October 28th, 1941, be hereby rescinded and the following substituted therefor:

- “(b) on not less than thirty tons, whole or ground, of either Western Wheat, Oats, Barley, Rye, No. 1 Feed Screenings or No. 2 Feed Screenings shipped or transported after May 1, 1941, from Port Arthur, Fort William or Armstrong, Ontario, to destinations in Canada east thereof when used or converted into and distributed for use exclusively as feed in Canada for Canadian live stock or poultry between October 19, 1941, and July 1, 1942;
- (c) On Wheat Bran, Wheat Shorts and Wheat Middlings milled in Western Canada, or milled in Eastern Canada from Canadian Western Wheat shipped or transported after May 1, 1941, from Port Arthur, Fort William or Armstrong, Ontario, Duluth, Minnesota, or Superior, Wisconsin, to port elevators or flour mills in Canada east thereof.”

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council approving audit of sub-contractor's records—excess profits to be recovered

P.C. 455

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 21st day of January, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council, P.C. 9159 dated the 26th day of November, 1941, it is provided as follows:—

- (1) Where the Minister of Munitions and Supply enters or has entered into a contract for the production of munitions of war or supplies, or for the construction or carrying out of any defence project or the repair, maintenance, storage and/or servicing of munitions of war or supplies and such contract is on the basis that the contractor is to receive the cost of performing the work plus a profit or fee and where such contractor sublets part of the work, the Minister of Munitions and Supply may either before or after the completion of the work audit the records of any sub-contractor to ascertain if such sub-contractor, in addition to his costs (as determined by the Minister of Munitions and Supply), is receiving or has received for the work done by him a profit in excess of a fair and reasonable profit; and if the Minister of Munitions and Supply ascertains such to be the case the sub-contractor shall upon the demand of the Minister refund the amount of such excess and in the event of such refund not being made forthwith after such demand the Minister may sue for and recover from such sub-contractor such excess profit and the cost to the Contractor shall be deemed to be reduced accordingly and the accounts between His Majesty and the Contractor shall be adjusted to give effect thereto.
- (2) The term “sub-contractor” as used herein shall include any person engaged to do any part of the work to be performed under any such contract entered into by the Minister as aforesaid.
- (3) The above provisions shall apply to all such contracts and sub-contracts hereafter entered into or let and all such contracts and sub-contracts entered into or let since April 9th, 1940.

And whereas the Minister of Munitions and Supply deems it necessary for the more efficient operation and enforcement of the said provisions that the procedure hereinafter set forth be established.

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Munitions and Supply and under the authority of The Department of Munitions and Supply Act and The War Measures Act, is pleased to order and doth hereby order and direct,—

- (1) That every auditor of a sub-contractor as defined in P.C. 9159 (and any amendments thereto) shall, if so directed by the Minister of Munitions and Supply (hereinafter called “the Minister”), within the time limit fixed by the Minister in such direction submit to the Chief Cost Accountant, care of the Department of Munitions and Supply, a detailed statement of the cost to the sub-contractor (made up in conformity with the Costing Memorandum, being Form M. & S. 433 of the Department of Munitions and Supply, or on such other basis as instructed by the Minister) of the work performed by such sub-contractor under the contracts specified in the Minister’s direction; and also showing the aggregate of all billings by the sub-contractor for said work.
- (2) That every such detailed statement shall be made up in conformity with such instructions as the Chief Cost Accountant for the Department of Munitions and Supply shall issue for such purpose and shall be accompanied by such documents, certificates, and/or other records as the said Chief Cost Accountant shall require.
- (3) That every auditor who shall perform any services pursuant to any direction given by the Minister hereunder shall be paid by His Majesty such remuneration for performing such services as in the opinion of the Minister may be considered fair and reasonable.
- (4) That the term “Auditor” as used herein shall include any firm or association of auditors.
- (5) That failure to comply with any of the foregoing provisions shall constitute an offence under the Department of Munitions and Supply Act.
- (6) That the provisions hereof shall be in addition to, and not in substitution for the provisions of Order in Council P.C. 9159, of November 26th, 1941, and any amendments thereto.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing Members of R.A.F. attached to R.C.A.F. in the United Kingdom to be governed by laws relating to the R.A.F.

P.C. 475

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 21st day of January, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas for the purpose of giving effect to the provisions of sub-section (2) of Section 6 of The Visiting Forces (British Commonwealth) Act, 1933, Chapter 21 of the Statutes of Canada, 1933, the appropriate Canadian Service authorities were authorized by Order in Council P.C. 1066, dated 3rd April, 1940, to take such

action as may be necessary to effect the Attachment of members of the Air Force of any other part of the British Commonwealth to Canadian Forces, and vice versa.

And whereas, pursuant to the provisions of sub-section (3) of Section 6 of the said The Visiting Forces (British Commonwealth) Act, 1933, when a member of the Royal Air Force is attached temporarily to the Royal Canadian Air Force, he becomes subject to the law relating to the Royal Canadian Air Force in like manner as if he were a member thereof, unless, pursuant to the proviso to the said sub-section (3), the Governor in Council directs that in relation to members of the Royal Air Force so attached, the laws relating to the Royal Canadian Air Force shall apply with such exceptions, and such adaptations and modifications as may be specified;

And whereas, pursuant to the foregoing, members of the Royal Air Force are, and will be attached to units and formations of the Royal Canadian Air Force.

And whereas the Minister of National Defence for Air reports that, as a result of discussions which took place in England in July, 1941, between officials of the Royal Air Force and of the Royal Canadian Air Force, it was agreed that members of the Royal Air Force attached temporarily to the Royal Canadian Air Force in the United Kingdom should be governed by the laws relating to the Royal Air Force and not by those relating to the Royal Canadian Air Force;

That reciprocal provision should be made in respect of members of the Royal Canadian Air Force attached temporarily to the Royal Air Force in Canada; and

That to give effect to the foregoing, appropriate orders are required by His Majesty in Council and the Governor General in Council under the respective Visiting Forces Acts, in which connection, the High Commissioner for the United Kingdom in Canada having advised that the United Kingdom Government concurs in the foregoing, it is desirable, so far as Canada is concerned, that an appropriate order be made by the Governor General in Council in respect of members of the Royal Air Force attached temporarily to the Royal Canadian Air Force in the United Kingdom.

Therefore, to that end, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence for Air pursuant to the provisions of The Visiting Forces (British Commonwealth) Act, 1933, Chapter 21 of the Statutes of Canada, 1933, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and notwithstanding the provisions of any other law or regulation, is pleased to order and doth hereby order as follows:

A member of the Royal Air Force attached temporarily to the Royal Canadian Air Force in the United Kingdom, pursuant to Section 6 of The Visiting Forces (British Commonwealth) Act, 1933, Chapter 21 of the Statutes of Canada, 1933, shall, while so attached, be subject to the law and regulations relating to the Royal Air Force, and such law and regulations shall, in respect of such members of the Royal Air Force, be deemed to be exceptions, adaptations and modifications to the law and regulations relating to the Royal Canadian Air Force, as are mentioned in the proviso to sub-section (3) of Section 6 of the said Act.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending the Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus
Order *re* employees of certain railroad companies

P.C. 476

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 22nd day of January, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Labour reports,—

That the National War Labour Board represents that certain railroad companies incorporated and carrying on business in the United States of America have, by reason of the operation of an international service on railway lines in Canada or of ancillary services in Canada, employees in Canada;

That the basic scales of wage rates paid by such companies to certain classes of such employees in Canada are determined pursuant to collective agreements entered into in respect of all employees of such railroad companies in such classes whether in Canada or the United States;

That, pursuant to lengthy negotiations before a Mediation Board and an Emergency Fact-Finding Board appointed by the President of the United States, certain changes in such collective agreements have been negotiated and provision has been made therein for certain increases in such basic scales of wage rates;

That applications have been received by the National War Labour Board requesting the Board to prescribe increased wage rates in respect of the employees of such railroad companies in Canada in accordance with the increased wage rates for which provision is now made in such collective agreements;

That the Deputy Minister of Justice has, by letter dated January 6, 1942, advised the National War Labour Board that the power of the Board to prescribe increased wage rates is limited to the case where the employer's basic scale of wage rates is low as compared with the rates generally prevailing for the same or substantially similar occupations in the locality or in a locality which, in the opinion of the National War Labour Board, is comparable;

That the wage rates presently payable to employees in the classes mentioned above are not, in the opinion of the National War Labour Board, low as compared with the rates generally prevailing for the same or substantially similar occupations in Canada;

That similar applications have been received by the National War Labour Board from other employers or employees where a similar situation exists in respect of certain other employment in Canada by reason either of collective agreements in the circumstances set forth above or of a long-established and well-recognized practice; and

That the National War Labour Board is of the opinion that it is in the public interest, for the avoidance of the disturbance of existing business practice and labour relations, that the Board be authorized to prescribe increased wage rates in the special circumstances above outlined but that in such case a cost of living bonus should not be paid to any employee to

whom any such increased wage rate is paid nor should any wage rates so increased be taken into consideration in determining the rates generally prevailing for such occupation in Canada for the purpose of determining whether the basic scale of wage rates paid by other employers in the same or substantially similar occupations in Canada is "low" or is "enhanced".

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to amend The Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus Order (Order in Council P.C. 8253 dated October 24, 1941) and it is hereby amended by adding, after subsection (3) of section 11 thereof, the following subsection as subsection (4):—

- "(4) (i) If the National Board finds that any employer's basic scale of wage rates was, on November 15, 1941, established pursuant to any collective agreement or recognized practice in accordance with the basic scale of wage rates paid to similar employees in comparable employment outside of Canada, the National Board may, in its sole discretion, order that such employer's basic scale of wage rates be increased in accordance with any increase in the basic scale of wage rates in such comparable employment outside of Canada.
- (ii) In any such case if the National Board orders that an employer's basic scale of wage rates be increased, no cost of living bonus shall be paid to any employee to whom any such increased wage rate is paid.
- (iii) Any basic scale of wage rates so made effective shall not be taken into consideration in determining the rates generally prevailing for such occupation, for any of the purposes of subsections (2) or (3) of this section."

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council establishing Fertilizers Subvention Regulations

P.C. 488

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 13th day of February, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Agriculture reports that with a view to improving the yields of pastures and meadows in Eastern Canada to increase the output of dairy products and to making those provinces more self-supporting in the matter of grains needed to support live stock and poultry populations, it is deemed advisable and expedient to take such measures as will encourage the wider use of chemical fertilizers, throughout Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, on those crops which are basic to the production of the live stock products required to meet Canadian commitments to the United Kingdom and domestic requirements;

That the Agricultural Supplies Board has recommended that these measures should take the form of subsidies to reduce the net cost of fertilizers purchased by farmers in Eastern Canada for use on the approved crops, the amount of the

subsidy in each case to be based on the amounts of the plant foods (nitrogen, phosphoric acid, and potash) in the fertilizers purchased; and of subsidies to reduce freight costs of carlots of chemicals shipped from supply points in Canada to points of fertilizer manufacture or distribution in Eastern Canada when supplies are needed to augment provincial or local supplies and the reimbursement of necessary expenses of provincial authorities in assisting in the administration of the Fertilizer Subvention Policy;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, is pleased to make the annexed regulations, to be known as the Fertilizers Subvention Regulations, and they are hereby made and established accordingly.

His Excellency in Council is further pleased to approve and doth hereby approve the expenditure of an amount of \$1,000,000 for the said purposes, chargeable to moneys allotted from the War Appropriation to the Department of Agriculture for use of the Agricultural Supplies Board.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

These Regulations may be cited as the Fertilizers Subvention Regulations.

1. In these regulations, unless the context otherwise requires:

“Analysis” means the per centum by weight of nitrogen, available phosphoric acid or water soluble potash in any fertilizer, as prescribed by the Fertilizers Administrator.

“Fertilizer” means any product containing nitrogen, available phosphoric acid or water soluble potash, singly or combined, or other plant food substance, of a kind or analysis prescribed by the Fertilizers Administrator and used in promoting plant growth or improving soil fertility.

“Unit” means the per centum by weight or twenty pounds of either nitrogen, available phosphoric acid or water soluble potash in the ton of fertilizer.

2. The Fertilizers Administrator with the approval of the Agricultural Supplies Board may, with respect to fertilizers purchased by and delivered to farmers for use on their own farms in any of the Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island between January 1st, 1942, and July 1st, 1942, inclusive, pay the subvention herein provided when the quantity of fertilizer so purchased is not less than one-quarter ton of any one kind or analysis and not more than a total of five tons, provided that:—

(a) such fertilizer is used only in the production of the following crops:

- (i) pastures;
- (ii) clover, alfalfa and grass hay crops;
- (iii) field corn;
- (iv) spring wheat, oats, barley and spring mixed grains for grain production, and
- (v) mangels and turnips.

(b) such fertilizer is used as recommended by the Fertilizer Board or Council of the Province in the production of crops named herein.

3. The amount of the subvention that may be paid under clause two hereof shall be calculated as follows:—

forty cents per unit of nitrogen,
twenty cents per unit of available phosphoric acid, and
twenty cents per unit of water soluble potash in the ton of fertilizer.

APPLICATIONS

4. (1) Applications for payment of fertilizer subventions shall be completed by the vendor in triplicate as hereinafter prescribed, on a form supplied for the purpose;
- (2) Such applications shall contain the following information:—
 - (a) the name and business address of the vendor,
 - (b) the name, post office address, municipality (or its equivalent) and lot number of the farm owned or operated by the purchaser,
 - (c) the kind, analysis, quantity in pounds and the net cash price;
 - (d) the correct amount of the subvention allowed and the net cash price less the subvention,
 - (e) the crop and acreage thereof for which each kind and analysis of the fertilizer purchased is to be used by the farmer.
- (3) When the vendor has sold the fertilizer to the farmer at the net cash price less the amount of the subvention, he shall sign each copy of the invoice. The farmer shall also sign each copy of the invoice in confirmation of having purchased and received the fertilizer and that it will be used only on the crop or crops as indicated in the invoice; accepting full responsibility for furnishing, if required, satisfactory proof of the actual use of the fertilizer on the crops named in clause two hereof and having received the subvention.
- (4) When the application has been completed as required, the vendor shall forward two copies thereof to the secretary of the Fertilizer Board or Council of the province or such other authorized agency as may be directed.

FERTILIZER BOARDS OR COUNCILS

5. (1) Upon receipt prior to the 15th day of August, 1942, of invoice in duplicate covering the sale and delivery of fertilizer to any farmer, the Fertilizer Board, Council or other authorized agency of the Province shall be responsible for checking and verifying such claim with regard to its eligibility under these regulations and shall satisfy itself as to the validity of the purchase, the intended use of the fertilizer and the correctness of the amount of the subvention.
- (2) When satisfied that the invoice is correct and acceptable under these regulations and that the vendor is entitled to be reimbursed for the amount of the subvention allowed by him to the farmer, the Fertilizer Board, Council or other authorized agency of the province shall forward one copy of such invoice to the Fertilizers and Pesticides Administrator, Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, with a recommendation that the vendor be reimbursed accordingly.

FREIGHT ALLOWANCES

6. When nitrogen, available phosphoric acid or water soluble potash cannot be obtained by manufacturers of fertilizers in Eastern Canada from their usual sources of supply in sufficient quantity to meet increased demands for fertilizers and the purchase of such chemicals from other or more distant sources would

result in increased manufacturing costs, the Fertilizers and Pesticides Administrator may, with the approval of the Agricultural Supplies Board, pay to the manufacturer the difference between the usual freight costs as aforesaid and the increased freight costs incurred by him in making such additional purchases, upon submission of proof satisfactory to the said Administrator of the freight costs usually paid by him and receipted bill of lading covering purchases of additional chemicals from other or more distant sources of supply.

EXPENSES OF FERTILIZERS BOARDS, ETC.

7. The Fertilizers and Pesticides Administrator may, with the approval of the Agricultural Supplies Board, pay to the provincial treasurer of the province, the actual expenses incurred by it with respect to the assistance of provincial fertilizer boards, councils or other authorized persons or agencies in checking, verifying, inspecting and forwarding applications for fertilizer subventions, provided that such expenses are certified to have been incurred as aforesaid and to be true and correct by such provincial treasurer, and provided further that the assistance above mentioned shall have been authorized by the Fertilizers and Pesticides Administrator.

APPLICATION OF SUBVENTION POLICY

8. The subventions to farmers, payment of increased freight costs to manufacturers and reimbursement of expenses of provincial boards, councils or persons authorized under these regulations may be paid only in those provinces of Eastern Canada mentioned in clause two hereof which have agreed to co-operate with and assist in the administration of the fertilizer subvention policy.

9. Payment under these regulations may be withheld if for any reason the Fertilizers and Pesticides Administrator is not satisfied in all respects with any application for payment of subvention, increased freight costs, or expense account.

10. No application for fertilizer subvention shall be made with respect to any one farm by more than one person and no farmer shall purchase fertilizer for or on behalf of any other person.

11. The Fertilizers and Pesticides Administrator may require any manufacturer, wholesaler or retailer of fertilizers to make available to him or to his authorized representative all or any information which such person has with respect to any purchase of fertilizer by any farmer or any freight, manufacturing or other costs or expenditures.

OFFENCES

12. Every person shall be guilty of an offence under these regulations and liable on summary conviction to a fine of not more than five hundred dollars or to imprisonment for a term of not more than three months or both, who—

- (a) with respect to any application, information or return under these regulations submits any false or misleading information or makes any false statement therein;
- (b) falsely claims to be entitled to any payment under these regulations;
- (c) fails to use the fertilizer for the purposes set out in the application.

AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIES BOARD,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

February 11, 1942.

Order in Council amending regulations respecting sugar—edible molasses

P.C. 545

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 26th day of January, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 3223 of the 21st day of October, 1939, Regulations respecting Sugar were made and established;

And whereas by Section 8 of such Regulations no person other than the Sugar Administrator may import into or export from Canada any sugar, except under the authority of a permit issued by the Sugar Administrator for the purpose;

And whereas it is deemed to be advisable and in the national interest that the provisions of such Section 8 should extend and apply to edible molasses;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and pursuant to powers conferred on the Governor in Council by the War Measures Act and otherwise, is pleased to amend the Regulations respecting Sugar, made and established by Order in Council P.C. 3223 of the 21st day of October, 1939, and they are hereby amended by inserting after the word "sugar" in Section 8 of such Regulations the words "or edible molasses".

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council declaring daylight saving time—time for all purposes
in Canada, February 9, 1942

Canada Gazette 7th February, 1942

P.C. 547

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 26th day of January, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council (P.C. 4994) dated 20th September, 1940, it was ordered that Daylight Saving Time (being one hour in advance of Standard Time) which had been observed during the summer months of 1940, should continue to be observed until such time as the Governor in Council might otherwise order, in the Province of Quebec and in the Province of Ontario, by all persons, firms and corporations resident or carrying on business therein, except transportation companies and telegraph companies;

And whereas the Secretary of State reports that it will be advantageous to the war effort of Canada to have Daylight Saving Time observed in all the time zones in Canada.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Secretary of State, concurred in by the Minister of Munitions and Supply and the Minister of Transport, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and doth hereby order that as of and from 2.00 a.m. Standard Time, Monday, February 9th, 1942, until otherwise ordered, the time for all purposes in Canada shall be one hour in advance of accepted Standard Time, and that Daylight Saving Time shall be observed by all persons, firms, corporations and public authorities, without exception, situate, resident or carrying on business in Canada.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending Maximum Prices Regulations

Canada Gazette (Extra) 7th February, 1942

P.C. 571

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 26th day of January, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas, by Order in Council P.C. 8527 of November 1st, 1941, the Maximum Prices Regulations were made and established;

And whereas, the said Regulations have been amended in some respects by Order in Council P.C. 8818 of the 11th day of November, 1941, and it is deemed advisable to further amend the said Regulations as herewith set forth;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and under and by virtue of the powers conferred on the Governor General in Council by the War Measures Act and otherwise, is pleased to amend the Maximum Prices Regulations made by Order in Council P.C. 8527, of November 1st, 1941, as amended by Order in Council P.C. 8818 of November 11th, 1941, and they are hereby further amended by adding to Section 3 thereof the following subsections:—

“(9) In any proceedings for an offence against these regulations,

- (a) where the price at which any sale of goods or services was made by or on behalf of the accused during the basic period is proved on behalf of the prosecution, such price shall, unless and until the accused proves the contrary, be deemed to be the highest lawful price at which goods or services of the same kind and quality were sold by or on behalf of the accused during the basic period;
- (b) where any goods or services sold or offered for sale by or on behalf of the accused on or after December 1, 1941, are alleged on behalf of the prosecution to be of the same kind and quality as goods or services sold by or on behalf of the accused during the basic period, such goods or services shall, unless and until the accused proves the contrary, be deemed to be of the same kind and quality;

- (c) where any goods or services sold or offered for sale by or on behalf of the accused on or after December 1, 1941, are alleged on behalf of the prosecution to be of a different kind and quality from goods or services sold by or on behalf of the accused during the basic period, such goods or services shall, unless and until the accused proves the contrary, be deemed to be of a different kind and quality."

"(10) In any proceedings for an offence against these regulations,

- (a) The original or a copy of any sales slip, charge slip, invoice, voucher, book of account, bill, monthly statement, or other document whatsoever, which is proved on behalf of the prosecution to have been found in or produced from the possession of the accused or his agent or to have been issued by him or his agent, and which records or purports to record the price, date, subject-matter or other particulars of a sale, shall be prima facie evidence that a sale as indicated therein was made by or on behalf of the accused;
- (b) The original or a copy of any catalogue, price-list, handbill, circular letter, pamphlet, card, poster, price-tag or price-marking, letter of quotation, tender, advertisement, or other document whatsoever, which is proved on behalf of the prosecution to have been found in or produced from the possession of the accused or his agent or to have been issued or published by or on behalf of the accused, and which records or purports to record the price, date, subject-matter, or other particulars of an offer to sell, shall be prima facie evidence that an offer to sell as indicated therein was made by or on behalf of the accused; provided that, for the purposes of this paragraph, an invitation for offers to buy shall be deemed to be an offer to sell."

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council defining Provost Marshals' powers—regulations *re* Navy,
Army and Air Force**

P.C. 609

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 26th day of January, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence, the Minister of National Defence for Naval Services, the Minister of National Defence for Air, and under the authority of The War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada 1927, and notwithstanding the provision of any other Act or Regulation, is pleased to make and doth hereby make the following Regulation:—

REGULATION

Navy, Army and Air Force Provost Marshals' powers in relation to personnel of the three services:

- (1) Naval Provost Marshals are hereby authorized to exercise the powers of Army Provost Marshals in relation to persons subject to Military Law and Air Force Provost Marshals in relation to persons subject to Air Force Law.
- (2) Army Provost Marshals are hereby authorized to exercise the powers of Naval Provost Marshals in relation to persons subject to the Naval Discipline Act and of Air Force Provost Marshals in relation to persons subject to the Air Force Act.
- (3) Air Force Provost Marshals are hereby authorized to exercise the powers of Naval Provost Marshals in relation to persons subject to the Naval Discipline Act and of Army Provost Marshals in relation to persons subject to Military Law.

His Excellency in Council, on the same recommendation, is further pleased to order and doth hereby order,—

That the powers conferred by or under the above Regulation on any Provost Marshal are exercisable also by his assistants and by any officer or seaman, soldier or airman as the case may be, legally exercising authority under him or on his behalf except that no officer can be arrested or detained otherwise than on the order of another officer.

That the above powers may be exercised in the area comprising the Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Restricting annual increases of Civil Servants to those employees whose whose total compensation is less than \$3,000

P.C. 9/628

*Certified to a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board,
approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the
26th January, 1942.*

The Board had under consideration the following memorandum from the Honourable the Minister of Finance:—

“The undersigned, in connection with annual salary increases, has the honour to report:—

1. That the Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus Order in Council, P.C. 8253 of October 24th, 1941, provides that:

“Except on written permission of the National Board (National War Labour Board), as herein provided, no employer shall increase or decrease the basic scale of wage rates paid by him at the effective date of this Order.”

The interpretative ruling of the Board reads in part as follows:—

“7 (b) The basic ‘scale’ of wage rates means the range of wage rates for a particular classification, including a single rate

where no range exists, established at the effective date of the Order, and the schedule of all these ranges or single rates for all the jobs and positions subject to the provisions of the Order, in the service of the employer."

2. That the Wartime Salaries Order, P.C. 9298 of November 27th, 1941, provides that an employer shall not increase the rate of salary paid to a salaried official except that:—

"An increase in salary rate may be permitted if the employer establishes to the satisfaction of the Minister of National Revenue that the increase is commensurate with and is occasioned by a bona fide and reasonable promotion of a specific salaried official who has been given added responsibilities and increased duties..." and that the Department of National Revenue has interpreted this exception as not to include payment of salary increases corresponding to the increases authorized under Section 14 of the Civil Service Act;

3. That the Wages Order applies to employees up to and including rank of Foreman and the Salaries Order to all employees above that rank, and that the Salaries Order provides that in the absence of a decision by the National War Labour Board or the Minister of National Revenue as to the rank of an employee "an employee receiving a total salary of more than \$250 a month shall be deemed to be above the rank of Foreman or comparable ranks";

4. That it is desirable that the Government adhere as closely as circumstances will permit to the restrictions imposed on private employers under the said Orders in Council;

5. That as the distinction of rank quoted above is not suitable for application to the Public Service, it is necessary to specify a salary rate in lieu thereof. Since the Salaries Order provides that in cases of doubt an employee receiving more than \$3,000 per annum shall be deemed to be above the rank of Foreman and, therefore, not eligible for the equivalent of annual increases, this rate will conform to the intent of the said Order and accordingly is suitable for purposes of the distinction referred to above.

6. That by Treasury Board direction date December 26th, 1941, authorization of such increases was deferred until application of the terms of the said Orders in Council was clarified. The undersigned accordingly recommends that a direction be issued by Your Excellency in Council, as follows:—

That annual increases in compensation referred to in Section 14 of the Civil Service Act and similar increases to employees not subject to that statute be restricted to employees with total compensation of less than \$3,000 per annum, with effect from and including January 1st, 1942, provided that authorization of such increase shall not result in any employee receiving more than \$3,000 per annum."

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council prohibiting exportation, except under permit of cullet
(broken glass) and soda ash (sodium carbonate)**

Canada Gazette (Extra) 29th January, 1942.

P.C. 630

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 26th day of January, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council of October 4th, 1941, P.C. 7674, the exportation from Canada of certain articles is prohibited, except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce;

And whereas the Wartime Prices and Trade Board and the Wartime Industries Control Board have advised that it is considered desirable, in order to conserve supplies essential for Canadian requirements, that the exportation of soda ash and cullet be now prohibited;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce, and under and by virtue of the powers conferred by Section 290 of the Customs Act (Section 10, Chapter 24 of the Statutes of 1937) and by the War measures Act (Chapter 206 R.S.C. 1927) is pleased to order as follows,—

1. The exportation of the following commodities is hereby prohibited, except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce:

Cullet (broken glass), including ground glass.

Soda ash (Sodium carbonate).

2. Schedule One of the said Order in Council (P.C. 7674 of October 4th, 1941) is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the above commodities.

3. This Order shall come into force and have effect on and after the second day of February, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council revoking P.C. 6375, 19th August, 1941—unreasonable
refusal by members of Canadian Army to undergo treatment or blood
examination**

P.C. 634

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 27th day of January, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council dated 19th August, 1941, P.C. 6375, it was ordered that an officer or soldier of the Canadian Army serving on active service in Canada or elsewhere shall, when so ordered by his superior officer acting

on the advice of the appropriate Army Medical Authorities, submit to vaccination against smallpox and inoculation against typhoid fever, tetanus, dysentery, cholera and other infectious diseases, and to blood examination, as the case may be; and that the unreasonable refusal by such officer or soldier to submit to vaccination, inoculation or blood examination, when ordered so to do as aforesaid, shall be deemed to be disobedience of a lawful command given by his superior officer and to constitute an offence against sub-section 2 of Section 9 of the Army Act;

And whereas, the Minister of National Defence states that Canadian Military Headquarters in Great Britain have reported that cases have arisen where soldiers suffering from syphilis and other infectious diseases have refused to undergo injections for the purpose of making non-infectious the disease from which they are suffering and Canadian Military Headquarters have recommended that, in the interests of the health of the Army as a whole, the provisions of the said Order in Council dated 19th August, 1941, P.C. 6375, be extended to cover such cases; and

That this recommendation has been fully considered by the Army Medical Authorities at National Defence Headquarters who concur in the same.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and notwithstanding the provisions of any other Statute, Order or Regulation, is pleased to rescind and doth hereby rescind the provisions of the said Order in Council dated 19th August, 1941, P.C. 6375, and substitute therefor the following:—

1. An officer or soldier of the Canadian Army serving on active service in Canada or elsewhere shall, when so ordered by his superior officer, acting on the advice of the appropriate Army Medical Authorities, submit to vaccination, inoculation or treatment against any infectious disease and to blood examination, as the case may be.

2. The unreasonable refusal by an officer or soldier of the Canadian Army serving on active service to submit to such vaccination, inoculation, treatment or blood examination, as the case may be, when ordered so to do as aforesaid, shall be deemed to be disobedience of a lawful command given by his superior officer and to constitute an offence against sub-section two of section nine of the Army Act and the said sub-section shall, as part of the law of Canada, be construed accordingly.

3. It shall be a defence to any prosecution for an offence under this Order to prove that such vaccination, inoculation, treatment or blood examination is contrary to the doctrines of the religion of such officer or soldier, or that a qualified physician has certified that such vaccination, inoculation, treatment or blood examination would be likely to be injurious to the health of any such officer or soldier.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council amending War Exchange Conservation Act, 1940—
handkerchiefs added to Schedule 1**

P.C. 637

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 27th day of January, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas Schedule One to the War Exchange Conservation Act, 1940, is divided into two parts and that ordinarily permits are not granted for the importation from non-sterling countries of goods enumerated in Part One and are granted within limits fixed by the Minister of National Revenue for the importation of goods enumerated in Part Two;

And whereas it is deemed in the public interest that the Item specified hereunder be transferred from Part One to Part Two of the said Schedule in order that the curtailed supply of handkerchiefs available within the sterling area may be supplemented by importations under quota from non-sterling countries.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, and under authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order that the Item specified hereunder be and it is hereby deleted from Part one of Schedule One to the War Exchange Conservation Act, 1940, and inserted in Part Two of Schedule One to the said Act:

ITEM

532a ex. 548—Handkerchiefs of cotton, flax or other vegetable fibres.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council establishing Essential Work (Scientific and Technical
Personnel) Regulations, 1942**

Canada Gazette (Extra) 25th March 1942

P.C. 638

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 4th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Labour reports,—

That having regard to the needs of the armed forces and essential industries there may be a maldistribution of professional engineers, chemists, research scientists, physicists, architects and other technically trained persons in undertakings engaged on essential work

That the Wartime Bureau of Technical Personnel, which is responsible to the Minister of Labour, was established by Order in Council to organize the placement of technical personnel in the war industries and to co-operate with the Civil Service Commission in arranging for the placement of technical personnel in the Government service that the Bureau has considerable information concerning such persons, including their qualifications, occupations, the names of their employers and other particulars and that it is desirable that such information be extended and kept up to date;

That there are such persons employed in undertakings not engaged or only partially engaged on essential work and in some undertakings the number employed appears to be in excess of the number required, having regard to their qualifications, the work in which they are engaged and to the national interest at this time;

That after the war, undertakings now engaged on essential work are likely to suffer such a diminution in operations that the number of such persons required in these undertakings will be much smaller;

That there is reason to believe that where such persons are not employed on essential work they would willingly undertake to perform the more arduous duties on essential work if they were so requested by the Minister of Labour and if they were assured that they would be reinstated in their former employment; and

That it is desirable that there should be similarity of treatment in the matter of reinstatement in employment of those who volunteer for service in His Majesty's forces and those who consent to perform services in an undertaking engaged on essential work.

And whereas the War Measures (Civil Employment Reinstatement) Regulations, 1941 (P.C. 4758), require an employer by whom any person accepted for service in His Majesty's forces was employed when accepted for such service to reinstate him in employment at the termination of that service under conditions not less favourable to him than would have been applicable to him had he not enlisted.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to make the following regulations and they are hereby made and established accordingly:

REGULATIONS

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Essential Work (Scientific and Technical Personnel) Regulations, 1942.

2. In these Regulations,

- (a) "Director" means the Director of the Wartime Bureau of Technical Personnel;
- (b) "employer" includes the Crown in the right of the Dominion and in the right of any province;
- (c) "essential work" means work appearing to the Minister of Labour to be essential for the defence of Canada or the efficient prosecution of the war or essential to the life of the community;
- (d) "Minister" means the Minister of Labour;
- (e) "undertaking" includes any branch or department of an undertaking.

3. These Regulations apply to the classes of persons described in the Schedule hereto.

4. Any request made by the Minister, any direction given by him or any notice required to be received or sent by him under these Regulations may be made, given, received or sent, as the case may be, on his behalf by the Director.

5. (a) Any person to whom these Regulations apply may be requested by the Minister to perform, in an undertaking engaged on essential work, such services as that person is, in the opinion of the Minister, capable of performing, being services in the performance of which he should, by reason of his qualifications, in the Minister's opinion, be able to contribute most effectively to the carrying on of essential work.

(b) Notwithstanding any provision in the contract of employment between an employer and any person who is requested by the Minister to perform such services as aforesaid and who consents so to do, it shall be the duty of the employer to release the employee from his contract of employment within thirty days after written notice of the proposed change has been received from the Minister by the employer: provided that during the said period of thirty days the Minister shall consider any written objections made to the proposed change by the employer. The Minister's decision in the matter shall be final.

(c) Notice of the proposed change shall be sent by the Minister to the employer or his agent by post and it shall be deemed to have been received at the time when a letter containing the notice would be delivered in the ordinary course of post and in proving such sending it shall be sufficient to prove that it was properly addressed to the employer's place of business and mailed.

6. It shall be the duty of any employer, who employed a person to whom these Regulations apply immediately before that person at the request of the Minister entered into a contract with another employer to perform services in an undertaking engaged on essential work, to reinstate him at the termination of his contract for such services in a position and under conditions not less favourable than would have been applicable to him had he not consented to perform such services. The provisions of this section shall not apply to the Civil Service of Canada or to the Civil Service of any province of Canada.

7. (a) Where the contract of employment of any person to whom these Regulations apply is to be terminated, or is terminated, it shall be the duty of that person and of his employer each to notify the Director of the proposed or actual termination of the contract.

(b) The notices required by this section shall be given immediately after the party giving notice of his intention to terminate the contract of employment has notified the other of his intention.

8. (a) Any employer who desires to engage a person to whom these Regulations apply must notify the Director of the post to be filled.

(b) Any person to whom these Regulations apply who desires to enter into a contract of employment must notify the Director that his services are available.

9. The notices required by sections 7 and 8 shall give the names of the parties and particulars of the business of the employer, the work on which the employee was, or is, to be engaged, his salary, qualifications, and any other particulars considered by the parties likely to facilitate the proper carrying out

of these Regulations. The Minister shall have power to require such further particulars as he may consider necessary for the proper carrying out of these Regulations.

10. After the date on which these Regulations become effective, no contract of employment or arrangement for the services of a person to whom these Regulations apply shall be made until it has been approved by the Minister. Any agreement or arrangement for such services which is made without such approval shall be null and void and where such an agreement or arrangement purports to be for services in an undertaking engaged on essential work, the provisions of section 6 of these Regulations shall not apply.

11. Where a person to whom these Regulations apply enters into a contract to perform services in an undertaking engaged on essential work and the contract is approved by the Minister, such person shall be deemed to have undertaken to perform such services at the request of the Minister and the provisions of section 6 shall apply to such person.

12. In any proceedings for the violation of section 6 of these Regulations, it shall be a defence for the employer who employed a person to whom these Regulations apply before that person agreed, at the request of the Minister, to perform services in an undertaking engaged on essential work, to prove,—

- (1) that the person formerly employed by him did not, within two weeks after the termination of his contract for employment on essential work, apply to him for reinstatement; or
- (2) that, subject to the provisions of sub-section (a), he failed without reasonable excuse to present himself for employment at the time and place notified to him by the employer; or
- (3) that, by reason of a change of circumstances, other than the engagement of some other person to replace him, it was not reasonably practicable to reinstate him or that his reinstatement, in a position and under conditions not less favourable to him than those which would have been applicable to him had he not undertaken essential work, was impracticable and that the employer had offered to reinstate him in the most favourable position and under the most favourable conditions reasonably practicable; or
- (4) that he was physically or mentally incapable of performing work available in the employer's service; or
- (5) that he was employed to take the place of an employee who had been previously accepted for service in His Majesty's forces or of an employee, being a person to whom these Regulations apply, who, after the date on which they became effective, undertook, at the request of the Minister, to perform services in an undertaking engaged on essential work.

13. Where an employer has reinstated a former employee in accordance with section 6 of these Regulations, he shall not, without reasonable cause, terminate the employment of that employee and, in any proceedings for violation of this section in any case where the employment was terminated within six months of the reinstatement, the onus shall be on the employer to prove that he had reasonable cause for terminating the employment.

14. An employer shall not terminate the employment of any employee to whom these Regulations apply in the expectancy that the employee, at the request of the Minister, will agree to perform services under another employer. In any proceedings for violation of this section, if the court is of the opinion that there are reasonable grounds for believing that the employment was

terminated in violation of this section, the employment shall be deemed to have been so terminated unless the employer proves that the termination was for a reason unconnected with such expectancy.

15. Nothing in these Regulations shall confer on any employer authority to make any contract or arrangement with reference to the period of employment, in any undertaking engaged on essential work, of any of his employees to whom these Regulations apply, and who, at the request of the Minister, consent to perform services in such an undertaking, which he is not authorized to make under any power already possessed by him; but where any employer has entered into an agreement with his employees, being persons to whom these Regulations apply, to restore to their positions employees who undertake to perform services in undertakings engaged on essential work, such agreement shall continue in force to the extent that it is not less advantageous to an employee than the provisions of these Regulations, subject to such interpretation as may be mutually agreed to by the contracting parties.

16. The Minister may make all such orders as he may deem necessary or desirable to carry out the purpose of these Regulations and such orders shall have the force of law.

17. Any person to whom these Regulations apply who fails to comply with the provisions of section 7 or 8 of these Regulations, or of any order made under the authority of these Regulations, shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars.

18. Any employer or official who contravenes or fails to comply with the provisions of section 5, 6, 7, 8, 13 or 14 of these Regulations, or of any order made under the authority of these Regulations, shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, and, where the offence is under section 6, 13 or 14, the court shall, in addition, order him to pay to the person whom he has failed to reinstate, or whose employment he has terminated, a sum not exceeding an amount equal to three months' remuneration at the rate at which he was being remunerated by that employer when he undertook, at the request of the Minister, to perform services in an undertaking engaged on essential work.

SCHEDULE

1. A person who is normally engaged in the engineering profession in a consulting, technical or supervisory capacity in design, construction, manufacture, operation or maintenance and who has had a regular professional training in practice and in theory as an engineer in any of the following branches of engineering: civil, mechanical, electrical, chemical, metallurgical and mining.

2. A production, industrial or other engineer or chemist who normally holds in any engineering works or manufacturing establishment a position of authority involving responsibility for any phase of executive management or control of any technical function.

3. A person who has obtained a degree at any Canadian or other recognized university and who is normally engaged as a teacher of engineering science or of any branch of science at a university or technical college.

4. A person who has been trained, or who is or has been normally engaged, in the practice of any branch of the science of chemistry but not including a registered pharmacist.

5. A research scientist, that is, a person who, by training or practice, is skilled in the independent search for new knowledge of the properties of matter or energy.

6. A person, other than a teacher, who has obtained a degree at any Canadian or other recognized university in Engineering, Chemistry, Physics, Geology, Mathematics, Architecture or in any natural science, or who is a technically qualified member of the Engineering Institute of Canada, the Canadian Institute of Chemistry, the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, the Royal Architectural Institute of Canada or of any provincial association of professional Engineers, Chemists or Architects.

7. A person, not in the classes described above, who, in the opinion of the Minister, possesses technical qualifications and skill which are needed in undertakings engaged on essential work.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council amending Defence of Canada Regulations—Section 64A—
re service of summons or notice of indictment**

P.C. 640

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 27th day of January, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Justice reports that it is considered desirable to amend the Defence of Canada Regulations by making provision for service of a summons or notice of indictment on a corporation by registered post if it is not convenient to make service in accordance with the provisions of the Criminal Code;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Justice and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to amend the Defence of Canada Regulations (Consolidation) 1941, and they are hereby amended by adding, immediately after regulation 64, as regulation 64A the following,

“64A. If in any proceeding against a corporation for an offence created by these Regulations, or by any other Regulations or Orders made under the authority of the War Measures Act, the officer of the corporation to be served with a summons or notice of indictment in accordance with the provisions of the Criminal Code can not conveniently be met with, such summons or notice may be served by sending it by registered post to the head office of the corporation, or if there be no such office in Canada, by sending it by registered post to the corporation at any place where it trades or conducts its business in the province in which the proceeding is instituted and service so made shall have the same effect as if made in accordance with the provisions of the Criminal Code.”

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council establishing regulations respecting construction and construction materials and the installation of equipment

Canada Gazette (Extra) 5th February, 1942.

P.C. 660

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 30th day of February, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas, under and by virtue of The Department of Munitions and Supply Act, the Minister of Munitions and Supply has, among other duties, the duties of organizing the resources of Canada contributory to, and the sources of supply of, munitions of war and supplies and the agencies available for the supply of the same, and of mobilizing, conserving and co-ordinating the economic and industrial facilities available in respect of munitions of war and supplies for the effective prosecution of the present war;

And whereas, by Order in Council P.C. 1169 of 20th February, 1941, provision was made for the appointment of a Priorities Officer, and, by Order in Council P.C. 3481 of 16th May, 1941, as amended by Orders in Council P.C. 3634 of 21st May, 1941, and P.C. 4320 of 17th June, 1941, such Priorities Officer was vested with powers and authorities and charged with the duties respecting the installation of equipment and the erection and repair of buildings set forth in the said Order in Council P.C. 3481 as amended;

And whereas, by Order in Council P.C. 6655 of August 26, 1941, it was ordered in part as follows:

"There shall be a Controller of Construction who shall, on and after the 21st day of August, 1941, have and exercise the powers, authorities and rights and discharge the duties conferred or charged upon, or vested in, the Priorities Officer under and by virtue of the said Order in Council P.C. 3481 as amended as aforesaid; and on and after the said 21st day of August, 1941, the Priorities Officer shall cease to have and exercise such powers and discharge such duties conferred or charged upon him as aforesaid."

And whereas, by Order in Council P.C. 6657 of August 26th, 1941, C. Blake Jackson, Esquire, of the City of Toronto, was appointed Controller of Construction and by Order in Council P.C. 6985 of September 5th, 1941, Graeme Kearney Fiskin was appointed Deputy Controller of Construction;

And whereas the Minister of Munitions and Supply reports that it is necessary or desirable to clarify and amend and to extend the powers and duties of the Controller of Construction as hereinafter set out and for this purpose to revoke the said Orders in Council P.C. 3481/41, P.C. 3634/41, P.C. 4320/41 and P.C. 6656/41, and to substitute therefor the regulations hereinafter set forth;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Munitions and Supply and under the authority of The Department of Munitions and Supply Act and The War Measures Act, is pleased to order as follows:

The said Orders in Council P.C. 3481 of May 16th, 1941, P.C. 3634 of May 21st, 1941, P.C. 4320 of June 17th, 1941, and P.C. 6656 of August 26th, 1941, are hereby revoked and the regulations hereinafter set forth are hereby made, established and substituted therefor.

REGULATIONS RESPECTING CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND THE INSTALLATION OF EQUIPMENT

1. (1) For the purposes of these Regulations unless the context otherwise requires,
 - (a) "building" includes the appurtenances thereto including, and without restricting the foregoing, roadways, walks, sewers, retaining walls, out-buildings, and fountains;
 - (b) "construction materials" means any goods which are intended for or are suitable for use in the construction, erection, repair or alteration of any structure (as herein defined);
 - (c) "the Controller" or "the Controller of Construction" means the person from time to time appointed Controller of Construction by the Governor General in Council and for the time being in office as such;
 - (d) "the Deputy Controller" or "the Deputy Controller of Construction" means any person from time to time appointed a Deputy Controller of Construction by the Governor General in Council and for the time being in office as such;
 - (e) "deal in" includes buy, sell, exhibit for sale, take or receive orders for, lease, hire, lend, borrow, exchange, acquire, import, store, supply, deliver, transport, distribute, dispense, ship, convey, install, consume or use; and "dealing in" and "dealt in" shall have corresponding meanings;
 - (f) "equipment" includes machines, machinery, engines, vehicles, furniture, furnishings, tools, apparatus, fixtures, installations, and facilities of every kind for installation and/or use in, or about, or necessary or useful for, the equipping, maintenance and/or operation of any structure or plant or building or for the handling of materials for any structure, building or plant;
 - (g) "goods" includes any articles, commodities, substances or things;
 - (h) "make" includes manufacture, fabricate, assemble, produce, process, distil, sublimate, crystallize, refine and construct; and "making" and "made" shall have corresponding meanings;
 - (i) "the Minister" means the Minister of Munitions and Supply for the time being in office and his duly appointed successors in office, and includes the Deputy Minister;
 - (j) "order" includes licence, permit, regulation, prohibition, requirement, restriction, limitation and instruction;
 - (k) "person" includes firm, corporation, co-operative enterprise, company, partnership, association or any other body and the heirs, executors, administrators, receivers, liquidators, curators and other legal representatives of such person according to the laws of that part of Canada applicable to the circumstances;
 - (m) "plant" means any structure (as herein defined) and/or the lands and appurtenances used therewith as or for, a factory, mill, garage, warehouse, storehouse, greenhouse, power plant, printing and/or publishing establishment, any shop for repairing motor vehicles or machinery, any structure (as defined) for the primary production of materials, supplies or power and any structure (as defined) used for manufacturing, producing, fabricating, processing and/or assembling, and every structure (as defined) which the Controller shall from time to time designate as being a "plant" within the meaning of this paragraph (m);

- (n) "project" means as the circumstances may require the installation or replacement of equipment, the construction of a structure, plant or building, or additions to a structure, plant or building, or the making of repairs or alterations to a structure, plant or building, comprising,
 - (i) one operation or undertaking whether carried out by one or more persons, or
 - (ii) a series of operations (whether carried on by one or more persons) related as being,
 - (1) carried out at or about the same time, or
 - (2) part of one plan, or carried on by, or on behalf of, or under the control of, the same persons, and whether or not such operations are carried out at or about the same time or in an uninterrupted and continuous succession;
 - (o) "repairs" includes rehabilitation of and alterations, improvements and/or additions to a structure and "repair" shall have a corresponding meaning;
 - (p) "services" means any activities or undertakings in connection with any project;
 - (q) "structure" includes anything constructed or erected on or in land or on or in water and any appurtenances thereto (but excluding any ship or boat), of any and every kind and for whatever purpose used, including (without limiting the generality of the foregoing) any building for whatever purpose used, any plant, power line, bridge, excavation, subway, pier, wharf, bulkhead, fountain, drain, trestlework, vault, mine, well, fence, pavement, sidewalk, sewer, roadbed, dry-dock (whether floating or fixed), or railway and the appurtenances thereto;
 - (r) words in the singular shall include the plural, and words in the plural shall include the singular, and the masculine, feminine or neuter gender respectively shall be deemed to denote either the neuter or the feminine or the masculine where the context so requires.
- (2) Except as herein otherwise provided His Majesty in right of Canada and His Majesty in right of any province thereof shall be bound by the provisions of these regulations.

2. There shall be a Controller of Construction who shall have the powers set out in these Regulations.

3. (1) Whether or not he shall have previously entered into any contract or made any commitment with respect thereto, no person, unless he shall be the holder of an uncanceled licence from the Controller for such purpose shall,
- (a) install in any plant any equipment at a total cost exceeding Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000) for all equipment so installed in each project (as herein defined);
 - (b) construct any plant or make repairs, additions or alterations to any plant at a total cost exceeding Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000) for each project (as so defined), or
 - (c) construct, or make repairs or alterations or additions to, any building other than a plant and/or install therein any equipment, at a

total cost exceeding Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000) for all of such construction, repairs, alterations, additions and installations included in one project (as so defined),

provided that where any elevator or other plant is used or intended to be used for the storage or handling of grain (not including any elevator or other plant situated on the farm of and in use solely by any person whose principal occupation is farming or the tillage of the soil) the amount fixed by paragraph (b) of this subsection as a limit to the cost of any project shall, until the Controller pursuant to subsection (3) of this section otherwise orders, be the amount fixed by the Minister under order No. 6-M, dated the 9th day of September, 1941.

- (2) The Controller may issue and reissue licences for any construction, repair, alteration, addition, or installation prohibited by subsection (1) of this section and may in his discretion cancel or refuse to issue any such licence and/or prescribe conditions to which any such licence shall be subject, including the manner and/or the time in or during which any project may be carried out and the goods and/or services which may or may not be used therein, and may in his discretion from time to time vary such conditions and/or specify further or other conditions, and may also cancel, reissue, or refuse to reissue or may prescribe conditions and/or vary conditions respecting any licences required under the authority of Order in Council P.C. 3481 of 16th May, 1941, and/or amendments thereto.
- (3) The Controller may from time to time by Order in writing signed by him increase or decrease the amount fixed by any of paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of subsection (1) of this section as a limit to the cost of any project and may similarly fix and/or alter the period within which any such fixed or increased or decreased amount shall be such limit; provided that any such increase or decrease, and/or the fixing or alteration of any such period may in the discretion of the Controller be of general application or apply only to any one or more of such persons or such classes or kinds of enterprises, trades, businesses, industries and/or undertakings as the Controller may direct and provided further that any such order shall be effective as of its date or as of such earlier or later date as the Controller may in such order direct and that such order shall in due course be published in the *Canada Gazette*.
- (4) The phrase "total cost" as used in subsection (1) of this section shall include all installation charges, fees and permits excepting always the cost of the land on which the project is to be carried out and when equipment is rented and/or when for any reason equipment or construction materials are available without purchase the phrase "total cost" shall include a fair valuation of such equipment or construction materials used, including installation charges, fees and permits.

(See also particularly sections 5 to 14 inclusive hereof.)

- (5) Nothing in this section shall extend to or affect any equipment, plant, or buildings,
 - (i) owned by His Majesty in right of Canada,
 - (ii) installed or constructed or obtained with funds supplied by His Majesty in right of Canada for that purpose.

4. (1) The Controller shall have power exercisable from time to time:

- (a) To seize or otherwise take possession of, or otherwise acquire any construction materials wherever found and to use or dispose of them and generally to deal in construction materials of any kind as the Controller shall deem advisable;
- (b) To enter on any land or premises or into any structure, plant, building or place by himself or by any person duly authorized by him thereunto, for the purpose of inspecting or searching for any construction materials or any of the facilities therein or thereon used, or capable of being used, for making and/or dealing in the same;
- (c) To enter on, take possession of and utilize, by himself or by any person duly authorized by him thereunto, any land or premises or any structure, plant, building, or place, used or capable of being used, for making and/or dealing in any construction materials;
- (d) Subject to the provisions of section 14 hereof, to fix and/or regulate the price and/or markup at or for which any construction materials, equipment and/or services may be sold or offered for sale or supplied generally or in any place, area or zone;
- (e) To prohibit or regulate any practice or mode of, or related to, making or dealing in any construction materials, or equipment or used or followed in connection therewith without a permit from the Controller;
- (f) Subject to the approval of the Minister, to fix or limit the quantity of any construction materials which may be made and/or dealt in by or to any person, either generally or for any specified use, and either generally or within specified periods of time; and to prohibit making and/or dealing in any construction materials in excess of the quantities so fixed or limited without a permit from the Controller;
- (g) To issue and reissue licences or permits to persons making and/or dealing in any construction materials, or equipment and to suspend, cancel or refuse to issue any such licence or permit whenever the Controller deems it advisable, and to prescribe the manner, procedure, terms and conditions under which such licences or permits shall be obtained, and, subject to the approval of the Minister, to fix the fees payable for the issue of such licences or permits;
- (h) To prohibit any person from making and/or dealing in construction materials or equipment of any kind or kinds, or participating in any such making and/or dealing in any construction materials, either directly or indirectly, unless under a permit issued by the Controller;
- (i) To prohibit or require or regulate the construction, repair or alteration of, or any addition to or demolition, removal or destruction of, any structure or any part thereof, and/or the installation of any equipment therein, including the manner and/or the time in or during which any such work may be carried out and the goods and/or services which may be used therein and may issue permits for any such work;
- (j) To prohibit or require or regulate the construction of, or the making of any alteration, repair or addition to any structure, used or to be used for, or in connection with, the making of, or dealing in, any construction materials;

- (k) To prohibit or require or regulate the use of any land or structure, for the purpose of making and/or dealing in construction materials of any kind;
- (m) To make orders regulating, fixing, determining and/or establishing the kind, type, grade, quality, standard strength and/or the quantity of any construction materials that may be made and/or dealt in by any person; and to prohibit any making and/or dealing in any construction materials contrary to any such order or orders without a permit from the Controller;
- (n) Subject to the approval of the Minister, to establish a quota or quotas prescribing the kind, type, grade, quality, standard, strength, classification or specification of any construction materials and the quantity of each that may be made and/or dealt in by any person from time to time, and subject as aforesaid, to prohibit any person from making and/or dealing in any construction materials except in accordance with any such quota or quotas, unless the Controller shall have issued a permit therefor, which permit may specify the manner in which such construction materials may be made and/or dealt in contrary to such quota or quotas and/or the kinds, types, grades, qualities, standards, strengths, classifications or specifications of any construction materials, and the number or quantities of each that may be made and/or dealt in contrary to such quota or quotas;
- (o) To order or require any person owning or having power to dispose of, or being in possession of, or making and/or dealing in any construction materials or equipment to produce to any person, authorized in writing for the purpose by the Controller, all or any books, records and/or documents, and to permit the person so authorized to make copies of, or take extracts from the same and, when the Controller deems necessary, to remove and retain any such books, records and/or documents;
- (p) To order or to require any person having power to dispose of, or being in possession of, or making and/or dealing in any construction materials or equipment, or any agent, employee or representative of any such person to furnish, in such form and within such time as the Controller may prescribe, such facts, data or information as the Controller may deem necessary; and the Controller may, at his discretion, require the same to be furnished under oath or affirmation;
- (q) Subject to the approval of the Minister, to enter upon and conduct any investigation or inquiry, which, in the opinion of the Controller is necessary to obtain any information within the possession or knowledge of any person owning or having the power to dispose of, or being in possession of, or making and/or dealing in any construction materials, or of any agent, employee or representative of any such person; and for such purpose the Controller shall have and exercise all powers of a commissioner duly appointed under Part I of the Inquiries Act, being Chapter 99 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and amending Acts, and to engage the services of any person as provided in section 11 of the said Act.
- (r) To order or to require any person owning or having power to dispose of, or being in possession of, or making and/or dealing in any construction materials or equipment to make and/or deal in any such construction materials or equipment in such manner as

- may be so ordered, and, if ordered, so to do (but subject to any order of the Priorities Officer of the Department of Munitions and Supply) in priority to any other business of such persons;
- (s) Subject to the approval of the Governor General in Council, to advance monies to any person engaged in the business of making and/or dealing in any construction materials for the purpose of assisting such person in the carrying on of such business or of any project;
 - (t) To regulate and control, by prohibition or otherwise any or all dealings or transactions between any person making and/or dealing in any construction materials or equipment and any other such person in respect of or in connection with, any making and/or dealing in any construction materials or equipment, and/or the acquiring and/or use of any real and/or personal property, including any equipment, for or in connection therewith.
- (2) The powers set forth in the foregoing subsection (1) of this section 4 and in section 3 hereof are several and not dependent on each other, and no paragraph or provision thereof shall be construed, unless so stated or indicated, as being limited in its generality by the terms of any other paragraph or provision.
- (3) The construction materials, equipment and/or services in respect of which powers are vested in the Controller of Construction under this section shall include those in respect of which any other Controller has been, or shall hereafter be, appointed by the Governor General in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of Munitions and Supply but every order of the Controller of Construction under the powers vested in him by this section with respect to such construction materials, equipment or services shall be subject to any conflicting order heretofore or hereafter validly made by any such other Controller under his powers with respect to any such construction materials, equipment and/or services.

5. If the Controller seizes or otherwise takes possession of any construction materials or equipment and/or of any real and/or personal property, or if the Minister determines that any person is entitled to compensation by reason of any order, then the compensation to be paid in respect thereof, in default of agreement shall be such, in the case of any construction materials, or equipment, as is prescribed and determined by the Controller with the approval of the Minister, and in other cases shall be such as determined by the Exchequer Court on reference thereto by the Minister.

6. Any person who contravenes or fails to observe the provisions of these regulations or of any order issued or made by the Controller, or who in any manner hinders or obstructs the Controller or any person acting for, or on behalf of or under the authority of the Controller in the exercise of his powers or the discharge of his duties or makes any false statement to the Controller or pursuant to any order of the Controller shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months, or to both fine and imprisonment but such person may, at the election of the Attorney General of Canada or of the province in which the offence is alleged to have taken place, be prosecuted upon indictment and, if convicted, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five thousand dollars or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding five years, or to both fine and imprisonment; and when the person guilty of an offence as above is a company or corporation, every person who at the time of the commission of the offence was a director or officer of the company or corporation, shall also be guilty of the offence and liable separately

to a similar punishment unless he proves that the act or omission constituting the offence took place without his knowledge or consent, or that he exercised all due diligence to prevent the commission of such offence.

7. If any person contravenes or fails to observe any order whether general or specific, then in such case, and in addition to or in substitution for the penalties provided in the foregoing section 6 hereof the Controller shall have power by his order to prohibit and restrain such person from making, dealing in and/or using any construction materials, and, to this end, the Controller may order such acts and things to be done or omitted as he may deem necessary to prevent or preclude the use of any particular construction materials, equipment, structure, plant, building and/or place in breach of any such order, and in particular may prohibit the sale and/or purchase of any construction materials by or to any such person.

8. (1) Where any person fails to fulfil any contract or obligation made or assumed by such person before the effective date of this Order in Council, and such failure is due to compliance on the part of such person with the provisions of section 3 hereof, proof of that fact shall be a good defence to any action or proceeding against such person in respect of such failure.

(2) Where any person fails to fulfil any contract or obligation whether made or assumed before or after the date of this Order in Council, and such failure is due to compliance on the part of such person with any order made under the authority of this Order in Council after such contract or obligation was made or assumed, proof of that fact shall be a good defence to any action or proceeding against such person in respect of such failure.

9. A Deputy Controller of Construction shall have and exercise any and all powers conferred on the Controller of Construction subject to any restriction thereof which the Controller of Construction may from time to time impose and subject in all cases to review by the Controller of Construction.

10. The Controller, any Deputy Controller and any person acting for, or on behalf of, or under the authority of, the Controller shall not be or become liable to any person for anything done or omitted in the exercise or purported exercise of any power or authority from time to time vested in the Controller.

11. If any dispute shall arise as to the application of the terms of this Order in Council the decision of the Controller thereof (but subject always to review by the Minister) shall be final and conclusive.

12. The decision of the Controller as to what constitutes a project and/or as to what constitutes a building and/or as to what constitutes the total cost of a project in any particular case shall be final and conclusive.

13. The provisions of these Regulations shall apply to any and every uncompleted project whether or not it has been commenced prior to the date of this Order in Council.

14. Nothing in these Regulations shall restrict or vary the provisions of The Wartime Industries Control Board Regulations established by Order in Council P.C. 6835 of August 29th, 1941, as amended by Order in Council P.C. 7824 of October 8th, 1941, and the Controller shall have the powers and immunities and be subject to the limitations granted and imposed by the said War-time Industries Control Board Regulations which shall be read and construed as one with these Regulations.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending P.C. 9159, 26th November, 1941—excess profits
to sub-contractors

P.C. 662

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 30th day of January, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas under the provisions of Order in Council P.C. 9159, dated November 26, 1941, the Minister of Munitions and Supply was authorized to audit the records of any sub-contractor as therein defined to ascertain if such sub-contractor is receiving or has received in addition to his costs (as determined by the Minister of Munitions and Supply) a profit in excess of a fair and reasonable profit and to recover from such sub-contractor such excess profit if any;

And whereas it is deemed essential and in the public interest that the provisions of the said Order in Council be amended as hereinafter set forth.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Munitions and Supply, and under the authority of the War Measures Act being Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and The Department of Munitions and Supply Act being Chapter 3 of the Statutes of 1939, 2nd Session (Canada) as amended by Chapter 31 of the Statutes of 1940, is pleased to amend Clause (1) of Order in Council, P.C. 9159, dated November 26, 1941, and it is hereby amended to read as follows:—

- (1) Where the Minister of Munitions and Supply or a company, the incorporation of which has been procured by the Minister in accordance with the provisions of The Department of Munitions and Supply Act, enters or has entered into a contract for the production of munitions of war or supplies, or for the construction or carrying out of any defence project or the repair, maintenance, storage and/or servicing of munitions of war or supplies and such contract is on the basis that the contractor is to receive the cost of performing the work with or without a profit or fee or that the price or prices specified in the contract may be adjusted or reduced to an amount which represents the cost of the work plus a profit or fee thereon, and where such contractor sub-lets part of the work, the Minister of Munitions and Supply may, either before or after the completion of the work, audit the records of any sub-contractor to ascertain if such sub-contractor, in addition to his costs (as determined by the Minister of Munitions and Supply), is receiving or has received for the work done by him a profit in excess of a fair and reasonable profit; and if the Minister of Munitions and Supply ascertains such to be the case the sub-contractor shall upon the demand of the Minister refund the amount of such excess and in the event of such refund not being made forthwith after such demand the Minister may sue for and recover from such sub-contractor such excess profit and the cost to the contractor shall be deemed to be reduced accordingly and the accounts between His Majesty and the contractor shall be adjusted to give effect thereto.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council prohibiting exportation, except under permit, of all fabrics composed wholly or in part of yarns of wool or of hair

Canada Gazette (Extra), 29th January, 1942

P.C. 674

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 28th day of January, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council of October 4, 1941, P.C. 7674, the exportation from Canada of certain articles is prohibited, except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce;

And whereas the Wartime Prices and Trade Board has advised that it is considered desirable, in order to conserve supplies essential for Canadian requirements, that the exportation of Woollen Piece Goods be now prohibited;

Therefore His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce, and under and by virtue of the power conferred by Section 290 of the Customs Act (Section 10, Chapter 24 of the Statutes of 1937) and by the War Measures Act (Chapter 206, R.S.C. 1927) is pleased to order as follows:—

1. The exportation of the following commodities is hereby prohibited except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce:

All fabrics composed wholly or in part of yarns of wool or of hair.

2. Schedule One of the said Order in Council (P.C. 7674) is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the above commodities.
3. This Order shall come into force and have effect at the hour of twelve o'clock midnight of the twenty-seventh day of January, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending regulations—Wartime Industries Control Board

P.C. 753

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 5th day of February, 1942.

PRESENT:

The Deputy of

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 6835 dated August 29, 1941, The Wartime Industries Control Board Regulations were made and established;

And whereas the said Regulations were amended by Order in Council P.C. 7824 of October 8, 1941;

And whereas it is deemed necessary to further amend the said Regulations as hereinafter provided,

Now therefore, The Deputy of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Munitions and Supply, and under and by virtue of the powers conferred on the Governor in Council by the Department of Munitions and Supply Act and by The War Measures Act, is pleased to amend the said The Wartime Industries Control Board Regulations and they are hereby amended by adding the following two new sections to be known as section 18 and section 19 respectively to the said Regulations immediately after Section 17 thereof,—

18. Where a Controller or the Priorities Officer believes that any person has failed to produce books, records or documents, or to give full and complete information as required by such Controller or Priorities Officer under the authority of any regulation, he may authorize in writing under his hand a police officer, police constable or other person employed for the preservation and maintenance of the public peace, together with any other person named therein, to enter and search, if necessary by force, any building, receptacle or place, for books, records or documents which may contain information required by such Controller or Priorities Officer, and to seize the same and carry them before such Controller or Priorities Officer or such other person as such Controller or Priorities Officer may direct, to be held at the discretion of such Controller or Priorities Officer for such uses as he is authorized by any regulation to make.

19. Where a Controller or the Priorities Officer orders or requires any person to do anything the order or requisition may be served by sending a copy thereof by registered post to the last known residence or place of business of such person, or if such person is a corporation, by so sending it to the head office or to any branch or place of business of such corporation in Canada.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council defining Visiting Forces Act in relation to New Zealand and Australia

P.C. 789

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 3rd day of February, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas for the purpose of establishing the relationship and status of Military and Air Forces of Canada when in the United Kingdom and on the Continent of Europe in respect of similar Forces of the United Kingdom on occasions when they are also present His Excellency the Governor General in Council, by Order in Council P.C. 1066 of April 3rd, 1940, ordered and declared,—

“That all Military and Air Forces of Canada which are present in the United Kingdom or on the Continent of Europe, or are proceeding from one to the other, serve together with the Military and Air Forces, respectively, of the United Kingdom

“ That all Military and Air Forces of Canada serving on the Continent of Europe shall act in combination with those Forces of the United Kingdom serving on the Continent of Europe with which they may from time to time be serving, and that they shall so act upon their embarkation in the United Kingdom for the purpose of proceeding to the Continent of Europe; and

“ That, in respect of any Military and Air Forces of Canada serving in the United Kingdom, those parts thereof as may from time to time be detailed for that purpose by the appropriate Canadian Service Authorities as from time to time designated by the Minister of National Defence, shall act in combination with those Forces of the United Kingdom to which the same have been so detailed.”

And whereas for the purpose of giving effect to the provisions of subsection (2) of Section 6 of The Visiting Forces (British Commonwealth) Act, 1933, the appropriate Canadian Service Authorities were, by the said Order in Council, authorized to take such action as may be necessary to effect the attachment of members of the Military and Air Forces of any other part of the Commonwealth to Canadian Forces and vice versa;

And whereas the Minister of National Defence reports that the Prime Minister of Australia, in telegrams dated 8th and 14th August, 1941, to the Secretary of State for External Affairs, has advised that reciprocal Orders under the respective Visiting Forces Acts have already been made by the Commonwealth and United Kingdom Governments declaring that their Military and Air Forces are, during the present war, serving together and acting in combination and that the Commonwealth Government would be glad to know if the Canadian Government would agree to similar Orders being made in respect of the Australian Military Force and Royal Australian Air Force on the one hand and the Canadian Military Force and Royal Canadian Air Force on the other;

That, as like considerations might possibly arise with respect to Military and Air Forces of Canada and those of New Zealand serving in the same areas or commands, as the case might be, the New Zealand Government was asked for its views as to whether appropriate reciprocal Orders under the respective Visiting Forces Acts should be made. Advice has now been received from the High Commissioner for Canada in New Zealand that the New Zealand Government concurs in the proposal that such Orders be made; and

That, for the purposes aforesaid, it is desirable that the provisions of Order in Council dated 3rd April, 1940, P.C. 1066, be extended to establish the relationship and status of Canadian Military and Air Forces in respect of the Forces of Australia and New Zealand.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence, concurred in by the Minister of National Defence for Air, pursuant to the provisions of the Visiting Forces (British Commonwealth) Act 1933, Chapter 21 of the Statutes of Canada 1933, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 Revised Statutes of Canada 1927, is pleased to order and doth hereby order and declare as follows:—

1. The provisions of Order in Council dated 3rd April, 1940, P.C. 1066, as hereinbefore recited, shall apply with respect to the Military and Air Forces of the Commonwealth of Australia and the Dominion of New Zealand, as are or may be present in the United Kingdom or on the Continent of Europe, or proceeding from one to the other, in like manner as they now apply with respect to the Military and Air Forces of the United Kingdom.

2. This Order shall come into force and operation as of and from the First day of February, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council changing designation C.W.A.A.F. to R.C.A.F.
(Women's Division)**

P.C. 790

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 3rd February, 1942.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report dated 31st January, 1942, from the Minister of National Defence for Air, representing that by Order in Council dated 2nd July, 1941, P.C. 4798, the formation of a component of the Royal Canadian Air Force designated as the Canadian Women's Auxiliary Air Force, was authorized the function thereof being to take over certain clerical, administrative and comparable duties thereby releasing members of the Royal Canadian Air Force for more arduous employment;

That inasmuch as the Canadian Women's Auxiliary Air Force is a component of the Royal Canadian Air Force and the members thereof are subject to Air Force Law, with certain modifications and adaptations, the expression "Auxiliary" would connote that the personnel of the Canadian Women's Auxiliary Air Force are not comprised in the Royal Canadian Air Force whereas in fact they are so comprised; and

That the Chief of the Air Staff and the Deputy Minister of National Defence for Air have, in the circumstances, advised that the Canadian Women's Auxiliary Air Force should be redesignated so as to indicate that the same and the members thereof are comprised in the Royal Canadian Air Force.

The Minister, accordingly, recommends that the said Canadian Women's Auxiliary Air Force be hereafter designated and described as the Royal Canadian Air Force (Women's Division).

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending regulations under Patent Act 1935

P.C. 812

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 3rd day of February, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Secretary of State, is pleased to amend the Rules and Regulations under the Patent Act, 1935, made by Order in Council P.C. 3038, dated September 26th, 1935, and they are hereby amended by revoking Rules 13, 31 and 33 and substituting the following rules therefor,—

13. The oath of an inventor shall show that it has been sworn not earlier than thirty days before the date of the filing of the application for patent to which it relates, but, during the War in which Canada is presently engaged and for such period thereafter until His Excellency the Governor General in Council may otherwise order the said period of thirty days shall be extended to three months in respect of the oaths of inventors resident in any of His Majesty's dominions outside Canada, and in respect of the oaths of inventors resident in the United States of America.

31. Each application shall be treated as entitled to priority as of the date of filing thereof, unless the applicant requests the recognition of an earlier priority date. In support of such request the applicant shall furnish to the Office (a) a certificate from the Patent Office in which such application is filed showing the actual date of its filing therein and (b) evidence of oath establishing to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that such application was the first application made for a patent on the invention in question filed by the applicant or any one claiming under him in any country specified in Section 27 of the Patent Act, 1935.

The Commissioner may require the applicant to furnish a duly certified copy of the previous application upon which he relies.

If the certificate or the previous application relied upon, if required as aforesaid, is not in either the English or French language a duly certified translation into either English or French shall be filed.

33. An application shall not be entitled to any exceptional priority based upon a previous application or previous applications made in any country outside Canada which do not disclose the whole of the invention as defined in at least one of the claims presented in Canada.

His Excellency in Council, on the same recommendation, and under the authority of the Patent Act, 1935, and the War Measures Act, is pleased to authorize and doth hereby authorize the Commissioner of Patents to deal with applications presently pending in the Patent Office as if the above new Rules 13, 31 and 33 had come into effect on the first day of January, 1940.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending regulations respecting oil

P.C. 831

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 5th day of February, 1942.

PRESENT:

The Deputy of

HIS EXCELLENCY.

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 1195 dated February 19th, 1941, Regulations Respecting Oil were made and established; and were amended by Order in Council P.C. 6835, dated August 29th, 1941;

And whereas by Order in Council P.C. 6835 dated August 29th, 1941, The Wartime Industries Control Board Regulations were established, and were amended by Order in Council P.C. 7824 dated October 8th, 1941;

And whereas it is deemed necessary to further amend the said Regulations as hereinafter provided;

Now, therefore, The Deputy of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Munitions and Supply, and under the authority of the Department of Munitions and Supply Act, and The War Measures Act, is pleased to amend the said Regulations Respecting Oil and the said The Wartime Industries Control Board Regulations, and they are hereby amended as follows:—

1. Sections (4) and (5) of the said Regulations Respecting Oil are revoked and the following section substituted therefor:

(5) The Oil Controller shall have power by his order to prohibit and restrain any person from dealing in or with oil or from using or dealing in or with any equipment at any place or in any area or zone specified by the Oil Controller and for such period of time as the Oil Controller may order and, to this end, the Oil Controller may order such acts and things to be done or omitted as he may deem necessary to prevent or preclude the use of any place or equipment in breach of any such prohibition, and in particular may prohibit the sale or supply of any oil to such person. Such power may be exercised to prevent or preclude any breach or further breach or apprehended breach of any order, regulation, prohibition, or requirement (whether general or specific), of the Oil Controller or a Deputy Oil Controller.

2. Section 15 of the said The Wartime Industries Control Board Regulations is revoked and the following substituted therefor:—

15. Any person who contravenes or fails to observe any order of any Controller, Deputy Controller, the Priorities Officer, the Deputy Priorities Officer, or the Board, or who in any manner hinders or obstructs any Controller, Deputy Controller, the Priorities Officer, the Deputy Priorities Officer, or the Board, or any person acting under the authority of any of them, or who makes any false statement or representation to, or for the use or information of, or pursuant to any order of, any Controller, Deputy Controller, the Priorities Officer, the Deputy Priorities Officer, or the Board, or any person acting under the authority of any of them shall be guilty of an offence and shall be

liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months, or to both fine and imprisonment, but such person may, at the election of the Attorney General of Canada or of the Province in which the offence is alleged to have taken place, be prosecuted upon indictment, and if convicted shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding five years, or to both fine and imprisonment; and where the person guilty of an offence is a company or corporation, every person who at the time of the commission of the offence was a director or officer of the company or corporation shall be guilty of the like offence unless he proves that the act or omission constituting the offence took place without his knowledge or consent, or that he exercised all due diligence to prevent the commission of such offence, and any person who aids or abets any offence by a company or corporation, whether or not he is an officer or a director thereof, shall be guilty of such offence as a principal.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council providing medical examination, clothing, necessities, etc.,
for Norwegian Army Battalion**

P.C. 38/832

*Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board,
approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the
4th February, 1942.*

The Board recommend that the Department of National Defence (Army) be authorized to provide, in respect of the Norwegian Army Battalion being enlisted in Canada, medical examination, clothing, necessities, rations, transportation, etc., on a repayment basis.

The Board further recommend that Order in Council P.C. 22/2544 of April 11, 1941, be amended to provide that the outstanding debit balance at any time on Norwegian Government account in respect of all services to its Naval, Army and Air Forces in Canada, be increased to an amount not exceeding \$50,000.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council amending Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus
Order**

P.C. 871

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 6th day of February, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by the Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus Order (Order in Council P.C. 8253, dated October 27, 1941) provision was made for the payment by employers of a cost of living bonus to be adjusted in accordance with the rise or fall of the cost of living index;

And whereas provision was made in the said Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus Order for the adjustment of cost of living bonuses previously paid pursuant to Order in Council P.C. 7440, dated December 16th, 1940, to bring them into conformity with the cost of living bonuses required to be paid by the Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus Order;

And whereas the Minister of Labour reports that certain employers, not subject to the provisions of Order in Council P.C. 7440 of December 16th, 1940, had been paying cost of living bonuses or increases granted expressly in lieu of cost of living bonuses; and

That it is desirable to provide, in so far as it is possible, that such cost of living bonuses be adjusted in conformity with the provisions of the Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus Order;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to amend the Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus Order (Order in Council P.C. 8253, dated October 24th, 1941) and it is hereby amended by adding thereto after paragraph (a) of section 12 the following paragraph as (aa) of section 12:

- (aa) Effective for the first payroll period beginning on or after February 15th 1942, each employer who has been paying a cost of living bonus otherwise than pursuant to P.C. 7440 of 16th December, 1940, or who has been paying an increase in wages granted expressly in lieu of a cost of living bonus, shall, if the amount of such cost of living bonus or increase was not, in respect of the last payroll period beginning before February 15th, 1942, adjusted to equal the amount of the cost of living bonus calculated in accordance with the provisions of this Order based on the rise in the index number for the month in respect of which such adjustment was made above the index number for the month at the beginning of the period in the rise of the cost of living in respect of which such cost of living bonus or increase was paid, notwithstanding anything contained in section 18 hereof, increase or decrease the amount of such cost of living bonus or such increase in conformity with paragraphs (c), (d) and (e) of this section but he shall not increase the amount of such cost of living bonus or such increase so long as it is in excess of the amount of a cost of living bonus calculated in accordance with the provisions of this Order on an announced rise in the index number above the index number for the month at the beginning of the period of the rise in the cost of living in respect of which such cost of living bonus or increase was paid.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending Nova Scotia Apple Agreement

P.C. 904

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by The Deputy of His Excellency the Governor General on the 5th February, 1942.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 2nd February, 1942, from the Minister of Agriculture, representing that by Order in Council dated the 20th day of February, 1941, P.C. 1280, under authority of the War Measures Act, an Agreement between His Majesty and the Nova Scotia Apple Marketing Board Limited with respect to the marketing of apples grown in the Annapolis Valley in the Province of Nova Scotia in the year 1941, was approved;

That the said Agreement was based upon the expectation of a 1941 crop of approximately 1,500,000 barrels of apples, instead of approximately 1,000,000 barrels now being realized;

That the United Kingdom Ministry of Food undertook to purchase considerably more than will be available of evaporated apple to be produced as a surplus absorption measure in Nova Scotia; and

That the quantity to be available from apples of the commercial grades can be supplemented by apples failing those grades only because of surface defects.

The Minister therefore recommends that the aforesaid Agreement be amended by addition of the following to paragraph (b) of Clause 3 thereof:—

“and to include in this provision the issuance of certificates for one barrel of schedule apples for each 12½ pounds delivered to the Minister, of Choice Quality evaporated apple produced by the Board from other than schedule apples at the Board's expense for all processing and incidental costs.”

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council applying certain measures against Commerce of Hungary, Roumania and Finland

P.C. 910

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 5th day of February, 1942.

PRESENT:

The Deputy of

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas His Majesty the King has authorized the proclamation of the existence of a state of war between Canada and Hungary, Roumania and Finland, as and from the 7th day of December, 1941;

And whereas Hungary, Roumania and Finland, by associating themselves with Germany and Italy in the present war, have made themselves parties to methods of waging war adopted by Germany and Italy, and share in any advantage derived therefrom;

And whereas commerce of Hungary, Roumania and Finland is, equally with that of Germany and Italy, employed to further the common cause of enemies of Canada;

And whereas these facts give to His Majesty the King in respect of Canada, an unquestionable right to apply to the commerce of Hungary, Roumania and Finland, measures similar to those taken against that of Germany and Italy;

And whereas by Orders in Council P.C. 4075, dated the 8th day of December, 1939, and P.C. 2637, dated the 18th day of June, 1940, it was directed that certain measures should be taken against the commerce of Germany and Italy, as an act of retaliation against violations of laws and customs of war, the rights of neutrals, and the obligations of humanity, committed by the German Government, and recited in Order in Council P.C. 4075 aforesaid.

Now, therefore, The Deputy of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Secretary of State for External Affairs, is pleased to order and doth hereby order as follows:

1. Subject to the substitution of the 7th day of December, 1941, for the 4th day of December, 1939, as stated in paragraph 1 and 2 thereof, the Order in Council P.C. 4075, dated 8th December, 1939, shall apply for restricting the commerce of Hungary, Roumania and Finland, in the same manner as it applies for the restricting of the commerce of Germany.

2. A Proclamation to the above effect shall be published in the *Canada Gazette*.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

PROCLAMATION

Canada Gazette, 21st February, 1942

ATHLONE
[L.S.]

CANADA

GEORGE THE SIXTH, by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas KING, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India;

To all to whom these Presents shall come or whom the same may in anywise concern,
GREETING:

F. P. VARCOE,
Deputy Minister of
Justice, Canada.

Whereas We have authorized the proclamation of the existence of a state of war between Canada and Hungary, Roumania and Finland as and from the seventh day of December, 1941.

And whereas by Orders in Council, P.C. 4075, dated the eighth day of December, 1939, and P.C. 2637, dated the eighteenth day of July, 1940, it was

directed that certain measures should be taken against the commerce of Germany and Italy, as an act of retaliation against violations of laws and customs of war, the rights of neutrals, and the obligations of humanity, committed by the German Government, and recited in Order in Council, P.C. 4075, aforesaid;

And whereas Hungary, Roumania and Finland, by associating themselves with Germany and Italy in the present war, have made themselves parties to methods of waging war adopted by Germany and Italy, and share in any advantage derived therefrom;

And whereas the commerce of Hungary, Roumania and Finland is, equally with that of Germany and Italy, employed to further the common cause of enemies of Canada;

And whereas these facts give to Us in respect of Canada an unquestionable right to apply to the commerce of Hungary, Roumania and Finland, measures similar to those taken against that of Germany and Italy;

And whereas Our Governor in Council has ordered that a Proclamation be issued accordingly and published forthwith in the *Canada Gazette*;

Now Know Ye that by and with the advice of Our Privy Council for Canada and pursuant to the powers vested in Us by the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, We do by this Our Proclamation declare and direct that subject to the substitution of the seventh day of December, 1941, for the fourth day of December, 1939, as stated in paragraphs 1 and 2 thereof, the Order in Council, P.C. 4075, dated the eighth day of December, 1939, shall apply for restricting the commerce of Hungary, Roumania and Finland, in the same manner as it applies for the restricting of the commerce of Germany.

Of all which Our Loving Subjects and all others whom these Presents may concern are hereby required to take notice and to govern themselves accordingly.

In testimony whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent and the Great Seal of Canada to be hereunto affixed. Witness: Our Dear Uncle, Our Right Trusty and Right Well-beloved Cousin and Counsellor, Alexander Augustus Frederick George, Earl of Athlone, Knight of Our Most Noble Order of the Garter, a Member of Our Most Honourable Privy Council, Knight Grand Cross of Our Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Grand Master of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Knight Grand Cross of Our Royal Victorian Order, Companion of Our Distinguished Service Order, Colonel in Our Army (retired), having the honorary rank of Major-General, one of Our Personal Aides-de-Camp, Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of Our Dominion of Canada.

At Our Government House, in Our City of Ottawa, this fifth day of February, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and forty-two and in the sixth year of Our Reign.

By Command,

(Sgd.) E. H. COLEMAN,

Under Secretary of State.

Order in Council prohibiting exportation, except under permit, of
of commodities listed

Canada Gazette, (Extra), 10th February, 1942.

P.C. 911

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 5th day of February, 1942.

PRESENT:

The Deputy of

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council of October 4th, 1941, P.C. 7674, the exportation from Canada of certain articles is prohibited, except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce;

And whereas the Department of Agriculture has recommended, in order to conserve supplies essential for Canadian requirements, that the exportation of certain livestock feeds be prohibited;

And whereas the Wartime Prices and Trade Board has advised that it is also deemed desirable that the export of edible molasses be prohibited;

Therefore The Deputy of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce and under and by virtue of the power conferred by Section 290 of the Customs Act (Section 10, Chapter 24 of the Statutes of 1937) and by the War Measures Act (Chapter 206 Revised Statutes of Canada 1927), is pleased to order as follows:—

1. The exportation of the following commodities is hereby prohibited, except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce:

Copra oil cake meal
Dried brewers' yeast
Corn, whole, ground or cracked
Hominy and corn grits
Edible molasses

2. Schedule One of the said Order in Council (P.C. 7674) is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the above commodities.

3. This order shall come into force and have effect on and after the thirteenth day of February, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending regulations respecting War Service Badges,
general service

P.C. 916

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 6th day of February, 1942.

PRESENT:

The Deputy of

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 1022 dated 29th March, 1940, as amended by Order in Council P.C. 7892 dated 11th October, 1941, and as further amended by Order in Council P.C. 8493 dated 1st November, 1941, authority was granted for a War Service Badge "General Service" Class to be issued in accordance with the Regulations as set out therein to the following persons, namely,

"Members of the Naval, Military or Air Forces of Canada on Active Service who have engaged to serve in any of the said Forces during the present War for General Service (i.e.: without restriction as to place of service), and who have served in any of the said Forces in Canada or elsewhere and who have been honourably discharged from said Service."

And whereas by Order in Council P.C. 7893 dated 11th October, 1941, authority was granted for an "Applicant for Enlistment" badge to be issued in accordance with the Regulations set out therein to the following persons:

"Persons who have voluntarily declared their unqualified willingness to serve in and beyond Canada in the Military Forces of Canada, and who are refused enlistment by reason of their not possessing, due to no faults of their own, the necessary qualifications then required for enlistment in the Naval, Army and Air Forces of Canada."

And whereas the Minister of National Defence reports that it is desired to amend the Regulations for the War Service Badge, "General Service" Class, so as to bring such Regulations in line with the Regulations authorized for the "Applicant for Enlistment" badge, and to make willingness to enlist in the Military Forces of Canada for service in and beyond Canada whenever His Majesty shall require his services during the present war, the common basis for the issue of both badges, as it is considered that by so doing certain inequalities and injustices to serving personnel will be removed, and the value and desirability of the badge as a token of service enhanced in the eyes of service men;

And whereas the Minister further reports that it is also desirable that the said Regulations be amended so as to provide that eligibility for the issue or retention of a said badge shall not be based on any entitlement thereto as a matter of right but the issue or retention of said badge shall at all times be subject to such Regulations as may from time to time be made respecting the terms governing the issue or retention of any such badge as the case may be.

Now, therefore, the Deputy of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and notwithstanding any other act, law or regulation, is

pleased to amend the Regulations made and established by Order in Council P.C. 1022, dated 29th March, 1940, as amended, and they are hereby further amended as follows:

(a) by renumbering paragraph 3 to read 3 (a).

(b) by inserting the following as paragraphs 3 (b) (c) and (d);

“(b) To be eligible for the aforesaid badge an applicant who has served in the Naval, Military or Air Forces of Canada and who has been honourably discharged for any reason other than physical disability shall make a sworn declaration of his willingness to present himself for unqualified enlistment in the Military Forces of Canada for service in and beyond Canada whenever His Majesty shall require his services during the present war.

(c) An applicant who has made the aforementioned sworn declaration of his willingness to present himself for unqualified enlistment in the Military Forces of Canada as aforesaid, shall present himself on being so required by a competent Military authority, and if he fails so to present himself for such enlistment within three days after being so required, he shall forfeit his badge and certificate unless he can show due cause for the delay.

(d) No person shall as a matter of right be entitled to the issue or retention of any such badge which shall at all times be subject to such Regulations as the Governor in Council may from time to time make with respect to such matters and any person to whom a badge has been so issued who retains the same contrary to these Regulations, or any other Regulations so made by the Governor in Council, shall be guilty of an offence against these Regulations.”

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending Wartime Salaries Order

P.C. 946

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 6th day of February, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Finance and the Acting Minister of National Revenue report:—

1. That it is desirable to secure the efficient administration of both the Wartime Salaries Order (P.C. 9298 of November 27, 1941) and the War-time Wages and Cost of Living Bonus Order (P.C. 8253 of October 24, 1941, as amended) and to achieve the purposes of both of these Orders with the least possible restriction upon essential wartime production, distribution and services;

2. That the National War Labour Board represents that the effect of The Wartime Salaries Order in preventing the payment of a cost of living bonus to any employee above the rank of foreman or comparable rank and receiving more than \$3,000 per year causes some inequities and feeling of injustice in those organizations where such bonuses are being paid to others who, although not above the said rank, receive as large, or even larger, salaries;

3. That hospitals which are agencies of provinces or municipalities are exempt from The Wartime Salaries Order while many other hospitals serving much the same purposes are not so exempt;

4. That religious, charitable and educational institutions not operated for purposes of gain are subject to The Wartime Salaries Order but are exempt from the Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus Order;

5. That the terms of The Wartime Salaries Order require some clarification in their application to company directors in order to achieve the purpose of that Order;

6. That it is desirable that persons earning less than \$2,100 per year shall be subject to the Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus Order rather than the Wartime Salaries Order;

7. That it is desirable that the National War Labour Board or the Regional War Labour Boards shall be the agencies responsible for determining which employees come under the terms of The Wartime Salaries Order and which employees come under the terms of the Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus Order;

8. That it is desirable to have a more flexible provision for the payment of bonuses while preserving a limitation upon the aggregate and maximum amounts of them;

9. That it is desirable to provide some control over the salaries paid by employers to salaried officials who were not in their employment prior to November 7, 1941;

10. That it is found desirable to permit the continuation of the established practice of many employers in paying to an employee promoted or newly appointed to succeed another employee a temporary salary less than that paid to the former incumbent and to permit a subsequent increase in such temporary salary to an authorized rate not higher than that paid to the former incumbent;

Now, Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and the Acting Minister of National Revenue, concurred in by the Minister of Labour, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada 1927, is pleased to amend The Wartime Salaries Order and it is hereby amended as follows:

1. (1) Paragraph 1 of the said Order is struck out and the following substituted therefor,—

“1. For the purpose of this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,

(a) “*employer*” shall include any person, body corporate or politic, and any association or other body, the heirs, executors, administrators, curators and other legal representatives of such person according to the laws of that part of Canada to which the

context extends, irrespective of the number of persons employed by him, but shall not include

- (i) the government of Canada; or any board, commission or other organization operated by or under the authority of the Government of Canada, employees of which are subject to the terms and provisions of Order in Council P.C. 6702 of August 26, 1941, and amendments thereto;
 - (ii) the Government of any province of Canada, or any board, commission or other organization operated by or under the authority of the Government of any province of Canada;
 - (iii) any municipality, or any board, commission or other organization operated by or under the authority of a municipality;
 - (iv) any bona fide public hospital certified to be such by the Department of Pensions and National Health;
 - (v) any religious, charitable or educational institution or association not carried on for purposes of gain.
- (b) "*salaried official*" shall include every employee of an employer who is above the rank of foreman or comparable rank, and for the purpose both of this Order and of the Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus Order any employee receiving salary or wages (excluding cost of living bonus) at a rate of less than \$175 per month shall be deemed to be not above the rank of foreman or comparable rank; and anyone receiving a salary or wages (excluding cost of living bonus) at a rate of \$250 or more per month shall be deemed to be above the said rank of foreman or comparable rank unless the nature of his duties and responsibilities, or his relationship to other employees, indicates clearly that he is not above the said rank. In cases of doubt or dispute with regard to the rank of any employee or class of employees, the National War Labour Board, or a Regional War Labour Board, shall declare whether that employee or that class of employees is above the rank of foreman or comparable rank for the purpose of this Order and the Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus Order.
- (c) "*Salary*" shall include wages, salaries, bonuses, gratuities, emoluments or other remuneration including any share of profits or bonuses dependent upon the profits of the employer and all other forms of "income" as defined by Section 3 of the Income Tax Act if such income is related to the office or position occupied by the recipient and shall include payments to persons other than the employee in respect of services rendered by the employee and also payments in kind, and shall include the aggregate of all salaries paid by any one employer to any one employee, irrespective of how many positions the employee may occupy, and shall include the aggregate of all salaries paid to any employee by parent, subsidiary or affiliated companies resident or carrying on business in Canada; provided, however, that a salesman's commission, unless it has, in the opinion of the Minister of National Revenue, been substituted in whole or in part for another type of remuneration primarily with a view to defeating the purpose of this Order or been unreasonably increased since November 6, 1941, shall not be deemed to be a "salary".

- (d) "*Cost of living bonus*" shall mean a periodic supplement to wages or salary occasioned by changes in the cost of living and payable regularly either at the same time as the salary or wages are paid or at least once every month.
- (e) "*The base year*" shall mean the year from November 7, 1940, to November 6, 1941, inclusive.

2. Paragraph 2 of the said Order is struck out and the following substituted therefor:

"2. Unless otherwise permitted by paragraphs 3 and 4 hereof, no employer shall, on or after November 7, 1941:

- (a) increase the rate of salary paid to a salaried official above the most recent salary rate established and payable prior to November 7, 1941, or if no rate of salary for a particular salaried official were established and payable prior to November 7 because the said salaried official was not employed by the employer prior to the said date, increase the rate of salary above the rate of salary first payable to the said salaried official.

A cost of living bonus established and payable prior to November 7, 1941, shall be regarded as part of the rate of salary established and payable to a salaried official prior to the said date, and as such may continue to be paid at the same rate, but may not subsequently be increased by reason of any increase in the cost of living index unless permitted by paragraph 4 hereof;

- (b) pay to a salaried official for whom no salary rate was established and payable by such employer prior to November 7, 1941, because the said salaried official was not employed by the employer prior to the said date, a rate of salary higher than the rate previously paid by the said employer to a salaried official performing substantially the same services or if there were no salaried official previously performing substantially the same services a rate of salary higher than a reasonable and proper rate having regard to the salary rates payable to salaried officials for similar services in like businesses;
- (c) pay fees to a director of a company at a rate in excess of the rate of fees paid to such director in the twelve months ending November 6, 1941, provided, however, that a newly appointed director of a company may be paid fees at the same rate as that paid to other directors of the said company during the twelve months ending November 6, 1941, and the payment thereof to such newly appointed director shall not be regarded as an increase in the salary of the said director for the purposes of this Order;
- (d) pay as bonus (which, for the purpose of this sub-paragraph, shall include gratuities and shares of profits but shall not include cost of living bonus) a larger total amount to any one salaried official during any year following November 6, 1941, than the total amount paid to the said salaried official as bonus in the base year, provided that:
 - (i) where the salaried official has a contractual right which existed at November 6, 1941, to receive such a bonus, defined as a fixed percentage of or in fixed ratio to his

salary, the profits of the business, or the amount of sales, output or turn-over of the business, the employer may continue to pay the said bonus at the same fixed percentage or ratio as that contracted for previous to November 7, 1941;

- (ii) where a salaried official has been engaged after November 6, 1940, the employer may pay him a bonus not greater than the bonus paid by the same employer to a salaried official doing substantially the same class or grade of work;
- (iii) an employer may in any year after November 6, 1941, pay to a salaried official who was employed by him during the base year a larger amount as bonus than he paid to the said salaried official as bonus during the base year, provided that the said amount of bonus shall not exceed the largest amount paid as bonus by that employer to any one salaried official doing substantially the same class or grade of work during the base year; and that the aggregate amount paid as bonus in the said year after November 6, 1941, by the said employer to all salaried officials who were employed by him in the base year does not exceed the aggregate amount paid as bonus to the same salaried officials during the base year.

Nothing in this Order shall be deemed to limit the right of the Minister of National Revenue under the Income War Tax Act and The Excess Profits Tax Act, 1940, to disallow any portion of any salary, bonus, gratuity or share of profits as being an unreasonable and abnormal expense of the employer."

3. Paragraph 3 of the said Order is struck out and the following substituted therefor:—

- "3. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in paragraph 2 hereof, an increase in salary rate may be permitted if the employer establishes to the satisfaction of the Minister of National Revenue that the increase is commensurate with and is occasioned by a bona fide and reasonable promotion (on or after January 1, 1941) of a specific salaried official who has been given added responsibilities and increased duties, providing that the total salary including the increase is not higher than the level of salaries paid to salaried officials for similar services in like businesses, and provided that if the total salary, including the increase, is
- (a) less than \$7,500 per year, such increase is reported on the prescribed form to the Minister of National Revenue within three months of the time of the first payment of the increase, and is approved by the Minister on or before the assessment of the income tax return of the employer for the year in which the increase was made, or
 - (b) \$7,500 or over, such increase has been reported on the prescribed form and approved by the Minister of National Revenue before the payment of the increase.
- (2) After any such increase has been approved in accordance with subsection (1) of this paragraph and a new salary level so established, the provisions of this Order shall apply to the said salary level from the effective date of that increase as if it had been established at November 6, 1941.

(3) In case of a promotion or a new appointment to an established position taking place after November 6, 1941, in respect of which the employer in accordance with established policy does not grant the employee the full salary previously paid to the former incumbent of the position to which the employee is promoted or appointed, the Minister of National Revenue may, in the case of a promotion, authorize a temporary increase in salary and subsequently one further increase, provided that the total increase thereby effected will be within the limits set by the provision of sub-paragraph (1) of this paragraph, or, in the case of a new appointment, authorize a temporary salary and subsequently one increase in salary, provided that the increased rate of salary ultimately payable shall not be higher than the limit mentioned in sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph 2 of this Order."

4. The first part of paragraph 4 of the said Order up to but not including sub-paragraph (a) is struck out and the following substituted therefor,—

"Notwithstanding paragraph 2 hereof, any employer may, without specific approval of the Minister of National Revenue, pay a cost of living bonus not greater than an amount calculated in accordance with sub-paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d) and (e) of this paragraph, and based on the cost of living index for the Dominion as a whole prepared by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, to salaried officials receiving salaries of less than \$3,000 per year (excluding cost of living bonus), and any employer who is paying a cost of living bonus under the provisions of the Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus Order to an employee regularly receiving wages in excess of \$3,000 per year (excluding cost of living bonus), may pay a cost of living bonus, determined in the manner herein provided, to a salaried official if the salary (excluding cost of living bonus) of the said official does not exceed \$4,200 per year, and provided that the total remuneration (including salary and cost of living bonus) of the said salaried official does not exceed the total remuneration (including wages and cost of living bonus) regularly paid by the said employer to an employee not above the rank of foreman or comparable rank and entitled to receive a cost of living bonus in accordance with the provisions of the Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus Order."

5. Sub-paragraph (d) of paragraph 4 of the said Order is struck out and the following substituted therefor,—

"(d) For each rise of one point in the index, the amount of the bonus or the increase in the amount of the bonus, as the case may be, and for each fall of one point in the index the decrease in the amount of the bonus shall be twenty-five cents per week."

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

NOTE: This Order in Council was revoked by Order in Council P.C. 1549 of February 27th, 1942.

Order in Council authorizing representative of agriculture to be present
at hearings of National War Services Board

Canada Gazette (Extra), 12th February, 1942

P.C. 949

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

SATURDAY, the 7th day of February, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas it is deemed desirable that a representative of agriculture should be entitled to be present at the hearing of all applications made to a National War Services Board and to make such representations as he may deem fit;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National War Services and under the authority of the National Resources Mobilization Act and the War Measures Act, is pleased to amend the National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits) (Consolidation 1941), established by Order in Council P.C. 1822, of March 18, 1941, as amended, and they are hereby further amended by revoking subsection 4 of Section 8 thereof and substituting the following therefor,—

- (4) A Board, subject to the approval of the Minister, may make rules not inconsistent with these regulations for its guidance and to govern its procedure: Provided that at the hearing of all applications made to a Board, a representative of the Department of National Defence, a representative of the National Labour Supply Council and a representative of Agriculture shall be entitled to be present and to make such representations as they may deem fit.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing the Committee for the disposal of Japanese fishing vessels to make a charge on all transactions for the disposal of such vessels

Canada Gazette, 14th February, 1942

P.C. 987

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 9th day of February, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Fisheries reports that the Committee under the Chairmanship of the Honourable Justice Sidney A. Smith of Vancouver, appointed under the authority of the War Measures Act to supervise the disposal of impounded fishing vessels and equipment owned by persons of Japanese racial origin in British Columbia, was empowered inter alia,—

- (a) To make such arrangements as will make it possible for the present owners of detained vessels to freely negotiate for charters, leases, or sales of such vessels as they own to persons other than those of Japanese origin, provided that the Committee approve of such charters, leases, or sales, which approval shall be a prerequisite for the use of such vessel under fishing licence.
- (b) Where necessary, to arbitrate disagreements on price between owners and intending purchasers with a view to preventing advantage being taken of duress.

That the Committee has proposed that a disposal charge of one per centum on all monies involved in transactions for the disposal of the vessels and equipment coming within its terms of reference should be made, having in mind that the expenses of the Committee will be substantially greater than originally estimated, due to the large number of claims for damages to vessels while in custody, necessitating additional expenses for services of competent marine surveyors; and has reported that Mr. Kishizo Kimura, one of the members of the Committee, has stated the Japanese owners are willing to subscribe to this expense.

Now, Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Fisheries and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to authorize and doth hereby authorize the Committee appointed by Order in Council of January 13, 1942, P.C. 288, for the disposal of immobilized fishing vessels and equipment in British Columbia, owned by persons of Japanese racial origin, to impose and collect a charge of one per centum on all monies involved in transactions for the disposal of such vessels and equipment, whether by charters, leases or sales, and that all such funds shall be remitted promptly to the Receiver General of Canada for inclusion in the Consolidated Revenue Account.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council applying provisions of Government Employees
Compensation Act to Canadians employed in Newfoundland

P.C. 992

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 9th day of February, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Transport reports,—

1. That a number of employees of the Government of Canada are required in the course of their employment to proceed to and perform work in Newfoundland in connection with war activities;

2. That the Government Employees' Compensation Act provides for payment of compensation to employees or their dependents only in respect of accidents which occur in a province of Canada;

3. That the laws of Newfoundland relating to compensation for workmen provide for payment of benefits which are somewhat less than the benefits provided under the laws of the different provinces of Canada, and the Crown in the right of Newfoundland is placed on the same basis as a private employer;

4. That it is deemed expedient to extend the application of the Government Employees' Compensation Act to employees of the Government of Canada while so employed in Newfoundland, or while proceeding from Canada to Newfoundland, or vice versa, and to apply the provisions of the said Act to such employees so that compensation will be payable in the case of Canadians according to the laws of the Province of Canada where such employees are ordinarily resident, and in the case of residents of Newfoundland according to the laws of Newfoundland relating to workmen's compensation.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and doth hereby order that, effective on and from the first day of July, 1941, the provisions of the Government Employees' Compensation Act shall apply to such employees of the Government of Canada who are caused personal injury by accident arising out of and in the course of their employment while performing work in Newfoundland, or while proceeding to or from Canada from or to Newfoundland during their employment, and to the dependents of any such employee whose death results from such an accident, in the case of employees ordinarily resident in a province of Canada as if the accident had occurred in such province notwithstanding the length of time the employee is so employed in Newfoundland, and in the case of employees ordinarily resident in Newfoundland compensation shall be payable at the same rate as is provided for an employee or the dependents of a deceased employee under the laws of Newfoundland and the liability for and the amount of such compensation shall be determined under such laws.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending Defence of Canada Regulation 48—
requisitioning of property other than land

Canada Gazette (Extra), 14th February, 1942

P.C. 995

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 9th day of February, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas it is deemed expedient and in the public interest that the Minister of Munitions and Supply be given the power to requisition property under the provisions of Regulation 48 of the Defence of Canada Regulations (Consolidation) 1941.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Justice, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada 1927, is pleased to amend the Defence of Canada Regulations (Consolidation) 1941, and they are hereby amended by rescinding Regulation 48 and substituting therefor the following,—

“ 48. (1) Subject as hereinafter provided the appropriate Minister, if it appears to him to be necessary or expedient so to do in the interests of the public safety, the safety of the State or the efficient prosecution of the war, or for maintaining supplies and services necessary to the life of the community, may requisition—

- (a) any chattel in Canada (including any vessel or aircraft or any article on board a vessel or aircraft) and
- (b) any British ship or aircraft registered in Canada or any article on board such British ship or aircraft, wherever the ship or aircraft may be;

and may give such directions as appear to him to be necessary or expedient in connection with the requisition;

Provided that the preceding provisions of this Regulation shall not authorize the requisitioning of any British ship or aircraft registered elsewhere than in Canada, or of anything on board such a ship or aircraft.

(2) If the appropriate Minister requisitions any property under this Regulation, he may use or deal with, or authorize the use of or dealing with, the property for such purpose and in such manner as he thinks expedient in the interests of the public safety, the safety of the State or the efficient prosecution of the war, or for maintaining supplies and services necessary to the life of the community, and may hold, or sell or otherwise dispose of, the property as if he were the owner thereof.

(3) The appropriate Minister, if it appears to him to be necessary for the effectual exercise of his powers under paragraph (1) of this Regulation so to do, may, by order made as respects the whole of Canada or any part thereof,—

- (a) direct that no person who, at the time when the order takes effect, has in his possession or under his control, at any premises in the area to which the order relates, any such articles as may be described in the order, shall remove the articles, or cause or permit

them to be removed, from the premises until the removal of the articles therefrom is permitted by such authority or person as may be specified in the order;

- (b) require the owner or occupier of any premises in the said area to send to such authority or person as may be specified in the order a written declaration stating or estimating whether or not, on such date as may be specified in the order, any such articles as aforesaid were or will be on the premises, and if so, the number or quantity of those articles which was or will be on the premises on that date, according as the order may direct.

(4) The appropriate Minister may, to such extent and subject to such restrictions as he thinks proper, delegate all or any of his functions under paragraphs (1) to (3) of this Regulation to any particular persons or class of persons.

(5) In this Regulation the expression "the appropriate Minister" means:

- (a) in any matter that affects or relates to the Department of National Defence, the Minister of National Defence;
- (b) in any matter that affects or relates to the Department of National Defence for Air, the Minister of National Defence for Air;
- (c) in any matter that affects or relates to the Department of National Defence for Naval Services, the Minister of National Defence for Naval Services; or
- (d) In any matter that affects or relates to the carrying out of his duties or powers under the Department of Munitions and Supply Act, the Minister of Munitions and Supply."

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council exempting Ultra Violet ray lamps from customs duties,
etc., re prospecting for tungsten**

P.C. 997

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 9th day of February, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas tungsten is essential for alloying with steel in the manufacture of high-speed tool steels used in the machining of metals, and is therefore essential for the efficient production of armaments;

And whereas the Minister of Finance reports that most of Canada's requirements of tungsten ore have heretofore been imported from China, Burma, and other distant countries;

That numerous deposits of tungsten in the form of scheelite ore are known to exist in many parts of Canada, but not to the extent and of a grade to assure profitable mining development;

That special efforts are now necessary to prospect for tungsten ore deposits and to explore known deposits for the purpose of developing tungsten production in Canada;

That the most effective method of detecting scheelite ore, in both prospecting and mining operations, is by means of an ultra-violet ray lamp designed for that purpose, such lamp causing the scheelite ore to fluoresce brightly;

That ultra-violet ray lamps of this kind are not made in Canada;

That ultra-violet ray lamps are dutiable under Tariff Item 445k as electric apparatus and complete parts thereof, n.o.p., at the rate of 15 per cent under the British Preferential Tariff, 25 per cent under the Intermediate Tariff, and 30 per cent under the General Tariff and

That the National interest would best be served in the present war emergency by exempting ultra-violet ray lamps, and complete parts thereof, designed for detecting scheelite ore from the aforementioned duties of customs, and from the war exchange tax of 10 per cent, and from the sales tax of 8 per cent, in order to encourage their importation for use in prospecting for and in mining deposits of scheelite ore.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and doth hereby order that ultra-violet ray lamps, and complete parts thereof, designed for detecting scheelite ore, be exempt from war exchange tax and sales tax and be accorded tariff treatment hereunder indicated:

Ultra-violet ray lamps, and complete parts thereof, designed for detecting scheelite ore:

| British Preferential Tariff | Intermediate Tariff | General Tariff |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Free | Free | Free |
| To be designated as Tariff Item 836. | | |

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council dissolving Standing Committee on Orientals in
British Columbia**

P.C. 999

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 9th February, 1942.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 3rd February, 1942, from the Secretary of State for External Affairs, representing that by Order in Council dated January 7, 1941 (P.C. 117) there was established a Standing Committee on Orientals in British Columbia for the purpose of supervising the carrying out of certain Recommendations of the Special Committee on Orientals in British Columbia and to keep the Government constantly informed as to the Oriental situation in that Province;

That the situation in British Columbia has changed materially as a result of the outbreak of war with Japan;

That the policy of the Government in regard to the handling of the Japanese problem in Canada has been laid down in the statement issued by the Prime Minister on January 14, 1942; and

That the action of the Government, in taking direct control of the execution of the said policy, has made it unnecessary to place upon the members of the said committee the responsibility for continuing to advise the Government in regard to conditions in British Columbia.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Secretary of State for External Affairs, concurred in by the Minister of Justice and the Minister of National Defence, advise that the Standing Committee on Orientals in British Columbia be dissolved, and that the Government record its thanks to the members of the Standing Committee for the valuable assistance that they have rendered to the Government during the past year.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council establishing a contraband list in relation to Hungary,
Roumania, Finland and Japan**

Canada Gazette, 14th February, 1942

P.C. 1001

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 9th day of February, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Proclamations issued by His Majesty the King, by and with the advice of His Privy Council of Canada, it was declared that a state of war existed with Hungary, Roumania, Finland and Japan as and from the 7th December, 1941;

And whereas it is deemed necessary to specify the articles which are to be treated as contraband of war;

And whereas a Proclamation was issued on the 2nd March, 1940, pursuant to an Order in Council P.C. 4074, dated 8th December, 1939, specifying the articles which were to be treated as contraband of war during the continuance of war with Germany;

And whereas by an Order in Council P.C. 2618 dated 17th June, 1940, it was provided that the Proclamation which was issued on the 2nd March, 1940, should be deemed to specify the articles which should be treated as contraband of war during the continuance of war with Italy.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Secretary of State for External Affairs, is pleased to order and doth hereby order that, during the continuation of the state of war with Hungary, Roumania, Finland and Japan, as aforesaid, or until further public notice is given, the Proclamation issued on the 2nd March, 1940, pursuant

to an Order in Council P.C. 4074 dated the 8th December, 1939, wherein were specified articles to be treated as contraband of war during the continuance of war with Germany, shall be deemed to specify the articles which shall be treated as contraband of war during the continuance of war with Hungary, Roumania, Finland and Japan, respectively.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending P.C. 8253—War Labour Boards

P.C. 19/1038

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 9th February, 1942.

The Board recommend that Order in Council of October 24, 1941, P.C. 8253, authorizing the establishment of a National War Labour Board and Regional War Labour Boards be amended by adding thereto the following as subsection (11) of Section 8 thereof:—

“The Provincial Departments of Labour shall furnish such technical and clerical assistance to the Regional Board for their respective Provinces as may be possible and the Regional Boards with the authorization of the National Board and with the approval of the Governor in Council may employ such other clerks and employees as may be necessary for the conduct of their business and may with such approval fix the remuneration.”

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council applying provisions of Government Employees Compensation Act to personnel of the Inspection Board of the United Kingdom and Canada

P.C. 37/1038

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 9th February, 1942.

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Minister of National Defence reporting:

That by Order in Council dated 26th October, 1940, P.C. 5995, there was established a Board to be known as the “Inter-Government Inspection Board”; the name of said Board being changed subsequently (by Order in Council dated 7th April, 1941, P.C. 2226) to the “Inspection Board of the United Kingdom and Canada”;

That the said Order in Council dated 26th October, P.C. 5995, made provision whereby said Board shall have power to enter into agreements with either or both Governments of the United Kingdom and Canada for the purpose of further defining and carrying out its duties. Pursuant to this

authority an agreement dated 6th November, 1940, was entered into which provided inter alia for officers, clerks and employees of either Governments being transferred or released to the service of the Board and that the Government of Canada would make applicable the provisions of the Government Employees Compensation Act to such officers, clerks and employees so transferred or released to the service of the Board. The said agreement also made provision whereby an appropriate share of the cost of inspection would be borne by each Government and that the Board would have power to make such regulations as are required for the carrying out of its duties, subject to the approval of the United Kingdom High Commissioner and the Minister of National Defence;

That pursuant to the said agreement the Board has made regulations duly approved by the said High Commissioner and the said Minister which set out the manner in which the cost of inspection shall be ascertained and apportioned between and borne by the respective Governments;

That, in addition to the officers, clerks and employees transferred to the service of the said Board as aforesaid, the Board has itself engaged a large number of employees, some of whom are in the employ of the Board outside Canada;

That, in addition to implementing the provisions of the said agreement of 6th November, 1940, by way of making applicable the Government Employees Compensation Act to officers, clerks and employees transferred by the respective Governments to the service of the Board, the same should be made applicable to all other employees of the Board, save and except those for whom some other form of insurance against workmen's risks or compensation is required by law to be effected.

To that end the undersigned has the honour to recommend that Your Excellency in Council under and by virtue of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 Revised Statutes of Canada 1927, and notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act, Law or Regulation, be pleased to order:—

1. That the provisions of the Government Employees Compensation Act, Chapter 30 of the Revised Statutes of Canada 1927, as amended, shall apply to each of the following persons who has been, is now or may hereafter be employed by the Inspection Board of the United Kingdom and Canada during his or her period of employment by the said Board to the same extent and in like manner as if each such person was an "employee" as defined in the said Act, subject, however, to any exceptions, modifications and adaptations as may be contained and set forth in this Order or in any agreements which have been or may hereafter be entered into by the Government of Canada with the Government of the United Kingdom:—

(a) All persons employed by the Board during the period of their employment in Canada;

(b) All persons employed by the Board during their period of employment elsewhere than in Canada, save and except those persons in respect of whom, by reason of any law in force in the place where such persons are employed, some form of insurance relating to workmen's risks or provision for workmen's compensation is required to be effected.

2. That, in respect of any person as mentioned in paragraph 1 (b) aforesaid to whom the provisions of the Government Employees Compensation Act has so been made applicable and who suffers death

or injury while employed by the Board outside Canada, compensation shall be paid as if said death or injury occurred in the Province of Ontario.

3. That the Minister of National Defence on behalf of the Government of Canada be empowered to agree with the Government of the United Kingdom that the costs and expenses incurred through the payment of any compensation to any such persons as aforesaid, pursuant to the provisions of this Order, shall be payable proportionately by the respective Governments in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement dated 6th November, 1940, made between the respective Governments and the regulations of the Inspection Board of the United Kingdom and Canada made thereunder.

4. That, in respect of the persons mentioned in paragraph 1 (a) hereof, this Order shall be deemed to have come into force and operation as of and from the 6th day of November, 1940, and that in respect of the persons mentioned in paragraph 1 (b) hereof, the said Order shall become applicable at such times and in respect of such class or classes of persons mentioned in the said paragraph 1 (b) as the Board may from time to time specify.

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending Defence of Canada Regulation 26A certificate of exemption

Canada Gazette (Extra), 20th February, 1942

P.C. 1074

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 13th day of February, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council, P.C. 9591, of the 7th December, 1941, Regulation 26A of the Defence of Canada Regulations (Consolidation) 1941 was amended to apply the provisions thereof to Japanese nationals;

And whereas through a typographical error the year "1939" was inserted in the last line of the Regulation as so amended instead of the year "1938"; and it is expedient that the said Regulation be corrected.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Justice and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada 1927, is pleased to revoke Regulation 26A of the Defence of Canada Regulations (Consolidation) 1941, as amended by Order in Council, P.C. 9591, of the 7th December, 1941, and it is hereby revoked and the following substituted therefor:

26A. The provisions of Regulations 24, 25 and 26 of these Regulations shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to all persons.

- (a) born in territories which were under the sovereignty or control of the German Reich on September 3, 1939, or
- (b) born in territories which were under the sovereignty or control of Italy on June 10, 1940, or
- (c) of the Japanese race other than citizens of the United States of America.

who are not British subjects: Provided that the Registrar General may issue a certificate exempting any such person from the operation of the provisions of the said Regulations, and provided further that the provisions of the said Regulations shall not apply to persons who are nationals of and were born in Czechoslovakia, which for the purposes of this Regulation, means Czechoslovakia as it existed on the first day of January, 1938.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council prohibiting exportation of rye, whole or ground,
except under permit**

Canada Gazette (Extra), 16th February, 1942

P.C. 1084

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 13th day of February, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council of October 4th, 1941, P.C. 7674, the exportation from Canada of certain articles is prohibited, except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce:

And whereas the Department of Agriculture has recommended that, in order to conserve supplies of essential livestock feeds in Canada, the exportation of rye be prohibited;

Therefore His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce and under and by virtue of the power vested in the Governor General in Council by Section 290 of the Customs Act (Section 10, Chapter 24 of the Statutes of 1937) and by the War Measures Act (Chapter 206 R.S.C. 1927) is pleased to order as follows:—

1. The exportation of the following commodity is hereby prohibited except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce:

Rye, whole or ground.

2. Schedule One of the said Order in Council (P.C. 7674 of October 4, 1941) is hereby amended by the addition of the above commodity to Group One thereof.

3. This order shall come into force and have effect on and after the sixteenth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and forty-two.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending The Airport Zoning Regulations re Montreal Airport (Dorval)

Canada Gazette, 28th February, 1942

P.C. 1133

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 13th day of February, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Airport Zoning Regulations, 1939, made pursuant to the provisions of the War Measures Act by Order in Council, P.C. 3867, dated the 28th November, 1939, as amended by Order in Council P.C. 322, dated the 17th January, 1941, provide, in effect, that no person shall erect or construct or cause or permit to be erected or constructed on any land adjacent to, surrounding or near any airport in Canada, designated by the Minister of Munitions and Supply for direct or indirect use for military purposes, any building, chimney, pole, tower or other structure within certain distances from the boundaries of such airport as set out in Regulation 2 of the said Regulations, and that the said Regulations shall come into force with respect to any airport so designated upon publication in the Canada Gazette of notice of such designation;

And whereas, the Minister of Munitions and Supply reports that, pursuant to the provisions of the said Regulations, the airport at Dorval, P.Q., located approximately one half mile north of the town of Dorval, was designated for direct or indirect use for military purposes, notice whereof was published in the Canada Gazette on November 16th, 1940; and

That it is deemed expedient to cancel the designation of the said airport, now known as the Montreal Airport (Dorval) P.Q., as an airport subject to the said Regulations.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Munitions and Supply, and under the authority of the War Measures Act is pleased hereby to cancel the designation of the said Airport located approximately one half mile north of the town of Dorval, P.Q., for direct or indirect use for military purposes under The Airport Zoning Regulations, 1939, notice whereof was published in the Canada Gazette on November 16th, 1940, and to order that the said airport and lands adjacent thereto, surrounding or near the same, be no longer subject to the said Regulations.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council approving inquiry respecting dispatch of Expeditionary
Force to Hong Kong

P.C. 1160

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 12th day of February, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas at the request of the Government of the United Kingdom a Canadian Expeditionary Force was dispatched to the Crown Colony of Hong Kong;

And whereas the Prime Minister reports that in his opinion it now seems expedient in the public interest that a full, complete and impartial inquiry be made into the circumstances surrounding the dispatch of the said force from Canada.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Right Honourable W. L. Mackenzie King, the Prime Minister, is pleased to appoint and doth hereby appoint the Right Honourable Sir Lyman Poore Duff, P.C. G.C.M.G., Chief Justice of Canada, a Commissioner under Part 1 of the Inquiries Act, chapter 99 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, to enquire into and report upon the organization, authorization and dispatch of the Canadian Expeditionary Force and, without restricting the generality of the foregoing, the selection and composition of the Force and the training of the personnel thereof; the provision and maintenance of supplies, equipment and ammunition and of the transportation therefor; and as to whether there occurred any dereliction of duty or error in judgment on the part of any of the personnel of any of the departments of the Government whose duty it was to arrange for the authorization, organization and dispatch of the said Expeditionary Force resulting in detriment or injury to the expedition or to the troops comprising the Expeditionary Force and if so what such dereliction or error was and who was responsible therefor.

His Excellency in Council, on the same recommendation and under and by virtue of the powers vested in the Governor in Council by the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada 1927, is further pleased to order and doth hereby order that section 13 of the said Inquiries Act shall have no application to the conduct of the proceedings herein.

His Excellency in Council is further pleased hereby, to authorize the Commissioner to engage the services of such counsel and of such technical officers or other experienced clerks, reporters and assistants as he may deem necessary and advisable.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending regulations *re* claims against the Crown
incidental to billeting, training, manoeuvres, etc.

P.C. 25/1249

*Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board,
approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council on 16th
February, 1942.*

The Board recommend that under the authority of the War Measures Act, Order in Council of April 11, 1941, P.C. 29/2544, as amended, be further amended as follows:

(1) By rescinding paragraph (b) of Regulation 2 thereof and substituting therefor the following:—

2. (b) To deal with claims against the Crown involving personnel mentioned in the last preceding paragraph, whether or not engaged within the scope of their duties or employment and arising in the United Kingdom or on the continent of Europe and made against the Crown in respect of:—

- (i) loss or damage arising out of or incidental to billeting or quartering;
- (ii) damage to real and personal property caused during training and manoeuvres or at other times; and
- (iii) any loss, damage or injury alleged by any person, corporation or authority in the United Kingdom or Europe, (other than the Government of the United Kingdom or of any State of Europe), to have been caused by such personnel.

(2) By addition of the following to paragraph (c) of Regulation 3:—
and provided also that in making *ex gratia* payments the Commission shall conform to the principles applied in practice by the British Claims Commission.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council prohibiting exportation of buckwheat, whole or ground,
except under permit

Canada Gazette, 21st February, 1942.

P.C. 1250

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 16th day of February, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council of October 4, 1941, P.C. 7674, the exportation from Canada of certain articles is prohibited, except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce;

And whereas the Department of Agriculture has recommended that, in order to conserve supplies of essential live stock feeds in Canada, the exportation of buckwheat be prohibited;

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce and under and by virtue of the power vested in the Governor General in Council by Section 290 of the Customs Act (Section 10, Chapter 24 of the Statutes of 1937) and by the War Measures Act (Chapter 206 R.S.C. 1927) is pleased to order as follows,—

1. The exportation of the following commodity is hereby prohibited except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce;

Buckwheat, whole or ground.

2. Schedule One of the said Order in Council (P.C. 7674 of October 4, 1941) is hereby amended by the addition of the above commodity to Group One thereof.

3. This order shall come into force and have effect on and after the twentieth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and forty-two.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council authorizing Fairmont Company to purchase any stocks
of crude rubber including sole crepe**

P.C. 1265

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 17th day of February, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Acting Minister of Munitions and Supply represents that the Controller of Supplies reports:—

- (1) That the sources of raw rubber have been seriously restricted by enemy action, and
- (2) That it has become necessary to impose stringent limits upon the use of rubber for all purposes and to prohibit the use of rubber by manufacturers or other persons who were encouraged by the Controller of Supplies to acquire adequate stocks of crude rubber to assist in meeting any such limitation of the sources of supply, and
- (3) That some of such holders of rubber may be forced out of business by necessary prohibitions, and
- (4) That the acquisition and conservation of such stocks is essential to the war effort, and
- (5) That Fairmont Company Limited should be authorized to purchase from any manufacturer or other person any stocks of crude rubber including sole crepe and sole crepe trimming or any part thereof at

prices to be determined by Fairmont Company Limited, not exceeding the fair cost to such manufacturer or other person of such rubber, notwithstanding that such purchases are likely to result in a loss to Fairmont Company Limited.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Munitions and Supply, and under the authority of and pursuant to the powers conferred on the Governor in Council by The Department of Munitions and Supply Act and by The War Measures Act, is pleased to authorize and doth hereby authorize Fairmont Company Limited to purchase from any manufacturer or other person any stocks of crude rubber including sole crepe and sole crepe trimming or any part thereof at prices to be determined by Fairmont Company Limited, not exceeding the fair cost to such manufacturer or other person of such rubber.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council amending regulations respecting machinery and
machine tools**

P.C. 1268

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 17th day of February, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 4101, dated August 22, 1940, Regulations Respecting Machinery and Machine Tools were made and established, and the said Regulations were amended by Orders in Council P.C. 2448, dated April 8, 1941, P.C. 6835, dated August 29, 1941, and P.C. 7357, dated September 20, 1941.

And whereas the Acting Minister of Munitions and Supply reports that it is deemed advisable to further amend the said Regulations as hereinafter provided;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Munitions and Supply and under the authority of and pursuant to the powers conferred on the Governor in Council by The Department of Munitions and Supply Act and by The War Measures Act, is pleased to amend the said Regulations Respecting Machinery and Machine Tools and they are hereby further amended by rescinding paragraphs (k) and (l) of section (2) thereof and substituting therefor the following paragraphs:

(k) To require any person, firm or corporation owning, or having power to dispose of, or being in possession of, or manufacturing, assembling, buying, selling, distributing, importing, installing or using machine tools to produce to any person, authorized for the purpose by the Machine Tools Controller in writing, all or any books, records or

documents, and to permit the person so authorized to make copies of or take extracts from any such books, records or documents, or to audit the books of account of such person, firm or corporation, and when the Machine Tools Controller deems necessary to remove any such books, records or documents.

- (l) To require any person, firm or corporation owning, or having power to dispose of, or being in possession of, or manufacturing, assembling, buying, selling, distributing, importing, installing, or using machine tools, or any agent, employee, or representative of any such person, firm or corporation to furnish, in such form, and within such time as the Machine Tools Controller may prescribe, such facts, data, or information as the Machine Tools Controller deems necessary; and the Machine Tools Controller may, at his discretion, require the same to be furnished under oath or affirmation.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council amending National War Services Regulations, 1940
(Recruits) (Consolidation 1941)**

Canada Gazette (Extra), 20th February, 1942

P.C. 1270

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 17th day of February, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National War Services and under the authority of the National Resources Mobilization Act and the War Measures Act, is pleased to amend the National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits) (Consolidation 1941), established by Order in Council P.C. 1822, of March 18th, 1941, as amended, and they are hereby further amended as follows:—

The following is inserted after subsection (2) of Section 26 as subsection (3) thereof:

“(3) In any prosecution under the provisions of this section, the complaint shall be made, or the information laid, within one year from the change in address or matrimonial status as the case may be.”

Subsection (1) of Section 29 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:—

“(1) It shall be the duty of every person to answer truthfully each question which may be asked of or submitted to him, orally or in writing by a Divisional Registrar or peace officer, as to the age, occupation, abode, address or domestic position of any man who may reasonably be supposed to be a member of any class called

out or as to any facts which may be of use in determining whether such man is entitled to an order deferring or postponing his military training, or enabling him to be found or identified, and any person who fails to answer any such question, or gives a false or misleading answer to any such question, shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars."

The following is inserted after subsection (2) of Section 29 as subsection (3) thereof:

"(3) For the purposes of this section 'peace officer' shall have the same meaning as in the Criminal Code."

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council authorizing formation of the Canadian Japanese
Construction Corps**

P.C. 1271

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 17th day of February, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Acting Minister of Labour reports that as Canadian nationals of Japanese racial origin have expressed their desire to assist in the war effort of the Dominion and as it has not been found expedient to enlist such Canadians in unrestricted numbers in the armed forces of the Dominion it is deemed opportune, having regard to the necessity for the fullest possible utilization of the man power of Canada in the furtherance of the war effort, to form a civilian corps composed of male Canadian nationals of Japanese racial origin

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Labour, and under authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada 1927, is pleased to order and doth hereby order as follows:—

1. There shall be a corps to be known as the Canadian Japanese Construction Corps.

2. The said Corps shall consist of a headquarters establishment and sub-units to the number found necessary.

3. The Commandant of said Corps shall be appointed by the Minister of Labour with the concurrence of the Minister of Justice and the Minister of Labour shall appoint such additional officers and civilian personnel as may be necessary.

4. Enrolment in the Corps shall be voluntary and for the duration of the present war.

5. All personnel of the Corps shall be required to undergo an official medical examination to ascertain their physical fitness for enrolment in the Corps.

6. The basic rate of pay of personnel of the said Corps shall be \$1 per calendar day.

7. Dependents' allowance will be payable to dependents of members of the Corps on a scale to be approved by the Minister of Labour which shall be on a basis comparable to the allowances paid by the city of Vancouver to relief recipients and not greater than 50 per cent of the scale of dependents' allowance payable to dependents of an enlisted man in the Canadian Army (Active Service) under Financial Instruction and Regulations (Army).

The term "dependent" shall mean a member of the family of a member of the Corps who would qualify for dependent's allowance if such member of the Corps were a member of the Canadian Army (Active Service).

To qualify for the issue of dependents' allowance a member of the Corps must assign not less than 50 per cent of his monthly pay to such dependents.

8. A gratuity of \$2 for each completed month of service shall be paid to personnel of the Corps on discharge, except on discharge for misconduct.

9. Rates of pay for the Commandant, other officers, supervisory personnel, and men engaged in skilled trades of sub-units who shall be members of the Corps, shall be as prescribed by the Minister of Labour.

10. Personnel of the Corps shall be provided with accommodation, subsistence, clothing and medical attention.

11. The said Corps shall be employed within or without Canada on projects designed to further the war effort of Canada, as may be authorized from time to time by Order of the Governor in Council.

12. Applications for enrolment in the Corps shall be accepted and an oath or affirmation of allegiance shall be administered on acceptance at offices of the Corps which shall be established at Vancouver and such other places as may be necessary.

13. Transportation of personnel of the said Corps from the place of enrolment to subsequent locations shall be provided, and on discharge transportation to the place of enrolment shall be similarly provided.

14. The Governor in Council may upon such terms and conditions as may be agreed upon, enter into agreements with any of the provinces or any corporation or individual in respect to carrying out by the said Corps any work which may further the war effort of Canada.

15. The general direction and administration of the Corps shall be vested in the Minister of Labour.

16. The Minister of Labour shall have full authority to issue administrative rules and regulations concerning the discipline and the administration of the said Corps, including regulations in respect to offences and penalties set forth in Schedule "A" annexed hereto, which said penalties are hereby authorized.

17. The Minister of Labour may enter into arrangements with other Departments of the Government for the provision of any part of the administration of the Corps, for necessary services, supplies and equipment, and may delegate to any other Department of the Government the operating supervision of any approved project.

18. Every one who falsely represents himself to be a member of the Corps, or who not being a member thereof makes use of any badge or article or uniform or equipment in such manner as is likely to make persons believe that he is a member of the Corps, is liable upon summary conviction to a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars and costs, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to both such fine and such imprisonment.

19. All costs connected with the establishment and operations of the Corps shall be charged to the War Appropriation.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

SCHEDULE " A "

OFFENCES AND PENALTIES

1. Every member, holding Officer rank within the Corps only, who is charged with any of the offences enumerated in the next following paragraph, may be placed under arrest and the Commandant will, on receipt of the charge in writing, conduct an investigation into all the circumstances surrounding the charge and will submit the evidence adduced, together with his findings and recommendations to the Minister of Labour for confirmation of such recommendations or otherwise.

2. Every member, subordinate to those referred to in the preceding paragraph, who is charged with:—

- (a) Disobeying or refusing to obey the lawful command of, or striking his superior in rank, or any other member of the Corps placed in authority over him;
 - (b) Oppressive or tyrannical conduct to his inferior in rank or any other member of the Corps over whom he exercises authority;
 - (c) Intoxication, however slight;
 - (d) Having intoxicating liquor illegally in his possession or concealed;
 - (e) Mutinous or insubordinate conduct;
 - (f) Leaving any post on which he has been placed as guard, or escort, or any other duty;
 - (g) Being asleep, not alert, or inattentive whilst on tour of duty;
 - (h) Deserting or absenting himself from his duties or quarters without leave;
 - (i) Conduct, disorder, or neglect to the prejudice of morality or discipline, although not specified in any rule or regulation;
 - (j) Violating any standing order, rule or regulation of the Corps,
- may be forthwith placed under arrest and detention, to be dealt with as prescribed in the next following paragraph.

3. The Commandant may, forthwith, on a charge in writing of any one or more of the offences listed being preferred against any member of the Corps of subordinate rank referred to in the preceding paragraph, cause the person so charged to be brought before him, and he shall then and there, in a summary way, investigate the said charge, and, if proved on oath, to his satisfaction, shall thereof convict the offender.

- (a) Any such offender shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifteen days' pay, or to confinement to quarters for any term not exceeding thirty days, or to both fine and confinement; or to reduction in rank or dismissal from the Corps.

4. All pecuniary penalties imposed under the preceding section and all pay due to deserters at the time of their desertion shall form a fund to be managed by the Commandant, to be used for the general benefit, recreational or otherwise, of the subordinate members of the Corps, as the Minister approves. A statement of such fund, indicating receipts and disbursements, shall be submitted quarterly to the Minister.

Order in Council authorizing Agricultural Supplies Board to purchase
supplies of fibre flax seed

P.C. 1338

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 23rd day of February, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Agriculture reports that he has received representations from the Agricultural Supplies Board:

That, due to delay in obtaining processing machinery, certain fibre flax production areas may not recover sufficient seed to meet their 1942 requirements;

That, due to low viability of a considerable volume of seed caused by climatic conditions, certain other fibre flax production areas may have to purchase additional quantities of seed; and

That, as flax fibre is essential for the production of needed war supplies, it is deemed advisable and expedient that a reserve supply of fibre flax seed of approved varieties be secured to protect Canadian requirements of seed for planting in the spring of 1942.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture and under the authority of the War Measures Act, is pleased, hereby, to authorize the Agricultural Supplies Board to purchase, for resale, not more than 6,000 bushels of fibre flax seed, of approved varieties, from the 1941 crop, at prices not to exceed the following:—

| | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| No. 1 Certified Seed.. .. . | \$5 00 per bushel |
| No. 2 Certified Seed.. .. . | 4 50 “ “ |
| No. 1 Seed.. .. . | 4 25 “ “ |
| No. 2 Seed.. .. . | 4 00 “ “ |

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the same recommendation and under the authority of the War Measures Act, is further pleased to approve and doth hereby approve the expenditure of not more than \$30,000 for the said purpose, such expenditure to be chargeable to moneys allotted from the War Appropriation to the Department of Agriculture for the use of the Agricultural Supplies Board.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council establishing work camps for enemy aliens removed from
British Columbia

P.C. 1348

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 19th day of February, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas, under authority of the Defence of Canada Regulations (Consolidation) 1941 as amended by Order in Council P.C. 365 dated January 16, 1942, a protected area has been established in British Columbia;

And whereas it is deemed to be in the interest of national security that certain male enemy aliens, including Japanese Nationals, be removed from said area and employed in other localities.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour and the Minister of Mines and Resources and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and doth hereby order as follows:—

The Minister of Mines and Resources is hereby authorized to establish work camps for male enemy aliens, including Japanese Nationals, on projects located outside of protected areas, that would be of national benefit and to make necessary arrangements for the maintenance, care, and employment of said aliens, including Japanese Nationals, who may be allocated to such camps by the Minister of Labour, and for the supervision of the work to be there undertaken;

The projects shall be such as are approved by the Minister of Labour from time to time, with the concurrence of the Minister of Mines and Resources, and, the Minister of Labour may upon such terms and conditions as may be agreed upon enter into agreement with any of the provinces or an corporation or individual in respect to the employment of said enemy aliens, including Japanese Nationals, on any other projects approved by the Minister of Labour with the concurrence of the Minister of Mines and Resources;

The remuneration of the said aliens, including Japanese Nationals, shall be on the basis of an eight-hour working day and a forty-eight-hour week at 25 cents per hour for unskilled labour and the Minister of Labour shall have authority to make regulations, as required from time to time, in respect to wage schedules, hours of labour, medical inspection and to the extent of medical care, hospitalization, unemployment insurance contributions and workmen's compensation benefits which shall be available to enemy aliens, including Japanese Nationals, when employed on the works projects of which he has approved;

The said aliens, including Japanese Nationals, employed under authority of this Order who have dependents resident in Canada shall be required to assign twenty dollars from their monthly earnings for the maintenance of the said dependents and the Dominion, upon approval of the Minister of Labour, may pay in addition an allowance of not more than five dollars a month for each dependent child of an employed alien but such payments shall not be made in respect of more than five dependent children in any one family;

The said enemy aliens, including Japanese Nationals, when employed as aforesaid shall be deemed to be employees within the meaning of that term as defined in the Government Employees Compensation Act for all purposes other than the payment of compensation for temporary disability, but allowing in all temporary disability cases necessary first aid, medical and hospitalization expenses and in all other cases compensation not in excess of two-thirds of the average weekly earnings of the employee regardless of any minimum rate of compensation, statutory or otherwise, which may be in effect in any province at any time;

The Minister of Labour is hereby authorized to make such arrangements with the Minister of Justice as may be necessary from time to time to insure the proper conduct and control of enemy aliens, including Japanese Nationals, employed as aforesaid outside the aforementioned protected area;

Any expenditures incurred in connection with the aforementioned removal, maintenance, care, and employment of the said enemy aliens, including Japanese Nationals, shall be met from funds provided from time to time from the War Appropriation Vote.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council amending the Defence of Canada Regulations—
Section 39AA—Secret Session of Parliament**

Canada Gazette (Extra), 25th February, 1942

P.C. 1350

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 19th day of February, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas in the event of a secret session of the Senate or House of Commons being held it will be necessary to make provision for the preservation of the secrecy of such session.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Justice, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to amend the Defence of Canada Regulations (Consolidation) 1941, and they are hereby amended by inserting immediately after regulation 39A the following:—

“39AA. If the Senate or House of Commons, in pursuance of a resolution, holds a secret session, no person shall in any newspaper, periodical, circular or other publication, or in any public speech, publish any report or description of the proceedings at that session, except such report or description thereof as may be officially communicated through the Speaker of the House.”

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council amending Defence of Canada Regulation 37A—
possession of firearms or explosives**

Canada Gazette (Extra), 25th February, 1942

P.C. 1365

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 19th day of February, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas in view of the war with Japan it is considered desirable that regulation 37A of the Defence of Canada Regulations be amended so as to make the provisions with respect to firearms and explosives applicable to persons of the Japanese race naturalized since 1922.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Justice, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada 1927, is pleased to amend paragraph (1) of regulation 37A of the Defence of Canada Regulations (Consolidation) 1941, and it is hereby amended by inserting immediately before the proviso thereto the following,—

“or, (d) at the time of his naturalization was a national of Japan or of any country or territory which on the eighth day of December, 1941, was under the sovereignty or control of Japan, or in his application for naturalization described his nationality as Japanese:”

(Sgd.) **A. D. P. HEENEY,**

Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council prohibiting exportation, except under permit, of certain
commodities in air-tight metal containers**

Canada Gazette (Extra), 24th February, 1942

P.C. 1371

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 23rd day of February, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council of October 4, 1941, P.C. 7674, the exportation from Canada of certain articles is prohibited, except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

And whereas the Wartime Prices and Trade Board has recommended that, in order to conserve supplies of food in Canada, the exportation of canned fruits and vegetables be prohibited;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce, and under and by virtue of the power vested in the Governor General in Council by Section 290 of the Customs Act (Section 10, Chapter 24 of the Statutes of 1937) and by the War Measures Act (Chapter 206 R.S.C. 1927) is pleased to order as follows,—

1. The exportation of the following commodities is hereby prohibited except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce:

Fruits, prepared, including fruit pulp, in air-tight metal containers.

Vegetables, prepared, including baked beans and pork and beans, in air-tight metal containers.

Tomato juice in air-tight metal containers.

Soups in air-tight metal containers.

2. Schedule One of the said Order in Council (P.C. 7674 of October 4, 1941) is hereby amended by the addition of the above commodities to Group One thereof.

3. This Order shall come into force and have effect on and after the twenty-fourth day of February, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council suspending for the duration of the war operation of
subsection 4 of Section 11A of the Precious Metals Marking Act**

P.C. 1372

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 23rd day of February, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas subsection (4) of Section 11A of the Precious Metals Marking Act requires that on silverplated hollow-ware there shall be applied a mark or marks indicating legibly and conspicuously the base metal of the article and mount or mounts, if any, upon which the plating has been deposited;

And whereas subsection (3) of Section 12 of the said Act requires that the letters "B.M." or "W.M." shall not be applied to any article within the purview of Section 11 or Section 11A of the said Act of the relative material of which tin does not comprise ninety per cent and subsection three of Section twelve of the said Act requires that when the base of inferior metal upon which a plating of silver is deposited contains less than ninety per cent of pure tin then the unabbreviated name of the predominating metal must be legibly and conspicuously stamped on the article in conjunction with the registered trade mark;

And whereas the Minister of Trade and Commerce reports that all stocks of virgin tin in Canada have been seized by the Metals Controller, so it is impossible for silverplate manufacturers to now use Britannia metal in the manufacturing of their merchandise;

That the Department of Trade and Commerce has received a petition from the Canadian Jewelers' Association Incorporated, requesting the suspension of subsection (4) of Section 11A of the Precious Metals Marking Act until such time as tin is again available for the use in the industry;

That in this petition it is stated that the manufacturers of silverplated hollow-ware with soft metal mounts will use lead mounts, compensating for the difference between the cost of tin and of lead by extra deposit of silver;

That in order to conserve tin for war requirements, it is desirable that the substitution proposed by the above-mentioned petitioners should be permitted particularly as such substitution can be effected without loss of service of the silverplated hollow-ware aforesaid; and

That it is advisable for the security, defence, peace, order and welfare of Canada that the requirements of subsection (4) of Section 11A be not applied.

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to suspend and doth hereby suspend the operation of subsection (4) of Section 11A of the Precious Metals Marking Act during the continuance of the present war and for six months after a proclamation declaring that the present war no longer exists.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council authorizing Minister of Munitions and Supply to act
as agent for the Government of Southern Rhodesia**

P.C. 1374

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 23rd day of February, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas paragraphs (a) to (g), inclusive, of subsection (1) of Section 6 of the Department of Munitions and Supply Act provide as follows:—

6. (1) The Minister may,

- (a) buy or otherwise acquire, manufacture or otherwise produce, finish, assemble, store and transport, and sell, exchange or otherwise dispose of, munitions of war and supplies;
- (b) repair, maintain and service munitions of war and supplies;
- (c) construct or carry out defence projects and sell, exchange or otherwise dispose of the same;
- (d) purchase or otherwise acquire and sell, exchange or otherwise dispose of, any real or personal property or any interest therein which in the opinion of the Minister is or is likely to be necessary or desirable for the carrying out of any of the powers conferred upon the Minister by this Act, or by the Governor in Council;

- (e) mobilize, control, restrict or regulate to such extent as the Minister may, in his absolute discretion, deem necessary, any branch of trade or industry in Canada or any munitions of war or supplies;
- (f) with the specific or general authorization of the Governor in Council from time to time, make, issue, amend and repeal all such orders, rules, regulations, permits and licences, as the Minister, in his discretion, may consider necessary or expedient for the exercise of any of the powers conferred upon him by this Act or by the Governor in Council and any such order, rule, regulation, permit or licence may be of general or particular application and failure to comply therewith shall constitute an offence under this Act;
- (g) if authorized by the Governor in Council, exercise any of the powers contained in paragraphs (a) to (f), both inclusive, of this subsection for or on behalf of His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, whether at the instance of or through the medium of the British Supply Board or otherwise and for or on behalf of any other of His Majesty's Governments or for or on behalf of the Government of the Republic of France or for or on behalf of the Government of any allied or associated power.

And whereas the Minister of Munitions and Supply reports that the Government of Southern Rhodesia (hereinafter sometimes referred to as "the Government") has requested, in effect, that the Minister of Munitions and Supply may be authorized to exercise from time to time, any of the powers contained in paragraphs (a) to (f), both inclusive, of said subsection (1) of Section 6 for or on behalf of the Government; and

That, for the more efficient prosecution of the war, it is desirable that the Minister of Munitions and Supply should be authorized accordingly.

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Munitions and Supply, and under the authority of the Department of Munitions and Supply Act and the War Measures Act, is pleased to authorize and doth hereby authorize the Minister of Munitions and Supply to exercise from time to time, any of the powers contained in paragraphs (a) to (f), both inclusive, of subsection (1) of Section 6 of the Department of Munitions and Supply Act for or on behalf of the Government of Southern Rhodesia; provided that if the said Government shall request the Minister of Munitions and Supply to make payments for or on behalf of the said Government, the financial and accounting arrangements to be entered into shall be such as may be approved by the Minister of Finance.

(Sgd.) • A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council suspending for the duration of the war operations of
a certain section of the Radio Regulations for Ship Stations

P.C. 1422

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 23rd day of February, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas sub-paragraphs (a), (b) and (e) of paragraph (2) of regulation No. 6 of the Radio Regulations for Ship Stations, Part 1, established by Order in Council, P.C. 2998, dated the 29th day of November, 1938, provide as follows:

"6. In accordance with the provisions of Section 406 (1) (b) and 408 (c) of the Canada Shipping Act, 1934, the following classes of ships registered in Canada, plying on international voyages, are hereby exempt from the requirement of being fitted with a radiotelegraph installation:—

(2) Cargo Ships.

(a) Of less than 1,600 tons.

(b) Of less than 5,000 tons gross tonnage which in the course of any such voyage do not go more than 150 miles from the nearest land.

(c)

(d)

(e) Ships which are not normally engaged on international voyages, but which in exceptional circumstances are required to undertake a single voyage of that kind."

And whereas the Minister of Transport reports that representations have been received from the Department of National Defence (Naval Service) to the effect that Canadian ships over 1,600 tons gross tonnage plying on international voyages, should be fully equipped with a radiotelegraph installation complying with the provisions of article 31 of the Safety Convention and should carry the requisite number of operators, and that it is expedient for the safety of such vessels and the conservation of shipping generally to suspend the exemptions provided by regulation No. 6 (2) (b) and (e), quoted above, for the duration of the war.

And whereas the Minister reports further that, although the necessary transmitting apparatus to equip such ships with the required radiotelegraph installation is not available at the present time, it is expected that such apparatus will be presently available, and it is proposed to delay the coming into force of this requirement until such time as the transmitting apparatus is procurable.

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and doth hereby order that effective on a date to be fixed by order of the Minister of Transport published in the *Canada Gazette*, the operation of sub-paragraphs (b) and (e) of paragraph (2) of regulation 6 of the Radio Regulations for Ship Stations, Part 1, be suspended for the duration of the war.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council defining various duties—National War Labour
Supply Council

P.C. 1426

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 24th day of February, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Labour reports that representations have been made by organized labour that Order in Council P.C. 2686 of 19th June, 1940, establishing the National Labour Supply Council be revoked;

That some members of the National Labour Supply Council have been appointed to the National War Labour Board established pursuant to Order in Council P.C. 8253 of 24th October, 1941, as amended, and the said National War Labour Board has been charged with the responsibility of advising the Government on all matters touching the relation of employers and employees; and

That Order in Council P.C. 5922 of 25th October, 1940, established the Interdepartmental Committee on Labour Co-ordination and imposed upon it the duty of consulting the National Labour Supply Council.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour and under authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada 1927, is pleased to revoke and doth hereby revoke the said Order in Council P.C. 2686 of 19th June, 1940.

His Excellency in Council, on the same recommendation and under the authority above cited is further pleased, hereby, to order as follows,—

- (1) The staff, space, equipment and supplies of, and the unencumbered balance of any appropriation to the National Labour Supply Council shall be transferred to the Department of Labour and assigned to or used for the work of the Department or of the National War Labour Board, as the Minister of Labour may direct.
- (2) The representatives of the National Labour Supply Council appointed to make necessary representations at hearings of the National War Services Administrative Boards pursuant to section 16 (1) of the National War Services' Regulations, 1940 (Recruits) (Consolidation 1941), shall be entitled to continue to make such representations but as representatives of the National War Labour Board, and any vacancy in any such position as representative shall be filled by the National War Labour Board.
- (3) The administrative arrangements for the release of key men from His Majesty's Forces shall be continued except that representations to the officials of the service concerned shall be made through the Chairman, Vice Chairman, or Executive Director of the National War Labour Board, instead of through the Chairman of the National Labour Supply Council.

(4) Order in Council P.C. 5922 of 25th October, 1940, is hereby amended by striking out subsection 3 (e), and relettering subsections 3 (f), (g) and (h), as (e), (f) and (g), respectively, and by the addition of a new section 4 as follows:—

“4. The Minister of Labour is hereby authorized with the concurrence of such other Minister or Ministers as may be concerned, to fill any vacancy on the Committee and to make such further appointments thereto as he may deem advisable.”

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing inventory of employable persons

Canada Gazette (Extra), 25th March, 1942

P.C. 1445

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 2nd day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Labour reports that an essential prerequisite for the effective utilization of Canada's labour supply in the war effort, through improvement of industrial recruiting, training, transfer, and placements, is the establishment and maintenance of an inventory of employable persons; and,

That the Department of Labour, with the co-operation of the Unemployment Insurance Commission and the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, has experimented in establishing a partial inventory of over two million employees insured under the Unemployment Insurance Act, has classified them by location, occupation, employer, sex and age, and has determined that it is feasible to establish and maintain such an inventory on any necessary scale.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour, and under authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 Revised Statutes of Canada 1927, and the National Resources Mobilization Act, Chapter 13 of the Statutes of Canada, 1940, is pleased to order and doth hereby order as follows,—

1. The Minister of Labour is hereby authorized and directed to establish and maintain an inventory of employable persons and for this purpose is hereby empowered:

- (a) by public notice or otherwise to direct any person or class of persons to register in such manner and at such times and places as he may prescribe and to direct any employer or class of employers to maintain such records about their employees and to furnish such reports thereon as he may prescribe; and
- (b) to direct the Unemployment Insurance Commission to obtain and furnish such information about employers subject to the Unemployment Insurance Act and such information about their employees, whether or not insurable, as he may prescribe.

2. Any person who refuses, fails or neglects to comply with any direction given by the Minister of Labour or his duly authorized representative pursuant to the provisions of this order shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to both such fine and such imprisonment.

3. The Dominion Bureau of Statistics and all other departments and agencies of the Government of Canada are hereby authorized and directed to furnish such assistance to the Minister of Labour in the establishment and maintenance of the aforesaid inventory of employable persons and in estimating and forecasting the labour requirements of the armed services and industry, as he may require.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council permitting importation of certain musical instruments under quota

P.C. 1446

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 24th day of February, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas Schedule One to the War Exchange Conservation Act, 1940, is divided into two parts and ordinarily permits are not granted for the importation from non-sterling countries of goods enumerated in Part One and are granted within limits fixed by the Minister of National Revenue for the importation of goods enumerated in Part Two;

And whereas the Minister of Finance reports that certain musical instruments specified in Part One of the said Schedule are not produced in Canada and are no longer obtainable from the United Kingdom; and

That it is deemed in the public interest that the musical instruments enumerated hereunder be transferred from Part One to Part Two of the said Schedule and that limited importations from non-sterling countries be permitted under quota.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, and under authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order that Item 598a and part of Item ex 597a, as specified hereunder, be and it is hereby deleted from Part One of Schedule One to the War Exchange Conservation Act, 1940, and inserted in Part Two of Schedule One to the said Act:—

ex 597a Musical instruments of all kinds, n.o.p.

598a Brass band instruments, of a class or kind not made in Canada; bagpipes and complete parts thereof.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending Defence of Canada Regulations—adding Regulation 39E—acquisition of land or growing crops in Canada by persons of the Japanese race

Canada Gazette (Extra), 26th February, 1942

P.C. 1457

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 24th day of February, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by reason of the existence of a state of war between Canada and Japan, it is necessary for the security, defence, peace, order and welfare of Canada to regulate in certain respects the activities in Canada of persons of the Japanese race and of Japanese controlled companies;

And whereas for this purpose it is deemed advisable to regulate the acquisition of land or any interest therein or growing crops in Canada by persons of the Japanese race and by such companies;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Justice and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, R.S.C. 1927, is pleased to amend the Defence of Canada Regulations (Consolidation) 1941, and they are hereby amended by adding thereto the following regulation as Regulation 39 E.

- 39 E. (1) No person of the Japanese race and no Japanese company shall, except as hereinafter provided, have the capacity, after the date of this regulation, during the continuation of the state of war now existing, to acquire or hold land or growing crops in Canada.
- (2) No conveyance made or executed after the date of this regulation shall be effective to convey to or for the benefit of a person of the Japanese race or of a Japanese company any land or growing crops in Canada.
- (3) (a) Nothing in this regulation shall deprive a person of the Japanese race or a Japanese company of capacity to hold land or growing crops acquired or held by such person or company before the date of this regulation or acquired by such person or company after the date of this regulation pursuant to the terms of a written contract or agreement executed before the date of this regulation or under a will or on intestacy.
- (b) Nothing in this regulation shall deprive a person of the Japanese race of capacity to lease any building or part of a building for residential purposes only, for a term not exceeding one year or from month to month or for some lesser periodic tenancy.
- (4) (a) The Minister of Justice may, if it appears to him to be in the public interest so to do, grant to a person of the Japanese race or to a Japanese company, a licence to acquire or hold land or growing crops in Canada or any interest therein which such person or company would by reason of this regulation be denied the capacity to acquire or hold.

- (b) A person of the Japanese race or a Japanese company to whom or to which such a licence is granted shall have the capacity to acquire or hold land or growing crops in Canada or any interest therein in accordance with the terms and conditions of such licence.
 - (c) A conveyance of land or growing crops made in conformity with any such licence shall be effective according to its terms.
- (5) Any person who after the date of this regulation, makes or executes any conveyance other than a conveyance made in conformity with a licence granted hereunder or a lease granted in accordance with subsection (b) of section 3 of these regulations, of any land or growing crops to or for the benefit of any person whom he knows to be of the Japanese race or to a company which he knows to be a Japanese company shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding \$500 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months.
- (6) In this regulation:
- (a) "Conveyance" shall include a gift, conveyance, transfer, agreement for sale, appointment, lease, settlement, mortgage, charge, encumbrance, or other conveyance by deed, bill of sale or other instrument made *inter vivos*, and "convey" shall have a meaning corresponding with "conveyance."
 - (b) "Japanese company" means any corporation of which the majority of the shares issued by the company are owned by persons of the Japanese race, or of which a majority of the Directors are persons of the Japanese race.
 - (c) "Land" shall include land and any real or immovable property and any interest, legal or equitable therein and the right to possession thereof.
 - (d) "Person of the Japanese race" means, as well as any person wholly of the Japanese race, a person not wholly of the Japanese race if his father or mother is of the Japanese race and if the Commissioner of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police by notice in writing requires him to register pursuant to Order in Council P.C. 9760 of December 16, 1941.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending Defence of Canada Regulations— protected areas

Canada Gazette (Extra), 27th February, 1942

P.C. 1486

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 24th day of February, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Justice reports that by reason of the development of the war it may become necessary to take special measures within certain areas of Canada;

Now therefore His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Justice, and under the authority of The War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to amend the Defence of Canada Regulations (Consolidation) 1941, and they are hereby amended by rescinding paragraph 2 of Regulation 4 thereof and substituting therefor the following paragraph:—

- (2) The Minister of Justice may, with respect to a protected area, make orders in relation to any of the following matters:—
- (a) To require any or all persons to leave such protected area;
 - (b) To prohibit any or all persons from entering, leaving or returning to such protected area except as permitted pursuant to such order;
 - (c) To impose upon any or all persons ordinarily resident or actually present in such protected area, such restrictions as may be specified in the order in respect of their employment or business, their movements or places of residence, their associations or communications with other persons, their activities in relation to the dissemination of news or the propagation of opinions or otherwise with respect to the conduct of any such persons;
 - (d) To prohibit or restrict the possession or use by any or all persons, ordinarily resident or actually present in such protected area, of any specified articles and to require the delivery up by any such persons aforesaid of any such specified articles to the Royal Canadian Mounted Police;
 - (e) To authorize the detention, in such place and under such conditions as he may from time to time direct, of any or all persons ordinarily resident or actually present in such protected area;
 - (f) To authorize the release, upon such conditions as he may specify, of any person ordered to be detained or any article delivered up pursuant to this Regulation.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council prohibiting exportation, except under permit, of replacement parts and accessories for passenger automobiles, etc.

Canada Gazette (Extra), 28th February, 1942

P.C. 1514

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 25th day of February, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council of October 4, 1941, P.C. 7674, the exportation from Canada of certain articles is prohibited except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce;

And whereas the Minister of Trade and Commerce reports that the Motor Vehicle Controller of the Department of Munitions and Supply has recommended that, owing to the difficulty of maintaining the supply of replacement parts and accessories for motor vehicles for Canadian use the exportation of such replacement parts and accessories for motor vehicles be prohibited;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce, and under and by virtue of the power vested in the Governor General in Council by Section 290 of the Customs Act (Section 10, Chapter 24 of the Statutes of 1937) and by the War Measures Act (Chapter 206 R.S.C. 1927), is pleased to order as follows,—

1. The exportation of the following commodities is hereby prohibited except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce:—

Replacement parts and accessories for passenger automobiles chassis and engines. Replacement parts and accessories for motor trucks and buses, chassis and engines.

2. Schedule One of the said Order in Council (P.C. 7674 of October 4, 1941) is hereby amended by the addition of the above commodities to Group Five thereof.

3. This Order shall come into force and have effect on and after the second day of March, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending Defence of Canada Regulations—specified articles to be delivered up to persons other than members of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police

Canada Gazette (Extra), 27th February, 1942

P.C. 1542

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 26th day of February, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Regulation 4 of the Defence of Canada Regulations (Consolidation) 1941, as amended by Order in Council P.C. 365 of January 16, 1942, and by Order in Council P.C. 1486 of February 24, 1942, provision is made for the establishment of "protected areas" and the Minister of Justice is authorized to make orders in relation to, amongst other matters, the prohibition or restriction of the possession or use by any or all persons ordinarily resident or actually present in such protected area of any specified articles and is authorized to require the delivery up by any such persons of any such specified articles to the Royal Canadian Mounted Police

And whereas the Minister of Justice reports that the Commissioner of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police has advised him that for administrative purposes it might be desirable that the Minister of Justice be authorized to require that such specified articles be delivered up to persons other than members of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Justice, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to amend Regulation 4 of the Defence of Canada Regulations (Consolidation) 1941, as amended by Order in Council P.C. 365 of January 16, 1942, and by Order in Council P.C. 1486 of February 24, 1942, and it is hereby amended by striking out sub-paragraph (d) of paragraph (2) thereof and substituting therefor the following sub-paragraphs:—

- “(d) to prohibit or restrict the possession or use by any or all persons ordinarily resident or actually present in such protected area of any specified articles and require the delivery up by any such person aforesaid of any such specified articles to any Justice of the Peace, residing in or near the locality where such specified article is had in possession or to an officer or constable of the Police Force of the Province or city in or near such locality or to an officer or constable of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police;
- (dd) to require any such Justice of the Peace or officer or constable receiving any specified article required to be delivered by any person under sub-paragraph (d) of this paragraph to give to the person delivering the same a receipt therefor and to report the fact to the Commissioner of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police;
- (ddd) to order under whose direction any articles delivered under sub-paragraph (d) of this paragraph shall be retained or otherwise disposed of;
- (dddd) to authorize any peace officer or any officer or constable of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to search without warrant the premises or any place occupied or believed to be occupied by any person reasonably suspected of having in his possession or upon his premises any articles specified under sub-paragraph (d) of this paragraph and to seize any such specified articles found on such premises.”

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council establishing The Wartime Salaries Order—
P.C. 9298 and P.C. 946 revoked**

Canada Gazette (Extra) 27th February, 1942

P.C. 1549

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

Friday, the 27th day of February, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 9298, of November 27, 1941, “The War-time Salaries Order” was made for the purpose of stabilizing the rates of managerial and executive salaries paid during wartime in the same general

way as wage rates are stabilized under the Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus Order, and permitting the payment of a specified cost of living bonus to salaried officials earning less than \$3,000 per year;

And Whereas by Order in Council, P.C. 946, of February 6, 1942, certain of the provisions of the said Wartime Salaries Order were amended for the various reasons recited in the said amending Order;

And Whereas the Minister of Finance and the Minister of National Revenue report that it is found that the said Wartime Salaries Order, as amended, bears with special and unintended severity upon industries engaged in the production, repairing and servicing of war supplies by reason of the fact that many of the businesses concerned were necessarily in the process of organization or rapid expansion during the period before the said Order came into effect and had not had sufficient opportunity to adjust the salaries of salaried officials in accordance with changes in their duties and responsibilities;

That the Minister of Munitions and Supply advises that in his opinion serious interference with and loss of production in war industries may result if some provision is not made whereby adjustments in salaries can be made in proper cases;

That it is desirable to enable the Minister of National Revenue after investigation to permit under specified conditions the adjustment of salaries paid to individual salaried officials in industries producing, repairing or servicing war supplies;

That it is desirable to permit, under certain circumstances, the adjustment of the salary rate payable to a salaried official who was appointed or promoted on or after January 1, 1941, and who is receiving a probationary rate of salary, which has not been increased above the rate first established at or after the time of the appointment or promotion;

That it is considered administratively impossible for the purpose of clause (i) of sub-paragraph (d) of paragraph 2 of the said Order to recognize contractual rights to bonus which are not evidenced in writing;

That it is desirable to make certain minor alterations in the wording of clauses (ii) and (iii) of sub-paragraph (d) of paragraph 2 of the said Order as amended in order to clarify the intended meaning of those clauses;

That it is, therefore, desirable to amend further the Wartime Salaries Order; and

That, in order to simplify reference to the Wartime Salaries Order as amended, it is desirable to rescind the original Order and the amending Order of February 6, 1942, and make in their stead, a new Order consolidating the text of the original Order as amended by the Order of February 6, 1942, and the further amendments now proposed.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and the Minister of National Revenue concurred in by the Minister of Munitions and Supply, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada 1927, is pleased to revoke and doth hereby revoke Order in Council, P.C. 9298, of November 27, 1941, and Order in Council, P.C. 946, of February 6, 1942, and make the following order to be called "The Wartime Salaries Order."

ORDER

1. For the purpose of this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,

- (a) "employer" shall include any person, body corporate or politic, and any association or other body, the heirs, executors, administrators, curators and other legal representatives of such person according to the laws of that part of Canada to which the context extends, irrespective of the number of persons employed by him, but shall not include
- (i) the government of Canada; or any board, commission or other organization operated by or under the authority of the Government of Canada, employees of which are subject to the terms and provisions of Order in Council P.C. 6702 of August 26, 1941, and amendments thereto;
 - (ii) the Government of any province of Canada, or any board, commission or other organization operated by or under the authority of the Government of any province of Canada;
 - (iii) any municipality, or any board, commission or other organization operated by or under the authority of a municipality;
 - (iv) any bona fide public hospital certified to be such by the Department of Pensions and National Health;
 - (v) any religious, charitable or educational institution or association not carried on for purposes of gain.
- (b) "Salaried official" shall include every employee of an employer who is above the rank of foreman or comparable rank, and for the purpose both of this Order and of the Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus Order any employee receiving salary or wages (excluding cost of living bonus) at a rate of less than \$175 per month shall be deemed to be not above the rank of foreman or comparable rank; and anyone receiving a salary or wages (excluding cost of living bonus) at a rate of \$250 or more per month shall be deemed to be above the said rank of foreman or comparable rank unless the nature of his duties and responsibilities, or his relationship to other employees, indicates clearly that he is not above the said rank. In cases of doubt or dispute with regard to the rank of any employee or class of employees, the National War Labour Board, or a Regional War Labour Board, shall declare whether that employee or that class of employees is above the rank of foreman or comparable rank for the purpose of this Order and the Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus Order.
- (c) "Salary" shall include wages, salaries, bonuses, gratuities, emoluments or other remuneration including any share of profits or bonuses dependent upon the profits of the employer and all other forms of "income" as defined by Section 3 of the Income Tax Act if such income is related to the office or position occupied by the recipient and shall include payments to persons other than the employee in respect of services rendered by the employee and also payments in kind, and shall include the aggregate of all salaries paid by any one employer to any one employee, irrespective of how many positions the employee may occupy, and shall include the aggregate of all salaries paid to any employee by parent, subsidiary or affiliated companies resident or carrying on business in Canada; provided, however, that a salesman's commission, unless it has, in the opinion of the Minister of

National Revenue, been substituted in whole or in part for another type of remuneration primarily with a view to defeating the purpose of this Order or been unreasonably increased since November 6, 1941, shall not be deemed to be a "salary".

- (d) "Cost of living bonus" shall mean a periodic supplement to wages or salary occasioned by changes in the cost of living and payable regularly either at the same time as the salary or wages are paid or at least once every month.
- (e) "The base year" shall mean the year commencing November 7, 1940, and ending November 6, 1941, both inclusive.

2. Unless otherwise permitted by paragraphs 3, 4 and 5 hereof, no employer shall, on or after November 7, 1941:

- (a) increase the rate of salary paid to a salaried official above the most recent salary rate established and payable prior to November 7, 1941, or if no rate of salary for a particular salaried official were established and payable prior to November 7 because the said salaried official was not employed by the employer prior to the said date, increase the rate of salary above the rate of salary first payable to the said salaried official.

A cost of living bonus established and payable prior to November 7, 1941, shall be regarded as part of the rate of salary established and payable to a salaried official prior to the said date, and as such may continue to be paid at the same rate, but may not subsequently be increased by reason of any increase in the cost of living index unless permitted by paragraph 4 hereof;

- (b) pay to a salaried official for whom no salary rate was established and payable by such employer prior to November 7, 1941, because the said salaried official was not employed by the employer prior to the said date, a rate of salary higher than the rate previously paid by the said employer to a salaried official performing substantially the same services or if there were no salaried official previously performing substantially the same services a rate of salary higher than a reasonable and proper rate having regard to the salary rates payable to salaried officials for similar services in like businesses;
- (c) pay fees to a director of a company at a rate in excess of the rate of fees paid to such director in the twelve months ending November 6, 1941, provided, however, that a newly appointed director of a company may be paid fees at the same rate as that paid to other directors of the said company during the twelve months ending November 6, 1941, and the payment thereof to such newly appointed director shall not be regarded as an increase in the salary of the said director for the purposes of this Order;
- (d) pay as bonus (which, for the purpose of this sub-paragraph, shall include gratuities and shares of profits but shall not include cost of living bonus) a larger total amount to any one salaried official during any year following November 6, 1941, than the total amount paid to the said salaried official as bonus in the base year, provided that:
 - (i) where the salaried official has a contractual right evidenced in writing which existed at November 6, 1941, to receive such a bonus, defined as a fixed percentage of or in fixed ratio to his salary, the profits of the business, or the amount of sales, output or turnover of the business, the employer may continue to pay the said bonus at the same fixed percentage or ratio as that contracted for previous to November 7, 1941;

- (ii) where a salaried official has been engaged or promoted after November 6, 1940, the employer may pay him an amount as bonus not greater than the amount of bonus paid by the same employer to a salaried official doing substantially the same class or grade of work, and if the bonus is computed as a rate based upon some factor such as profits, sales or output, the total amount of it in any year shall be limited as herein provided;
- (iii) an employer may in any year after November 6, 1941, pay to a salaried official who was employed by him during the base year a larger amount as bonus than he paid to the said salaried official as bonus during the base year, provided that the said amount of bonus shall not exceed the largest amount paid as bonus by that employer to any one salaried official doing substantially the same class or grade of work during the base year, and that the aggregate amount paid as bonus in the said year after November 6, 1941, by the said employer to all salaried officials who were employed by him in the base year (excluding any amounts payable under clause (ii) hereof to the extent that they are in excess of the amount paid to the same officials in the base year) does not exceed the aggregate amount paid as bonus to the same salaried officials during the base year.

Nothing in this Order shall be deemed to limit the right of the Minister of National Revenue under the Income War Tax Act and The Excess Profits Tax Act, 1940, to disallow any portion of any salary, bonus, gratuity or share of profits as being an unreasonable and abnormal expense of the employer.

3. (a) Notwithstanding anything contained in paragraph 2 hereof, an increase in salary rate may be permitted if the employer establishes to the satisfaction of the Minister of National Revenue that the increase is commensurate with and is occasioned by a bona fide and reasonable promotion (on or after January 1, 1941) of a specific salaried official who has been given added responsibilities and increased duties, providing that the total salary including the increase is not higher than the level of salaries paid to salaried officials for similar services in like businesses, and provided that if the total salary, including the increase, is
- (i) less than \$7,500 per year, such increase is reported on the prescribed form to the Minister of National Revenue within three months of the time of the first payment of the increase, and is approved by the Minister on or before the assessment of the income tax return of the employer for the year in which the increase was made, or
 - (ii) \$7,500 or over, such increase has been reported on the prescribed form and approved by the Minister of National Revenue before the payment of the increase.
- (b) In case of a promotion or a new appointment to an established position taking place after November 6, 1941, in respect of which the employer in accordance with established policy does not grant the employee the full salary previously paid to the former incumbent of the position to which the employee is promoted or appointed, the Minister of National Revenue may, in the case of a promotion, authorize a temporary increase in salary and subsequently one further increase, provided that the total increase thereby effected will be within the limits set by the provision of sub-paragraph (a) of this paragraph, or,

in the case of a new appointment, authorize a temporary salary and subsequently one increase in salary, provided that the increased rate of salary ultimately payable shall not be higher than the limit mentioned in sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph 2 of this Order.

(c) Notwithstanding paragraph 2 hereof, the Minister of National Revenue may permit an employer to increase the rate of salary paid to a salaried official who has on or after January 1, 1941, been newly appointed or promoted and who is receiving a probationary rate of salary which has not been increased beyond the first rate established on or after the appointment or promotion, provided that the new salary rate permitted by the Minister may not be higher than the rate paid by the employer to the former incumbent of the said position, or if there was no former incumbent, the new salary rate may not be higher than the rate of salary being paid for the same or substantially similar services in like businesses. No increase in salary permitted under this sub-paragraph shall be paid until the permission of the Minister has been obtained.

(d) After any increase in salary has been approved in accordance with sub-paragraphs (a), (b) or (c) of this paragraph and a new salary level so established, the provisions of this Order shall apply to the said salary level from the effective date of that increase as if it had been established at November 6, 1941.

4. Notwithstanding paragraph 2 hereof, any employer may, without specific approval of the Minister of National Revenue, pay a cost of living bonus not greater than an amount calculated in accordance with sub-paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d) and (e) of this paragraph, and based on the cost of living index for the Dominion as a whole prepared by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, to salaried officials receiving salaries of less than \$3,000 per year (excluding cost of living bonus), and any employer who is paying a cost of living bonus under the provisions of the Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus Order to an employee regularly receiving wages in excess of \$3,000 per year (excluding cost of living bonus), may pay a cost of living bonus, determined in the manner herein provided, to a salaried official if the salary (excluding cost of living bonus) of the said official does not exceed \$4,200 per year, and provided that the total remuneration (including salary and cost of living bonus) of the said salaried official does not exceed the total remuneration (including wages and cost of living bonus) regularly paid by the said employer to an employee not above the rank of foreman or comparable rank and entitled to receive a cost of living bonus in accordance with the provisions of the Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus Order.

(a) If the payment of a cost of living bonus is commenced after the effective date of this Order, it shall not be payable in respect of any services rendered prior to February 15, 1942, and it shall reflect no more than the increase in the said index after October 1, 1941;

(b) If the salary rate payable to a salaried official on November 6, 1941, included a cost of living bonus determined in a manner consistent with sub-paragraphs (c) and (d) hereof, or pursuant to P.C. 7440 of December 16, 1940, there may be added to such bonus an amount based, in the manner herein provided, on the rise in the index number for October 1, 1941, above the most recent index number used to determine the then current amount of such bonus, and the total salary including such added amount of bonus shall be regarded, for the purposes of this Order, as the rate of salary in effect at November

- 6, 1941; and further amounts to be added to such bonus, in the manner hereinafter prescribed, shall not be based on any increase in the said index number prior to October 1, 1941, and shall not be payable in respect of any services rendered prior to February 15, 1942;
- (c) The rise or fall in the index shall be measured in points, to the nearest $\frac{1}{10}$ of one point, after the index has been adjusted to the base of 100 for August, 1939;
 - (d) For each rise of one point in the index, the amount of the bonus or the increase in the amount of the bonus, as the case may be, and for each fall of one point in the index the decrease in the amount of the bonus shall be twenty-five cents per week;
 - (e) The amount of the bonus may be re-determined every three months on the basis of the change in the cost of living shown by the index number for the immediately preceding month as compared with the index number on which the last previous change in the amount of the bonus was based. The amount of the bonus shall not be changed unless the cost of living has changed one whole point or more. Employers shall be guided in determining whether the bonus may be changed by the announcement of the change, if any, in the index number as given by the National War Labour Board pursuant to The Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus Order, being P.C. 8253, dated October 24, 1941.
5. (a) Notwithstanding paragraph 2 hereof, the Minister of National Revenue, if he is convinced that it is necessary in order to maintain the efficient production of war supplies, may permit an employer engaged in the production, repairing or servicing of munitions of war (as defined in the Department of Munitions and Supply Act) or ships, including merchant ships, to grant one increase of an amount approved by the Minister, in the rate of salary paid to
- (i) a salaried official who is a citizen of a country other than Canada and who is performing services in Canada requiring special technical or other special qualifications and experience;
 - (ii) a salaried official who was engaged at a probationary rate of salary on or after January 1, 1940, and prior to December 1, 1941;
 - (iii) a salaried official whose duties and responsibilities have been substantially increased, since his salary rate was established, by reason of new or additional production for war purposes in the plant, factory, firm or other production unit in which he is employed;
 - (iv) a salaried official whose rate of salary is unduly low in relation to the prevailing rate of salary generally payable for the same or substantially similar services in the same business or in comparable businesses, provided that the new salary rate established by the increase herein permitted shall not exceed the said prevailing rate.
- (b) Application for permission to pay an increased salary to a salaried official pursuant to the provisions of this paragraph shall be submitted by the employer to the Minister of National Revenue on the prescribed form, setting forth all the facts which in the opinion of the employer warrant the proposed salary adjustment. No payment of an increase in salary pursuant to the provisions of this paragraph, or on account thereof, shall be made to a salaried official until notification has been

received by the employer from the Minister stating that an increase in salary has been approved and the amount thereof. The decision of the Minister as to whether an increase in salary is to be permitted under the terms of this paragraph, and as to the amount thereof, shall be final and conclusive.

6. Any employer, or his officer or agent, who pays or contracts to pay a salaried official a salary in violation of any provision of this Order or contravenes or fails to observe any of the provisions hereof shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine of not less than \$100 nor more than \$5,000, for each such violation, contravention or failure.

7. The amount of any salary, found by the Minister of National Revenue to have been paid in excess of the amounts permitted by this Order or to have been paid in violation of this Order, shall be deemed to be an unreasonable and abnormal expense of the employer for all purposes including the purposes of the Income War Tax Act and The Excess Profits Tax Act 1940, and pursuant to subsection (2) of Section 6 of the Income War Tax Act and Section 8 (b) of The Excess Profits Tax Act 1940, such amount shall be disallowed as an expense of the employer in assessing the employer's profits subject to taxation under the said Acts.

8. Nothing in this Order shall be deemed to limit the discretionary power of the Minister of National Revenue as provided for in the Income War Tax Act or The Excess Profits Tax Act 1940 and, more particularly, the power of the said Minister to determine whether a salary or rate of salary, whether paid or payable prior to or subsequent to the effective date of this Order, was reasonable and normal for the business, for purposes of assessment under the said Acts.

9. No agreement providing for an increase in the rate of salary above the rate payable at November 6, 1941, shall be enforceable in respect of such increase except and to the extent that such increase is within the amount that may be permitted by paragraphs 3 or 4 hereof, and no action shall lie against any person for breach of contract for complying with the provisions of this Order or for refusing to pay any salary in excess of the amount permitted by this Order.

10. The Minister of National Revenue with the approval of the Governor in Council may make such regulations in furtherance of the provisions of this Order as may be required for carrying this Order into effect and in particular, but not so as to limit the generality of the foregoing, he may provide by regulation for the determination of the persons to whom this Order is applicable with a view to ensuring that salaried officials not subject to the Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus Order, P.C. 8253, dated October 24, 1941, will be subject to this Order.

11. This Order shall be effective at and after midnight of November 6, 1941.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council establishing regulations re conservation of health of
employees in war industries

P.C. 1550

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 2nd day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas under Section 9 of the Department of Pensions and National Health Act, the duties and powers of the Minister of that Department shall extend to and include all matters and questions relating to the promotion or preservation of the health of the people of Canada over which the Parliament of Canada has jurisdiction;

And whereas during times of peace, the duties and functions of the Department, in so far as they concern the health of persons engaged in industry, consisted mainly in co-operation with Provincial, territorial and other Health authorities;

And whereas in time of war, the said duties and functions have become greatly extended by reason of an undertaking required to be given by contractors with the Government of the Dominion of Canada and with other governments to provide sanitary and medical supervision, supplies, records, and services to the satisfaction of the Minister and by reason, further, of the large number of factories now otherwise engaged in war industry;

And whereas it is recognized that a high standard of health among the workers who are engaged in war industry will directly increase the war effort of the Allied Powers;

And whereas it is deemed advisable that the duties and powers of the officers of the Department of Pensions and National Health in relation to persons who are engaged in war industry be clearly defined.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Pensions and National Health and the Minister of Munitions and Supply, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, R.S.C. 1927 and of the Department of Pensions and National Health Act, Chapter 39 of the Statutes of Canada, 1928, and notwithstanding anything contained in any other regulation or statute, is pleased to make the following regulations and they are hereby made and established accordingly:—

REGULATIONS

1. In these regulations, unless the context otherwise requires,
 - (a) "Department" means the Department of Pensions and National Health.
 - (b) "Minister" means the Minister of Pensions and National Health.
 - (c) "Person" includes a body corporate or politic, a firm, a partnership or association.

(d) "War Contract Premises" shall mean and include,

- (i) Any factory, plant, shop or other similar place in which any work is being or is intended to be carried on by any person under a contract made with the Government of the Dominion of Canada, the Government of any other part of His Majesty's dominions or with the Government of any other Power allied or associated with the Government of the Dominion of Canada in the prosecution of the present war or under a contract made with two or more of said governments, or with any other person having a contract with said governments or any one of them for the doing of work or the supplying of goods for war purposes.
- (ii) Any factory, plant, shop or other similar place in which is being carried on any work which is or has been authorized or let by any of said governments and for which the said governments or any of them are or is under obligation to pay.
- (iii) Any factory, plant, shop or other similar place in which goods are being produced, manufactured, treated or otherwise dealt with under any direct or indirect contract with any of the said governments for payment of the value of said goods or the cost of said other operations, or with respect to which goods or with respect to their being dealt with as aforesaid, any payment is being or has been made by said government to any person concerned in the production, manufacture, treatment or other dealing in same.
- (iv) Any factory, plant, shop or other similar place in which the Government of Canada or any of the hereinbefore mentioned governments is directly or indirectly, through control of companies or other agencies or otherwise, carrying on or has any financial interest in work incidental to the prosecution of the said war or manufacturing, producing or otherwise dealing in or with supplies for war purposes.

2. The Minister, or any officer of the Department authorized by him in writing, may, at any time, enter, examine and inspect any war contract premises, and examine and inspect all equipment and appurtenances relating thereto and all employment or other records whatsoever relating to the business carried on or to be carried on within or about the premises, and the person or persons having the custody, possession or control of such premises, equipment and appurtenances or records shall permit the Minister, or officer so authorized as aforesaid, to enter such premises and to make such examination or inspection.

3. The Minister may by order in writing require the owner of any war contract premises or any person who, as a party to any contract with any of the governments enumerated in paragraph (i) of subsection (d) of Section 1 hereof, is carrying on therein or thereon any work or producing any goods relating to such contract, or any person who may be so carrying on work or producing goods under a contract with any government as aforesaid or all or any of such persons

- (a) to maintain a record of sickness and accidents according to the Standard Morbidity Code for Canada and to keep said records available for inspection by the Department at any time;
- (b) to permit the display of posters authorized by the Minister and to permit the distribution of similarly authorized health and safety literature to and among the employees on the premises;

- (c) to keep the said war contract premises at all times in a clean, sanitary condition and provide lighting, heating, ventilation, water and toilet facilities satisfactory to the Minister;
- (d) to provide medical, surgical, nursing and preventive services to the satisfaction of the Minister;
- (e) to satisfy the nutritional or other standards specified by the Minister with respect to any foods which are or may be provided on the said war contract premises for the employees either by the owner of said premises or by any other person required by law or contract to provide said foods;
- (f) to permit a regular physical examination or such examinations at any time of all persons whose duties include the preparation or serving of such foods as are referred to in paragraph (e) above, said examination to be carried out by a medical practitioner provided for under paragraph (d) above or by a medical officer of the Department.

4. It shall be the duty of the owner of any war contract premises to be constructed, extended or altered, to submit on request of the Department, plans and specifications thereof sufficient to show clearly all provision for water supply, sewage system, ventilation system and such other information and particulars as may be required by the Department relating to health or safety conditions.

5. Every person who contravenes or fails to comply with any of these Regulations or any Order or direction made or given under any of these Regulations shall be guilty of an offence against that Regulation and shall be liable upon summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months or to both fine and imprisonment.

6. Where the person guilty of an offence against any of these Regulations is a company or corporation, every person who at the time of the commission of the offence was a director or officer of the company or corporation shall be guilty of the like offence unless he proves that the act or omission constituting the offence took place without his knowledge or consent, or that he exercised all due diligence to prevent the commission of such offence.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council exempting dehydrated alfalfa meal from War Exchange Tax

P.C. 1620

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 2nd day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Finance reports that all the dehydrated alfalfa meal produced in Canada last season has been sold;

That it will be necessary to import several carloads monthly from the United States until this year's crop of alfalfa is harvested;

That the landed cost in Canada of imported dehydrated alfalfa meal is considerably higher than the prevailing price of this commodity in the Canadian market during the basic period;

That imports of dehydrated alfalfa meal produced in the United States are subject to customs duty of 20 per cent ad valorem and a war exchange tax of 10 per cent; and

That The Wartime Prices and Trade Board recommends that imports of dehydrated alfalfa meal be exempt from customs duty and war exchange tax for the period January 15 to June 30, 1942.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and doth hereby order that dehydrated alfalfa meal be exempt from war exchange tax and be accorded the tariff treatment hereunder indicated, for the period January 15th to June 30th, 1942.

Dehydrated alfalfa meal containing, by weight, not less than 17 per cent protein and not more than 24 per cent fibre:

| British Preferential Tariff | Intermediate Tariff | General Tariff |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| Free | Free | Free |

(To be designated as Tariff Item 837.)

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council

Order in Council prohibiting exportation of articles listed, except under permit

Canada Gazette (Extra), 7th March, 1942

P.C. 1622

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 2nd day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council of October 4, 1941, P.C. 7674, the exportation from Canada of certain articles is prohibited except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce;

And whereas the Wartime Prices and Trade Board has recommended that, in order to conserve supplies for Canadian use, the exportation of feathers, down and wax be prohibited;

Therefore His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce and under and by virtue of the power vested in the Governor General in Council by Section 290 of the Customs Act (Section 10, Chapter 24 of the Statutes of 1937) and by the War Measures Act (Chapter 206 Revised Statutes of Canada 1927), is pleased to order as follows,—

1. The exportation of the following commodities is hereby prohibited except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce:

Wax, animal, without admixture.

Candles.

Feathers including down, in natural state or processed.

2. Schedule One of the said Order in Council (P.C. 7674 of October 4, 1941) is hereby amended by the addition of the above commodities thereto.

3. This Order shall come into force and have effect on and after the ninth day of March, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending P.C. 8253, 24th October, 1941, The Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus Order, by deleting National Labour Supply Council, etc.

P.C. 1623

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 2nd day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas Order in Council P.C. 2686 of 19th June, 1940, establishing the National Labour Supply Council was revoked by Order in Council P.C. 1426 of 24th February, 1942, but Order in Council P.C. 8253 of 24th October, 1941, as amended, provides that the members of the National and Regional War Labour Boards shall be appointed on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour after consultation with the National Labour Supply Council.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour and under the authority of the War Measures Act (Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada), is pleased to amend the said Order in Council P.C. 8253 of 24th October, 1941, as amended, and it is hereby further amended by striking out the words "the National Labour Supply Council" in Sections 3 (3) and 8 (7) thereof, and substituting therefor the words "with the most representative organizations of Industry and Labour, respectively".

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council establishing regulations for conservation of flaxseed

P.C. 1636

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 5th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Trade and Commerce reports that flaxseed is urgently required as a wartime product;

That the necessary supply of vegetable oils for Canada and her Allies is seriously threatened by the spread of war in the Pacific area;

That special inducements are necessary to encourage the production of flaxseed in Canada in 1942 and that these inducements must be planned within the present ceiling prices for flaxseed in Canada; and

That it is likely to be necessary or advisable that the Canadian Wheat Board be empowered at some early date to appropriate and control all the flaxseed in store in Canadian elevators and all the flaxseed to be delivered by producers after such date;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce, and under and by virtue of the powers conferred by The War Measures Act, Chapter 206, R.S.C. 1927, and otherwise, is pleased to make the following regulations and they are hereby made and established accordingly:—

REGULATIONS

- (1) No person may move flaxseed from any licensed or unlicensed elevator or mill in Canada, nor may any operator of any elevator or mill utilize flaxseed, without the written permission and authority of The Canadian Wheat Board.
- (2) Anyone guilty of a breach of the foregoing Regulation shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding two dollars per bushel of flaxseed removed or utilized or imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and such imprisonment.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing certain immunities for Commissioners—
Investigations *re* Armed Forces

P.C. 1639

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 2nd day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Prime Minister reports that, in his opinion, it is desirable that a Commissioner conducting any inquiry under the Inquiries Act, R.S.C., 1927, Ch. 99, involving investigation into any matter concerning the armed forces of Canada should have certain immunities and powers;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Rt. Hon. W. L. Mackenzie King, the Prime Minister, and under and by virtue of the powers vested in the Governor in Council by the War Measures Act, Ch. 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and doth hereby order that, where under any order of the Governor in Council, heretofore or hereafter made, a Commissioner is appointed under the Inquiries Act, Ch. 99 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, to inquire into any matter concerning the armed forces of Canada, such Commissioner shall have all the immunities enjoyed by any Judge of any Superior Court in Canada while exercising his judicial functions, and that any and all powers and authority of any such Judge relating to any contempt of Court, whether committed in the face of the Court or elsewhere, shall be vested in such Commissioner in respect of such inquiry; and in particular, but without limiting the generality of the foregoing, that such Commissioner shall have all the powers, jurisdiction and authority of any such Judge for the purpose of enforcing any order made by him concerning any inquiry held *in camera* in order to safeguard the secrecy thereof.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council defining Members of Public Service *re* Cost of Living
Bonus

P.C. 18/1656

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 3rd March, 1942.

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Minister of Finance reporting:

“That Order in Council P.C. 6702 of August 26, 1941, directs the payment of a cost of living bonus, determined in a manner provided in that Order, to some members of the public service of Canada, as defined in that Order; and

That the Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus Order, as amended, and the Wartime Salaries Order, as amended, make provisions for exemptions of those persons subject to the bonus of the said Order in Council P. C. 6702; and

That there appears to be some uncertainty as to whether or not the officers and employees of various corporations and other bodies are included in the definition of ‘member of the public service of Canada’; and

That it is desirable that the employees of the Government of Canada in the Dominion Government arsenals and H.M.C. dockyards at Halifax and Esquimalt should be subject to the Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus Order as are the employees of similar private industrial organizations; and

That it is therefore desirable to amend the said Order in Council P.C. 6702 in order to make clear the original intention in regard to the definition of 'member of the public service' and to exclude therefrom, for the purpose of that Order, the employees of the said arsenals and dockyards.

The undersigned accordingly recommends that Your Excellency in Council, under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, R.S.C. 1927, be pleased to order as follows:

1. That paragraph '(d)' of section 5 of Order in Council P.C. 6702 of August 26, 1941, be struck out and replaced by the following:

(d) 'member of the public service of Canada' means every officer and employee of any department of the Government of Canada or of the Parliament of Canada, except members of the military, naval and air forces on active services, the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, and any auxiliary force, corps or service under the control or supervision of the Minister of National Defence for such time as they, as members of such force, corps or service, are on full time employment with pay and allowances and shall include every officer and employee of any board, commission, committee or administrative agency established and operated under the authority of the Government or Parliament of Canada, but shall not include the officers and employees of

- (i) the Bank of Canada,
- (ii) the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation,
- (iii) the Canadian National Railway System,
- (iv) the Trans-Canada Air Lines,
- (v) the Canadian Government Merchant Marine Limited,
- (vi) the Canadian National (West Indies) Steamships Limited,
- (vii) the Dominion Government Arsenals, and H.M.C. Dockyards at Esquimalt and Halifax,
- (viii) the Canadian Wheat Board,
- (ix) the Commodity Prices Stabilization Corporation Limited,
- (x) any corporation, whether or not owned by the government of Canada, which is engaged upon the manufacture, production or handling of war supplies or the supervision of any other person engaged in such activity.

2. The officers and employees excluded from the definition of 'member of the public service of Canada' in section 1 by items (i) to (x) thereof shall be subject to the provisions of the Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus Order as amended, and the Wartime Salaries Order, as amended, and their employers shall be bound by the provisions of the said Orders in respect of the said employees."

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council establishing regulations pertaining to the Corps of
(Civilian) Canadian Fire Fighters for service in the United Kingdom

P.C. 76/1656

*Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board,
approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the
3rd March, 1942.*

The Board recommend that, under the War Measures Act, the regulations set out in the annexed schedule, which may be cited as "The Regulations Pertaining to the Corps of (Civilian) Canadian Fire Fighters for Service in the United Kingdom" be approved.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

REGULATIONS PERTAINING TO THE CORPS OF (CIVILIAN)
CANADIAN FIRE FIGHTERS FOR SERVICE IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM

PART I

GENERAL

1. These Regulations shall apply to the organization, personnel, ^{Application} code of discipline and conditions of service of the Corps of ^{of} (Civilian) Canadian Fire Fighters for Service in the United Kingdom. ^{Regulations.}

2. The name of the Corps referred to in these Regulations shall ^{Name of} be the (Civilian) Canadian Fire Fighters for Service in the United ^{Corps.} Kingdom.

3. The Corps shall assist the National Fire Service in Great ^{Purpose of} Britain in, ^{Corps.}

(1) the extinction of fires, and the protection of life and property in case of fire, in Great Britain, Northern Ireland and the Isle of Man;

(2) the extinction of fires and the protection of life and property in ships and vessels at sea; and

(3) rescue or salvage work for which its appliances are suitable in Great Britain, Northern Ireland and the Isle of Man.

4. In these Regulations unless the context otherwise requires,

(1) "Corps" shall mean the Corps of (Civilian) Canadian Fire ^{Inter-} Fighters for Service in the United Kingdom. ^{pretation.}

(2) "Member" shall mean a person who has been accepted to serve as a member of the Corps of (Civilian) Canadian Fire Fighters for Service in the United Kingdom.

(3) "Minister" shall mean the Minister of National War Services, or such other Minister as may from time to time be assigned to administer these Regulations.

5. (1) For purposes of administration, the Corps shall be under ^{Administra-} the direction of the Minister of National War Services. ^{tion.}

(2) For the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of these Regulations or supplying any deficiency therein, the Minister may issue such directions not inconsistent therewith as may be deemed necessary to give effect to these Regulations according to their true intent and purpose, and any such direction shall have the same force and effect as if enacted in these Regulations.

PART II

ORGANIZATION

Commanding
Officer.

6. (1) There shall be a Commanding Officer whose duty it shall be to organize the Corps in Canada and later to direct its activities in the United Kingdom under the general supervision of the authorities under whom he may be placed.

(2) Subject to the direction of the Minister or other person or persons as may by him be appointed for the purpose, the Commanding Officer shall be in control, and responsible for the organization, work and efficiency of the Corps and shall in particular—

- (a) determine the number and rank of officers required at any particular time;
- (b) make promotions;
- (c) be responsible for the training, operations and welfare of the Corps;
- (d) be responsible for the maintenance and care of equipment and appliances at the disposal of the Corps.

Ranks of
other
members.

7. (1) The ranks of other members shall be, in order of seniority, the following:

Divisional Officer.
Column Officer.
Senior Company Officer.
Company Officer.
Section Leader.
Leading Fireman.
Senior Fireman.
Fireman.
Junior Fireman.

Temporary
ranks for
mechanics,
etc.

(2) Members employed as mechanics, engineers, electricians, fire alarm operators, or in other similar technical positions, shall have the temporary rank of section leader, in which case they shall be entitled to the rates of pay and allowances provided for that rank whilst so employed.

Previous
experience
considered.

(3) For the purpose of awarding initial rank to members upon final acceptance, and as a general guide to the Commanding Officer, previous experience on a paid or volunteer fire department may be considered as a qualification in accordance with the following schedule:

For rank of Junior Fireman—less than 6 months or no previous experience.

For rank of Fireman—at least six months previous experience.

For rank of Senior Fireman—at least one year's previous experience.

Leading Fireman—at least two years' previous experience.

(4) Correspondingly higher qualifications shall be required for the higher ranks.

(5) Promotions shall be made on merit.

8. In the absence of the Commanding Officer due to illness or other cause, his functions shall be exercisable by the senior Divisional Officer or by such other officer as at the time is the senior officer of the Corps and is able to act.

Functions of
Commanding
Officer
exercis-
able by
Divisional
Officer.

9. The Minister may create such additional ranks as he considers necessary and assign to them their seniority.

Additional
ranks may
be created.

10. A member of the Corps shall obey the orders—

Whom to
obey.

(1) of any member of superior rank;

(2) of any member of the National Fire Service under whose orders he is placed by the Commanding Officer, by other superior officer, or by any other person competent to give him orders.

11. (1) Persons may be accepted as members of the Corps whether or not they are members of a paid or volunteer fire department in Canada or other Allied Country.

Persons
eligible to
become
members.

(2) A member may be promoted up to the rank of Divisional Officer by the Commanding Officer.

Promotions.

(3) A member may be reduced in rank, suspended from duty without pay or discharged from the Corps, by the Commanding Officer or other officer acting in his place, for just cause (including conviction for a criminal offence), or if considered by the Commanding Officer unlikely to become a useful member of the Corps; provided always that a member has the right of appeal to the Minister against such reduction in rank, suspension from duty without pay or discharge from the Corps.

Reduction in
rank, etc.

Right of
appeal.

(4) Nothing in sub-section (3) of this section affects the provisions of Part IV of these Regulations relating to dismissal for disciplinary offences.

12. A member may be temporarily attached or appointed for training or duty to any Fire Force (as defined in the National Fire Service (General) Regulations, 1941) by the Commanding Officer or other person acting in his stead.

Temporary
attachment
or appoint-
ment.

13. Any member may be ordered to go, for any purpose connected with the execution of his duty, to any place in the United Kingdom or the Isle of Man, and, for the purpose of dealing with an actual outbreak of fire or for other rescue or salvage work for which the fire appliances of the Corps are suitable, to any ship or vessel at sea.

Where
members
may be
ordered
to go.

14. Every member shall be subject to the provisions of Parts III, IV and V of these Regulations (which relate to discipline).

Members
subject to
code of
discipline.

15. Every member shall continue as such in the Corps unless dismissed or discharged therefrom in accordance with these Regulations; and any purported resignation shall be inoperative.

When no
longer a
member.

16. The Corps shall be a civil defence organization but for purposes of pay and allowances (including transport, travelling and subsistence allowances), pensions for disabilities and death, medical care, and dental care, the provisions of the Financial Regulations

Corps to be
a civil defence
organization.

and Instructions for the Canadian Active Service Force, Schedule A and B of the Pension Act, King's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Militia, 1939, paragraph 962(a), and the Canadian Army Routine Orders relating to dental treatment, shall respectively apply.

Conditions
of
acceptance.

17. (1) A person who

- (a) is a British subject either by birth or by naturalization or is a citizen in good standing of any country with which Canada is allied in the present War, and
- (b) is between the ages of twenty-one and fifty, and
- (c) upon a medical examination by a duly qualified medical practitioner, appointed by or on behalf of the Minister, is found to be of physical fitness not lower than category B1, in accordance with "Physical Standards and Instructions for the Medical Examination of Recruits for the Canadian Active Service Force and for the Non-Permanent Active Militia", or any modification thereof which may hereafter be adopted for the guidance of examining physicians, and
- (d) has minimum educational qualifications equal to Grade VII or its equivalent,

may, with the permission of the Chairman of the National War Services Board if such person is subject to the provisions of the National War Services Regulations 1940, upon submitting an application to serve as a member of the Corps on a form approved by the Minister, be provisionally accepted as a member.

Applicant to
be provided
with
transporta-
tion warrant
if necessary.

- (2) (a) An applicant who has been provisionally accepted shall be sent a "Notice to Report for Final Acceptance" and if necessary a transportation warrant from his stated place of residence to the destination indicated on the "Notice to Report for Final Acceptance" and such meal and lodging warrants as the trip requires.

When
persons not
entitled to
transporta-
tion warrant.

- (b) Any person or applicant who presents himself without having been sent a "Notice to Report for Final Acceptance" does so at his own expense.

Second
medical
examination
required.

- (3) Upon reporting for final acceptance, the applicant shall undergo a medical examination by a duly qualified medical practitioner, appointed by or on behalf of the Minister.

Final
acceptance.

- (4) Final acceptance shall rest with the Commanding Officer, or with any other person specifically appointed for the purpose.

When pay
and
allowances
to begin.

- (5) Pay and allowances as provided in these Regulations shall begin as of the date of the final acceptance by the Commanding Officer, or other person specifically appointed for the purpose, or as of the date of the medical examination required under subsection (3) of this section, whichever is the earlier date.

If applicant
not finally
accepted.

- (6) If, in the opinion of the Commanding Officer, or such other person specifically appointed for the purpose, the applicant should not be finally accepted, due to medical unfitness or other cause, he shall be entitled, if necessary, to a transportation warrant and such meal and lodging warrants as may be required, covering his return to the place of residence indicated on his "Notice to Report for Final Acceptance".

PART III

CODE OF OFFENCES AGAINST DISCIPLINE

18. A member of the Corps commits an offence against discipline if he is guilty of— Offences defined.

(1) Disobedience to orders, that is to say, if he disobeys, or without sufficient cause fails to carry out, any lawful order, whether in writing or not;

(2) Insubordination, that is to say, if he is insubordinate to an officer of the Corps or to an officer of the National Fire Service under whom he may for the time being be placed;

(3) Abuse of authority, that is to say, if he abuses his authority by oppressive conduct towards a member of lower rank;

(4) Neglect of duty, that is to say, if he—

(a) without sufficient cause fails to attend to, or carry out, his duty promptly and diligently; or

(b) by carelessness or neglect suffers any loss, damage or injury to occur to any person or property; or

(c) without permission or sufficient cause leaves his station or place of duty; or

(d) fails to report any matter which it is his duty to report; or

(e) fails to make an entry, which it is his duty to make, in any book or document;

(5) Falsehood, that is to say, if he—

(a) knowingly makes any false or misleading statement, whether in writing or not, in the course of his duty; or

(b) without sufficient cause, destroys or mutilates any official book or document or alters or erases any entry therein;

(6) Breach of confidence, that is to say, if he divulges any matter which it is his duty to keep secret;

(7) Corrupt practice, that is to say, if he—

(a) improperly uses his position as a member of the Corps for his private advantage; or

(b) fails to account for, or to make a prompt and true return of, any money or property which comes into his possession in the course of his duties;

(8) Absence from duty, that is to say, if he, without reasonable excuse, is absent from duty or is late for any parade, drill or other attendance;

(9) Damage to clothing or personal equipment, that is to say, if he—

(a) wilfully or negligently damages any article of clothing or personal equipment with which he has been provided or entrusted or fails to take proper care thereof; or

(b) fails to report any damage to or loss of any article of clothing or personal equipment, however caused.

(10) Drunkenness, that is to say, if, when on duty or liable to be called upon for duty, he is unfit for duty through drink; or

- (11) Discreditable or disorderly conduct, that is to say, if he—
- (a) acts in a disorderly manner or in any manner prejudicial to discipline; or
 - (b) while on duty or while off duty in uniform in a public place, is without reasonable excuse dirty or untidy in his person, clothing or personal equipment; or
 - (c) acts in a manner likely to bring discredit on the reputation of the Corps.

PART IV

RULES OF PROCEDURE AND PUNISHMENT

Member to
be informed
of charge
against him.

19. (1) Where, on consideration of a complaint or otherwise, the Commanding Officer or other officer acting in his stead, decides that a member of the Corps, should be charged with an offence against discipline, being an offence as defined in the Code of offences against discipline set out in Part III of these Regulations, the Commanding Officer or other officer acting in his stead, shall as soon as possible cause him to be informed in writing of the charge together with such particulars, including details as to time and place, as will leave him under no misapprehensions regarding the allegations against him.

- (2) (a) The accused shall be ordered to state in writing whether he admits or denies the charge, and shall be allowed to give in writing any explanation which he may wish to offer.
- (b) The accused shall be allowed to state the names and addresses of any witnesses to material facts whom he may desire to give evidence at the hearing of the charge.
- (c) Any such witness who is a member of the Corps shall be ordered to attend at the hearing of the charge, and any other witness shall be given due notice that his attendance is desired and of the time and place of the hearing.
- (3) (a) If the accused denies the charge, he shall, unless the Commanding Officer or other officer acting in his stead is satisfied with the explanation which he has offered, be ordered to appear before the Commanding Officer or other officer acting in his stead at the hearing of the charge.
- (b) The accused shall be entitled to hear the evidence given against him and to have an opportunity of cross-examining the witnesses and of calling witnesses in his defence.

Punishments.

- (4) An offence against discipline may be punished with—
 - (a) dismissal;
 - (b) reduction in rank;
 - (c) stoppage of pay;
 - (d) additional duty; or
 - (e) reprimand:

Provided that—

- (i) a stoppage of pay in respect of any one offence shall not continue after the expiration of three months from the date of the award of the punishment or of the decision of any appeal therefrom, as the case may be,

and the amounts of any stoppages (whether in respect of one or more offences) shall not exceed in the aggregate in any week one-seventh of the weekly pay of the offender; and

- (ii) additional duty in respect of any one offence shall not exceed forty-eight hours, and in respect of one or more offences shall not exceed in any week twelve hours.

(5) The Commanding Officer shall, as soon as may be after the determination of a charge by him, cause his decision to be notified in writing to the accused and, except as otherwise provided in this Part of these Regulations, his decision shall be final.

Commanding Officer's decisions to be given in writing.

(6) (a) Where a member of the Corps is, by a decision of the Commanding Officer for an offence against discipline, dismissed or reduced in rank, he shall, on giving notice in writing to the Commanding Officer within seven days of the decision being notified to him, be entitled to appeal to the Minister, or his representative in the United Kingdom, against the decision.

Right of appeal to Minister, or representative in the United Kingdom.

(b) The Minister, or his representative in the United Kingdom, shall, unless it appears to him that the case is of such a nature that it can properly be determined without taking oral evidence, and may in any case, appoint one or more persons to hold an inquiry and report to him, and shall, after considering, where an inquiry has been held, the report of the person or persons who held the inquiry, either—

Method of dealing with appeal.

- (i) allow the appeal;
- (ii) dismiss the appeal; or
- (iii) vary the punishment by substituting some greater or less punishment;

Provided that the Minister, or his representative in the United Kingdom, may at any time remit a case for further consideration by the Commanding Officer or, if an inquiry has been held, for further investigation by the person or persons who held the inquiry.

(c) Where an inquiry is held under this subsection, the accused shall be entitled, but at his own expense, to have a person selected by himself (who need not be a member of the Corps) to assist him in presenting his case.

Member entitled to assistance at inquiry.

(d) Any inquiry held under this subsection shall be by way of re-hearing, and the procedure thereat shall, subject to the provisions of this Part of these Regulations and to any directions given by the Minister, or his representative in the United Kingdom, be such as the person holding the inquiry, or, if there are two or more such persons, the person presiding at the inquiry, may determine, and in particular any such inquiry may be held in private, and may be proceeded with in the absence of any party to the appeal so long as that party has had not less than seven days' notice of the time and place fixed for the holding of the inquiry.

Inquiry to be re-hearing.

(7) (a) The Commanding Officer may delegate all or any of his functions under the foregoing provisions of this Part of these Regulations, either generally or in a particular case, to another officer of the Corps not below the rank of Column Officer or to a board consisting of two or more such officers:—

Commanding Officer may delegate functions.

Restriction
of powers
of person
delegated.

Provided that the powers of punishment of an officer or board to whom functions are delegated under this subsection shall be subject to the following restrictions:—

- (i) no punishment shall be imposed other than—
 - (a) stoppage of pay;
 - (b) additional duty; or
 - (c) reprimand;
- (ii) the amount of any stoppage of pay imposed on an offender on the same occasion in respect of one or more offences shall not exceed five dollars, and the amount of additional duty imposed on an offender on the same occasion in respect of one or more offences shall not exceed twenty-four hours; and
- (iii) any punishment imposed shall not be carried out until it has been confirmed, with or without modifications, by the Commanding Officer, and for the purpose of proviso (i) to subsection (4) of this Part of these Regulations the date of the confirmation shall be deemed to be the date of the award of the punishment.

Right of
appeal to
Commanding
Officer.

- (b) Any member of the Corps who feels aggrieved by a decision of an officer or board to whom functions have been delegated under this subsection awarding punishment shall, on giving notice in writing to the Commanding Officer within three clear days of the decision having been notified to him, be entitled to appear before the Commanding Officer to make representations against the confirmation of the punishment.

Commanding
Officer may
increase
punishment.

- (c) Where a notice is given under clause (b) of this subsection, the power of the Commanding Officer to confirm the punishment with modifications shall extend to increasing it; and where the punishment is increased to dismissal or reduction in rank, the member shall have the same rights of appeal under subsection (6) of this Part of these Regulations as he would have had if the case had been dealt with in the first instance by the Commanding Officer.

Member
entitled to
assistance in
presenting
case.

- (8) A member of the Corps shall be allowed, but at his own expense, to have another member, selected by himself, to assist him in presenting his case at the hearing of a charge against him or in making representations under the last foregoing subsection against the confirmation of a punishment;

Provided that the member selected by the accused member to assist him in presenting his case at the hearing of a charge shall not be an officer of a rank equal or superior to that of the officer, or any of the officers, hearing the charge.

Matter may
be decided
in absence
of member.

- (9) If a member of the Corps refuses or without sufficient cause fails to attend at the time and place appointed for the hearing of any charge or for making representations against the confirmation of a punishment, or if at that time he is serving a term of penal servitude or imprisonment or is otherwise in legal custody, the matter may be decided in his absence.

- (10) Nothing in the provisions of this Part of these Regulations shall prejudice any right apart from those provisions—
- (a) to discharge any member or reduce him in rank;
or
(b) to cause any member to be prosecuted for an offence without proceedings having been taken in accordance with this Part of these Regulations.

Right to discharge or reduce in rank, etc., not to be prejudiced.

(11) If in any particular case the Minister, or his representative in the United Kingdom, so directs, the functions of the Commanding Officer under this Part of these Regulations as respects the hearing and determination of charges or the confirmation of punishments shall be exercised by such other member of the Corps as may be specified in the direction, and references to the Commanding Officer in this Part of these Regulations shall be construed accordingly.

Functions of Commanding Officer may be delegated to another member by Minister.

PART V

PROVISIONS AS TO SUSPENSION

20. (1) The Commanding Officer, or any other officer duly appointed to act in his stead, if it appears to him that an offence against discipline or a criminal offence may have been committed by a member of the Corps, may suspend that member from duty.

Commanding Officer may suspend from duty.

(2) Where a member is suspended from duty under this Part of these Regulations, the period of suspension shall continue until disciplinary or criminal proceedings in respect of that offence have been concluded or until it has been decided that such proceedings shall not be taken or shall be discontinued. Except as hereinafter provided, the period of suspension shall continue while a member is undergoing punishment for a criminal offence.

Period of suspension shall continue.

(3) A member who has been suspended from duty shall not be entitled in respect of the period of suspension to any pay but shall be paid such suspension allowance as may be directed by the Commanding Officer, not being less than half his pay:

Suspension of pay.

Provided that—

- (a) if the suspension of a member under this Part of these Regulations terminates without his having been found guilty of an offence against discipline or convicted of a criminal offence, he shall receive, in respect of the period of suspension, the pay which he would, but for the suspension, have received, less the amount of any sums paid to him by way of suspension allowance;
- (b) where a member is found guilty of an offence against discipline, the award in respect of the offence may contain a direction that the member shall be treated as having been suspended only for a specified part of the period of his suspension under this Part of these Regulations, and where a member is convicted of a criminal offence, the Commanding Officer may give a similar direction; and where such a direction is given, the member shall receive, in respect of the remainder of that period of suspension, the sum which he would have received in respect thereof if he had not been found guilty or convicted.

Powers of
suspension
exercisable
by others
designated.

(4) The powers conferred by this Part of these Regulations may, without prejudice to any power of the Commanding Officer to exercise those powers as respects any member of the Corps, be exercisable by the Minister or by such person, if any, as may be designated, either generally or specially, by the Minister.

PART VI

CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

Financial
Regulations
of Canadian
Active
Service
to apply.

21. Except as hereinafter provided, for the purpose of providing for rates of pay, dependents' allowance, transport, travelling and subsistence allowances, (the latter when not provided in kind), the provisions of the "Financial Regulations and Instructions for the Canadian Active Service Force (Canada)" and amendments thereto, during the period the members are in Canada, and the provisions of the "Financial Regulations and Instructions for the Canadian Active Service Force (Overseas)" and amendments thereto, during the period the members are out of Canada, shall mutatis mutandis apply.

Rates of pay.

22. The rates of pay of members shall be in accordance with the following scale:

Commanding Officer—as approved by Order in Council.

Divisional Officer \$7 75 per day

| | | |
|--------------------------|------|---|
| Column Officer.. | 6 50 | " |
|--------------------------|------|---|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|------|---|
| Senior Company Officer.. . . . | 5 00 | " |
|--------------------------------|------|---|

| | |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Company Officer.. | 4 25 " |
|---------------------------|--------|

| | | |
|--------------------------|------|---|
| Section Leader.. | 3 00 | " |
|--------------------------|------|---|

| | | |
|---------------------------|------|---|
| Leading Fireman.. | 2 70 | " |
|---------------------------|------|---|

| | |
|--------------------------|--------|
| Senior Fireman.. | 2 20 " |
|--------------------------|--------|

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| Fireman.. | 1 80 " |
|-------------------|--------|

| | | |
|--------------------------|------|---|
| Junior Fireman.. | 1 30 | " |
|--------------------------|------|---|

Dependents' allowance may be awarded.

23. (1) Members, with the exception of the Commanding Officer, may be awarded a dependents' allowance in the same manner and under similar conditions as are awarded to persons serving in the Military Forces of Canada, provided that in determining the amount of such allowance, the provisions of the "Financial Regulations and Instructions for the Canadian Active Service Force (Canada)" and amendments thereto, shall apply during the period such members are in Canada and the provisions of the "Financial Regulations and Instructions for the Canadian Active Service Force (Overseas)" and amendments thereto, shall apply during the period such members are out of Canada.

Comparison of ranks.

(2) For the purpose of awarding dependents' allowances and providing for transport, travelling and subsistence allowances, the ranks of members shall correspond to the ranks of the Canadian Active Service Force as follows:

Lieutenant-Colonel... .. Commanding Officer.

Major. Divisional Officer.

Captain.. . . . Column Officer.

Lieutenant... .. Senior Company Officer.

2nd Lieutenant.. .. Company Officer.

(Section Leader.
Leading Fireman.

All other ranks.. .. } Senior Fireman.

Fireman.

Junior Fireman.

24. Subject to any general or special directions of the Minister, ^{Hours of duty.} the hours of duty shall be not less than seventy-two in any week, but any member shall be liable to be called on duty at any time:

Provided that (subject to the provisions of Part IV of these ^{Day off.} Regulations relating to additional duty) a member shall be entitled in every week, or, if his hours of duty require him to be continuously on duty for periods of forty-eight hours, then in every period of three days, to a continuous rest period of twenty-four hours during which he shall not be liable to be called on duty except in an emergency.

25. Members shall have the same rights as respects sick leave, ^{Rights as respects sick leave, dental attention, etc.} dental attention, medical attention and hospital treatment as if they were members of the Canadian Active Service Force. In like manner, members shall be entitled to leave of absence.

26. A member may be ordered to undergo at any time medical ^{Medical examination may be ordered at any time.} examination by a duly qualified medical practitioner appointed by or on behalf of the Minister.

27. Articles of clothing, uniform or personal equipment issued ^{Articles of clothing, etc., not property of member.} to a member for the purpose of the Corps, shall not become his property and must be used by him only in the execution of his duty as a member and be returned by him when required or when he leaves the Corps, and a member may be required to make good any loss of, or damage to, any such article unless the loss or damage occurred through no fault of his.

28. A member shall be entitled, while incapacitated for duty by ^{Member entitled to full pay while sick.} sickness or injury contracted or incurred through no fault of his, to receive his full pay and shall also, while so incapacitated, be entitled to free hospitalization.

29. Members shall be entitled to disability and death pensions ^{Members entitled to pensions.} in accordance with the provisions contained in Order in Council P.C.——.

30. A member may be required to serve for the duration of the ^{Duration of service.} present war or as long thereafter as his services may be needed.

31. Upon discharge, at the termination of his service or for ^{Discharge.} medical unfitness or other cause, a member shall be provided with a transportation warrant to his home, together with such meal and lodging warrants as may be required. He shall be given a clothing allowance of thirty-five (35) dollars provided he has completed one hundred and eighty-three days of full service with the Corps.

PART VII

CLOTHING

32. (1) Subject to the provisions of sub-section (4) of this ^{Articles of clothing of be issued.} section, members shall be entitled to receive as a first issue and at the discretion of the Commanding Officer, the following items of clothing:

- | | |
|--------------------|--|
| 1 Uniform suit | 1 pair of knee rubber boots |
| 1 Uniform cap | 1 pair of three-quarter hip rubber boots |
| 1 Uniform overcoat | |

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 waterproof fire coat | 1 helmet (steel) |
| 1 waterproof rubber coat | 1 pair of gloves |
| 2 pairs of leather boots | 2 pairs of woollen mitts |
| 3 shirts | 1 pair of night trousers |
| 2 black ties | 1 pair of fatigue trousers |
| 4 pairs of woollen socks | 2 sets of underwear—winter |
| 1 razor | 2 sets of underwear—summer |
| 1 housewife | 2 shoe brushes |
| 2 kit bags | 1 gas mask |
| 1 haversack | 1 hold-all |
| Identification disc | Badges and buttons (as required). |

Replacements.

(2) Subsequent issues of any of the above items shall be made at public expense, if in the opinion of the Commanding Officer the issues have been lost on duty without fault of the member or through fair wear and tear have become unfit for use.

Specifications to be used.

(3) The items of clothing mentioned in sub-section (1) above, may be made to usual fire department specifications.

Alternative issue.

(4) Members may be issued the type of clothing and equipment used by members of the National Fire Service, which Service shall be reimbursed by His Majesty's Government in Canada for any expense incurred therefor.

PART VIII

EQUIPMENT

Automobile to be supplied.

33. A suitable equipped automobile shall be supplied, operated and maintained at public expense for the use of the Corps in the United Kingdom.

Order in Council placing R.C.A.F. (Women's Division) on active service

P.C. 1658

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 5th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council dated 2nd July, 1941, P.C. 4798, the formation of a component of the Royal Canadian Air Force, designated as the Canadian Women's Auxiliary Air Force, was authorized;

And whereas Order in Council dated 3rd February, 1942, P.C. 790, provided that thereafter said Canadian Women's Auxiliary Air Force be designated and described as the Royal Canadian Air Force (Women's Division);

And whereas by Order in Council dated 14th September, 1939, P.C. 2677, the Permanent Active Air Force, the Auxiliary Active Air Force and the Special Reserve Royal Canadian Air Force and all officers and airmen thereof were

placed on active service in Canada and also beyond Canada for the defence thereof and it is desirable that like action be taken with respect to the Royal Canadian Air Force (Women's Division) and all members thereof;

And whereas the Minister of National Defence for Air reports that the Judge Advocate-General has advised that under existing law and regulations there is considerable doubt as to whether members of the Royal Canadian Air Force (Women's Division) selected to serve as officers therein may be granted and hold commissions and that on the grounds of abundant caution it is desirable that the status as officers of such members be clarified;

That in this connection the Judge Advocate-General has pointed out that, with respect to members of the Women's Auxiliary Air Force of the United Kingdom selected to serve therein as officers, The Defence (Women's Forces) Regulations, 1941, as enacted by His Majesty in Council on 25th April, 1941, expressly provided that such members of the said Women's Auxiliary Air Force may be granted and may hold commissions;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence for Air and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 Revised Statutes of Canada 1927, and The Royal Canadian Air Force Act, Chapter 15 of the Statutes of Canada 1940, and notwithstanding the provisions of any other law or regulation, is pleased to order and doth hereby order,—

1. That the Royal Canadian Air Force (Women's Division) and all members thereof be placed on active service in Canada and beyond Canada for the defence thereof.

2. That members of the Royal Canadian Air Force (Women's Division) who are, under due authority, selected to serve therein as officers may be granted and hold commissions as officers of the Royal Canadian Air Force.

3. That this Order shall be deemed to have come into force and operation as of and from the 2nd day of July, 1941.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council establishing regulations respecting the British Columbia Security Commission

Canada Gazette (Extra), 11th March, 1942

P.C. 1665

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 4th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas in view of the serious situation prevailing in the Province of British Columbia arising out of the war with Japan it is deemed necessary for the security and defence of Canada to take further steps for the evacuation of persons of the Japanese race from the protected areas in that Province;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Right Honourable W. L. Mackenzie King, the Prime

Minister, and under and by virtue of the powers conferred by the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to make the following regulations and they are hereby made and established accordingly:—

INTERPRETATION

1. In these Regulations unless the context otherwise requires—
 - (a) “Commission” means the British Columbia Security Commission established under the provisions of this Order.
 - (b) “Minister” means the Minister of Labour.
 - (c) Other words and phrases shall have the same meaning as in the Defence of Canada Regulations.

BRITISH COLUMBIA SECURITY COMMISSION

2. (1) There shall be a Commission, to be known as the British Columbia Security Commission, which shall consist of three members, a Chairman and two Commissioners, who shall hold office during pleasure.

(2) The members of the Commission shall be appointed by the Governor in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister, and shall be paid such remuneration and allowances as may be fixed by the Governor in Council;

(3) Except as otherwise herein provided any act of the Commission shall require the concurrence of all members of the Commission.

(4) Where for any reason any member of the Commission is unable to act, the Minister may appoint temporarily a substitute member, upon such terms and conditions as he may determine.

(5) The headquarters of the Commission shall be at a place selected by it in the Province of British Columbia, and meetings of the Commission may be held at the headquarters, or at such other place in British Columbia or elsewhere, as the Chairman may decide.

(6) The members of the Commission shall take and subscribe an oath before any Superior Court judge in the Province of British Columbia, which shall be filed in the office of the Clerk of the Privy Council, and which shall be in the following form:

“I solemnly and sincerely swear that I will faithfully and honestly fulfil the duties which devolve upon me as a member of the British Columbia Security Commission.”

3. The Commission may, with the approval of the Minister, make by-laws not inconsistent with the provisions hereof, for the direction, conduct and government of its business.

4. Every document purporting to be or to contain a by-law, order or other instrument of the Commission, and purporting to be signed by the Chairman, shall be evidence of such by-law, order or other instrument.

5. (1) The Commission may, with the approval of the Minister, employ such professional, technical and other officers, clerks and employees as it may deem necessary for the proper conduct of its affairs, and may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, fix their remuneration.

(2) The Commission may utilize the services of any officer, servant or employee of any department of the Government of Canada loaned by the Minister thereof.

6. (1) The Commission may enter into contracts, and hold property, real or personal, and shall be deemed to have the powers necessary to perform the duties assigned to the Commission, including all powers incidental to the performance of the said duties.

(2) The Commission may sue, and, with the consent of the Attorney General of Canada, be sued in its own name, in respect of its own acts, but such proceedings shall only be taken in the Exchequer Court of Canada.

(3) The Commission shall in all matters, including those relating to the responsibility of the members of the Commission for the acts of any servant or agent of the Commission, be deemed to be an agent of the Crown.

7. (1) No transaction shall be entered into by the Commission involving an expenditure in excess of fifteen thousand dollars, except with the approval of the Governor in Council.

(2) No real property shall be purchased by the Commission except with the approval of the Governor in Council.

8. The Commission may enter into any arrangement with any department of the Government of Canada or of the Government of the Province of British Columbia for the use of or occupation of any Dominion or Provincial Crown Lands.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

9. (1) There shall be appointed by the Governor in Council an Advisory Committee to the British Columbia Security Commission, to consist of not more than twenty members, to advise the Commission on all matters relating to the duties of the Commission.

(2) Meetings of the said Advisory Committee may be called by the Chairman of the Commission.

(3) Any member of the said Advisory Committee may be paid his actual reasonable disbursements incurred in connection with the performance of the work of the Advisory Committee.

DUTIES AND POWERS OF COMMISSION

10. (1) It shall be the duty of the Commission to plan, supervise and direct the evacuation from the protected areas of British Columbia of all persons of the Japanese race.

(2) For the purpose of performing the duties aforesaid the Commission shall determine the time and order of the evacuation of such persons, the mode of transport and all matters relative to the placement of such persons.

(3) The Commission shall provide for the housing, feeding, care and protection of such persons in so far as the same may be necessary.

(4) A plan or plans for the evacuation and placement aforesaid shall be submitted to the Minister, and shall be put into operation by the Commission when approved by the Minister.

11. (1) The Commission shall have power to require by order any person of the Japanese race, in any protected area in British Columbia, to remain at his place of residence or to leave his place of residence and to proceed to any other place within or without the protected area at such time and in such manner as the Commission may prescribe in such order, or to order the detention of any such person, and any such order may be enforced by any person nominated by the Commission so to do.

(2) The Commission may make orders respecting the conduct, activities and discipline of any person evacuated under the provisions of these Regulations.

CUSTODY OF JAPANESE PROPERTY

12. (1) As a protective measure only, all property situated in any protected area of British Columbia belonging to any person of the Japanese race resident in such area (excepting fishing vessels subject to Order in Council P.C. 288 of the 13th January, 1942, and deposits of money, shares of stock, debentures, bonds or other securities), delivered up to any person by the owner pursuant to the Order of the Minister of Justice dated February 26, 1942, or which is turned over to the Custodian by the owner, or which the owner, on being evacuated is unable to take with him, shall be vested in and subject to the control and management of the Custodian as defined in the Regulations respecting Trading with the Enemy, 1939; provided, however, that no commission shall be charged by the Custodian in respect of such control and management.

(2) Subject as hereinafter provided, and for the purposes of the control and management of such property, rights and interest by the Custodian, the Regulations respecting Trading with the Enemy, 1939, shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the same extent as if such property, rights and interests belonged to any enemy within the meaning of the said Regulations.

(3) The property, rights and interests so vested in and subject to the control and management of the Custodian, or the proceeds thereof, shall be dealt with in such manner as the Governor in Council may direct.

DEPARTMENTAL ASSISTANCE

13. All departments and agencies of the Government of Canada shall assist the Commission by lending to the Commission such personnel and by furnishing such medical aid, hospitalization, food, clothing, transportation, use of land, buildings, equipment, utilities and other supplies and services as are available, and may be required by the Commission, and in particular, but without restricting the generality of the foregoing, there shall be furnished to the Commission,—

- (a) assistance by the Royal Canadian Mounted Police in the compiling of information concerning the persons to be evacuated under these Regulations in the segregation and concentration of such persons and in the maintenance of public security in respect thereof.
- (b) assistance by the Department of Transport in the transportation of persons evacuated under these Regulations.
- (c) assistance by the Department of National Defence by furnishing personnel to advise on and assist in the housing, feeding and clothing of persons evacuated under these Regulations.
- (d) assistance by the Department of Munitions and Supply in advising upon and entering into contracts or other arrangements to provide housing, food, supplies and services for such persons.
- (e) assistance by the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and/or the Department of National Defence in the protection of persons evacuated under these Regulations and in the maintenance of public security in respect thereof.
- (f) assistance by the Department of Labour in establishment of work camps and in providing employment, and in particular in the absorption of evacuated persons in the Canadian Japanese Construction Corps constituted by Order in Council P.C. 1271 of February 17, 1942, or in the work camps established under Order in Council P.C. 1348 of February 19, 1942, or in any other

activity in which such persons can be employed without prejudice to the public safety or the safety of the State, outside the protected areas in British Columbia.

Provided, however, that notwithstanding the provisions of these Regulations any minister responsible for the administration of any of the departments or agencies of the Government shall have the right to determine whether or not any item of assistance requested can be made available.

EXPENSES

14. All expenses or costs incurred by the Commission or by any department or agency of the Government of Canada in connection with the enforcement or administration of these Regulations shall be payable out of moneys appropriated by Parliament to carry out measures deemed necessary in consequence of the existence of a state of war.

OFFENCES

15. Every person who contravenes or fails to comply with any of these Regulations or any order or by-law made under any of these Regulations shall be guilty of an offence, and liable, on summary conviction, to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months, or to both such fine and such imprisonment.

16. Nothing contained herein shall be construed to limit or derogate from the powers conferred on any authority other than the Commission by the Defence of Canada Regulations or any other statute or law.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council prohibiting importation, except under permit,
of solvents, paints, varnishes, etc.**

P.C. 1703

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 5th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Finance reports that the Wartime Industries Control Board recommends that the importation of the solvents, paints, varnishes, lacquers and thinners specified hereunder be made subject to permit for the purpose of facilitating administration of the control exercised within Canada in respect of the said products.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, concurred in by the Minister of Munitions and Supply, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order that the

importation into Canada of the goods enumerated hereafter be and it is hereby prohibited except under and in accordance with the terms of a permit issued by, or on behalf of, the Minister of National Revenue, viz:

Diethyl Phthalate

Dimethyl Phthalate

Butyl Carbitol Acetate

Butyl Cellosolve Acetate

Paints, varnishes and lacquers (Customs Tariff Items ex 247, 248 and ex 249)

Paint, varnish and lacquer thinners and solvents (Customs Tariff Items ex 220 and ex 711).

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council prohibiting exportation of fishing nets and nettings

Canada Gazette (Extra), 11th March, 1942

P.C. 1735

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 9th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council of October 4, 1941, P.C. 7674, the exportation from Canada of certain articles is prohibited except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce;

And whereas the Department of Fisheries has recommended that in order to conserve supplies essential to the Canadian fishing industry, the exportation of fishing nets be now prohibited;

Therefore His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce, and under and by virtue of the power vested in the Governor General in Council by Section 290 of the Customs Act (Section 10, Chapter 24 of the Statutes of 1937) and by the War Measures Act (Chapter 206 Revised Statutes of Canada 1927) is pleased to order as follows:

1. The exportation of the following commodities is hereby prohibited except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce:

Fishing nets and nettings.

2. Schedule One of the said Order in Council (P.C. 7674) of October 4, 1941, is hereby amended by the addition of the above commodities to Group Three thereof.

3. This Order shall come into force and have effect on and after the eleventh day of March, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council providing for drawback on bituminous coal imported for
conversion into coke

P.C. 1737

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 9th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas sub-Item (b) of Drawback Item 1049 authorizes the payment of a drawback of 99 per cent of the customs duty paid on bituminous coal when this coal is converted into coke to be sold for use as fuel in other than a coke or gas plant, if not less than thirty-five per centum, by weight, of the bituminous coal so used, as covered by each drawback claim, was mined in Canada;

And whereas the Minister of Finance reports that it has been represented to him by The Wartime Prices and Trade Board that the supply of Nova Scotia coal that will be available during the year 1942 for conversion into coke at the coking plants in central Canada will not be sufficient to enable such plants to take advantage of the thirty-five per cent usage clause in sub-Item (b) of Drawback Item 1049;

That the Coal Administrator has recommended to The Wartime Prices and Trade Board that the Canadian content requirement specified in sub-Item (b) of Drawback Item 1049 be reduced from thirty-five per cent to twenty-five per cent;

That the Wartime Prices and Trade Board having in mind the fact that other manufacturers of coke in the same distributing area would not be prejudiced by the granting of the Coal Administrator's request and having in mind also the emphasis laid by the Coal Administrator on the desirability of retaining the outlet for Nova Scotia coal which it has taken years to create, has recommended that there be granted a home consumption drawback of 99 per cent of the customs duty payable on bituminous coal imported between the date of this Order and December 31, 1942, when converted into coke to be sold; provided that not less than twenty-five per centum, by weight, of the bituminous coal so used as covered by each drawback claim was mined in Canada, and provided further that drawback payable under this Item is in lieu of drawback payable under any other item.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order that a temporary item be, and it is hereby, established in Schedule "B"

of the Customs Tariff, providing for a drawback of 99 per cent of the customs duty paid on imported bituminous coal, as set forth hereunder:

| Item No. | Goods | When Subject to Drawback | Portion of Duty (not including Special Duty or Dumping Duty) Payable as Drawback |
|----------|--|---|--|
| 1069 | Bituminous coal, imported during the period March 9, 1942 to December 31, 1942 | When converted into coke to be sold; provided not less than twenty-five per centum, by weight, of the bituminous coal so used, as covered by each drawback claim, was mined in Canada.. . . . | 99 p.c. |
| | | Provided that drawback payable under this Item is in lieu of drawback payable under any other item. | |

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing appointment of Controller of loading operations—reorganization of ship loading, etc, Port of Halifax

P.C. 1758

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 9th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Labour reports that it is necessary to reorganize ship loading and unloading operations in the Port of Halifax and that a plan for such reorganization has been recommended by the Arbitrator appointed by Order in Council P.C. 1706 of 10th March, 1941, and approved by the Representative in Canada and the Director of Operations in Canada of the Ministry of War Transport of the United Kingdom, the Chairman of the National Harbours Board, the Manager of the Port of Halifax, the Director of Shipping of the Canadian Shipping Board, and the Transport Controller.

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour and under the authority of the War Measures Act (Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada 1927) and the National Resources Mobilization Act (Chapter 13, Statutes of Canada 1940), is pleased to order and doth hereby order as follows:

1. The Minister of Labour is hereby directed to prepare for the consideration of the Governor General in Council a wartime plan for the reorganization of ship loading and unloading operations in the Port of Halifax.

2. Subject to such variations of detail as the Minister may find expedient after consultation with representatives of the shipping and stevedoring companies and the longshoremen of Halifax, the plan shall embody the following basic elements:

(a) Provision for the appointment of a Controller of Loading Operations, charged with the responsibility of co-ordinating the inter-

related activities of all the agencies engaged in this work and of a Port Loading Superintendent of experience and high technical skill to assist the Controller.

- (b) The requirement that the present practice of "have a look" be abolished and that longshoremen be called only at regular calling hours (except in case of emergency) and that in all cases when men have reported for work upon call they be paid as from the regular hour of call.
- (c) The requirement that whenever a stevedoring or shipping company is loading a number of ships simultaneously it shall have the loading operations under the general supervision of an experienced man of the rank of Assistant Marine Superintendent, so far as practicable, in the ratio of one for every three ships.
- (d) The requirement that all so-called card men, or temporary (winter) union members, shall be put on a footing of complete equality as to hiring and working privileges with permanent union members and that the union admit to temporary (winter) membership a further number of card men sufficient to bring the total number of active stevedores, including both permanent union members and card men, up to 1,700.
- (e) The abolition of the present system of daily hiring of individual workers at the site of the work and the substitutions therefor of a new system in connection with which it shall be prescribed that:
 - (i) A central dispatching agency be established;
 - (ii) This dispatching agency be placed in charge of a public official, preferably an officer of the Unemployment Insurance Commission, to be known as the Chief Dispatcher;
 - (iii) Longshoremen be hired in gangs, and through the dispatching agency;
 - (iv) The whole working personnel be divided into fixed gangs with permanent gang bosses;
 - (v) A roster of gang bosses be kept at the dispatching agency and the companies notify the agency at certain fixed hours of the number of gangs required;
 - (vi) The dispatching agency be responsible for notifying the requisite number of gang bosses;
 - (vii) The gang bosses so notified be responsible for producing their gangs at the specified time and place;
 - (viii) The members of a gang when notified of work by the gang boss must, in the absence of good excuse, appear for the work in question under penalty of loss of their dock permits;
 - (ix) The stevedoring companies each be given the privilege of calling for a certain number of specified gangs;
 - (x) Subject to (ix) above, the dispatching agency call out gangs by some system of rotation designed to ensure equality of work;
 - (xi) Gangs be required to work at night when called upon (through their bosses) by the dispatching agency to do so; but some system of rotation of day and night work be adopted to secure equitable distribution of day and night work.
 - (xii) The initial division of the present working personnel into gangs and the allocation of bosses to such gangs be made by a Joint Committee consisting of representatives of the Union

and of the stevedoring companies and of the Chief Dispatcher; and the division and allocation so made be revised by that Committee at periodic meetings in the future.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council authorizing appointment of Inspectors re administration
of Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus Order—
P.C. 8253, 24th October, 1941**

Canada Gazette (Extra), 18th March, 1942

P.C. 1774

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 9th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Labour reports that in July, 1941, arrangements were completed with the provincial Departments of Labour to co-operate in the enforcement of the fair wages and labour conditions on Government contracts and Order in Council P.C. 5522 of 22nd July, 1941, provided in part that the Minister of Labour was authorized to appoint certain provincial officials and others as his duly authorized representatives for the enforcement of the said conditions;

That identification cards "Department of Labour Dominion-Provincial Inspection", countersigned by the Dominion Deputy Minister of Labour and an authorized provincial official have been issued under the authority of the said Order in Council to certain provincial officials and other persons authorized to inspect labour conditions pursuant to the laws of the several provinces;

That Order in Council P.C. 8253 of 24th October, 1941, as amended, established the National War Labour Board and charged it, *inter alia*, with the administration of the fair wage and labour conditions on Government contracts.

That subsequently, the Provincial Departments of Labour agreed to co-operate with the National War Labour Board through the Regional War Labour Boards in the administration of the said Order in Council P.C. 8253 of the 24th October, 1941, as amended, and,

That it is desirable to extend the provisions of Order in Council, P.C. 5522 of the 22nd day of July, 1941, to authorize the designation of provincial officials and certain other persons as duly authorized representatives of the National War Labour Board;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada 1927, is pleased to revoke and doth hereby revoke Order in Council P.C. 5522 of 22nd July, 1941, and make the following order:

ORDER

1. The Minister of Labour may authorize any person, including any provincial official, to act as his representative, or as an inspector for the purpose of the administration of the Wartime Wages and Cost-of-Living Bonus Order (Order in Council P.C. 8253 of 24th October, 1941, as amended).

2. Any person authorized by the Minister of Labour to act as an inspector shall have power to do all or any of the following things, namely:

- (a) to enter at all reasonable times any premises or place, other than a private dwelling house, not being a workshop, where he has reasonable grounds for supposing that any employer subject to the Wartime Wages and Cost-of-Living Bonus Order (Order in Council P.C. 8253 of 24th October, 1941, as amended), Order in Council P.C. 7679 of the 4th October, 1941, and The Fair Wages and Hours of Labour Act, 1935, employs any persons;
- (b) to make such examination and inquiry as may be necessary for ascertaining whether the provisions of the Wartime Wages and Cost-of-Living Bonus Order (Order in Council P.C. 8253 of 24th October, 1941, as amended), Order in Council P.C. 7679 of the 4th October, 1941, and The Fair Wages and Hours of Labour Act, 1935, are complied with in any such premises or place;
- (c) to examine orally, either alone or in the presence of any other person as he thinks fit, with respect to any matters under the Wartime Wages and Cost-of-Living Bonus Order (Order in Council P.C. 8253 of 24th October, 1941, as amended), Order in Council P.C. 7679 of the 4th October, 1941, and The Fair Wages and Hours of Labour Act, 1935, every person whom he finds in such premises or place or whom he has reasonable cause to believe to be or to have been employed pursuant to the provisions of the Wartime Wages and Cost-of-Living Bonus Order (Order in Council P.C. 8253 of 24th October, 1941, as amended) and to require every person to be so examined and to sign a declaration of the truth in respect of such matters in which he is examined.

3. The occupier of any such premises or place or any other person who employs any persons engaged in work thereon or any servant of any such occupier or other person or any employed person on such premises, shall furnish to any inspector all such information and shall produce for inspection all such registers, books, cards, wage sheets, records of wages and other documents as the inspector may reasonably require.

4. If any person wilfully delays or obstructs an inspector in the exercise of any power under subsection (1) of this Order or fails to give such information or to produce such documents as required under subsection (2) of this Order, or conceals or prevents, or attempts to conceal or to prevent any person from appearing before, or to be examined by, an inspector, shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding \$200.

5. (1) The Minister of Labour shall furnish to every inspector appointed under this Order a card certifying his appointment and such inspector shall, on applying for admission to any premises, or requesting any information, or commencing any examination for the purpose of this Order, if so required, produce the said certificate to the occupier or person from whom he is requesting such information or whom he desires to examine.

(2) The production of any such card by any person purporting to be an inspector shall be evidence as to the appointment of such person as inspector.

(3) Any person authorized as a representative of the Minister of Labour under Order in Council P.C. 5522 of July 22, 1941, is an inspector under this Order and any Department of Labour Dominion-Provincial Labour Inspection identification card is, for the purposes of this Order, a card certifying the appointment of such person as an inspector.

6. Any inspector who makes use of the authority vested in him by this Order for any purpose otherwise than in accordance with the instructions of the Minister of Labour, the National War Labour Board, a Regional War Labour Board, or in any other manner authorized by law shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding \$200.

7. The Minister of Labour may designate any department, board, committee or corporation authorized by the law of any province to administer any law, order, regulation or agreement relating to working conditions as his agent or as the agent of the National War Labour Board or a Regional War Labour Board for the purposes of supervising the members of its staff in the performance of their duties as representatives or inspectors pursuant to this Order.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council authorizing control of flax seed by Canadian
Wheat Board**

Canada Gazette, 11th April, 1942

P.C. 1800

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 9th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas, Order in Council P.C. 1636, of March 5th, 1942, stated that "it is likely to be necessary or advisable that The Canadian Wheat Board be empowered at some early date to appropriate and control all the flaxseed in store in Canadian elevators and all the flaxseed to be delivered by producers after such date."

And whereas, it is considered that the following regulations to that end recommended by the said Board are measures required for the security, defence, peace, order and welfare of Canada.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce and under and by virtue of the powers vested in the Governor in Council by the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and otherwise, is pleased to make and doth hereby make the following regulations; and order that such regulations shall be operative notwithstanding anything in any law or statute to the contrary:

REGULATIONS

Interpretation

1. Unless the context otherwise requires:—

- (a) Words and expressions used in these Regulations shall have the meaning which would be accorded them if used in The Canadian Wheat Board Act;
- (b) “Flaxseed” in these Regulations means flaxseed produced in Canada.

2. The Board shall have compulsory power to take title to and possession of all flaxseed in store in Canadian elevators, warehouses and mills, whether licensed or unlicensed, at or after a date to be fixed by the Governor in Council. On the exercise of such power in respect of any flaxseed title and right of possession thereto shall vest in the Board as and when the Board shall determine.

3. The Board shall pay for flaxseed so taken over on the basis of Winnipeg market prices, on the day preceding such date, of the grades so taken with just allowances for any additional freight and handling charges on flaxseed in positions east of Fort William/Port Arthur.

4. All trades in flaxseed on the Winnipeg futures market shall be finally cleared and cancelled at the closing market price of the day immediately preceding that fixed for these Regulations to come into effect.

5. No facilities for trading in flaxseed futures and cash flaxseed shall be provided on any grain exchange or elsewhere during the time these Regulations are in force, except by permission in writing of the Board.

6. (a) The Board shall have power to enter into ordinary commercial banking arrangements on its own credit and to borrow money on the security of flaxseed expropriated by it or delivered to it, and the Governor in Council may authorize the Minister of Finance to guarantee advances made to the Board hereunder or to make loans or advances to the Board on such terms and conditions as may be agreed upon.

(b) Any losses to the Board on these operations shall be paid from and out of the unappropriated monies of the Consolidated Revenue Fund and any profits shall accrue to the same Fund.

7. The Board may employ such technical or other officers, clerks and employees as may be necessary for the conduct of these operations.

8. The Board shall undertake the marketing of flaxseed acquired under these Regulations and for the purpose hereof shall have all powers necessary or convenient therefor or incidental thereto and without limitation upon such powers the following:

- (a) to take delivery of flaxseed in Canada;
- (b) to buy and sell flaxseed: provided that in sales for domestic processing, the sales price shall not be above the domestic maximum price fixed by any person, Board, Commission or other authority empowered by or under laws of the Dominion of Canada to fix such price;
- (c) to store and transport flaxseed;
- (d) to prohibit the export out of Canada or the importation into Canada of any flaxseed otherwise than in accordance with the regulations or orders of the Board;

- (e) to pay to producers delivering flaxseed grown in 1942 at the time of delivery or at any time thereafter as may be agreed upon a sum certain per bushel basis in store at Fort William/Port Arthur in the case of each grade of flaxseed: Provided that such sum shall in the case of flaxseed of the grade Number One Canada Western be \$2.25, and in the case of each other grade such other sum as in the opinion of the Board brings such grade into proper price relationship with Number One Canada Western Flaxseed;
- (f) to pay elevator or other agents of the Board commission, storage and other charges, remuneration or compensation as may be agreed upon, subject to the provisions relating thereto of The Canada Grain Act or any other statute or law;
- (g) subject to the foregoing subsection, to enter into contracts or agreements of any kind or with any person whatsoever, with respect to the purchase, sale, handling, storage, transportation and/or insurance of flaxseed;
- (h) to control by licence or otherwise the buying and selling of flaxseed in Canada and to issue licences in such form as the Board may decide and to cancel at any time any licence by the Board;
- (i) to require each applicant for a licence to give a bond in such form and in such amount as may be satisfactory to the Board;
- (j) to provide that no person, firm or corporation other than the Board, shall buy flaxseed, operate any elevator or warehouse where flaxseed is received or handle flaxseed on commission or otherwise unless licensed by the Board;
- (k) to require that any flaxseed sold or purchased in Canada shall be delivered to the Board or to its order in accordance with such regulations as the Board may from time to time make;
- (l) The Board shall have power to exempt from any provision of these Regulations flaxseed graded as "seed" as defined in The Seeds Act, and fibre flaxseed;
- (m) generally to do all such other acts and things as may be necessary or convenient for the purpose of giving effect to the intent and meaning of these Regulations.

9. It shall be the duty of the Board:

- (a) to buy all flaxseed of the 1942 crop offered for sale by producers at the prices established in accordance with Section 8(e) of these regulations;
- (b) to sell and dispose of, from time to time, all flaxseed which the Board may acquire for such prices as it may consider reasonable: Provided that in the case of sales made for domestic processing, the price shall be on the basis of the maximum price, if any, established for the period of such sale; and provided further that the Board shall endeavour to fill domestic demands before selling for export;
- (c) to keep proper books of account, giving such particulars therein as may be requisite for proper accounting in accordance with established practice;
- (d) to report in writing to the Minister, on Friday of every second week showing as at the close of business on Saturday of the preceding week its purchases and sales of flaxseed during such fortnightly period and the flaxseed on hand and contracts to take delivery of flaxseed then held, the cost of the same to the Board and the financial result of the Board's operations, which report shall be certified by the auditors of the Board;

- (e) to make such other reports and furnish such further information as the Minister may from time to time require;
- (f) to appoint a responsible firm of Chartered Accountants for the purpose of auditing accounts and records and certifying the reports of the Board as the Governor in Council may require;
- (g) to give effect to any Order in Council that may be passed with respect to its operations.

10. Every person who commits a breach of this Order or does anything in contravention thereof shall be guilty of an offence punishable on summary conviction by a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months, or by both fine and imprisonment.

11. These Regulations shall come into effect on August 1st, 1942, but any of these Regulations may be brought into effect by the Governor in Council at an earlier date. These Regulations shall expire on August 1st, 1943, subject to the provisions of section nineteen of the Interpretation Act which is hereby made applicable hereto as if the said regulations were revoked on said latter date.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council stabilizing prices of barley and oats in Western Canada

Canada Gazette, 11th April, 1942

P.C. 1801

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 9th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Trade and Commerce reports that by reason of war conditions it is considered necessary to provide means whereby feed grain production in Western Canada will be so encouraged that feed grain supplies will be adequate in all parts of Canada for increased livestock population and that, if possible, a surplus will be available for export;

That the expansion of livestock production is necessary to fill extraordinary demand from the United Kingdom and to provide a partial substitute for the reduced supplies of animal fats and vegetable oils; and

That it is necessary for the attainment of such objectives that the producers of oats and barley in Western Canada be assured of a stable and fair price for their product.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce and under and by virtue of the powers vested in the Governor in Council by the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927 and otherwise, is pleased

to make and doth hereby make the following regulations and order that such regulations shall be operative notwithstanding anything in any law or statute to the contrary:

REGULATIONS

INTERPRETATION

1. (a) Words and expressions used in these Regulations shall be given the same meaning as is accorded to such words and expressions when used in The Canadian Wheat Board Act.
(b) "Barley" and "oats" mean respectively barley and oats grown in the Western Division.

2. The Canadian Wheat Board is empowered to buy Winnipeg barley futures or cash barley whenever the spot price per bushel, basis Fort William/Port Arthur, of No. 1 Canada Western Two Row or Six Row or No. 2 Canada Western Two Row or Six Row is 60 cents, or No. 3 Canada Western 58 cents, or No. 1 Feed 56 cents.

3. The Canadian Wheat Board is empowered to buy Winnipeg oats futures or cash oats whenever the spot price per bushel basis Fort William/Port Arthur of No. 2 Canada Western Oats is 45 cents or Extra No. 3 Canada Western, No. 3 Canada Western or Extra No. 1 Feed, 42 cents or No. 1 Feed 40 cents.

4. (a) The Canadian Wheat Board is empowered to enter into ordinary commercial banking arrangements on its own credit, and to borrow money on the security of oats and barley delivered to the Board, and the Governor in Council may authorize the Minister of Finance to guarantee advances made to the Board or to make loans or advances to the Board on such terms and conditions as may be agreed upon.
(b) The Board may pay out such monies for the purchase of such grain as aforesaid and also for expenses of the Board in connection with administration of these Regulations.
(c) Any losses arising from these operations shall be paid from and out of unappropriated monies of the Consolidated Revenue Fund and any profits shall accrue to that Fund.

5. The Board shall have all powers necessary or incidental to the handling and marketing of oats and barley purchased as provided above, and without limitation upon such powers, the following:

- (a) To buy and take delivery of oats and barley;
- (b) To sell or otherwise dispose of oats and barley;
- (c) To control imports and exports of oats and barley into and from Canada;
- (d) To store and transport oats and barley;
- (e) To employ such officers, clerks and employees as may be necessary for carrying out these Regulations.

6. It shall be the duty of the Board:—

- (a) To report in writing to the Minister on Friday of every second week, showing, as at the close of business on the preceding Saturday, its purchases and sales of oats and barley during the two weeks ending on such Saturday and the quantities of oats and barley then on hand, the contracts to take delivery of oats and barley then held, the cost of same to the Board and the financial results of the Board's operations, which report shall be certified by the Auditors of the Board;

- (b) To make such other reports and furnish such further information as the Minister may from time to time require;
- (c) To appoint a responsible firm of Chartered accountants for the purpose of auditing accounts and records and certifying such reports of the Board as the Governor in Council may require;
- (d) To give effect to any order in council that may be passed with respect to these operations.

7. The Board may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, make such regulations as may be necessary or advisable for the efficient operation and enforcement of these Regulations, and for carrying out the provisions thereof according to their true intent and meaning.

8. These Regulations shall come into operation on August first, 1942, and shall expire on August first, 1943, subject to provisions of section nineteen of the Interpretation Act which is hereby made applicable hereto as if the said regulations were revoked on said latter date.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council establishing new regulations *re* restriction of deliveries
 and sales of wheat produced in 1942**

Canada Gazette, 11th April, 1942

P.C. 1802

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 9th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Trade and Commerce reports that in order to carry out the policy of restricting deliveries and sales of wheat produced in 1942 in designated areas in Canada to two hundred and eighty million bushels in the crop year commencing August 1, 1942, new provisions must be made and additional powers must be given to the Canadian Wheat Board;

That the restriction of deliveries and sales of wheat produced in designated areas in Canada to two hundred and eighty million bushels in the crop year commencing August 1, 1942, and the vesting of powers in the Canadian Wheat Board to give effect to this restriction, are measures required for the security, defence, peace, order and welfare of Canada;

That it is advisable to revoke the regulations made by Order in Council P.C. 3849 of May 30, 1941, effective August 1, 1942, provided that such regulation shall continue in effect until the latter date only in respect of the 1941 crop; and

That new Regulations in respect of the 1942 crop, in the terms following are necessary and desirable and have been recommended by the Canadian Wheat Board.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce, is pleased to revoke the regulations made by Order in Council P.C. 3849 of May 30, 1941, and they are hereby revoked as of August 1, 1942, subject to the provisions of section nineteen of the Interpretation Act.

His Excellency in Council, on the same recommendation, is hereby further pleased to order that the said regulations shall meantime remain operative in respect of the 1941 crop only.

His Excellency in Council, on the same recommendation and under and by virtue of the powers vested in the Governor in Council by the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada 1927, and otherwise, is also pleased to make and doth hereby make the following Regulations,—

REGULATIONS

PART I

1. These regulations apply only to grain produced in and producers of grain resident in the Province of Manitoba, the Province of Saskatchewan, the Province of Alberta, that part of the Province of Ontario lying West of Fort William/Port Arthur, and that part of British Columbia known as the Peace River district, the Creston and Wynndel areas, and such other parts of British Columbia as the Board may from time to time designate.

2. In these regulations and in all documents and orders or instructions made or issued under them, unless the context otherwise requires, the word "Act" means *The Canadian Wheat Board Act, 1935*, as amended, the word "regulation" includes any provision hereof, the word "grain" includes flaxseed, and all other words and expressions shall have the same meaning as they have in the said Act.

PART II

3. The Board shall not in the crop year commencing on the first day of August, nineteen hundred and forty-two, receive, take delivery of, or buy wheat to an amount which, added to the amount of all wheat sold or disposed of otherwise than to the Board, and including all wheat milled, shall exceed in the aggregate approximately two hundred and eighty million bushels.

4. The Board shall have power to fix the maximum quantity or quota of wheat which may be sold, delivered, milled or disposed of by any person and such order may be either general or particular or for a specified time or times. In addition to or in lieu of fixing such quota, the Board may prescribe any other method or other means of limiting sales, deliveries, millings or disposals which the Board deems necessary and desirable to effect the purpose and intent of these regulations.

5. No person unless he is duly authorized by the Board so to do, shall during the crop year commencing on August first, nineteen hundred and forty-two, buy, take delivery of, or mill wheat and no person during such crop year shall sell, deliver, or otherwise dispose of any wheat to or have it milled by any person not so authorized by the Board.

6. No person engaged in transportation shall receive, transport, hold or deliver any grain contrary to any order or instruction made or given by the Board.

7. The Board may, by order, regulate or prohibit the delivery, sale, disposition or milling of any kind of grain by any person or fix the maximum amount of any kind of grain that any person may deliver, sell, mill, or otherwise dispose of in any period of time.

8. Every person contravening any of these regulations or any order or instruction of the Board made thereunder, shall be guilty of an offence punishable on summary conviction by fine not exceeding five hundred dollars or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding three months or by both such fine and such imprisonment.

PART III

9. No producer or person acting for a producer shall sell, deliver, mill or otherwise dispose of wheat without a permit from the Canadian Wheat Board.

10. No person shall deliver oats, barley, rye or flaxseed to any country elevator, loading platform, mill or terminal elevator without a permit from the Canadian Wheat Board.

11. All sales and deliveries of grain by the producer, including wheat taken to a mill and gristed, for his own use, shall be entered in the permit book and shall not exceed his quota at his delivery point.

12. It shall be the duty of the producer to obtain a blank permit book from an elevator agent, and the producer shall take the book to a Municipal Secretary or any other person authorized to administer oaths, and have both copies of the statutory declaration at the front of the book properly taken.

13. Both original and duplicate statutory declaration shall be signed by the person taking the declaration, and by the person before whom the declaration is made.

14. It shall be the duty of the permit holder to return the permit book to the elevator agent as quickly as possible. It shall then be the duty of the elevator agent to apply on Board forms for the wheat acreage figure on which the deliveries for the farm will be based in 1942-43. The original copy of the statutory declaration shall accompany this form and the permit book shall remain in the custody of the elevator agent until the Board advises him of the basic acreage figure. It shall then be the duty of the agent to record this figure truthfully and correctly in the permit book and return the book to the producer.

The duplicate of the producer's statement and its attestation by his statutory declaration must be retained in the permit book.

15. The producer actually carrying on the farming operations shall have the prior right to possession of the permit.

16. At the time of receiving the permit the producer shall select only one delivery point for his grain, which point shall be recorded on the permit, and no grain shall be delivered at any point other than the one shown on the permit.

17. The Canadian Wheat Board shall have power to change the delivery point of any producer if such change is deemed necessary by the Board in the interest of all concerned.

18. The aggregate deliveries from the land described in the permit shall not exceed the quotas established by the Canadian Wheat Board for the delivery point selected.

19. The delivery quotas allowable to each producer shall be in net weights, that is, after dockage is deducted.

20. No person shall apply or deliver any grain on his quotas from any land other than that described in his permit. Such description shall be a correct representation of the lands owned, rented or otherwise held and farmed by the producer taking the declaration, and the producer should ascertain that no other person entitled to proceeds of the farm has taken out a permit for such lands.

21. When grain is delivered, the agent of the company or the person receiving delivery shall record and initial these deliveries and all other required details in the permit book.

22. The permit book shall not be mutilated or defaced and no entry in it shall be altered or erased unless made and initialled by the agent who made the original entry.

23. Only one permit book shall be issued for each farm or group of farms operated as a unit. All deliveries from such land, whether by or on behalf of or for the credit of any producer whether farmer, landlord, vendor, mortgagee, or any person entitled to the grain, shall be entered in the one permit book.

24. A producer with widely separated farms necessitating delivery at two or more elevator points may make application to the Board for a division of his lands between two or more permits, supplying the Board with evidence that no duplication of acreage exists.

25. No permit shall be issued for a shipping point without a licensed country elevator. Producers, having taken out permits for an elevator point, may ship over a loading platform upon securing permission from the Board.

26. In the case of cars of grain shipped over the loading platform, the producer shall make sure that the quantity loaded does not exceed his quota. The railway agent shall take every precaution to ensure that the amount loaded does not exceed the quota for the lands described in the permit book submitted to him. The permit book must accompany the bill of lading to the office of the company handling the shipment, where the recording of quantities shall be made. While the permit is out of the producer's possession, he can make no other delivery of grain.

27. All deliveries in excess of the quota in effect at the time must be returned by the recipient to the person making such over-deliveries and such person lastly referred to shall repay any amounts owing to the recipient of the wheat.

28. A form is provided in the permit book for the declaration of the producer's wheat yield per acre. The producer shall fill in and return this report form through the elevator agent or by mail direct to the Board as soon as possible after threshing is completed.

29. At the request of any officer of the law or of a duly authorized agent, inspector, clerk or employee of the Canadian Wheat Board, any person delivering grain or flaxseed shall produce and/or surrender the permit under which the said delivery is being or has been made, and any permit holder shall, at the request of any such officer of the law or duly authorized agent, inspector, clerk or employee of the Canadian Wheat Board, produce and/or surrender as directed any permit held by him and give such information as may be required respecting the seeded acreage and production and the delivery of grain and flaxseed under the Canadian Wheat Board Act and these regulations.

30. This order and the regulations hereunder shall apply only to the 1942 crop and continue in effect until August 1, 1943, subject however to the provisions of section nineteen of the Interpretation Act which are hereby made applicable hereto as if said regulations were revoked on said latter date.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council adjusting prices of wheat stocks

Canada Gazette, 11th April, 1942

P.C. 1803

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 9th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Trade and Commerce reports that in order to carry out the 1942-43 wheat policy including necessary and proper adjustment of the price of wheat stocks to the new and higher levels, further powers must be given now to the Canadian Wheat Board;

And whereas it is considered that the following regulations to that end which have been recommended by the said Canadian Wheat Board, are measures required for the security, defence, peace, order and welfare of Canada.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce, and under and by virtue of the powers vested in the Governor in Council by the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and otherwise, is pleased to make and doth hereby make the following regulations and order that such regulations shall be operative notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any law or statute:

REGULATIONS

1. Unless the context otherwise requires, in these regulations and in all documents and orders or instructions made or issued under these regulations,

- (a) "Act" means the Canadian Wheat Board Act;
- (b) "Regulation" means any provision hereof;
- (c) "Contracts" means contracts for the sale or purchase of wheat or any such contract;
- (d) Any other word or phrase means the same as if used in the Act.

2. In order to effect the adjustment recited in this Order, the Canadian Wheat Board is empowered,

- (a) to prohibit further contracts;
- (b) to order present contracts to be closed;
- (c) to fix terms of adjustment of the same;
- (d) to fix terms for adjustment of unhedged cash wheat holdings;
- (e) to buy wheat from persons other than producers at such prices as the Board deems fair and just; and
- (f) to order any grain exchange, trading association, or person to do or refrain from doing any act, as the Board may deem desirable;

3. (a) The Canadian Wheat Board is empowered to enter into ordinary commercial banking arrangements on its own credit, and to borrow money on the security of such wheat delivered to the Board, and the

Governor in Council may authorize the Minister of Finance to guarantee advances made to the Board or to make loans or advances to the Board on such terms and conditions as may be agreed upon;

- (b) The Board may pay out such monies for the purchase of such wheat as aforesaid and also for expenses of the Board in connection with administration of these regulations;
- (c) Any losses arising from these operations shall be paid from and out of unappropriated monies of the Consolidated Revenue Fund and any profits shall accrue to that Fund.

4. The Board shall have all powers necessary or incidental to the acquiring, handling and marketing of any wheat hereunder and without limitation upon such powers the following:

- (a) to take delivery of such wheat;
- (b) to sell or otherwise dispose of the same;
- (c) to control imports and exports of wheat into and from Canada;
- (d) to store and transport such wheat;
- (e) to employ such officers, clerks and employees as may be necessary for carrying out these regulations.

5. It shall be the duty of the Board,

- (a) to make such reports and furnish such information as the Minister may from time to time require in respect of operations hereunder;
- (b) to appoint a responsible firm of chartered accountants for the purpose of auditing accounts and records and certifying such reports of the Board as the Governor in Council may require;
- (c) to give effect to any order in Council that may be passed with respect to these operations.

6. The Board may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, make such regulations as may be necessary or advisable for the efficient operation and enforcement of these regulations, and for carrying out the provisions thereof according to their true intent and meaning.

7. These regulations shall be deemed to have become operative on March 5th, 1942, and shall expire on August 1st, 1943, subject to the provisions of section nineteen of the Interpretation Act which are made applicable hereto as if these regulations were revoked on said latter date.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council authorizing the incorporation of Canadian Wool
Board Limited**

P.C. 1835

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 10th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Finance reports that he has received representations from the Wartime Prices and Trade Board, on the advice of the Wool

Administrator, to the effect that due to the potential endangering of the supply of wool for Canadian requirements, it is deemed to be in the national interest to regulate the acquisition, conservation and distribution of domestic and foreign wool and related products, and to increase the production of wool in Canada by assuring to sheep growers a stable market at known prices for all production of wool during the present war and one producing year thereafter;

And whereas it is deemed to be expedient and in the national interest that Canadian Wool Board, Limited, be incorporated with the objects and powers hereinafter set forth;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendations of the Minister of Finance, and under and by virtue of the powers vested in the Governor General in Council by the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and otherwise, is pleased to order and doth hereby order as follows:

1. The Minister of Finance is hereby authorized to cause the incorporation and organization of a private company under the Companies Act, to be wholly owned by His Majesty in right of Canada, to be known as Canadian Wool Board, Ltd., with an authorized capital of one thousand shares without nominal or par value, for the purpose and with the intent and powers, under the direction of the Wartime Prices and Trade Board and in co-operation with Governmental Departments and agencies thereof, of acquiring, collecting, storing, grading, appraising, allocating, transporting, distributing, selling and otherwise dealing in any domestic and foreign wools, fabrics, fibres and commodities of all kinds, and with such other powers, in addition to those conferred hereby and by the Companies Act, as may be set forth in the Letters Patent.

2. The Wartime Prices and Trade Board is hereby authorized from time to time to delegate to the said Company such of the powers of the said Board now or hereafter conferred upon it as the said Board may deem advisable.

3. The Minister of Finance is hereby authorized to execute and deliver an agreement between His Majesty and the said Company in the terms of the draft thereof hereto annexed, subject to such changes therein as he may deem proper, and to agree to any amendment to such agreement as he may from time to time deem proper.

4. The Auditor General of Canada shall be the Auditor of the Company and the Minister of Finance may arrange with him for such certificates as may be deemed desirable and practicable.

5. (1) From the moneys appropriated by Parliament under the War Appropriation Act, 1941, there shall be allotted and paid over to the Company as an accountable advance or advances in such amounts and at such times as the Minister of Finance may determine the sum of ten million dollars (\$10,000,000.00) for the purposes of paying the administrative and other expenses of the Company and for carrying out the other corporate purposes of the Company, in accordance with the terms of the aforesaid agreement between His Majesty and the said Company.

(2) From the moneys provided by Parliament under the War Appropriation Act, 1941, there may be allotted and paid over to the Company as an accountable advance or advances such further sums as the Treasury Board may determine for the purpose of carrying out the corporate purposes of the Company.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

This Agreement made the 6th day of March, 1942.

BETWEEN

His Majesty the King in right of Canada (hereinafter called "His Majesty"), herein acting and represented by the Honourable, the Minister of Finance (hereinafter called "the Minister")

of the One Part,

and

Canadian Wool Board, Ltd., a company incorporated under the laws of the Dominion of Canada (hereinafter called "the Company")

of the Other Part.

Witnesseth that it is agreed between the Minister and the Company as follows:

1. The Company is hereby authorized to perform such duties and to enter into such transactions as the Minister or the Wartime Prices and Trade Board may from time to time delegate to it or authorize or direct it to perform, including, without in any way limiting the foregoing, the purchase or other acquisition, exchange, sale or other disposition of, storage, transportation and processing of goods, wares or merchandise.

2. The Company is hereby authorized to carry on its duties and responsibilities through means of branch offices or through the incorporation and organization of subsidiary companies, provided that in the case of subsidiary companies the whole of the issued capital stock thereof (less directors' qualifying shares) shall be owned by the Company.

3. The Minister agrees to pay to the Company as an accountable advance or advances, in such amounts and at such times as he may determine, the sum of ten million dollars (\$10,000,000.00) and such further sums as may be allotted by the Treasury Board and as he may approve for the reasonable and proper administrative and other expenses of the Company and for carrying out the other corporate purposes of the Company. Requisitions for such payments shall be made to the Minister from time to time by the Company over the signature of such officers as may be designated by the by-laws or by resolution of the Company, accompanied by such information as the Minister may require.

4. The Company agrees to keep proper accounts and records of its affairs and operations, together with the invoices, receipts, vouchers and statements in connection therewith. The Company shall make reports to the Minister as and when so required by the Minister. The Company also agrees that after the close of each calendar month it will render to the Minister a statement of the Company's affairs and operations for such calendar month, certified as correct by such of its officers as may be designated by the by-laws or by resolution of the Company. The Company also agrees that as soon as practicable after the close of each fiscal year it will render to the Minister a statement of the Company's affairs and operations for such calendar year, certified as correct by such of its officers as may be designated by the by-laws or by resolution of the Company.

5. The Company agrees that it will at all times keep the Minister advised of the names of all persons having authority to sign or endorse cheques or other negotiable instruments on behalf of the Company and will furnish the Minister with such information regarding any or all of such persons as the Minister may request from time to time, and the Company further agrees that, from time to time, it will obtain and keep in force fidelity bonds issued by such Company or

companies and for such amounts and in respect of such of the said persons as the Company may deem advisable and will, if requested, furnish the Minister with evidence that the premiums on such bonds have been duly paid and deliver any or all of such fidelity bonds to the Minister.

6. The Company agrees that it will keep the Minister advised of the principles it is following in carrying out the powers delegated or committed to it for the purchase or other acquisition, exchange, sale or other disposition of, storage, transportation and processing of goods, wares or merchandise, and that it will refrain from doing all such things as the Minister may in writing from time to time direct.

7. The Company agrees that it will not carry on any operations other than those necessary or incidental to the carrying out of this agreement without the express consent in writing of the Minister.

8. This agreement may be amended or supplemented in such respects and by such alterations, additions or deletions as the Minister shall approve, and shall remain in force until terminated by the Minister by written notice of termination delivered to the Company.

In Witness whereof the parties hereto have executed this agreement in triplicate as of the date first hereinbefore written.

| | |
|--|---|
| Signed, Sealed and Delivered by the Company in the presence of | CANADIAN WOOL BOARD, LTD. by and by Minister of Finance. |
| Signed, Sealed and Delivered by the Minister in the presence of | |

**Order in Council appointing Director of Personnel Training—provision
for extension and improvement of training in personnel management**

Canada Gazette (Extra), 25th March, 1942

26/1840

*Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board,
approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the
10th March, 1942.*

The Board have had under consideration a submission from the Honourable the Minister of Labour reporting as follows:—

- “(1) Evidence is accumulating that problems of personnel administration in the war industries are becoming increasingly important and require the attention of persons of specialized training;
- (2) The adoption of clear-cut personnel policies and their administration by effective personnel departments make for the removal of misunderstanding and lead to fuller co-operation between employers and employees;
- (3) It would be advisable for the Government to encourage the creation of personnel departments in all moderate and large sized industrial establishments; and

- (4) In the present emergency it would lead to more efficient prosecution of the war effort if the Government would, as in the United Kingdom, facilitate the training of suitably qualified persons in the fundamental principles and practice of personnel management."

The Board concur in the above report and recommend that, under the War Measures Act, the following regulations be approved:—

1. The Minister of Labour is hereby authorized to make provision for the extension and improvement of training in personnel management and for that purpose there may be appointed, in conformity with existing regulations, an official to be known as the Director of Personnel Training, together with such technical and clerical staff as may be found necessary.

2. The duties of the Director of Personnel Training shall be to develop plans, subject to the approval of the Minister, for the promotion of sound personnel management primarily, but not exclusively, in the war industries.

3. In the furtherance of such plans, the Minister may enter into agreements with universities which submit approved plans for practical courses in personnel management to defray the reasonable costs of any such course. Such agreements shall provide that the Department of Labour shall make an accountable advance to any such university to defray the necessary travelling expenses of selected applicants who successfully complete such course. Such expenses shall not exceed the actual out-of-pocket expenses of the applicant, viz., transportation, berth if required, and meals en route from his home or place of employment to the place where such course is given, and return, and shall not include living expenses while in attendance at such course.

4. The Minister may appoint without remuneration experienced personnel managers employed in industry to serve as consultants to less experienced personnel managers in other industries and establishments and may reimburse them for any actual travelling expenses incurred in connection with such duties.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing Department of National Defence (Naval Services) to act as agent for Governments of U.S.S.R. and Yugoslavia

P.C. 73/1840

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 10th March, 1942.

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Minister of National Defence for Naval Services reporting:—

"That, in consequence of the presence, in Canada and in Canadian waters, of Naval Forces and Merchant Ships of the Government of the Union of Socialist Soviet Republics and the Government of Yugoslavia, numerous matters arise in which the Services of the Department of National Defence (Naval Services) are required, which involve consequential expenditure on behalf of the Governments of those countries;

That, frequently, the Department of National Defence (Naval Services) will be involved in matters of a financial character relating to the said Naval Forces and Merchant Ships, wherein that Department must, having regard to the exigencies of the moment, perforce act as the agent of the Powers above mentioned;

That the War Appropriation Act, 1941, Chapter II of the Statutes of Canada, 1941, provided for this contingency by Section 3 thereof which reads as follows:

'3. The Government of Canada may act as the agent of the Government of any British or foreign country allied with His Majesty, for any purpose which, in the opinion of the Governor in Council, will aid directly or indirectly in the prosecution of the war, and any obligations or costs incurred temporarily or assumed by the Government of Canada in the exercise of the powers hereby conferred may be paid out of any unappropriated moneys in the Consolidated Revenue Fund.'

That it is desirable that the Government of Canada, through the Department of National Defence (Naval Services), act as the agent of the Governments of the Union of Socialist Soviet Republics and Yugoslavia, in respect of those matters involving the provision of supplies, stores, equipment and services, which have been procured for, or are customarily procured for, the Royal Canadian Navy.

The Acting Deputy Minister of National Defence (Naval Services), therefore, recommends that the Government of Canada, through the Department of National Defence (Naval Services) act as agent of the Governments of the Union of Socialist Soviet Republics and Yugoslavia, as aforesaid, provided that the outstanding debit balance at any time in respect of each of those Governments, as shown on the Treasury Books, shall not exceed \$10,000; and that the expenditure involved be charged, until repayment is made, to a special account, out of unappropriated moneys in the Consolidated Revenue Fund.

The undersigned concurs in the recommendation of the Acting Deputy Minister and has the honour to recommend that the same be approved."

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation and submit the same for favourable consideration.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council extending to March 31, 1942, claims for refunds of deductions, National Defence tax

P.C. 78/1840

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 10th March, 1942.

The Board recommend that, under the War Measures Act, the time in which claims may be made for refunds of deductions made during the year 1940 under section 91, subsection 19 of the National Defence Tax provisions, to be extended for a period of three months to March 31, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council allowing exemptions under Income Tax *re* dependent
legally debarred from entry into Canada

P.C. 79/1840

*Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board,
approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the
10th March, 1942.*

The Board, under the provisions of the War Measures Act, recommend that notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 5 of section 5 of the Income Tax Act, the Minister of National Revenue be authorized, in his discretion, to allow the exemptions provided in paragraph (c), (e) and (i) of subsection 1 of the said section 5 of the said Act, if the spouse, child, grandchild, parent, grandparent, brother or sister of the taxpayer is legally debarred from entry into Canada.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council prohibiting women and children from proceeding to
War Zones

Canada Gazette (Extra), 12th March, 1942.

P.C. 1841

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 10th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Secretary of State for External Affairs reports that consideration has been given to the operation, under present conditions of the Regulations made by Order in Council P.C. 2371 of June 4th, 1940, prohibiting women, and children under the age of twelve years, from proceeding to the European war zone, without special permission from the Secretary of State for External Affairs;

That as a result of this enquiry it is deemed expedient that the said Regulations be cancelled and, in view of the increased demands upon available shipping space, the lack of suitable accommodation and facilities for women and children on ships engaged in war service, and in life-boats in case of disaster at sea, the pressure on food supplies and housing in countries in the war zone, the outbreak of war in the Pacific and the difficulty of repatriation at the close of hostilities, that they be replaced by new Regulations defining more specifically the classes or categories of persons affected, extending the prohibition to countries in the Pacific war zone and transferring the administration from the Department of External Affairs to the Immigration Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Secretary of State for External Affairs is pleased to revoke and doth hereby revoke the said Regulations made by Order in Council P.C. 2371, dated June 4th, 1940,—effective April 1st, 1942.

His Excellency in Council, on the same recommendation, concurred in by the Minister of Mines and Resources and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is further pleased to make the following regulations and they are hereby made and established accordingly:

REGULATIONS

(1) The master of any ship sailing from a port in Canada to a port of a country outside the Western Hemisphere, who permits to embark, on such voyage, any woman, or any child under the age of sixteen years, (other than regular members of the ship's crew, nursing sisters serving in the Armed Forces of Canada, members of the Canadian Women's Army Corps and members of Voluntary Aid Detachments serving with the Canadian Army) who is not in possession of a valid Exit Permit signed by the Director of Immigration, or by the Commissioner of Immigration, of the Department of Mines and Resources, shall be liable, upon summary conviction under Part XV of the Criminal Code, to a penalty of not less than \$100 or more than \$1,000 or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding six months, or to both fine and imprisonment.

(2) Collectors and other Officers of Customs and Excise shall not grant a clearance to any vessel sailing from any port in Canada to any port of a country outside the Western Hemisphere which has on board any woman, or any child under the age of sixteen years, (other than regular members of the ship's crew, nursing sisters serving in the Armed Forces of Canada, members of the Canadian Women's Army Corps and Members of Voluntary Aid Detachments serving with the Canadian Army) who is not in possession of a valid Exit Permit signed by the Director of Immigration, or by the Commissioner of Immigration, of the Department of Mines and Resources.

(3) Passport Officers shall not issue a passport valid for travel to any country outside the Western Hemisphere to any woman, or any child under the age of sixteen years, (other than regular members of the ship's crew, nursing sisters serving in the Armed Forces of Canada, members of the Canadian Women's Army Corps and members of Voluntary Aid Detachments serving with the Canadian Army) who is not in possession of a valid Exit Permit signed by the Director of Immigration, or by the Commissioner of Immigration, of the Department of Mines and Resources.

(4) Exit Permits specified in the preceding paragraphs may not be granted to women, or children under the age of sixteen years, unless they belong to one or more of the following groups of persons:—

- (a) Women in the Public Service of Canada, or of any Province thereof, or in the Auxiliary Services of the Armed Forces of Canada, who are proceeding abroad on mission.
- (b) Women whose services have been requested by the Government of any other part of the Commonwealth or the Government of any Allied or neutral country.
- (c) Women who are proceeding abroad on humanitarian work under the direction of societies or organizations established in Canada for that purpose.

- (d) Women, and children under the age of sixteen years, who have come to Canada since the outbreak of the present war for temporary residence and desire to leave Canada to resume permanent residence abroad.
- (e) Women, and children under the age of sixteen years, passing in transit through Canadian territory by continuous journey.
- (f) Women and children to whom permission to sail has been granted subsequent to December 1st, 1941, under the provisions of Order in Council P.C. 2371 of June 4th, 1940, and boys over twelve years of age but who have not attained sixteen years of age, whose mother or guardian has been granted such permission.

(5) Exit Permits shall not be valid for more than a period of three months in any case but may be renewed if the holder has not been able to secure a sailing during the period of validity.

(6) These Regulations shall come into effect on April 1st, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing the establishment of the Army Technical Development Board

P.C. 1875

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 10th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of National Defence states that the Master-General of the Ordnance has reported that:

As laid down in K.R. (Can.) Para. 11 (and Appendix VI), the Master-General of the Ordnance is now charged, *inter alia*, with:

- (a) The scientific development of material for military requirements.
- (b) Research, design and experiment pertaining to guns, carriages, tracked vehicles, semi-tracked vehicles, wheeled vehicles, small arms, machine guns, ammunition, grenades, bicycles, chemical defence appliances, position and range finders, optical instruments, technical stores connected with the artillery and engineers, signal stores, ordnance stores, barrack stores, general stores, equipment and clothing.
- (c) Administration of Technical Committees established for M.G.O. services.
- (d) Questions regarding inventions, patents, royalties and rewards.
- (e) Liaison with the National Research Council.

And whereas the Minister further states that the responsibilities involved in the discharge of the foregoing duties have been increased by the urgency and importance of the military necessities for munitions of war and for development of new weapons, equipment and appliances;

That to assist the Branch of the Master-General of the Ordnance in the research, design and experiment which is now and will be carried on, it is essential that there be maintained the closest liaison with the Department of Munitions and Supply, and the National Research Council; and

That for the purposes aforesaid, and in the Public interest, it is desirable that there be available to the Master-General of the Ordnance from time to time the concerted advice and assistance of duly authorized representatives of the Department of Munitions and Supply and the National Research Council.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and notwithstanding the provisions of any other Statute, Law or Regulation, is pleased to order and doth hereby order as follows:

1. There shall be a Board, to be known as the Army Technical Development Board.

2. The composition of the Board shall be as follows:

Chairman

The Master-General of the Ordnance.

Deputy Chairman

The Deputy Master-General of the Ordnance.

Members

H. J. Carmichael, Esq., Department of Munitions and Supply.

R. E. Jamieson, Esq., Department of Munitions and Supply.

C. J. Mackenzie, Esq., Acting President, National Research Council.

Col. G. P. Morrison, Director of Technical Research.

3. Any member of the Board may at any time be relieved or removed from office on the recommendation of the Master-General of the Ordnance, with the approval of the Minister of National Defence. Any vacancies on the Board occurring as a result of removal or otherwise, shall be filled by appointments to be made by the Governor in Council.

4. The duties of the Board shall be to promote research, design, experiment and development in connection with all matters and things where-with the Master-General of the Ordnance is now charged as aforesaid, and to that end to allocate such of this work as the Board may deem expedient to the National Research Council, to the Army Engineering Design Branch of the Department of Munitions and Supply, or to other appropriate agencies, and further for such purposes,

(i) to employ temporarily such scientific and technical personnel as the Board may from time to time deem necessary or advisable in order that it may effectively undertake and carry out its duties.

(ii) to fix the remuneration and determine the duties of such scientific and technical employees, provided,

That any such appointment shall be subject to termination on one month's notice, and in every case, shall be terminated not later than six months following the close of the war.

5. In the performance of its duties as aforesaid, the Board is hereby authorized and empowered to undertake such scientific or technical work, including work in or by any industrial establishment, university or other agency, as to the Board seems expedient, and to make such expenditures

in connection with the doing of such work as the Board shall consider necessary and proper; provided that such expenditures are within estimates of the Department of National Defence and are duly approved and chargeable to War Appropriation and that all such work shall relate to war activities of Canada.

6. Any allocation to the Board, made pursuant to paragraph 5 hereof, shall be a charge against the War Appropriation allotted to the Department of National Defence (Army).

7. The Board shall be provided with a priority equal to the priority of the National Research Council in respect to the obtaining of all such material of every nature and kind as may be required for the performance of its duties.

8. Meetings of the Board shall be held on such notice at such times and places as the Board may, from time to time, determine, provided that the Chairman (and/or Deputy Chairman), and any two other Members shall at all times constitute a quorum of the Board.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council granting licences to United States fishing vessels on the Pacific Coast

P.C. 1883

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 12th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council of October 22nd, 1941, P.C. 8124, the Minister of Fisheries was authorized to issue licences for the calendar year 1942, continuing special port privileges, as follows, that have been permitted on an annual basis for many years to United States halibut fishing vessels on the British Columbia Coast, the fee for each such licence being \$1;

1. To purchase bait, ice, nets, lines, coal, oil, provisions and all other supplies and outfits.

2. To ship crews.

3. To land their catches without the payment of duties, and

(a) Trans-ship them in bond to any port in the United States;

(b) Sell them in bond to such local dealer or dealers as may be properly authorized therefor by the Minister of National Revenue, which dealer shall export the same in compliance with the bonding requirements;

(c) Sell them for use in Canada on payment of duty.

And whereas the Minister of Fisheries reports that representations have been received from the United States Government for extension of such privileges to United States vessels fishing for so-called ling cod, grayfish and sharks;

That it is intimated that such vessels are being handicapped in their fishing operations by lack of suitable bait; that this deficiency is militating against production of rich Vitamin "A" oils, recoverable from the livers of the fish named, and which is urgently needed in the interests of the war effort of the United Nations and more particularly to meet supplies for Great Britain under the Lease-Lend program and that suitable supplies of bait are obtainable at British Columbia points.

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Fisheries, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to authorize and doth hereby authorize the Minister of Fisheries to grant licences to United States fishing vessels on the Pacific Coast engaging in fishing for so-called ling cod, grayfish and sharks, during the calendar year 1942, covering privileges similar to those extended by Order in Council P.C. 8124, as aforementioned, the fee for each such licence to be \$1.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending Reserve Army (Special) Regulations, 1941
Canada Gazette (Extra), 14th March, 1942.

P.C. 1916

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 12th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 1910 dated March 18, 1941, pursuant to the National Resources Mobilization Act, 1940, and the War Measures Act, Reserve Army (Special) Regulations, 1941, were established for the purpose of making provision for the training, discipline, administration and other matters in respect of the men called out or to be called out from time to time pursuant to the National Resources Mobilization Act, 1940;

And whereas the said Regulations were amended by Orders in Council P.C. 2537 dated April 10, 1941, P.C. 2538 dated April 10, 1941, and P.C. 5439 dated July 24, 1941;

And whereas the Minister of National Defence reports that it is necessary to make further provisions in respect of the men called out or to be called out from time to time for military training pursuant to the National Resources Mobilization Act, 1940, and any Regulations passed thereunder, and

That further amendments to Reserve Army (Special) Regulations, 1941, are accordingly required for the purposes aforesaid.

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence and under the authority of the National Resources Mobilization Act, 1940, Chapter 13 of the Statutes

of 1940 and the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada 1927, and notwithstanding the provisions of any other Statutes, Regulations or Orders, is pleased to amend the said Reserve Army (Special) Regulations, 1941, and they are hereby amended as set out in Appendix "A" hereto.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

APPENDIX "A"

Reserve Army (Special) Regulations, 1941

AMENDMENTS No. 3

1. Section 8 (*h*)—*delete* the heading "Eligibility for Medical and Hospital Treatment", and
substitute "Eligibility for Medical, Hospital and Dental Treatment".
add "and dental" after "hospital" in line 5.
2. Section 9—*delete* "and only such dental treatment", from lines 7 and 8.
add new sentence at end of para.
"An 'R. Recruit' or a 'Member (H.D.) of the Canadian Army,' shall be entitled, on discharge, to receive Civilian Clothing Allowance, and Rehabilitation Grant, on the scale and under the conditions from time to time prescribed for a member of the Canadian Army, who, having served on Active Service, is discharged or ceases to serve on Active Service, as if the time served as an 'R. Recruit' or as a 'Member (H.D.) of the Canadian Army' was time served on Active Service in the Canadian Army".
3. Section 13—*add after "Regulations" in line 2*
", shall be subject to discharge, under the same conditions, orders, and regulations as are applicable to discharge from a Corps of the Active Militia which is placed on Active Service pursuant to Section 64 of the Militia Act and".
4. Section 20—*add* "and dental" after "medical" in line 9.
5. Section 23—*delete* Section 23, and
substitute new Section 23 under heading "Leave—War Industry, Seasonal and Essential Occupations, and on Compassionate Grounds" as follows:
"23. (*a*) A man called out for training in pursuance of the National War Service Regulations, 1940 (Recruits), and amendments thereto may make application at any time within three months after having been enrolled and after having commenced training as an 'R. Recruit' for leave of absence (without pay or allowances or provision of transportation at public expense) from training, service or duty, and subject to these Regulations may be granted such leave of absence upon such circumstances, reasons or grounds being established as would have entitled him when called out *ab initio* to postponement of the commencement of his training by reason of the provisions of Sections 14 and 15 of the National War Services Regulations 1940 (Recruits) and amendments thereto, or by reason of extreme hardship to those dependent upon such man, as set out in sub-section 10 of Section 8 of the National War Services Regulations 1940 (Recruits) and amendments thereto.

(b) The man desiring such leave must first apply in writing to his Officer Commanding. The application, showing the reasons and facts upon which it is based, together with statements corroborating the facts, will be made by statutory declaration or attestation under oath, and will be transmitted with the recommendation of the Officer Commanding to the District Officer Commanding, who may forward the same, with whatever recommendation or representation he may see fit to make, to the appropriate National War Services Board. The Board may investigate the case, and after review or hearing thereof shall make recommendation to the District Officer Commanding. On receiving the recommendation of the Board, the District Officer Commanding will grant leave for the period recommended by the Board, except that whenever the exigencies of the military situation require the leave be curtailed or refused, he may refer the Board's recommendation to National Defence Headquarters for final decision.

(c) National War Services Boards are authorized and empowered to investigate, review and/or hear applications as aforesaid, and in addition such applications for leave on similar grounds for active personnel of the Canadian Army and members H.D. of the Canadian Army as may be specially authorized by the Adjutant-General for reference to the said Boards. In each case so investigated, reviewed or heard, a recommendation by the Board shall be made to the District Officer Commanding.

(d) Whenever the soldier may appear before the Board on the hearing of his case, it will be entirely at his own cost and expense.

(e) The Minister of Defence may from time to time issue, or cause to be issued, instructions governing the application for, and the granting of such leave."

6. Section 26—*delete* Section 26, and

substitute new Section 26 under heading "Notification of Change of Address" as follows:—

"26. If at any time and from time to time after a man has been enrolled pursuant to the National Resources Mobilization Act, 1940, or any Regulations passed thereunder on M.F.M. 103 or M.F.M. 103A (French), or on M.F.M. 101 or M.F.M. 101A (French), or on M.F.M. 82 or M.F.M. 82A (French), any change occurs or has occurred in his Post Office address used for purposes of his civilian affairs, he shall forthwith notify in writing such change of address to the District Officer Commanding the Military District in which his new address is located, giving to such officer both his old and his new address, his regimental number, and times and places of previous military service, and if such man fails to give such written notice, he shall be guilty of an offence, and liable on summary conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month, or to a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars, or to both such imprisonment and such fine. Every such offence shall be punishable, upon summary conviction, in the manner prescribed by Part XV of the Criminal Code of Canada, before any Police or Stipendiary Magistrate; and, if an absentee from military training or duty, the man shall, on completion of the hearing of his case and/or the execution of his sentence, be delivered into the custody of proper military authority under the written order of the Magistrate."

7. Section 27—*delete* “1940-41” from lines 4, 9, 19, and *substitute* in each case, “1941-42”;
delete “1941” from line 10, and
substitute “1942”.
8. Section 28—*delete* section 28, including the heading “Postponements Prior to Undergoing Training,” and
insert new heading, “N.R.M.A. Personnel Ordered to Report for Training, Service or Duty”, and
insert new section 28 as follows:

“28. Any man, who, having been called out for training or enrolled, pursuant to the National Resources Mobilization Act, 1940, and any orders or regulations made thereunder, and who, under, and by virtue of the said regulations, has become a member of the Active Militia or has been enrolled and who has been ordered to report for training, service or duty pursuant to regulations under the said Act, immediately upon being given or sent by registered mail to his last known post office address a notice or order (including M.F.M. 143 or M.F.M. 143A (French) without limiting the generality of the foregoing) to report for such training, service or duty, shall, subject to these Regulations, be subject to and be governed by the same laws, orders and regulations as if he had been called out for, and as if he were on, Active Service at the time said notice or order to report was given or so sent. If he fails to report at the time, place, and in the manner required in said notice or order, such man shall be deemed to be an absentee without leave from the training centre, formation or unit to which he was ordered to report and may be dealt with in the same manner and under the same procedure as if he were a soldier of the Canadian Army serving on Active Service who has absented himself without leave.”
9. Section 30—*delete* heading “Man Who has Undergone Training Pursuant to Militia (Special) Regulations 1940”, and
substitute new heading

“Man Who Has Undergone Training Pursuant to Militia (Special) Regulations, 1940, and R.A.S.R. 1941.”

Add after “1940,” in line 2.

“or who has heretofore undergone or who hereafter undergoes training pursuant to Reserve Army (Special) Regulations 1941.”
10. Section 31—*add*

“, and his application shall be heard and disposed of”, after “order” in line 10.

delete comma (,) after “Examination” in line 14, and
substitute a period (.) therefor.

delete “and his application shall be similarly dealt with, and the procedure set out in Section 28 of Reserve Army (Special) Regulations, 1941, shall be applied to such a man”, from lines 14 to 18.
11. Section 34—*delete* section 34 and under the heading “Effective Date”,
substitute new section 34 as follows:—

“34. Amendments and additions to these Regulations made pursuant to P.C. 5439, amendment number 2, shall come into force and operation as of and from June 30, 1941.”

Order in Council authorizing Fairmont Company Limited to purchase
all supplies of rubber

P.C. 1934

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 13th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Munitions and Supply reports that the Controller of Supplies represents,—

- (1) That it has become necessary to impose stringent limits upon the use of rubber for all purposes and to prohibit the use of rubber by manufacturers or other persons who were encouraged by the Controller of Supplies to acquire adequate stocks of crude rubber to assist in meeting any such limitation of the sources of supply, and
- (2) That the acquisition and conservation of such stocks is essential to the war effort, and
- (3) That Fairmont Company Limited (hereinafter referred to as "Fairmont") should be authorized to purchase from any person any stocks of crude rubber including sole crepe and sole crepe trimming or any part thereof, paying to such person prices to be determined by Fairmont and which Fairmont should be authorized to calculate as hereinafter set out;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Munitions and Supply, and under the authority of The Department of Munitions and Supply Act and the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to authorize and doth hereby authorize Fairmont to purchase from any person any stocks of crude rubber including sole crepe and sole crepe trimming or any part thereof at prices to be determined by Fairmont which may be calculated as follows:—

1. Such person's cost price per pound of each grade to be established under a certificate from such person accompanied by certified copies of documents and, if requested by the Controller of Supplies, to be subject to audit, such cost to include:—

- (1) Cost f.o.b. Eastern Port.
- (2) Ocean Freight.
- (3) Marine Insurance.
- (4) War Risk Insurance.
- (5) Inland Freight and Cartage.
- (6) Customs Entry.
- (7) Interest at the rate of 5 per cent per annum on the total of the foregoing items from the date of payment thereof by such person to the date of payment by Fairmont.
- (8) A flat allowance of a quarter cent per pound to cover handling in and out, storage and insurance costs, and all other direct or indirect costs.

2. Figuring all grades in such person's stock, the average cost per pound of total stock would then be ascertained on the basis outlined in Clause 1 above.

3. Figuring all grades in such person's stock, the average value per pound of total stock would be calculated at the maximum selling prices set out in Schedule "A" to the Order of the Controller of Supplies, No. C.S. 4 B, dated the 20th day of November, 1941, with Fairmont equalized inland freight rate figured at 69 cents per hundred net pounds in respect to rubber in sheet form, and \$1.36 per hundred pounds dry weight of liquid latex, the average value per pound being then reduced by $\frac{3}{4}$ cent per pound, the figure thus arrived at being termed the base price.

4. If such person's average cost per pound, as calculated in clause 2, be more than the base price as calculated in clause 3, then Fairmont would pay such person's cost.

5. If such person's average cost per pound, as calculated in clause 2, be less than the base price, as calculated in clause 3, then Fairmont would pay the base price.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council requiring employers to register employees—Inventory of employable persons

Canada Gazette (Extra) 25th March, 1942

P.C. 1955

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 13th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Labour reports that he has been advised by the Unemployment Insurance Commission—

That in order to carry out effectively the provisions of The Unemployment Insurance Act, 1940, and in order to provide the information which may be required by the Minister of Labour in the establishment of an inventory of employable persons pursuant to the provisions of the Order in Council P.C. 1445 of 2nd March, 1942, it will be necessary to require all employers to register their employees as directed by the said Commission.

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour and under the authority of The Unemployment Insurance Act, Chapter 44 of the Statutes of Canada, 1940, the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 Revised Statutes of Canada 1927 and the National Resources Mobilization Act, Chapter 13 of the Statutes of Canada, 1940, is pleased to order and doth hereby order as follows:—

1. Every employer who employs one or more persons in insurable employment shall register all of his employees whether they are engaged in insurable employment or not, on forms provided by the Unemployment Insurance Commission at the times herein specified.

2. The forms provided shall be completed and returned to the Local Employment and Claims Office of the Unemployment Insurance Commission as soon as possible after March 15, 1942, and not later than April 1st, 1942, in respect of all employees whom the employer believes will be in his employment on April 1st, 1942, and in respect of employees engaged on or after April 1st, 1942, unless they are already registered, the forms shall be completed at the time of engagement and returned to the Local Employment and Claims Office forthwith.

3. Any person who refuses, fails, or neglects to comply with any direction given by the Unemployment Insurance Commission, or its duly authorized officers pursuant to the provisions of this Order shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding \$200 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to both such fine and such imprisonment.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council establishing C.W.A.C. Order (No. 1)—Corps of the
Active Militia**

P.C. 1965

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 13th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council dated 13th August, 1941, P.C. 6289, Regulations were made authorizing the formation of a Canadian Women's Army Corps and for its organization, government, discipline, pay, clothing and other related matters;

And whereas paragraph 3 of the said Regulations provides that the Canadian Women's Army Corps shall be organized on a Military basis and shall be under military control and supervision, as provided in the said Regulations, but said Corps and the members thereof shall not be comprised in or form part of the Military Forces of Canada;

And whereas the Minister of National Defence reports that, in the light of experience gained and in the interests of discipline and administration, it is desirable that the Canadian Women's Army Corps and the Members thereof be comprised in and form part of the Military Forces of Canada and be a component thereof; and

That it would simplify matters relating to the organization, administration, government, discipline, pay, clothing and other related matters of the Canadian Women's Army Corps if the Minister of National Defence was empowered to make orders and regulations in that regard.

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada 1927, and notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act, Law or Regulation, is pleased to order and doth hereby order as follows:—

1. The Canadian Women's Army Corps, the formation of which was authorized by the Regulations made and established by Order in Council dated 13th August, 1941, P.C. 6289, and the members thereof shall be comprised in and form part of the Militia of Canada, and Paragraph 3 of the said Regulations is repealed.

2. The said Corps shall be deemed to be a Corps of the Active Militia as if it had been named as such under Section 20 of the Militia Act and the said Corps and the members thereof shall be on active service as if the same had been placed thereon under Section 64 of the said Militia Act.

3. During the continuance in force of this Order such of the members thereof as are selected to serve as officers may be granted, and may hold, commissions and those members who are so granted commissions shall, subject to the provisions of this Order and of any regulations made thereunder, be deemed to be officers.

4. The Minister of National Defence may make such orders and regulations for the organization, administration, government, discipline, pay, clothing and other related matters in respect of the Canadian Women's Army Corps as from time to time he deems necessary and expedient, provided that any expenditure thereby occasioned shall be subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, the Regulations made and established by the Order in Council dated 13th August, 1941, P.C. 6289, and the amendments thereto approved by Order in Council dated 11th November, 1941, P.C. 52/8817, shall be deemed to be regulations made by the Minister of National Defence in pursuance of this Order.

5. The Army Act, for the time being in force in the United Kingdom, to the extent to which by Section 69 of the Militia Act the said Act is made applicable to the Militia, and the said Militia Act, shall apply to the Canadian Women's Army Corps and all members thereof to the extent that the same are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Order and any order made by the Minister of National Defence thereunder, and subject to such limitations and modifications as the Minister of National Defence may from time to time prescribe.

6. This Order may be cited as the Canadian Women's Army Corps Order (No. 1) 1942, and shall be deemed to have come into force and operation on the first day of March, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council respecting British subjects holding a certificate of competency as master or mate issued by a foreign state

P.C. 2011

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 16th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council, P.C. 5644, of the 15th October, 1940, as amended by Order in Council, P.C. 4307, of the 17th June, 1941, made under the provisions of the War Measures Act, it was provided, inter alia, that any subject or former subject of such a foreign state, as may be approved by an order made by the Minister of Transport, may be authorized by or on behalf of the said Minister to act as master or mate of a foreign-going or a home-trade ship, required by section 113 of the Canada Shipping Act, 1934, to be provided with certificated masters and mates, or as master or mate of a Government ship as defined in the said Act whether or not registered, if the said Minister, or any person authorized by him for the purpose, is satisfied that such subject or former subject is competent to act in that capacity; and that any such subject or former subject, authorized as aforesaid, shall, while acting in pursuance of the authorization, be deemed for the purposes of the Canada Shipping Act, 1934, to hold a certificate of competency of the appropriate grade under that Act;

And whereas the Minister of Transport reports that on account of the increased scarcity of masters and mates available for employment on Canadian ships it is deemed expedient to extend the privileges granted to foreign nationals under the said Order in Council, P.C. 5644, as amended, to British subjects holding foreign certificates of competency as masters or mates.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport and under and by virtue of the provisions of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and notwithstanding anything contained in the Canada Shipping Act, 1934, or any other Act, is pleased to order and doth hereby order that any British subject holding a certificate of competency as master or mate, issued by a foreign state approved by the Minister of Transport, may be authorized by or on behalf of the said Minister to act as master or mate of a foreign-going or a home-trade ship required by section 113 of the Canada Shipping Act, 1934, to be provided with certificated masters and mates, or as master or mate of a Government ship as defined in the said Act whether or not registered, if the said Minister, or any person authorized by him for the purpose, is satisfied that any such subject is competent to act in that capacity; and that any such subject, authorized as aforesaid, shall, while acting in pursuance of the authorization, be deemed for the purposes of the Canada Shipping Act, 1934, to hold a certificate of competency of the appropriate grade under the said Act.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council establishing regulations restricting disposition of
imported butter

Canada Gazette, 25th March, 1942.

P.C. 2017

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 16th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas, by Order in Council dated the 23rd day of May, 1940, P.C. 2138, as amended, the Dairy Products Board was established, with authority *inter alia* to prohibit the importation of butter into Canada without a permit from the Board;

And whereas the Minister of Agriculture and the Minister of National Revenue report that no exercise of this power was deemed necessary until August, 1941, when the said Board, by its Order No. 28 dated the 2nd day of August, 1941, published in the *Canada Gazette* on August 5, 1941, prohibited the importation of butter into Canada unless a permit authorizing such importation had been issued by the Board, and required all importers of butter to obtain a licence from the Board;

That it appears that during the month of July, 1941, a shipment of approximately 67,000 pounds of butter was imported into Canada and placed in bonded warehouse and, therefore, was not subject to the provisions of the Order of the Dairy Products Board; and

That it is desired that this shipment, or any other shipment of butter imported into Canada prior to the Order of the Board and in bonded warehouses, after the date of such Order be not released for consumption in Canada, without approval of the Board.

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture and the Minister of National Revenue, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to make the following regulation, and it is hereby made and established accordingly:—

“REGULATION RESTRICTING DISPOSITION OF IMPORTED BUTTER”

“Notwithstanding anything contained in the Customs Act, Collectors of Customs and Excise shall not release, for consumption in Canada, any butter imported into Canada prior to the 5th day of August, 1941, except under permit from the Dairy Products Board.”

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council prohibiting exportation of onions except under permit

Canada Gazette (Extra), 23rd March, 1942

P.C. 2028

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 16th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council of October 4, 1941, P.C. 7674, the exportation from Canada of certain articles is prohibited except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce;

And whereas the Minister of Trade and Commerce reports that the Wartime Prices and Trade Board has advised that it is considered desirable, in order to conserve supplies essential for Canadian requirements, that the exportation of onions be now prohibited;

Therefore His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce and under and by virtue of the power vested in the Governor General in Council by Section 290 of the Customs Act (Section 10, Chapter 24 of the Statutes of 1937) and by the War Measures Act (Chapter 206 Revised Statutes of Canada 1927) is pleased to order as follows:—

1. The exportation of the following commodity is hereby prohibited except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce:

Onions in their natural state.

2. Schedule One of the said Order in Council (P.C. 7674 of October 4, 1941) is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the above commodity.

3. This Order shall come into force and effect at the hour of twelve o'clock midnight of the thirteenth day of March, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing training period of 60 days for the
Active Militia

P.C. 24/2057

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 16th March, 1942.

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Minister of National Defence reporting:—

“That, pursuant to Section 47 of the Militia Act, Chapter 132 Revised Statutes of Canada 1927, ‘the Governor in Council may order the Active

Militia or any portion thereof to drill or train for a period of not more than thirty days in each year’;

That due to the state of war now existing and the exigencies of the moment it is desirable, in the interests of the State and the efficient prosecution of the war, that provision be made whereby the period in each year during which the Active Militia or a portion thereof may be ordered to drill or train be extended beyond thirty days but not exceeding sixty days, such extension to be effective only during the continuance of the present war;

That inasmuch as conditions are continually changing it is desirable, on the grounds of efficiency and to avoid delay, that within the limitations aforesaid the undersigned should be empowered to specify those formations, units and personnel who are to carry out drill or training in each year and to determine the period or periods during which said drill or training will be performed.

To that end the undersigned has the honour to recommend that Your Excellency in Council, under and by virtue of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 Revised Statutes of Canada 1927, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Militia Act, Chapter 132 of the said Revised Statutes, or in any other Act or Regulation, be pleased to order:—

1. That the Active Militia, comprising ‘Reserve’ formations, units and personnel of The Canadian Army, shall drill or train to such extent, in such numbers, in such a manner and for such period, not exceeding sixty days in each year, as the Minister of National Defence may from time to time direct;

2. That, for the purposes of the Pay and Allowance Regulations for the Permanent and Non-Permanent Active Militia 1937, drill or training performed in pursuance of this Order shall be deemed to be drill or training ordered to have been performed in pursuance of Section 47 of the Militia Act.”

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council prohibiting exportation, except under permit, of inedible molasses, glue, maple syrup and essential oils

Canada Gazette (Extra), 23rd March, 1942

P.C. 2069

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 17th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council of October 4, 1941, P.C. 7674, the exportation from Canada of certain articles is prohibited except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce;

And whereas the Minister of Trade and Commerce reports that the War-time Prices and Trade Board and the Wartime Industries Control Board have recommended that, in order to conserve supplies of essential commodities for Canadian requirements, the exportation of inedible molasses, glue, maple syrup, and essential oils be now prohibited.

Therefore His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce and under and by virtue of the power vested in the Governor General in Council by Section 290 of the Customs Act (Section 10, Chapter 24, of the Statutes of 1937) and by the War Measures Act (Chapter 206 Revised Statutes of Canada 1927), is pleased to order as follows:—

1. The exportation of the following commodities is hereby prohibited except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce:

Molasses and syrups produced from cane or beet, not intended for human consumption.

Maple syrup and maple sugar.

Glue and glue stock.

Essential oils;

Eucalyptus oil

Lemongrass oil

Patchouli oil

Sandalwood oil

Cassia oil

Peppermint oil

Jasmin oil

Bergamot oil

Lavender oil

Neroli oil

Essential oils, n.o.p.

2. Schedule One of the said Order in Council (P.C. 7674 of October 4, 1941), is hereby amended by the addition of the above commodities thereto.

3. This order shall come into force and have effect on and after the eighteenth day of March, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council applying Fertilizer Subventions Regulations to the Province of British Columbia

P.C. 2162

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 20th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 488 of the 13th of February, 1942, Regulations were established with respect to the payment of subventions on fer-

tilizers purchased by and delivered to farmers for use on their own farms in any of the Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, and Prince Edward Island between January 1st, 1942, and July 1st, 1942, inclusive, for use only on certain designated crops which are basic to the production of the live stock products required to meet Canadian commitments to the United Kingdom and domestic needs;

And whereas the Agricultural Supplies Board advises that an increase in the production of meat, dairy and poultry products should be promoted in British Columbia as in the Eastern Provinces of Canada by encouraging the proper use of fertilizers in the production of feed crops for live stock and poultry;

And whereas the Board likewise advises that it is expedient to include in the fertilizers qualifying for subventions under the Regulations certain supplies of fertilizers that were sold and delivered during the months of October, November and December, 1941, for use on farms in the spring of 1942;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, is pleased to order that the aforesaid regulations be and they are hereby made applicable:

- (a) to the Province of British Columbia, and
- (b) to fertilizers purchased by and delivered to farmers during the months of October, November, and December, 1941, for use in the spring of 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council establishing regulations respecting Western grains and millfeeds shipped into Province of British Columbia

Canada Gazette (Extra), 1st April, 1942

P.C. 2163

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 20th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council, dated the 18th day of November, 1941 (P.C. 8989), measures were approved extending freight assistance with respect to Western grains and millfeeds shipped into the Province of British Columbia for use exclusively as feed for live stock and poultry;

And whereas the Minister of Agriculture reports that it is deemed desirable and expedient to make certain amendments therein for the purpose only of clarifying the intent of the said order and to provide for payment of freight assistance on shipments of Western grains and millfeeds by water from coastal ports within the Province of British Columbia to other coastal points therein.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture, is pleased to revoke and doth hereby revoke Order in Council P.C. 8989, dated 18th November, 1941,

His Excellency in Council, on the same recommendation and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to make the following Regulations and they are hereby made and established accordingly:

“Regulations Respecting Western Grains and Millfeeds shipped into the Province of British Columbia.”

The Minister of Agriculture is hereby authorized to pay the car lot short line rail freight charges from Calgary, Edmonton, or other points in the Province of Alberta from which the direct carlot rail freight rates to destinations in British Columbia do not exceed the carlot rail freight rates by the direct short line route from Edmonton or Calgary, whichever is the lower, to such destinations, and to pay the coastal waters freight charges based on carlot ratings from any coastal port in the Province of British Columbia to any coastal point therein, as herein prescribed:

- (1) On Western Wheat, Oats, Barley, Rye, No. 1 Feed Screenings or No. 2 Feed Screenings, whole or ground, Wheat Bran, Wheat Shorts or Wheat Middlings, shipped from points of origin in the Provinces of Alberta, Saskatchewan or Manitoba to destinations in British Columbia and distributed for use exclusively as feed in British Columbia for Canadian live stock or poultry before July 1st, 1942; provided that when the freight rates shown in Canadian Freight Association Tariff No. 145 can be applied, they must be used;
- (2) On corn shipped from points in the Province of Manitoba as named in Canadian Freight Association Tariff No. 145 to Vancouver or intermediate points in the direct line of transit, a sum not exceeding \$6 per ton from Edmonton or Calgary to such destination will be paid; provided that if the destination is not on the direct line of transit to Vancouver or if the actual charges are less than \$6 per ton, the actual rail freight charges will be paid on the basis of Edmonton or Calgary rates;
- (3) On stocks of grains in storage elevators, warehouses and feed mills within British Columbia in the amount of not less than 30 tons at any single point of storage of any one kind of Western Wheat, Oats, Barley, Rye, Corn; No. 1 Feed Screenings or No. 2 Feed Screenings, whole or ground, as of the 18th day of November, 1941, and which has been shipped from points of origin in the Provinces of Alberta, Saskatchewan or Manitoba subsequent to May 1st, 1941, and which may be distributed for use exclusively as feed for live stock or poultry subsequent to the 18th day of November, 1941, and prior to July 1st, 1942;
- (4) On stocks of millfeeds in storage within British Columbia which were shipped from the manufacturing mill in the Provinces of Alberta, Saskatchewan or Manitoba on and after October 1st, 1941, in the amount of not less than 25 tons at any single point of storage as of the 18th day of November, 1941, and which may be distributed for use exclusively as feed for live stock or poultry subsequent to the 18th day of November, 1941, and prior to July 1st, 1942; provided that:
 - (a) when shipments are made by regularly established coastal water services with established freight tariffs, such coastal water freight charges shall be paid and, when there is carlot rail freight service to such destination, no charges in excess of such rail freight charges shall be paid;
 - (b) with respect to all grains and millfeeds shipped and distributed in accordance with the provisions hereof, evidence satisfactory to

the Flour and Feeds Administrator is produced to show that the sale price to the consumer has been reduced by and takes into account the full payment of such freight assistance as is herein prescribed;

- (c) when wheat, shipped into British Columbia terminal elevators by the Canadian Wheat Board is reshipped for use as feed for live stock or poultry in British Columbia, carlot rail freight charges will be paid regardless of the date of railway way bill from point of origin.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending regulations respecting Special Products Board

Canada Gazette, 11th April, 1942

P.C. 2164

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 20th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 2520, dated April 15th, 1941, the Special Products Board was established and regulations respecting the marketing and export of certain products of agriculture were made;

And whereas the Minister of Agriculture reports that the extension of the theatre of war has affected the international situation with respect to supplies of foodstuffs and certain agricultural products of Canada may be required by any of the allied nations; and

That it is desirable that the Special Products Board have the necessary power to obtain and export any special products to any of the allied nations;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture, and under authority of the War Measures Act, is pleased to amend the regulations established by the said Order in Council and they are hereby amended by adding thereto the following as clause 11;

11. All and any powers granted to the Special Products Board with respect to the export of special products to the United Kingdom and any regulations relating thereto shall be extended to apply, mutatis mutandis, to any agreement with the government or accredited representative of any country in the British Empire or of any nation allied with Great Britain in the present war.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council approving agreement re purchase of evaporated apples—
Nova Scotia Apple Marketing Board

Canada Gazette (Extra), 31st March, 1942.

P.C. 2165

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 20th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Governor General in Council has during the past three years approved, under the authority of the War Measures Act, agreements with the Nova Scotia Apple Marketing Board Limited, with respect to the marketing and processing of apples grown in the Annapolis Valley of the Province of Nova Scotia;

And whereas the Minister of Agriculture reports that it is desirable and expedient to continue assistance during the marketing year 1942-43 by entering into a further agreement with the said Board providing for the purchase of evaporated apples after production thereof by the Board for the purpose of absorbing surplus supplies of apples; and

That it is estimated that the maximum amount which will be required by the Minister will be \$4,207,250, none of which will be required before October 1, 1942, and that of that amount approximately \$1,804,290 will be offset by sale of the processed product to the United Kingdom Ministry of Food, leaving an estimated net expenditure of \$2,402,960;

Therefore His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture and under the authority of the War Measures Act, is pleased, hereby, to approve the agreement in the form attached hereto and to authorize execution thereof by the Minister of Agriculture.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

MEMORANDUM of the Agreement made this _____ day
of _____, A.D. 1942.
BETWEEN:

THE NOVA SCOTIA APPLE MARKETING BOARD LIMITED, a body corporate and politic having its Head Office in the Town of Kentville in the Province of Nova Scotia, hereinafter called the
"Board"

of the First Part

and

HIS MAJESTY THE KING, IN THE RIGHT OF CANADA and represented herein by the Honourable, the Minister of Agriculture, hereinafter called the "Minister"

of the Second Part

Whereas the Minister has been authorized under the authority of the War Measures Act as a food conservation measure to assist in the marketing of

surplus apples in Nova Scotia in the manner and to the extent hereinafter mentioned through the medium of a selling agency by or through which such surplus apples shall be processed and shipped or delivered as the Minister may direct.

Now, therefore, in consideration of these presents the parties hereto covenant and agree each with the other as follows:—

1. (a) “apples” means apples grown in the Annapolis Valley in the year 1942;
- (b) “Annapolis Valley” means the Counties of Queens, Lunenburg, Annapolis, Kings and Hants in the Province of Nova Scotia.

2. The Board covenants and agrees—

- (a) to market outside of the Annapolis Valley only apples of grades and sizes prescribed by regulation under the Fruit, Vegetables and Honey Act, except under permit by the Department to market other grades or sizes for processing outside of the Annapolis Valley;
- (b) that the sense and operation of this Agreement shall be that the Board will divert for evaporation and purchase by the Minister hereunder only whatever quantities are found to be surplus to the possibilities of marketing apples for fresh consumption; that the growers’ returns for apples delivered for such processing shall reflect the relative values of the respective varieties, grades and sizes if sold for fresh consumption in Canada; and that the Board undertakes to satisfy all reasonable trade demands for evaporated apple without regard to the measure of industry assistance included in the price to be paid hereunder for evaporated apple;
- (c) to receive for the account of the growers all moneys paid by the Minister under the terms of this Agreement;
- (d) to conduct a pool for equalization of all moneys paid by the Minister together with all moneys received from sales of apples and, after deducting all necessary and proper disbursements and expenses, to make payment to the growers in accordance with such pooling arrangement which shall be on the basis of like returns for apples of the same or comparable variety, grade, marketability and packing costs;
- (e) to maintain separate accounting records of all sales of apples and evaporated apple and all moneys received therefor together with such supporting vouchers as may be necessary for the purposes of any audit which may be required;
- (f) to submit to the Minister for each calendar month and for the season a statement in detail of (a) apples marketed, (b) apples delivered to processing plants for the Board’s account, and (c) evaporated apple marketed by or for the Board;
- (g) after acceptance by the Minister under Detention Forms as provided in sub-clause 3(c) hereof and until shipped or delivered at the Minister’s instructions, to insure and keep insured against loss or damage by fire, with loss payable to the Minister as his interest may appear, at the value basis of 11 cents per pound, all evaporated apple held as aforesaid.

3. The Minister agrees—

- (a) to purchase from the Board evaporated apple, 22 per cent moisture, resulphured, packed for export, priced f.o.b. shipping point, as follows:—

Up to 13,700,000 pounds (equivalent of 1,000,000 barrels) Choice Quality at 25 cents per pound;

an additional 1,370,000 pounds or part thereof, which may include up to 10 per cent of Standard Quality, balance Choice Quality, at 22½ cents per pound;

an additional 1,370,000 pounds or part thereof, which may include up to 20 per cent of Standard Quality, balance Choice Quality, at 20 cents per pound;

- (b) to pay to the Board the sum or amount of \$1.30 per barrel for any quantity by which the total of purchases of evaporated apple by the Minister from the Board and of sales of fresh apples by the Board may be less than 1,250,000 barrels (13·7 pounds of evaporated apple being the equivalent of one barrel of fresh apples); provided that the total sum payable by the Minister under this sub-clause shall be reduced by 50 per cent of any amount by which the total f.o.b. value of sales by the Board of apples for fresh consumption may exceed an average of \$3 per barrel; and provided further that the total sum payable by the Minister under this sub-clause shall be reduced by \$1.30 for each tree for which compensation is paid under clause 4 hereof;
- (c) to pay accounts for shipments or deliveries of evaporated apple purchased by the Minister under sub-clause (a) hereof upon submission of Detention Forms or Export Certificates signed by an inspector under the Meat and Canned Foods Act;
- (d) to pay a storage allowance calculated on the basis of case days of ⅛ cent per complete week per 50-lb. case of Choice Quality evaporated apple remaining on hand with the Board beyond 30 days after the completion of processing and packing for shipment.

4. The Minister further agrees to assist with the Provincial Government in a program for the removal of aged and undesirable trees by paying to the Board the sum or amount of \$2 per bearing tree of minimum trunk diameter eight inches, designated by the Board and certified by inspectors under the Fruit, Vegetables and Honey Act to have been removed or destroyed in commercial orchards between the dates of this Order and July 31, 1942, provided however that the amount payable under this clause shall not exceed \$200,000.

5. Notwithstanding anything contained in Clause 3 hereof the Minister may suspend payment of part or the whole of any account pending investigation as to the quantity or quality of any delivery of evaporated apple.

6. Further, notwithstanding anything contained in clause 3 hereof, if, in the opinion of the Minister, the Board, its sub-agents or growers fail to live up to the spirit and intent of this Agreement and, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, if in particular there is in the opinion of the Minister unreasonable failure to deliver apples of variety, grade and pack suitable for shipment for fresh consumption, the Minister may penalize the Board by reducing the price basis under clause 3(a) hereof by such amount as he deems fair and just.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands and seals.

.....
The Nova Scotia Apple Marketing Board Ltd.
.....
Minister of Agriculture.

Order in Council authorizing Canada Wheat Board to take possession of
all flaxseed

P.C. 2166

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 19th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Section 2 of the Regulations made by Order in Council P.C. 1800, dated 9th March, 1942, the Canadian Wheat Board is empowered to take title to and possession of all flaxseed in store in Canadian elevators, warehouses and mills, whether licensed or unlicensed, at or after a date to be fixed by the Governor in Council;

And whereas it is further provided that on the exercise of such power in respect of any flaxseed title and right of possession thereto shall vest in the Board as and when the Board shall determine;

And whereas the Minister of Trade and Commerce reports that it is desirable and necessary that such a date for taking title to and possession of all flaxseed in store, should now be fixed;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada 1927, and otherwise, is pleased to order as follows:—

1. The Canadian Wheat Board is hereby empowered to take title to and have the right of possession of all flaxseed in store in Canadian elevators, warehouses and mills, whether licensed or unlicensed, on and after the date hereof.

2. The Regulations made by Order in Council P.C. 1800, dated 9th of March, 1942, shall in their entirety be effective as at the date hereof.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council granting "Norwegian M/V *Grimsoy*" licence to fish in
Canadian waters

P.C. 2168

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 20th March, 1942.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report dated 18th March, 1942, from the Minister of Fisheries, stating that the Royal Norwegian Consul General for Canada has requested that the Norwegian M/V *Grimsoy* be permitted to operate in the fisheries in Canadian waters and enter catches of fish duty free at Canadian ports;

That he is informed that when a state of war developed in Norway in April, 1940, the *Grimsoy* transported war materials to the Norwegian Army in the northern part of Norway and later when conditions there became untenable escaped with a valuable cargo;

That at the beginning of 1941 the *Grimsoy* was converted into a fishing vessel to operate an otter trawl and since has been fishing from St. John's Newfoundland, under charter party, for the Munroe Export Company, and it is now the desire of the Norwegian Shipping and Trade Mission that the *Grimsoy* should join other Norwegian fishing vessels operating in the fisheries from Nova Scotian ports;

That the *Grimsoy* is under command of Captain Hans Farstad and in all six members of the crew are Norwegian and necessary arrangements have been completed for their admission to Canada.

The Minister, having in view the circumstances under which the *Grimsoy* has been operated since leaving Norway is of the opinion that under certain special conditions, the same as those attached to permission that has been granted to other Norwegian fishing vessels, the request of the Royal Norwegian Consul General might reasonably and properly be granted. He, therefore, recommends, with the concurrence of the Secretary of State for External Affairs and the Minister of National Revenue, that, pursuant to the provisions of Section 2 of the Customs and Fisheries Protection Act, R.S. 1927, Chapter 43, authority be given for the issuing of a licence, subject to conditions hereinafter provided, to the Norwegian M/V *Grimsoy*, to be effective to and including December 31st, 1942, to fish for, take, dry or cure, any fish of any kind whatsoever in British waters, within three marine miles of any of the coasts, bays, creeks or harbours of Canada not included within the limits specified and described in the first article of the Convention between his late Majesty, King George III, and the United States of America, made and signed at London on the twentieth day of October, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, the operations under such licence to be confined to the Atlantic Coast of Canada and continuation in force of the licence to be subject to the following conditions:—

- (a) That the licence will be valid only so long as Norway remains our ally in the present war;
- (b) That the licence will be valid only so long as the carrying on of ordinary fishing activities in Norwegian waters is prevented by reason of the enemy occupation of that country.

The Minister further recommends that under authority of the War Measures Act, the Customs duty and excise taxes ordinarily payable on fish and fish products of the fisheries landed in Canada from the Norwegian M.V. *Grimsoy*, during the period of operation under licence as provided for in the preceding paragraph, be remitted.

The Minister further reports that conditions existing as a result of the state of war have seriously curtailed the production of fresh fish despite the added demands for fish for the United Kingdom, the armed services and for the home market;

That the Fisheries Act provides that the licensing of vessels using an "otter" or other trawl of a similar nature for catching fish in the sea shall be restricted to vessels registered as British ships in Canada and owned by a Canadian or by a body corporate incorporated under the laws of the Dominion of Canada, or of one of the provinces thereof; and

That he is satisfied that the provision of additional trawler facilities is required to assure maintenance of the supply of fresh fish which is necessary for the security, defence and welfare of Canada, and that it is not possible to obtain by charter or purchase any suitable vessel of British registry.

The Minister accordingly further recommends that under authority of Section 3 of the War Measures Act, the provisions of Subsection (2) of Section 56 of the Fisheries Act 22-23, George V, Chapter 42, be waived to enable the Norwegian M/V *Grimsoy* to be licensed as a vessel using an "otter" or other trawl of a similar nature so long as the vessel is licensed to fish in Canadian waters pursuant to the provisions of the Customs and Fisheries Protection Act.

The Minister also recommends that, as operations by the *Grimsoy* will commence in March, the fee for licensing this vessel as a trawler for the balance of the fiscal year 1941-42, from March 1st, shall be forty-one dollars and sixty-seven cents.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendations and submit the same for approval.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing Proclamation calling out men of certain classes for military training

Canada Gazette (Extra), 24th March, 1942.

P.C. 2192

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 21st March, 1942.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 19th March, 1942, from the Minister of National War Services, representing that the National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits) (Consolidation, 1941) as amended provide that men of any age classes, class or part of any age class, may be called out for military training by Proclamation of the Governor in Council and that it is now expedient that a Proclamation be issued calling out men who were on the fifteenth day of July, 1940, unmarried or widowers without child or children and who were born in any of the years 1921, 1920, 1919, 1918, 1917, 1916, 1915, 1914, 1913, or 1912, but that persons born in the year 1921 shall not be called out until they reach the age of twenty-one years.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of National War Services, advise that a Proclamation do issue in the words of the attached draft.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Proclamation

ATHLONE

[L.S.]

CANADA

GEORGE THE SIXTH, by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas KING, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India;

To ALL TO WHOM these Presents shall come or whom the same may in anywise concern,

GREETING:

PROCLAMATION

F. P. VARCOE,
Deputy Minister of
Justice, Canada.

WHEREAS it is provided by the National Resources Mobilization Act, 1940, that the Governor in Council may make from time to time such orders and regulations requiring persons to place themselves, their services and their property at the disposal of His Majesty in the right of Canada for the use within Canada or the territorial waters thereof, as may be deemed necessary or expedient for securing the public safety, the defence of Canada, the maintenance of public order, or the efficient prosecution of the war, or for maintaining supplies or services essential to the life of the community;

And whereas pursuant to the powers therein contained, and the provisions of The War Measures Act, Our Governor in Council did on the 27th day of August, 1940, make regulations to provide a system for calling out men for military training within Canada and the territorial waters thereof, such regulations as amended and consolidated being now known as the National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits) (Consolidation 1941);

And whereas pursuant to and in accordance with the said Regulations, it has been decided to call out for military training, as aforesaid, every male British subject who is or has been, at any time subsequent to the first day of September, 1939, ordinarily resident in Canada, who on the fifteenth day of July, 1940, was unmarried or a widower without child or children, and who was born in any of the years 1921, 1920, 1919, 1918, 1917, 1916, 1915, 1914, 1913 or 1912, but that persons born in the year 1921 shall not be called out until they reach the age of twenty-one years.

Now therefore know Ye that pursuant to the National Resources Mobilization Act, 1940, and The War Measures Act, and pursuant to and in accordance with the National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits) (Consolidation 1941) as amended, promulgated under the provisions of the said Acts, we do hereby call out the aforesaid classes of men to submit themselves for medical examination and to undergo military training for a period of four months within Canada or the territorial waters thereof, and to report at such places and times and in such manner and to such authorities or persons as may be notified to them respectively by a Divisional Registrar of an Administrative Division appointed by the Governor in Council pursuant to the above mentioned regulations.

And further take notice that upon completion of the military training aforesaid all such persons shall be liable to perform such training, service or duty, but only within Canada and the territorial waters thereof, as the Minister of National Defence may from time to time require pursuant to the provisions of the Reserve Army (Special) Regulations, 1941.

Of all which our loving Subjects and all others whom these Presents may concern, are hereby required to take notice and to govern themselves accordingly.

In Testimony whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent and the Great Seal of Canada to be hereunto affixed. WITNESS: Our Dear Uncle, Our Right Trusty and Right Well-beloved Cousin and Counsellor, Alexander Augustus Frederick George, Earl of Athlone, Knight of Our Most Noble Order of the Garter, a Member of Our Most Honourable Privy Council, Knight Grand Cross of Our Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Grand Master of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Knight Grand Cross of Our Royal Victorian Order, Companion of Our Distinguished Service Order, Colonel in Our Army (retired), having the honorary rank of Major-General, one of Our Personal Aides-de-Camp, Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of Our Dominion of Canada.

At Our Government House, in Our City of Ottawa, this twenty-first day of March, in the year of Our Lord One thousand nine hundred and forty-two and in the Sixth year of Our Reign.

By Command,

(Sgd.) E. H. COLEMAN,

Under Secretary of State.

Order in Council establishing regulations respecting the manufacture of ice cream

Canada Gazette (Extra), 27th March, 1942.

P.C. 2197

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 20th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas, under The Dairy Industry Act and under The Food and Drugs Act, the minimum milk fat content in ice cream is thirteen (13) per centum by weight;

And whereas the Minister of Agriculture and the Minister of Pensions and National Health report that by reason of the quantity of dairy products in various forms required by the United Kingdom Ministry of Food and an increasing domestic consumption, it is desirable and expedient that the maximum milk fat content in ice cream in Canada be controlled, thereby making an increased quantity of milk fat available for the manufacture of other essential dairy products.

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture and the Minister of Pensions and National Health and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to make the following regulations and they are hereby made and established accordingly:—

REGULATIONS RESPECTING THE MANUFACTURE OF ICE CREAM

1. On and after the first day of April, 1942, no person shall manufacture ice cream or ice cream mix which has a milk fat content in excess of thirteen and one-half (13·5) per centum by weight;

2. Any person who contravenes this regulation shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine of not less than fifty dollars nor more than two hundred and fifty dollars, or to imprisonment for a term of not less than ten days nor more than two months, or both such fine and such imprisonment.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing payments to organizations operating auxiliary services

P.C. 2199

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 20th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of National War Services reports,—

That the National War Services organizations, including the Canadian Legion War Services Incorporated, the Knights of Columbus Army Huts Fund, the Salvation Army Red Shield Fund, the Canadian Y.M.C.A. War Services Fund, the Y.W.C.A. National War Services Fund, operate essential and necessary war auxiliary services for and on behalf of the armed personnel in Canada and overseas under agreements with the Division of Auxiliary Services of the Department of National Defence;

That the Navy League of Canada operates hostels in Canada for the benefit of Naval Ratings and Merchant Seamen;

That the aforementioned organizations have, in the past, obtained the funds necessary to their services by public subscription from the public of Canada, necessitating the interruption of all Government war financing programs during the period of such financial campaigns;

That the heavy financial demands upon the Government for the efficient prosecution of the war make it necessary in the public interest to eliminate, as far as possible, such interruptions to the war financing program of the Government;

That the aforementioned organizations must be given the means with which to carry on such services which may be considered necessary and essential to the armed forces;

That there has been set up in the Department of National War Services, the National War Charities Funds Advisory Board (P.C. 7273 of December 11, 1940, and P.C. 9633 of December 9, 1941), which Board is required by the said Orders in Council, among other things, to scrutinize

all receipts and expenditures of the aforementioned organizations, scrutinize budgets of anticipated expenditures of the said organizations and advise the Minister of National War Services as to whether or not the amount being sought is needed and necessary, and if the said organizations are carrying on services which merit the support of the Canadian public and whether or not in the rendering of such services there is overlapping in any way with any other organization carrying on a similar service, and

That it is expedient that machinery be set up in the Department of National War Services for the proper control and supervision of expenditures by the aforesaid organizations, and to that end to set up a procedure for allotments by Treasury Board, and to set up regulations governing the payment of the said allotments to the aforesaid organizations.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National War Services, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and doth hereby order:—

1. That payments of accountable grants be made, subject to conditions hereinafter provided, from time to time, to the aforesaid organizations subject to such budgetary procedure and approval as the Minister of National War Services may require of each of the said organizations.

2. That the payments hereinbefore provided shall not exceed a total of one million, three hundred and seventy-five thousand dollars (\$1,375,000) for the portion of the fiscal period ending March 31, 1942, which is covered by the terms of this Order, and a total not exceeding six million dollars (\$6,000,000) for the fiscal year commencing April 1, 1942, and ending March 31, 1943.

3. That the provisions of this Order shall be deemed to apply to that portion of the fiscal year expenses of the following organizations within the period commencing January 1, 1942, and ending March 31, 1942:

- (a) Canadian Legion War Services Incorporated
- (b) Knights of Columbus Army Huts Fund
- (c) Canadian Y.M.C.A. War Services Fund
- (d) Y.W.C.A. National War Services Fund
- (e) Navy League of Canada

4. That the provisions of this Order shall be deemed to apply to the fiscal year expenses of the following organizations commencing April 1, 1942, and ending March 31, 1943:

- (a) Canadian Legion War Services Incorporated
- (b) Knights of Columbus Army Huts Fund
- (c) Canadian Y.M.C.A. War Services Fund
- (d) Y.W.C.A. National War Services Fund
- (e) Navy League of Canada
- (f) Salvation Army Red Shield Fund

5. That the payments hereinbefore provided may be paid to the said organizations for and in respect of reasonable and necessary expenses incurred by them in pursuing their objects of providing war auxiliary services, as approved by the Director of Auxiliary Services, to the forces of the Navy, the Army, the Air Force and to the Merchant Seamen, except that such payments shall in the case of the Navy League of Canada be confined to hostel operations on behalf of Naval Ratings and Merchant Seamen.

6. That the Minister of National War Services may by regulation provide that the payments hereinbefore provided shall be limited to payments in discharge of certain expenses, or types of expenses, and in particular, shall not include payments in discharge of certain specified expenses or types of expenses, of the said organizations, and such regulations shall have the same force and effect as if incorporated herein.

7. That the payments hereinbefore provided shall not be paid to the said organizations unless they have complied with the regulations of the Minister of National War Services for preliminary budgetary approval of and accounting procedure after the expenditures of the said organizations have been made, and the said Minister is hereby empowered to make regulations from time to time governing the said budgetary and accounting procedures and such regulations shall have the same force and effect as if incorporated herein.

8. That the payments made hereunder to such of the aforesaid organizations as are enumerated in paragraph 3 of this Order shall be payable out of the War Appropriation Act, 1941, and subsequent War Appropriation Acts; and the payments made to the aforesaid organizations under paragraph 4 of this Order shall be payable out of the War Appropriation Act, 1942, and subsequent War Appropriation Acts.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council providing for the reconditioning of certain classes of
physically unfit persons ("R") recruits

Canada Gazette (Extra), 25th March, 1942.

P.C. 2229

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 23rd day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of National Defence, the Minister of Pensions and National Health and the Minister of National War Services report that it has been represented that many men, who have been and in the future will be called out for training under the National War Services Regulations 1940 (Recruits) passed under the National Resources Mobilization Act, 1940, have been and will be rejected for service on account of physical disabilities of various kinds;

That it is stated by examining medical officers that among such physical disabilities are many which can be corrected by hospitalization, and by medical surgical, dental, dietary, nutritional, and other remedial treatment, to a point where such men may be placed in a military service category;

That it is considered to be in the public interest to provide such remedial treatment; and

That it is considered that the hospital, medical, surgical and other facilities of the Department of Pensions and National Health can be used to advantage in connection with the reconditioning treatment of such men in the manner aforesaid.

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence, the Minister of Pensions and National Health and the Minister of National War Services and under the authority of the National Resources Mobilization Act, 1940, Chapter 13 of the Statutes of 1940, and the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and notwithstanding the provisions of any other Statutes, Regulations, or Orders, is pleased to make the following regulations and they are hereby made and established accordingly;

REGULATIONS

1. A man who has been called out under the National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits), and who has not been notified to report to a military training centre due to physical conditions which do not require active remedial treatment in hospital but only the provision of glasses, dental treatment or nutritional improvement, may, notwithstanding any thing contained in the said Regulations or in Reserve Army (Special) Regulations, 1941, be ordered, and shall be liable to report to a Training Centre as referred to in said last mentioned Regulations.

2. A man who has been called out under the National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits), and who has not been notified to report to a military training centre due to his physical condition which requires active remedial treatment in hospital, and which condition is deemed by competent medical authority sufficiently mendable to permit, within a reasonable length of time of his being placed in a medical category in which he would be acceptable for military service, may be notified to report to the Department of Pensions and National Health.

3. Upon so reporting, such man may be afforded the opportunity of accepting and undergoing treatment of any kind prescribed by the Department of Pensions and National Health for the purpose of improving his physical condition.

4. On completion of treatment under the Department of Pensions and National Health, the man shall be immediately available to and shall report to the Divisional Registrar of the Administrative Division of the Department of National War Services in the Division in which the said man resides.

5. While undergoing the treatment herein provided for, a man, if he has no dependents, may be paid an allowance of \$9 per week, and if he has a dependent or dependents, an allowance of \$13 per week. For the purposes of this regulation "dependent" shall have the same meaning as is given to it under the "Financial Regulations and Instructions for the Canadian Active Service Force (Canada)".

6. (a) A pension may be awarded in respect of disability or death arising out of or directly connected with the treatment herein provided as if the man had been a member of the forces;

(b) The rate of pension shall be the rate set forth in Schedules A and B of the Pension Act as payable to or in respect of a Lieutenant (military);

- (c) All claims under this regulation shall be dealt with and adjudicated upon by the Canadian Pension Commission and all provisions of the Pension Act not inconsistent with this regulation shall apply to every such claim;
- (d) The Canadian Pension Commission shall be and is hereby authorized to require departments of the Government concerned to maintain and furnish such records and information as in the discretion of the Commission shall be necessary to adjudicate upon any claim made under this regulation and such departments shall comply with and carry out such directions in this respect as the Commission may give.

7. The Minister of Pensions and National Health, shall have power to issue, or cause to be issued, such orders and instructions as are necessary to give effect to these regulations and to the spirit and intent thereof in so far as they involve matters which pertain to the Department of Pensions and National Health.

8. All expenditures made under these regulations shall be paid out of moneys provided under The War Appropriation Act.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council exempting tea from additional duties of customs

Canada Gazette, 28th March, 1942

P.C. 2233

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 20th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas an Act to amend the Customs Tariff, being chapter 2 of the statutes of 1939 (second session), as amended by chapter 29 of the statutes of 1940, provides for the imposition of the following additional rates of duties of customs on tea imported from any country:

5 cents per pound when the value for duty is less than $22\frac{1}{2}$ cents per pound;

$7\frac{1}{2}$ cents per pound when the value for duty is $22\frac{1}{2}$ cents or more but less than 30 cents per pound; and

10 cents per pound when the value for duty is over 30 cents per pound.

And whereas the Minister of Finance reports that in order to enable tea to be sold in Canada under the price ceiling The Wartime Prices and Trade Board recommends that the additional duties of customs of 5, $7\frac{1}{2}$ and 10 cents per pound on tea imported on and after August 15, 1941, be removed, effective March 2, 1942;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and doth hereby order that tea imported on and after August 15, 1941 and entered for consumption on and after March 2, 1942 shall be exempt from the additional duties of customs of 5, $7\frac{1}{2}$ and 10 cents per pound provided for in chapter 2 of the statutes of 1939 (second session), as amended by chapter 29 of the statutes of 1940.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending Load Line Rules—extension of summer season

P.C. 2243

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 23rd day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas Order in Council, P.C. 5581, of the 24th day of July, 1941, provides for deeper loading of non-passenger ships than allowed by the Load Line Rules for Ships making Voyages on Lakes or Rivers, this deeper loading being allowed for the summer season only, i.e. May 16th to September 15th, inclusive, in accordance with Regulations made by the said Order in Council.

And whereas the Minister of Transport reports that owing to the continued heavy demand for the transportation of cargo on Upper Lake ships, representations have been made for deeper loading than allowed by the Load Line Rules for ships making voyages on Lakes or Rivers, as amended by the above mentioned Order in Council;

That a meeting took place at Washington, D.C. on February 17th, 1942, to consider this matter, at which were present representatives of the United States Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, the American Bureau of Shipping, the American Lake Carriers' Association, the United States Navy, and the Canadian Board of Steamship Inspection;

That as a result of the meeting, the Director, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, Department of Commerce, is recommending to the Secretary of that Department an extension to the summer season of one month, as far as concerns Upper Lake non-passenger ships registered in the United States; and

That the Chairman, Board of Steamship Inspection, Department of Transport, who was present at the meeting, is of opinion that, as far as concerns Upper Lake non-passenger ships of Canadian registry, the same extension could be permitted with safety.

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and notwithstanding anything contained in the Canada Shipping Act, 1934, is pleased to order and doth hereby order that, as far as Upper Lake non-passenger ships are concerned, the summer season as referred to in Rule 96, Part X of the Load Line Rules for ships making Voyages on Lakes or Rivers, shall be that period from May 1st to September 30th, inclusive, in any year, it being understood that an "Upper Lake" non-passenger ship means a ship which cannot navigate the St. Lawrence River locks.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing certain exemptions to regulations respecting
steamship inspection

P.C. 2245

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 23rd day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas Part VII of the Canada Shipping Act, 1934, Sections 372 to 488 inclusive, excepting therefrom those provisions of the said Part relating to radio and radiotelegraphy, provides for the inspection of steamships under the supervision of the Chairman of the Board of Steamship Inspection, who is responsible to the Minister for the administration of the law relating to Steamship inspection;

And whereas the Minister of Transport reports that, owing to the exigencies of War and the consequent scarcity of ships available for the transportation of goods and personnel required for the prosecution of the war and the maintenance of supplies and services necessary to the life of the community, it is deemed expedient to empower the Chairman of the Board of Steamship Inspection in his discretion to relieve any ship, or the owner of any ship, from the requirements of the provisions of Part VII of the said Act, excepting the provision thereof relating to radio and radiotelegraphy, in specific cases of emergency, to such extent, in such manner and upon such terms as he may find after investigation to be proper having regard to the circumstances and the safety of the ship.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport and under authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and notwithstanding anything contained in the Canada Shipping Act, 1934, is pleased to authorize and doth hereby authorize and empower the Chairman of the Board of Steamship Inspection to relieve any ship, or the owner of any ship, from the obligation of complying with any of the provisions of Part VII of the Canada Shipping Act, 1934, or any regulation made thereunder, excepting therefrom those provisions of the said Part and regulations made thereunder relating to radio and radiotelegraph installations on ships, in any specific case of emergency where he may deem it necessary or advisable in the public interest, to such extent, in such manner and upon such terms as the Chairman may after investigation consider proper in the circumstances; provided that the Chairman shall not relieve any ship or owner from the obligation of complying with any such provision or regulation to such extent or in such manner as would permit such ship to proceed to sea in an unseaworthy condition or without equipment which, in his opinion, should be furnished; and provided further that the Chairman shall report to the Minister of Transport monthly and furnish him with particulars of all cases during the preceding month where any ships or owners have been so relieved.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council re-allocating duties of co-ordinators, administrators, etc.,
Wartime Prices and Trade Board

P.C. 2247

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 23rd day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Finance reports that he has received representations from the Wartime Prices and Trade Board to the effect that, in the necessary division of administrative effort, it is expedient at times to re-allocate jurisdiction as among some persons appointed by the Board with the approval of the Governor in Council to perform administrative duties under designated titles, and that it is desirable that, on such re-allocation being made, the Board be empowered to make appropriate changes in such titles;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and under and by virtue of powers conferred on the Governor in Council by the War Measures Act and otherwise, is pleased to order and doth hereby order that, in any case in which the Governor General in Council has heretofore approved or hereafter approves the appointment by the Wartime Prices and Trade Board of any particular person as a Co-ordinator, Deputy Co-ordinator, Administrator, Deputy Administrator or Director, such Board may from time to time re-allocate the goods or services in respect of which any such person shall perform his duties and exercise his powers, may re-assign duties accordingly, and may designate any such person by such altered title as the Board deems to be desirable.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council establishing regulations—National Selective Service

Canada Gazette (Extra), 25th March, 1942.

P.C. 2250

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

SATURDAY, the 21st day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of National War Services and the Acting Minister of Labour report that there is a growing scarcity of men available for service in his Majesty's armed forces and for employment in the war industries and that it is necessary for the effective prosecution of the war to take steps to restrict the entry of men who are of military age and physically fit for service with the armed forces into certain occupations which are relatively unessential or can be satisfactorily filled by women or men who are beyond military age or are physically unfit for service with the armed forces;

Therefore His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National War Services and the Acting Minister of Labour and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and The National Resources Mobilization Act, 1940, Chapter 13 of the Statutes of Canada, 1940, is pleased to make and doth hereby make the following order:

ORDER

1. In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires—

- (a) “Administrative Division” means an administrative territorial division established under the National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits);
- (b) “Applicant” means any person who has applied to a National Selective Service Officer for permission to enter into employment in a restricted occupation.
- (c) “Director of National Selective Service” means the person appointed as such by the Governor in Council.
- (d) “National Selective Service Officer” means, in respect of any applicant, the person appointed as such by the Director of National Selective Service for the area in which such applicant resides.
- (e) “Appeal Board” means, in respect of any applicant the National War Services Board established under the National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits) for the Administrative Division or part thereof in which such applicant resides;
- (f) “Divisional Registrar” means, for any Administrative Division, the Registrar appointed for such Division under the National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits);
- (g) “Restricted occupation” means any occupation described in the schedule to this Order.

2. (1) No male person shall enter into employment in any restricted occupation and no person shall take any male person into employment in any restricted occupation unless such male person has obtained written permission from the National Selective Service Officer to accept such employment or presents to the prospective employer

- (a) a birth certificate or other evidence that he is not of the ages of seventeen years to forty-five years inclusive; or
- (b) a certificate of honourable discharge from service in one of His Majesty’s armed forces; or
- (c) evidence that he has applied for active service in one of His Majesty’s armed forces during the present war and of having been rejected because of physical unfitness.

(2) Any person may apply to the National Selective Service Officer for permission to enter into employment in a restricted occupation and such National Selective Service Officer may grant or refuse such permission.

(3) A National Selective Service Officer may at any time revoke any permission granted by him.

3. The Director of National Selective Service may issue instructions.

- (a) prescribing the matters to be considered by National Selective Service Officers in granting or refusing or revoking permission to enter into employment in a restricted occupation, and
- (b) prescribing the conditions which may be imposed by National Selective Service Officers in granting such permission.

4. If any question arises as to whether an employment is in a restricted occupation, such question shall be decided by the Director of National Selective Service and his decision thereon shall be final and conclusive.

5. (1) In any case where a National Selective Service Officer has granted, refused to grant, or has revoked permission to enter into employment in a restricted occupation, the applicant, either of his parents, his guardian, his present or prospective employer, a representative of any department of the government of Canada, or a representative of any interested trade union, or other similar organization may, within ten days from such refusal, appeal therefrom by notice in writing to the Divisional Registrar of the Administrative Division in which the applicant resides; and the Appeal Board for the area in which the applicant resides shall forthwith hear and determine such appeal and such decision shall be final and conclusive.

(2) Such of the provisions of The National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits) with reference to National War Services Boards as are not inconsistent with these regulations shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to appeals under this section.

(3) Any person who appears before an Appeal Board shall do so at his own expense.

(4) No proceeding authorized or pending before an Appeal Board and no decision of an Appeal Board shall, by means of an injunction, prohibition, mandamus, certiorari, habeas corpus or other process, issuing out of court, be enjoined, restrained, stayed, removed or subject to review or consideration on any ground whether arising out of alleged absence of jurisdiction in an Appeal Board, nullity, defect or irregularity of the proceedings or decision be questioned, reviewed or reconsidered.

6. No member of an Appeal Board shall be responsible at law for anything done by him in good faith in the performance of his duties under this order, and no action shall be taken against any member of an Appeal Board in respect of the performance or non-performance of his duties under this order.

7. (1) In any prosecution for entering into an employment or employing any person contrary to this order, the burden of proving compliance with this order shall be upon the person charged with the offence.

(2) In any prosecution under this order, the complaint shall be made or the information laid within one year from the time when the matter of the complaint or information arose.

(3) Sections sixty-nine and seventy of the Criminal Code shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the provisions of this Order.

8. Any person who contravenes any of the provisions of this order shall be guilty of an offence and liable upon indictment or summary conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months with or without hard labour, or to a fine not exceeding \$500, or to both such imprisonment and such fine.

9. This order shall be effective on the twenty-third day of March, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

SCHEDULE

1. Bookkeepers, cashiers, stenographers, typists, clerks, office appliance operators, messengers, salesmen and sales clerks, taxicab drivers.

2. Any occupation in wholesale or retail trade, advertising and real estate.

3. Any occupation in or directly associated with entertainment, recreational or personal service, including but not restricted to theatres; film agencies; motion picture companies; clubs; bowling alleys; pool rooms; sports; barbering and hairdressing; domestic service; dyeing, cleaning and pressing; hotels and lodging houses; laundering; restaurants, cafes and taverns, funeral service, baths, guide service, shoe shining.

4. Any occupation in the manufacture or production of:

- (1) biscuits, confectionery, cocoa;
- (2) bread and bakery products;
- (3) aerated and mineral waters and other beverages;
- (4) liquors, wine, beer;
- (5) rubber products;
- (6) tobacco, cigars, cigarettes;
- (7) leather and fur products;
- (8) textile products;
- (9) furniture and upholstering;
- (10) photography;
- (11) printing, publishing and engraving;
- (12) radios, refrigerators, washing machines and vacuum cleaners;
- (13) jewellery and watchmaking;
- (14) pottery and china;
- (15) soaps, and toilet preparations and articles;
- (16) mattresses;
- (17) musical instruments;
- (18) barber and beauty shop equipment;
- (19) cameras and films;
- (20) sporting goods;
- (21) games, toys and novelties.

5. Any occupation in the repair of clothing, boots and shoes, furniture and household equipment, jewellery or watches, musical instruments.

Order in Council establishing regulations—Stabilization of employment in agriculture

Canada Gazette (Extra), 25th March, 1942.

P.C. 2251

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

SATURDAY, the 21st day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of National War Services and the Acting Minister of Labour report that there is a growing shortage of agricultural labour and that it is necessary for the effective prosecution of the war to take steps to stabilize employment in agriculture.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National War Services and the Acting Minister of Labour, and under authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and The National Resources Mobilization Act, 1940, Chapter 13 of the Statutes of Canada, 1940, is pleased to make the following regulations, and they are hereby made and established accordingly:—

1. These regulations may be cited as the Stabilization of Employment in Agriculture Regulations, 1942.

2. In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires—

- (a) “Administrative Division” means an administrative territorial division established under the National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits);
- (b) “agriculture” means the production of field crops, fruits, vegetables, honey, poultry, eggs, live stock, milk, butter or cheese;
- (c) “applicant” means any person who has applied to a National Selective Service Officer for permission to enter into employment outside agriculture;
- (d) “Director of National Selective Service” means the person appointed as such by the Governor in Council;
- (e) “National Selective Service Officer” means in respect of any applicant, the person appointed as such by the Director of National Selective Service for the area in which such applicant resides;
- (f) “Appeal Board”, means in respect of any applicant, the National War Services Board established under the National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits) for the Administrative Division or part thereof in which such applicant resides;
- (g) “Divisional Registrar” means, for any Administrative Division, the Registrar appointed for such Division under The National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits);
- (h) “primary industry” means and includes lumbering and logging, forestry, fishing and trapping;
- (i) “lumbering and logging” includes all wood or forest operations but does not include any saw mill, planing mill, shingle mill or wood-processing plant which, in the opinion of the Minister of Labour, is reasonably continuous in its operations;
- (j) “forestry” means the cultivation of forests, the management of growing timber, and the prevention of forest fires;
- (k) “fishing” means the art or practice of catching fish, whether for purposes of gain or not;
- (l) “person wholly or mainly employed in agriculture” means any person who, on the 23rd day of March, 1942, was wholly or mainly employed or engaged in agriculture, and includes any person, who, on the said 23rd day of March, 1942, was employed or engaged, but only seasonally, in a primary industry but whose last employment or occupation immediately prior to such seasonal employment or engagement in a primary industry was wholly or mainly in agriculture.

3. (1) No male person wholly or mainly employed in agriculture shall enter into any employment outside agriculture except

- (a) active service in any of His Majesty’s armed forces by voluntary enlistment,

- (b) seasonal employment in a primary industry, or
- (c) compulsory military training if under The National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits) it is established to the satisfaction of the National War Services Board concerned, that such person is not an essential worker in agriculture,

unless he has obtained written permission from the National Selective Service Officer to enter such employment; and no person shall take into any such employment any male person wholly or mainly employed in agriculture unless such male person has obtained such permission.

(2) Any person wholly or mainly employed in agriculture may apply to the National Selective Service Officer for permission to enter into employment outside agriculture and such National Selective Service Officer may grant or refuse such permission after taking into consideration,

- (a) the conditions essential for the maintenance or necessary increase of agricultural production in Canada, and
- (b) the importance of the applicant to the maintenance or increase of such production.

(3) A National Selective Service Officer may at any time revoke any permission granted by him.

4. The Director of National Selective Service may issue instructions, subject to the provisions of subsection two of section three of these regulations,

- (a) prescribing the matters to be considered by National Selective Service officers in granting or refusing or revoking permission to enter employment outside agriculture, and
- (b) prescribing the conditions which may be imposed by National Selective Service officers in granting such permission.

5. (1) In any case where a National Selective Service Officer has granted, refused to grant, or has revoked permission to enter into employment outside agriculture, the applicant, either of his parents, his guardian his present or prospective employer, a representative of any department of the government of Canada, or a representative of any interested trade union, agricultural association or other similar organization may, within ten days from such refusal, appeal therefrom by notice in writing to the Divisional Registrar of the Administrative Division in which the applicant resides; and the Appeal Board for the area in which the applicant resides shall forthwith hear and determine such appeal and such decision shall be final and conclusive.

(2) Such of the provisions of The National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits) with reference to National War Services Boards as are not inconsistent with these regulations shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to appeals under this section.

(3) Any person who appears before an Appeal Board shall do so at his own expense.

(4) No proceeding authorized or pending before an Appeal Board and no decision of an Appeal Board shall, by means of an injunction, prohibition, mandamus, certiorari, habeas corpus or other process, issuing out of court, be enjoined, restrained, stayed, removed or subjected to review or consideration on any ground whether arising out of alleged absence of jurisdiction in an Appeal Board, nullity, defect or irregularity of the proceedings or any other cause whatsoever, nor shall any such proceedings or decision be questioned, reviewed or reconsidered.

6. No member of an Appeal Board shall be responsible at law for anything done by him in good faith in the performance of his duties under these regulations, and no action shall be taken against any member of an Appeal Board in respect of the performance or non-performance of his duties under these regulations.

7. (1) In any prosecution for entering into an employment or employing any person contrary to these regulations, the burden of proving compliance with these regulations shall be upon the person charged with the offence.

(2) In any prosecution under these regulations, the complaint shall be made or the information laid within one year from the time when the matter of the complaint or information arose.

(3) Sections sixty-nine and seventy of the Criminal Code shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the provisions of these regulations.

8. Any person who contravenes any of the provisions of these regulations shall be guilty of an offence and liable upon indictment or summary conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months with or without hard labour, or to a fine not exceeding \$500, or to both such imprisonment and such fine.

9. These regulations shall be effective on the twenty-third day of March, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending National War Services Regulations 1940
(Recruits) (Consolidation 1941)

Canada Gazette (Extra), 25th March, 1942.

P.C. 2252

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

SATURDAY, the 21st day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National War Services and under the authority of the National Resources Mobilization Act and the War Measures Act, is pleased to amend the National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits) (Consolidation 1941), established by Order in Council P.C. 1822, of March 18, 1941, as amended, and they are hereby further amended as follows:

1. Subsection (1) of section 3 is amended by inserting the following after paragraph (b) thereof:

“(bb) ‘agriculture’ means the production of field crops, fruits, vegetables, honey, poultry, eggs, live stock, milk, butter or cheese.”

2. Subsection (1) of section 3 is further amended by inserting the following after paragraph (j) thereof:

- “(jj) ‘person wholly or mainly employed in agriculture’ means any person who, on the 23rd day of March, 1942, was wholly or mainly employed or engaged in agriculture, and includes any person who, on the said 23rd day of March, 1942, was employed or engaged, but only seasonally, in a primary industry, but whose last employment or occupation immediately prior to such seasonal employment or engagement in a primary industry was wholly or mainly in agriculture.”
- “(jk) ‘primary industry’ means and includes lumbering and logging, forestry, fishing and trapping.”
- “(jl) ‘lumbering and logging’ includes all wood or forest operations but does not include any saw mill, planing mill, shingle mill or wood-processing plant which, in the opinion of the Minister of Labour, is reasonably continuous in its operations.”
- “(jm) ‘forestry’ means the cultivation of forests, the management of growing timber and the prevention of forest fires.”
- “(jn) ‘fishing’ means the art or practice of catching fish, whether for purposes of gain or not.”

3. Subsection (4) of section 8 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- “(4) A Board, subject to the approval of the Minister, may make rules not inconsistent with these regulations for its guidance and to govern its procedure: Provided that at the hearing of all applications made to a Board, a representative of the Department of National Defence, a representative of the National War Labour Board, a representative of Agriculture and a representative of the Director of National Selective Service shall be entitled to be present and to make such representations as they may deem fit.”

4. Subsection (1) of section 16 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- “(1) All hearings of the Boards shall be in camera, and no person shall be entitled to be represented by counsel, advocate or solicitor: Provided that at hearings of the Board the representative of the Department of National Defence, the representative of the National War Labour Board, the representative of Agriculture and the representative of the Director of National Selective Service shall be entitled to make such representations as they may deem fit.”

5. The following is inserted after subsection 2 of section 14 as subsection (3) thereof:

- “(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections (1) and (2) of this section, the Board shall, from time to time upon the application of a person wholly or mainly employed in agriculture, grant him a postponement order until further notice, unless it is established to the satisfaction of the Board that such person is not an essential worker in agriculture, or that such person has at any time subsequent to the 23rd day of March, 1942, ceased to be actually employed or engaged in agriculture or in a primary industry, and such postponement order shall be an allocation of such person to agriculture; Provided that such postponement and allocation shall be subject to review and cancellation by the Board if it is brought to the attention of the Board by any of the

representatives referred to in sections 8 and 16 of these Regulations and the Board is satisfied, after hearing the person concerned, that such person has at any time subsequent to the 23rd day of March, 1942, ceased to be actually employed or engaged in agriculture or in a primary industry."

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council transferring national registration and inventory of employable persons from Minister of National War Services to Minister of Labour

Canada Gazette (Extra), 25th March, 1942.

P.C. 2253

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

SATURDAY, the 21st day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas Section 5 of the Department of National War Services Act, 1940, Chapter 22 of the Statutes of Canada, 1940, provides, inter alia, that the Minister of National War Services may with the consent of the Governor in Council (a) conduct such national registration and make such survey as may be required for the effective carrying out of the provisions of the aforesaid Act and of The National Resources Mobilization Act, 1940, and (b) place the results of such registration, and of such survey at the disposal of His Majesty in the right of Canada;

And whereas pursuant to the said National War Services Act, 1940, a National Registration Division of the Department of National War Services was set up and in the month of August, 1940, a national registration of all persons resident in Canada over the age of 16 years was conducted and is still being carried on;

And whereas by Order in Council P.C. 1445 of 2nd March, 1942, the Minister of Labour is authorized and directed to establish and maintain an inventory of employable persons in Canada;

And whereas the Minister of National War Services and the Acting Minister of Labour report that a Central Registry is being set up in the Department of Labour for the purpose of establishing and maintaining an inventory of the manpower and womanpower of Canada over the age of 16 years available for the purposes of the armed forces, war industries, agriculture and essential civilian purposes;

That it is intended to correlate the inventory of employable persons provided for by Order in Council P.C. 1445 of 2nd March, 1942, with the information already secured as a result of the said National Registration and to bring and keep all such information up to date with such further information as may from time to time be secured;

That for the purpose of better establishing and maintaining the said Central Registry, it is expedient to transfer to the Minister of Labour the duties,

powers and functions vested in the Minister of National War Services to conduct such national registrations and make such surveys as may be required for the effective carrying out of The National Resources Mobilization Act and to place the results of such registrations and surveys at the disposal of His Majesty in the right of Canada and to transfer to the Department of Labour the personnel and records of the aforesaid National Registration Division of the Department of National War Services;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National War Services and the Acting Minister of Labour, and under and in virtue of the provisions of the Public Service Re-arrangement and Transfer of Duties Act, Chapter 165, of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and the National Resources Mobilization Act, 1940, Chapter 13 of the Statutes of Canada, 1940, is pleased to Order as follows:

1. The duties, powers and functions vested in the Minister of National War Services under the National War Services Act, 1940, with respect to conducting national registrations and making such surveys as may be required for the effective carrying out of the provisions of The National Resources Mobilization Act, 1940, and the placing of the results of such registrations and surveys at the disposal of His Majesty in the right of Canada are hereby transferred to the Minister of Labour and the personnel and the records of the National Registration Division of the Department of National War Services are hereby transferred to the Department of Labour.

2. In respect of the aforesaid National Registration and the aforementioned inventory of employable persons and all information available in the Central Registry, such information or material as may be required by the Minister of National War Services to enable him to carry out the National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits) shall be furnished and made available to the said Minister.

3. Where a Government Department or any person or body of persons has, by virtue of any Act or Order in Council, power to obtain, for any purpose, information as to matters with respect to which the Minister of Labour is empowered under Order in Council P.C. 1445 of 2nd March, 1942, or under this Order to require information to be given or returns to be made,—

- (a) such department, person or body shall, if so required by the Minister of Labour, exercise that power for the purpose of assisting said Minister in obtaining any such information, and
- (b) any information obtained by such department, person or body, whether upon a requisition of the Minister of Labour or otherwise, may notwithstanding anything in any other enactment or order, be furnished to the Minister of Labour.

4. All expenditures incurred under Order in Council P.C. 1445 of 2nd March, 1942, and under this order shall be paid out of the moneys provided by the War Appropriation Act or otherwise by Parliament for the purposes of the said Order in Council P.C. 1445 and of this Order.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing appointment of Director of National
Selective Service

Canada Gazette (Extra), 25th March, 1942.

P.C. 2254

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

SATURDAY, the 21st day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of National War Services and the Acting Minister of Labour report that it is essential for the development and administration of a program of National Selective Service to appoint a Director of National Selective Service and to establish machinery for co-ordination between the departments of government concerned and consultation with representatives of employers and employees;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National War Services and the Acting Minister of Labour, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and the National Resources Mobilization Act, 1940, Chapter 13 of the Statutes of Canada, 1940, is pleased to make, and doth hereby make the following Order:

ORDER

1. There shall be an officer who shall be called the Director of National Selective Service and an officer who shall be called the Associate Director of National Selective Service, to be appointed by the Governor General in Council, and who shall hold office during pleasure.

2. It shall be the duty of the Director of National Selective Service, with the assistance of the Associate Director of National Selective Service, to co-ordinate the policies and activities of the departments and agencies of the Government of Canada which affect or relate to the demand for and the supply of labour requisite to the prosecution of the war in all its phases, to make such recommendations as he deems necessary in connection therewith, and generally to perform such other duties as the Governor in Council may direct.

3. The representatives of employers and employees on the Executive Committee of the National War Labour Board are hereby appointed as members of the Inter-departmental Committee on Labour Co-ordination and the said Committee shall of its own initiative or on request of the Director of National Selective Service, advise him about any matter relating to the development and administration of the program of National Selective Service.

4. (1) There is hereby established a National Selective Service Advisory Board which shall consist of the members of the Inter-departmental Committee on Labour Co-ordination and the members of the National War Labour Board and such other members as the Minister of Labour may designate, and of which the Minister of Labour shall be chairman.

(2) It shall be the duty of the Director of National Selective Service to consult the National Selective Service Advisory Board, and of the said Board to advise the Director, on any matter of major policy affecting employers and employees before any recommendation in connection therewith is made.

5. (1) The Director of National Selective Service shall appoint or designate an officer, to be known as the National Selective Service Officer, for each area assigned by the Unemployment Insurance Commission to a local employment and claims office, who shall act as the representative of the Director in such area.

(2) The Governor in Council may appoint such other officers, clerks and other employees as may be necessary to carry out the duties assigned to the Director of National Selective Service.

6. The Director of National Selective Service, the Associate Director of National Selective Service, and such other officers, clerks and other employees as may be appointed hereunder shall receive such remuneration as the Governor in Council may fix.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council authorizing reconditioning treatments, allowances, etc.—
Volunteers for Canadian Army**

Canada Gazette (Extra), 25th March, 1942.

P.C. 2291

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 23rd day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas it has been represented that many men and women who have volunteered, or may in the future volunteer for service in active units and formations of the Canadian Army, have been and will be rejected for service on account of physical disabilities of various kinds;

And whereas it is stated by examining medical officers that among such physical disabilities are many which can be corrected by hospitalization, and by medical, surgical, dental, dietary, nutritional, or other remedial treatment to a point where such men and women may be placed in a military service category;

And whereas it is considered to be in the public interest to provide such remedial treatment;

And whereas it is considered that the hospital, medical, surgical, and other facilities of the Department of Pensions and National Health can be used to advantage in connection with the reconditioning treatment of such men and women in the manner aforesaid;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence and the Minister of Pensions and National Health, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and notwithstanding the provisions of any other statutes, regulations or orders, is pleased to make the following regulations and they are hereby made and established accordingly:

REGULATIONS

1. (a) A man or woman who volunteers for active service in the Canadian Army (hereinafter called a volunteer), and has not been accepted due to his or her physical condition which requires more extensive remedial treatment than is now, or may be, provided by the Army, and which condition is deemed by competent medical authority sufficiently mendable to permit within a reasonable length of time of his or her being placed in a medical category in which he or she would be acceptable for active service, may be furnished with such remedial treatment by the Department of Pensions and National Health under the following conditions:
 - (b) That the volunteer has been certified by appropriate competent medical authority as being a suitable subject to receive remedial treatment of such a character as will fit him or her for active service within a reasonable period of time.
 - (c) That the volunteer agrees to accept such treatment.
 - (d) That the volunteer gives an undertaking in writing in satisfactory form to enlist for active service on the completion of such treatment and upon competent medical authority certifying that he or she is fit for such service.
 - (e) That the volunteer gives an undertaking in writing in suitable form that, if after a reasonable period of treatment, he or she is certified by competent medical authority as being unfit for enlistment for active service, he or she will release the Crown from all claims arising out of or attributable to the treatment granted under, or anything done in pursuance of these regulations, save and except as provided in Para. 2 thereof.
2. (a) While undergoing the treatment herein provided for, a man or woman, if he or she has no dependents, may be paid an allowance of \$9 per week, and if he or she has a dependent or dependents, an allowance of \$13 per week. For the purposes of this regulation, "Dependent" shall have the same meaning as is given to it under the "Financial Regulations and Instructions for the Canadian Active Service Force (Canada)."
 - (b) A pension may be awarded in respect of disability or death arising out of or directly connected with the treatment herein provided as if the man or woman had been a member of the forces.
 - (c) The rate of pension shall be the rate set forth in Schedules A and B of the Pension Act as payable to or in respect of a Lieutenant (Military).
 - (d) All claims under this regulation shall be dealt with and adjudicated upon by the Canadian Pension Commission and all provisions of the Pension Act not inconsistent with this regulation shall apply to every such claim.

3. The Canadian Pension Commission shall be and is hereby authorized to require Departments of the Government concerned to maintain and furnish such records and information as in the discretion of the Commission shall be

necessary to adjudicate upon any claim made under this regulation and such Departments shall comply with and carry out such directions in this respect as the Commission may give.

4. The Minister of Pensions and National Health shall have power to issue, or cause to be issued, such orders and instructions as are necessary to give effect to these regulations and to the spirit and intent thereof in so far as they involve matters which pertain to the Department of Pensions and National Health.

5. All expenditures made under these regulations shall be paid out of moneys provided under the War Appropriation Act.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing the Postmaster General to make temporary agreements—conveyance of mails

P.C. 2311

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 24th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Postmaster General recommends that, under the authority of the War Measures Act, he be given authority to enter into temporary agreements for the conveyance of His Majesty's Mails when in his opinion no other course of action is possible or no more favourable arrangements could be made through the invitation of public tenders and, in explanation, submits the following,—

“in 1918 the Deputy Minister of Justice expressed the opinion that under the terms of the Post Office Act a temporary contract could not be made for one year as only six weeks' notice of calling for tenders is required, and further if it is expedient in any case to enter into a temporary contract by reason of war conditions such contract may be sanctioned by an Order in Council under the War Measures Act.

During the past two years, due to several factors, the cost of operating mail services has increased materially. In many cases conditional tenders are being submitted. When contracts are expiring, contractors are reluctant to renew for another full contract term. The services in the larger cities involving the employment of fleets of trucks are becoming difficult to handle. In the latter cases the invitation of tenders appears useless, as a new man would be unable to secure the necessary equipment.

In the not too distant future the tire and gasoline situation will undoubtedly be such that the performance of service over some 8,000 stage and rural routes by use of motor car will be impossible. At that time considerable reorganization of services may be necessary.

That Transit and Services Controllers may conceivably eliminate certain truck and bus services, i.e. duplicating services, and it is quite possible some of the services thus eliminated may be mail-carrying services at the present time.

For the various reasons outlined where it will be necessary to make temporary arrangements (a) in the interest of economy, and (b) as a matter of necessity the Postmaster General desires more freedom of action to provide for the maintenance of necessary mail services."

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, is pleased to empower and doth hereby empower the Postmaster General to make temporary arrangements for the conveyance of His Majesty's Mails when in his opinion no other course of action is possible or no more favourable arrangements could be made through the invitation of public tenders.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council prohibiting exportation of beef and veal except
under permit**

Canada Gazette (Extra), 30th March, 1942.

P.C. 2315

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 24th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council of October 4, 1941, P.C. 7674, the exportation from Canada of certain articles is prohibited, except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce;

And whereas the Minister of Trade and Commerce reports that the Wartime Prices and Trade Board has recommended that, in order to conserve essential supplies for Canadian requirements, the exportation of beef and veal be now prohibited.

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce, and under and by virtue of the power vested in the Governor General in Council by Section 290 of the Customs Act (Section 10, Chapter 24 of the Statutes of 1937) and by the War Measures Act (Chapter 206 Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927) is pleased to order as follows,—

1. The exportation of the following commodities is hereby prohibited except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce:

Beef and veal, dressed, and other edible beef and veal products.

2. Schedule One of the said Order in Council (P.C. 7674 of October 4, 1941) be amended by the addition of the above commodities to Group Two thereof.

3. This Order shall come into force and have effect on and after the twenty-sixth day of March, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Proclamation

25th March, 1942

ATHLONE
[L.S.]

CANADA

GEORGE THE SIXTH, by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland, and the British Dominions beyond the Seas KING, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India;

To ALL TO WHOM these Presents shall come or whom the same may in anywise concern,

GREETING:

A PROCLAMATION

F. P. VARCOE,
Deputy Minister of
Justice, Canada.

WHEREAS We, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council for Canada, have expressed the desire that Sunday, March 29, 1942, should be observed as a National Day of Prayer and have expressed the hope that on this day Our people will, wherever possible, unite in giving thanks to Almighty God for past blessings and unite in humble prayer for strength and guidance in facing the task that lies ahead.

Now know Ye that We, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council for Canada, have thought fit to request and do by this Our Proclamation request that the Archbishops, Bishops and other titular heads and the Clergy of all religious denominations throughout Canada, when they assemble in their respective Churches for Divine Service on Sunday, the 29th March, A.D. 1942, shall ask Our people of Canada to unite in giving thanks to Almighty God for past blessings and to unite in humble prayer for strength and guidance in facing the task that lies ahead.

Of all which Our Loving Subjects and all others whom these Presents may concern are hereby required to take notice and to govern themselves accordingly. In testimony whereof, We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent and the Great Seal of Canada to be hereunto affixed. WITNESS: Our Dear Uncle, Our Right Trusty and Right Well-beloved Cousin and Counsellor, Alexander Augustus Frederick George, Earl of Athlone, Knight of Our Most Noble Order of the Garter, a Member of Our Most Honourable Privy Council, Knight Grand Cross of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Knight Grand Cross of Our Royal Victorian Order, Companion of Our Distinguished Service Order, Colonel in our Army (retired), having the honorary rank of Major-General, one of Our Personal Aides-de-Camp, Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of Our Dominion of Canada.

At Our Government House, in Our City of Ottawa, this twenty-third day of March, in the year of Our Lord, One thousand nine hundred and forty-two and in the Sixth year of Our Reign.

By Command,

(Sgd.) E. H. COLEMAN,

Under Secretary of State.

Order in Council amending regulations governing maintenance of discipline among and treatment of Prisoners of War re "Barrack Damages"

P.C. 2317

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 27th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 4121 of December 13th, 1939, ((Regulations governing the maintenance of discipline among and treatment of Prisoners of War" were made and established;

And whereas the Secretary of State is of opinion that the said Regulations should be amended in order (a) that provision be made for the cost of making good wilful and avoidable damage to or loss to Government property by prisoners of war, (b) that the words "Commissioner of Internment Operations" be substituted for the words "Director of Internment Operations" throughout the said Regulations in accordance with the provisions of Order in Council P.C. 4568 of June 25, 1941, and (c) that interned civilian enemy aliens who are apprehended while attempting to escape may not be awarded punishment in excess of that which may, under the International Convention, be awarded to prisoners of war in similar circumstances;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Secretary of State of Canada, concurred in by the Minister of National Defence, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act or law, is pleased to amend the said "Regulations governing the maintenance of discipline among and treatment of Prisoners of War", made by Order in Council P.C. 4121 of December 13, 1939, as amended, and they are hereby further amended as follows:

(1) by adding at the end of Part VIII thereof the following:

"VIII A. BARRACK DAMAGES

52a The cost of making good wilful or avoidable damage to or loss of Government property, including reimbursement in respect of any expense occasioned by the commission of an offence by Prisoners of War, shall be recovered as follows:

- (a) Where the Prisoner or Prisoners of War responsible for the loss or damage or the incurring of any such expense as aforesaid can be identified, the sum necessary to make good the loss or damage shall be made a charge against their account, provided they are Prisoners of War in receipt of pay or in receipt of working pay from the Canadian Government, but the sum recovered shall be in the nature of a stoppage of pay and shall not be collected from other funds standing to the Prisoner's credit unless the Prisoner's consent in writing is obtained.

- (b) Where the Prisoner of War is not in receipt of pay or working pay from the Canadian Government, the sum necessary to make good the loss, damage or expense as aforesaid shall be recovered from the canteen profits as provided in paragraph (c) following, unless the Prisoner consents in writing that such sum be made a charge against his account.
- (c) Where the Prisoner or Prisoners of War responsible for the loss or damage cannot be identified, or if identified has not sufficient funds to his credit at the time the loss, damage or expense as aforesaid is assessed to satisfy such assessment, the loss, damage or expense as aforesaid shall be made a charge against the profits of the Prisoners of War Canteen.
- (d) In order to provide a reserve of canteen profits to which said cost or expense may be charged, there shall be set aside for such purpose a percentage of such profits as may be determined by the Commissioner of Internment Operations, but not exceeding seventy-five per centum thereof.
- (e) All such sums to be charged against Prisoners of War canteen profits will be notified to the Camp Leader. If the Camp Leader appeals against such charges, they will *not* be enforced until his appeal has been heard and disallowed by the Commissioner of Internment Operations."
- (2) by deleting the words "Director of Internment Operations" wherever they occur in the said Regulations and substituting therefor the words "Commissioner of Internment Operations";
- (3) by deleting from Regulation No. 2, Schedule "A" of the said Regulations, the following words:
 "Articles 50 and 51 shall not apply in the case of prisoners of war, Class II."

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending regulations respecting machinery and machine tools—definition of machine tools

P.C. 2365

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 27th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 4101, dated August 22, 1940, Regulations Respecting Machinery and Machine Tools were made and established and were amended by Orders in Council P.C. 2448, dated April 8, 1941, P.C. 6835, dated August 29, 1941, P.C. 7357, dated September 20, 1941 and P.C. 1268, dated February 17, 1942;

And whereas it is deemed advisable to further amend the said Regulations to include cutting tools within the definition of machine tools, as hereinafter provided;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Munitions and Supply and under the authority of The Department of Munitions and Supply Act and The War Measures Act, is pleased to amend the said Regulations Respecting Machinery and Machine Tools, and they are hereby further amended by rescinding paragraph (b) of section (1) thereof and substituting therefor the following paragraph:

- (b) 'machine tools' shall mean and be deemed to include machinery of every kind, machine tools, cutting tools, jigs, dies and gauges now or hereafter made, or in the course of being made."

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending regulations respecting oil

P.C. 2368

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 27th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 1195, dated February 19, 1941, Regulations Respecting Oil were made and established, and were amended by Order in Council P.C. 6835 dated August 29, 1941, and by Order in Council P.C. 831, dated February 5, 1942.

And whereas it is deemed necessary to further amend the said Regulations as hereinafter provided;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Munitions and Supply, and under the authority of The Department of Munitions and Supply Act and The War Measures Act, is pleased to amend the said Regulations Respecting Oil, and they are hereby further amended as follows:—

The following four new paragraphs to be known as paragraphs (v), (w), (x) and (y) are added to section (2) thereof, immediately after paragraph (u) of the said section:

- "(v) To require any person or class of persons dealing in or with oil to be registered by the Oil Controller for any purpose related directly or indirectly to these regulations and to register any such person or persons and to prescribe the manner, procedure, terms and conditions under which registration shall be applied for or made, and subject to the approval of the Minister, to fix the fees payable by such person or class of persons for any such registration or registrations.

- "(w) To prohibit any person or class of persons from any dealing in or with oil unless registered as required by the Oil Controller;
- "(x) To require any person or class of persons dealing in or with oil to keep such books, accounts and/or records as may from time to time be prescribed by the Oil Controller either generally or specifically.
- "(y) To order or require any person dealing in or with oil to make or cause to be made such investigation and, for the purposes thereof, to do or cause to be done all such acts and things as the Oil Controller may deem necessary to ascertain whether or not any order, regulation, prohibition or requirement of the Oil Controller has been duly complied with by such person or by any agent, employee or representative of such person or by any other person to whom such person has supplied oil, including such checks, audits or counts of any records of any kind relating to or used in connection with or containing any entry or memorandum respecting the supply and distribution of oil, and to report to the Oil Controller such information as the Oil Controller shall specify; and to order or require any person to furnish and supply any such records and any information which the Oil Controller may deem necessary for the purposes of any such investigation."

His Excellency in Council is further pleased, hereby, to order that the said new paragraphs (v), (w) (x) and (y) shall be deemed to have come into effect on the fifteenth day of February, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council amending the War Exchange Conservation Act re
 automatic record changers**

P.C. 2445

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 27th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas Part One of Schedule One to the War Exchange Conservation Act, 1940, includes phonographs, radios, and radio-phonograph combinations, but does not specifically include automatic record changers provided for in Tariff Item 4450;

And whereas the Minister of Finance reports that it is deemed in the public interest to add automatic record changers to the said Schedule, in order to ensure that the prohibition of phonographs is not circumvented by the importation of so-called automatic record changers of types which, when combined with radios, comprise the essential operating mechanisms of the phonograph portions of radio-phonograph combinations;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and doth hereby order that the Item specified hereunder be inserted in Part One of Schedule One to the War Exchange Conservation Act, 1940:

"ex 4450 Automatic record changers."

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council prohibiting exportation, except under permit of
commodities listed**

Canada Gazette (Extra), 8th April, 1942.

P.C. 2450

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 27th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council of October 4, 1941, P.C. 7674, the exportation from Canada of certain articles is prohibited except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce.

And whereas it is deemed desirable, in order to conserve supplies essential for Canadian requirements, that the exportation of other articles be now prohibited;

And whereas the Wartime Prices and Trade Board and the Wartime Industries Control Board have recommended that the exportation of certain vegetable, animal, textile, metal, mineral and chemical products be now prohibited;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce and under and by virtue of the power vested in the Governor General in Council by Section 290 of the Customs Act (Section 10, Chapter 24 of the Statutes of 1937) and by the War Measures Act (Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927), is pleased to order as follows:

1. The exportation of the commodities listed in the attached annex is hereby prohibited except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce.

2. Schedule One of the said Order in Council (P.C. 7674 of October 4, 1941) is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the above mentioned commodities.

3. This Order shall come into force and have effect on and after the fifteenth day of April, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

NOTE.—List of commodities printed as an extra of the *Canada Gazette*.

Order in Council amending the National War Services Regulations 1940
(Recruits) (Consolidation 1941)

P.C. 2451

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 30th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National War Services and under the authority of the National Resources Mobilization Act and the War Measures Act, is pleased to amend the "National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits) (Consolidation, 1941)", established by Order in Council P.C. 1822 of March 18, 1941, as amended, and they are hereby further amended by the deletion therefrom of subsection (1) of Section 20 and the substitution therefor of the following:

"20. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in the next two preceding sections, the Board of its own motion or on application made by the Minister or any person representing the Minister, in the case of any person

(a) with respect to whom it has been determined under the provisions of subsection 3 of Section 17 or subsection 4 of Section 18 of the National War Services Regulations, 1940, as made by Order in Council, P.C. 4185, dated August 27, 1940, or under the provisions of subsection 3 of Section 18 or subsection 4 of Section 19 of these Regulations that he is entitled to postponement of his military training, or who is described by subsection 1 of Section 18 of these Regulations and has not been directed to report for medical examination or having been directed by the Board to report for medical examination has failed to do so; and

(b) whose age class has been called out for military training at any time since August 27, 1940.

may from time to time direct that such person be required to report to carry out such alternative training, service or work as the Board or the Minister may direct, unless it is established that he is not medically fit for such training, service or work.

1. (a) No person shall be required to carry out training, service or work under this section during time which, in the opinion of the Minister, exceeds the time during which men of the same age class are required to undergo and perform military training under these regulations and to perform training, service or duty under the Reserve Army (Special) Regulations, 1941.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending P.C. 1665—British Columbia Security Commission; defining "Person of Japanese Race"

P.C. 2483

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 27th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 1665 dated March 4, 1942, the British Columbia Security Commission was established for the purpose of planning, supervising and directing the evacuation from the protected areas of British Columbia of all persons of the Japanese race and for such purpose was empowered to determine amongst other things all matters relative to the placement of such persons;

And whereas it is represented to the Minister of Justice that it is desirable to provide that any plan with regard to the placement of such persons be limited to making provision for the temporary placement only of such persons during the continuation of the state of war now existing and that the authority of the Commission should include power to vary or amend any placement order;

And whereas recommendations have been made to the Minister of Justice by the British Columbia Security Commission to the effect that a greater degree of protective control over persons of the Japanese race and the property of such persons be provided for than was provided by the Order establishing the Commission, above referred to;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Justice and under and by virtue of the powers conferred by the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, R.S.C., 1927, is pleased to amend the Regulations established by Order in Council P.C. 1665 dated March 4, 1942, as follows:

1. Regulation one is hereby amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

"(bb) 'Person of the Japanese race' means any person of the Japanese race required to leave any protected area of British Columbia by Order of the Minister of Justice under Regulation 4, as amended, of the Defence of Canada Regulations (Consolidation) 1941."

2. Regulation ten is hereby amended by adding thereto the following paragraphs:

"(5) Any such plan or plans shall make provision for the temporary placement only of such persons during the continuation of the state of war now existing.

"(6) The Commission's authority relative to the placement of persons shall include power to vary or amend any placement order."

3. Regulation eleven is hereby amended by rescinding paragraphs two thereof and substituting therefor the following:

“(2) The Commission may make orders respecting the conduct, activities and discipline of any person of the Japanese race who is within any protected area or who is ordinarily resident within any protected area but who has left or leaves such area after February 5, 1942.”

4. Regulation twelve is hereby rescinded and the following substituted therefor:

“12 (1) Subject as hereinafter in this Regulation provided, as a protective measure only, all property situated in any protected area of British Columbia belonging to any person of the Japanese race (excepting fishing vessels subject to Order in Council P.C. 288 of January 13, 1942, and deposits of money, shares of stock, debentures, bonds or other securities) delivered up to any person by the owner pursuant to an order of the Minister of Justice, or which is turned over to the Custodian by or on behalf of the owner, or which the owner, on being evacuated from the protected area, is unable to take with him, shall be vested in and subject to the control and management of the Custodian as defined in the Regulations Respecting Trading with the Enemy, (1939); provided, however, that no commission shall be charged by the Custodian in respect of such control and management.

“(2) The Custodian may, notwithstanding anything contained in this Regulation, order that all or any property whatsoever, situated in any protected area of British Columbia, belonging to any person of the Japanese race shall, for the purpose of protecting the interests of the owner or any other person, be vested in the Custodian, and the Custodian shall have full power to administer such property for the benefit of all such interested persons, and shall release such property upon being satisfied that the interests aforesaid will not be prejudiced thereby.

“(3) For the purposes of the control and management of such property by the Custodian, the Consolidated Regulations Respecting Trading with the Enemy, (1939), shall apply mutatis mutandis to the same extent as if the property belonged to an enemy within the meaning of the said Consolidated Regulations.”

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council establishing regulations with respect to the marking,
return and use of milk and cream cans

Canada Gazette (Extra), 8th April, 1942.

P.C. 2498

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 30th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Agriculture reports that the supply of metal used in the manufacture of cans for the transportation of milk and cream has been seriously curtailed as a result of the priorities afforded war industries and the quantity of cans now being manufactured is far below the normal requirements of the industry; and

That it is desirable and expedient that measures be taken to make the utmost use of existing cans by keeping them in use for their intended purposes and preventing, in so far as possible, their use in any other unauthorized manner.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to make the following regulations and they are hereby made and established accordingly,—

Regulations With Respect to the Marking, Return and Use of Milk and Cream Cans.

1. All cans used for transportation of milk or cream to any processor or distributor of milk or cream, or to any manufacturer of any dairy product, shall be plainly, legibly and indelibly marked, in size of type consistent with the size of such can, with the name and address of the owner, and no person other than the owner of such can shall remove, cover or conceal such marking.

2. Any can owned by any processor or distributor of milk or cream or manufacturer of any dairy product and used for transportation of milk or cream shall be used only for transportation of milk or cream to the owner of such can and when no longer used or required for such purpose by any milk producer shall be promptly returned to the owner or to his agent.

3. Any can owned by any producer of milk or cream and used for transportation of milk or cream shall be used for this purpose by the owner only, and shall be returned promptly to him or to his agent by any processor or distributor of milk or cream or by any manufacturer of any dairy product who receives milk or cream in such can.

4. Any person who violates any of these regulations shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction in the case of a first offence to a fine of not less than ten dollars nor more than fifty dollars, and in the case of a second or subsequent offence to a fine of not less than fifty dollars nor more than one hundred dollars or to imprisonment for a term of not less than one month, or to both fine and imprisonment.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing the incorporation of Wartime Salvage Limited

P.C. 2530

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 30th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Finance reports, that he has received representations from the Wartime Prices and Trade Board to the effect that, in order to meet war requirements and civilian needs, it is in the national interest to facilitate conservation of necessary materials by regulating the salvage and conversion of waste paper and other waste or used matter; and

That such purpose will be facilitated by the incorporation of Wartime Salvage Limited with the objects and powers hereinafter set forth.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, and pursuant to powers conferred on the Governor in Council by the War Measures Act, and otherwise is pleased to order and doth hereby order as follows:

1. The Minister of Finance is hereby authorized to cause the incorporation and organization of a private company under the Companies Act, to be wholly owned by His Majesty in right of Canada, to be known as Wartime Salvage Limited, with an authorized capital of one thousand shares without nominal or par value, for the purpose and with the intent and power, under the direction of the Wartime Prices and Trade Board and in co-operation with Governmental Departments and agencies thereof, of acquiring and disposing of waste or used matter of all kinds and with such other powers, in addition to those conferred hereby and by the Companies Act, as may be set forth in the Letters Patent.

2. The Wartime Prices and Trade Board is hereby authorized from time to time to delegate to the said Company such of the powers of the said Board now or hereafter conferred upon it as the said Board may deem advisable.

3. The Minister of Finance is hereby authorized to execute and deliver an agreement between His Majesty and the said Company in the terms of the draft thereof hereto annexed, subject to such changes therein as he may deem proper, and to agree to any amendment to such agreement as he may from time to time deem proper.

4. The Auditor General of Canada shall be the Auditor of the Company and the Minister of Finance may arrange with him for such certificates as may be deemed desirable and practicable.

5. (1) From the monies appropriated by Parliament under the War Appropriation Act, 1941, there shall be allotted and paid over to the Company as an accountable advance or advances in such amounts and at such times as the Minister of Finance may determine the sum of five

million dollars (\$5,000,000) for the purposes of paying the administrative and other expenses of the Company and for carrying out the other corporate purposes of the Company, in accordance with the terms of the aforesaid agreement between His Majesty and the said Company.

(2) From the monies provided by Parliament under the War Appropriation Act, 1941 there may be allotted and paid over to the Company as an accountable advance or advances such further sums as the Treasury Board may determine for the purpose of carrying out the corporate purposes of the Company.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

This Agreement made the 14th day of March, 1942.

BETWEEN

His Majesty the King in right of Canada (hereinafter called "His Majesty") herein acting and represented by the Honourable, the Minister of Finance (hereinafter called "the Minister")
of the One Part

and

Wartime Salvage Limited, a company incorporated under the laws of the Dominion of Canada (hereinafter called "the Company")
of the Other Part,

WITNESSETH that it is agreed between the Minister and the Company as follows:

1. The Company is hereby authorized to perform such duties and to enter into such transactions as the Minister or the Wartime Prices and Trade Board may from time to time delegate to it or authorize or direct it to perform, including, without in any way limiting the foregoing, the purchase or other acquisition, exchange, sale or other disposition of, storage, transportation and processing of goods, wares or merchandise.

2. The Company is hereby authorized to carry on its duties and responsibilities through means of branch offices or through the incorporation and organization of subsidiary companies, provided that in the case of subsidiary companies the whole of the issued capital stock thereof (less director's qualifying shares) shall be owned by the Company.

3. The Minister agrees to pay to the Company as an accountable advance or advances, in such amounts and at such times as he may determine, the sum of five million dollars (\$5,000,000) and such further sums as may be allotted by the Treasury Board and as he may approve for the reasonable and proper administrative and other expenses of the Company and for carrying out the other corporate purposes of the Company.

Requisitions for such payments shall be made to the Minister from time to time by the Company over the signature of such officers as may be designated by the by-laws or by resolution of the Company, accompanied by such information as the Minister may require.

4. The Company agrees to keep proper accounts and records of its affairs and operations, together with the invoices, receipts, vouchers and statements in connection therewith. The Company shall make reports to the Minister as and

when so required by the Minister. The Company also agrees that after the close of each calendar month it will render to the Minister a statement of the Company's affairs and operations for such calendar month, certified as correct by such of its officers as may be designated by the by-laws or by resolution of the Company. The Company also agrees that as soon as practicable after the close of each fiscal year it will render to the Minister a statement of the Company's affairs and operations for such calendar year, certified as correct by such of its officers as may be designated by the by-laws or by resolution of the Company.

5. The Company agrees that it will at all times keep the Minister advised of the names of all persons having authority to sign or endorse cheques or other negotiable instruments on behalf of the Company and will furnish the Minister with such information regarding any or all of such persons as the Minister may request from time to time, and the Company further agrees that, from time to time, it will obtain and keep in force fidelity bonds issued by such Company or companies and for such amounts and in respect of such of the said persons as the Company may deem advisable and will, if requested, furnish the Minister with evidence that the premiums on such bonds have been duly paid and deliver any or all of such fidelity bonds to the Minister.

6. The Company agrees that it will keep the Minister advised of the principles it is following in carrying out the powers delegated or committed to it for the purchase or other acquisition, exchange, sale or other disposition of, storage, transportation and processing of goods, wares or merchandize, and that it will refrain from doing all such things as the Minister may in writing from time to time direct.

7. The Company agrees that it will not carry on any operations other than those necessary or incidental to the carrying out of this agreement without the express consent in writing of the Minister.

8. This agreement may be amended or supplemented in such respects and by such alterations, additions or deletions as the Minister shall approve, and shall remain in force until terminated by the Minister by written notice of termination delivered to the Company.

In witness whereof the parties hereto have executed this agreement in triplicate as of the date first hereinbefore written.

| | | |
|--|---|-------------------------|
| SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED by the Company in the presence of | } | WARTIME SALVAGE LIMITED |
| | | by..... |
| | | and by..... |
| SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED by the Minister in the presence of | } | |
| | | Minister of Finance. |

Order in Council amending P.C. 1665, 4th March, 1942—British Columbia
Security Commission

P.C. 2541

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 30th day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Labour recommends the amendment of the Order in Council of March 4, 1942 (P.C. 1665), setting up the British Columbia Security Commission, so as to empower the said Commission to issue direct relief to indigent persons of the Japanese race, to employ persons of said race and to arrange for the care of dependents of employed persons of said race;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, is pleased to amend the said Order in Council, and it is hereby amended by adding the following sub-section to Regulation 11, namely,

- “(3) Subject to approval by the Minister of Labour the Commission may (a) issue or arrange for the issuing of direct relief, including necessary medical attention to any indigent persons of the Japanese race located either within or without any protected area of British Columbia; (b) employ persons of the Japanese race in clearing stations or otherwise; (c) arrange for the care of dependents resident in Canada, including dependent parents, of persons of the Japanese race who are employed under sub-section (b) above, under P.C. 1348 of February 19, 1942 or otherwise, by means of wage assignments or wage deductions by or from those so employed, or otherwise; and, subject as aforesaid, the Commission may make, from time to time, administrative regulations not inconsistent with these regulations for any of the purposes of this sub-section.”

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council deferring formation of the Canadian Japanese
Construction Corps

P.C. 2542

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 31st day of March, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas Order in Council P.C. 1271, dated February 17, 1942, provided for the formation of a Corps to be known as the Canadian Japanese Construction Corps to assist in the fullest possible utilization of the manpower of Canada in the furtherance of the war effort;

And whereas, pursuant to the recommendation of the British Columbia Security Commission, it has been decided that the formation of the Canadian Japanese Construction Corps should be deferred for the present;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and doth hereby order that the Canadian Japanese Construction Corps shall not be formed until and unless the Minister of Labour decides that the formation of the Corps will aid in the fullest possible utilization of the manpower of Canada in the furtherance of the war effort.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

INDEX

| P.C. No. | | PAGE |
|---|-----------------------|------|
| ACTIVE MILITIA— | | |
| 1965. C.W.A.C. deemed part of..... | 13th March, 1942..... | 205 |
| 24/2057. Sixty days' training..... | 16th March, 1942..... | 209 |
| ADMINISTRATORS, WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD— | | |
| 2247. Re-allocation of duties..... | 23rd March, 1942..... | 230 |
| ADVERTISING— | | |
| 145. Inter-departmental Publicity Committee as co-ordinating body. | 9th January, 1942... | 28 |
| AGRICULTURE— | | |
| 33. Amendments Prairie Farm Income Payments..... | 9th January, 1942... | 20 |
| 291. Regulations respecting seeds..... | 16th January, 1942... | 37 |
| 397. Regulations respecting fertilizers and pesticides..... | 20th January, 1942... | 49 |
| 428. Freight charges amended <i>re</i> Western grains and mill feeds. | 20th January, 1942... | 53 |
| 488. Fertilizers Subventions Regulations..... | 13th February, 1942.. | 58 |
| 904. Nova Scotia Apple Agreement amended..... | 5th February, 1942.. | 92 |
| 949. Representative to be member National War Services Board. | 7th February, 1942.. | 103 |
| 1338. Fibre flax seed, authority to purchase..... | 23rd February, 1942.. | 124 |
| 2017. Imported butter, restrictions..... | 16th March, 1942..... | 208 |
| 2162. Fertilizer subventions regulations amended..... | 20th March, 1942..... | 211 |
| 2164. Special Products Board, amendments..... | 20th March, 1942..... | 214 |
| 2165. Apples, grown Annapolis Valley, agreement..... | 20th March, 1942..... | 215 |
| 2197. Ice cream, manufacture..... | 20th March, 1942..... | 222 |
| 2251. Stabilization of employment in agriculture, regulations. | 21st March, 1942..... | 233 |
| 2252. Primary industries..... | 21st March, 1942..... | 236 |
| 2498. Milk and cream cans, regulations..... | 30th March, 1942..... | 254 |
| AIRPORT ZONING REGULATIONS— | | |
| 1133. Montreal Airport (Dorval) exempt..... | 13th February, 1942.. | 114 |
| ALFALFA MEAL, DEHYDRATED— | | |
| 1620. Exempt from duty..... | 2nd March, 1942.... | 149 |
| ALIENAGE— | | |
| 366. Privilege of making declaration suspended..... | 20th January, 1942... | 45 |
| APPLES— | | |
| 904. Agreement Nova Scotia Marketing Board, amended.. | 5th February, 1942.. | 92 |
| 2165. Processing—agreement, Nova Scotia Marketing Board. | 20th March, 1942..... | 215 |
| APPLICANT FOR ENLISTMENT BADGE— | | |
| 916. Regulations amended..... | 6th February, 1942.. | 96 |
| ARMY TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD— | | |
| 1875. Established..... | 10th March, 1942..... | 196 |
| AUSTRALIA— | | |
| 789. Provisions P.C. 1066 extended Army and Air Forces... | 3rd February, 1942.. | 85 |
| AUTOMOBILES (PASSENGER)— | | |
| 1514. Replacement parts and accessories..... | 25th February, 1942.. | 137 |
| AUXILIARY SERVICES— | | |
| 2199. Payment of grants..... | 20th March, 1942..... | 223 |
| BAND INSTRUMENTS— | | |
| 1446. Importation from non-sterling countries..... | 24th February, 1942.. | 134 |
| BARLEY— | | |
| 1801. Regulations <i>re</i> control..... | 9th March, 1942..... | 181 |

| P.C. No.— | | PAGE |
|---|-----------------------|------|
| BARRACK DAMAGES— | | |
| 2317. Regulations <i>re</i> Prisoners of War..... | 27th March, 1942..... | 246 |
| BEEF AND BEEF PRODUCTS— | | |
| 2315. Export permit..... | 24th March, 1942..... | 244 |
| BRITISH CLAIMS COMMISSION— | | |
| 25/1249. Ex gratia payments..... | 16th February, 1942.. | 116 |
| BRITISH COLUMBIA SECURITY COMMISSION— | | |
| 1665. Evacuation of persons of Japanese race..... | 4th March, 1942..... | 167 |
| 2483. Definition "person of Japanese race"..... | 27th March, 1942..... | 252 |
| 2541. Medical attention indigent persons of Japanese race.. | 30th March, 1942..... | 258 |
| BUCKWHEAT, WHOLE OR GROUND— | | |
| 1250. Export permit..... | 16th February, 1942.. | 116 |
| BUSES— | | |
| 1514. Replacement parts and accessories..... | 25th February, 1942.. | 137 |
| BUTTER, IMPORTED— | | |
| 2017. Regulation restricting disposition..... | 16th March, 1942..... | 208 |
| BUTYL CARBITOL ACETATE— | | |
| 1703. Import permit..... | 5th March, 1942..... | 171 |
| BUTYL CELLOSOLVE ACETATE— | | |
| 1703. Import permit..... | 5th March, 1942..... | 171 |
| CAMERAS— | | |
| 227. Defence of Canada regulation 18 amended..... | 13th January, 1942... | 32 |
| CANADA SHIPPING ACT, 1934— | | |
| 2245. Certain exemptions—steamship inspection..... | 23rd March, 1942..... | 229 |
| CANADIAN ARMY— | | |
| 634. Vaccination, inoculation against infectious diseases.... | 27th January, 1942... | 67 |
| CANADIAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCE— | | |
| 1160. Inquiry <i>re</i> dispatch to Hong Kong..... | 12th February, 1942.. | 115 |
| CANADIAN JAPANESE CONSTRUCTION CORPS— | | |
| 1271. Authorized..... | 17th February, 1942.. | 120 |
| CANADIAN LEGION WAR SERVICES INCORPORATED— | | |
| 2199. Payment of grant..... | 20th March, 1942..... | 223 |
| CANADIAN PENSION COMMISSION— | | |
| 2229. Men called out for military service, treatment, etc.... | 23rd March, 1942..... | 225 |
| 2291 Volunteers, Canadian Army—re-conditioning treatment. | 23rd March, 1942..... | 241 |
| CANADIAN RED CROSS SOCIETY— | | |
| 17. Authorized to set up an enquiry bureau..... | 5th January, 1942... | 14 |
| CANADIAN WHEAT BOARD— | | |
| 1636. Regulations <i>re</i> control of flax seed..... | 5th March, 1942..... | 152 |
| 1800. Regulations <i>re</i> control of flaxseed..... | 9th March, 1942..... | 178 |
| 1801. Regulations <i>re</i> control of barley and oats..... | 9th March, 1942..... | 181 |
| 1802. Regulations <i>re</i> wheat sales and deliveries..... | 9th March, 1942..... | 183 |
| 1803. Wheat contracts..... | 9th March, 1942..... | 187 |
| 2166. Flax seed—possession of—date..... | 19th March, 1942..... | 218 |
| C.W.A.C.— | | |
| 1965. Deemed Active Militia..... | 13th March, 1942..... | 205 |
| C.W.A.A.F.— | | |
| 790 Designation changed R.C.A.F. (Women's Division).... | 3rd February, 1942.. | 87 |
| CANADIAN WOOL BOARD LIMITED— | | |
| 1835. Incorporated..... | 10th March, 1942..... | 188 |

| P.C. No. | | PAGE |
|---|---|---------------------------|
| CANADIAN Y.M.C.A. WAR SERVICES FUND— | | |
| 2199. | Payment of grant..... | 20th March, 1942..... 223 |
| CANDLES— | | |
| 1622. | Export permit necessary..... | 2nd March, 1942.... 150 |
| CENTRAL REGISTRY— | | |
| 2253. | Employable persons..... | 21st March, 1942..... 238 |
| CHILDREN— | | |
| 1841. | Debarred from entering War Zone..... | 10th March, 1942..... 194 |
| CIVIL SERVICE— | | |
| 9/628. | Salary increase restrictions..... | 26th January, 1942... 65 |
| 18/1656. | Cost of living bonus—member of public service.... | 3rd March, 1942..... 153 |
| CLAIMS AGAINST THE CROWN— | | |
| 25/1249. | Amendments..... | 16th February, 1942.. 116 |
| COAL— | | |
| 394. | Anthracite exempt from duty and tax..... | 20th January, 1942... 47 |
| 1737. | Bituminous, converted into coke—drawback..... | 9th March, 1942..... 173 |
| COMMISSIONER—INVESTIGATIONS RE ARMED FORCES— | | |
| 1639. | Immunities of Judge of any Superior Court..... | 2nd March, 1942.... 153 |
| COMMITTEE RE IMMOBILIZATION OF JAPANESE OWNED FISHING VESSELS— | | |
| 288. | Members named..... | 13th January, 1942... 35 |
| 987. | Fee <i>re</i> sale of fishing vessels authorized..... | 9th February, 1942.. 104 |
| CONSTRUCTION CORPS, CANADIAN JAPANESE— | | |
| 1271. | Formation..... | 17th February, 1942.. 120 |
| 2542. | Formation, postponed..... | 31st March, 1942..... 259 |
| CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS— | | |
| 660. | Regulations..... | 30th January, 1942... 75 |
| CONTRABAND OF WAR— | | |
| 1001. | Articles—Hungary, Roumania, Finland and Japan.... | 9th February, 1942.. 109 |
| CONTRACTS— | | |
| 153. | Audit of contractor's records..... | 9th January, 1942... 30 |
| 455. | Excess profits on sub-contracts—audit..... | 21st January, 1942... 54 |
| 662. | Excess profits on sub-contracts—amendments..... | 30th January, 1942... 83 |
| 2311. | Conveyance of mails, temporary arrangements..... | 24th March, 1942..... 243 |
| CO-ORDINATORS, WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD— | | |
| 2247. | Re-allocation of duties..... | 23rd March, 1942..... 230 |
| COPRA OIL CAKE MEAL— | | |
| 911. | Export permit..... | 5th February, 1942.. 95 |
| CORN, WHOLE GROUND OR CRACKED— | | |
| 911. | Export permit..... | 5th February, 1942.. 95 |
| CORPORATIONS— | | |
| 640. | Proceedings against—Defence of Canada Regulations. | 27th January, 1942... 74 |
| COST OF LIVING BONUS (PUBLIC SERVICE OF CANADA)— | | |
| 87/89. | Definition "Head of Household"..... | 7th January, 1942... 28 |
| 871. | Adjustments <i>re</i> increases..... | 6th February, 1942.. 90 |
| 18/1656. | Definition—member of Public Service..... | 3rd March, 1942..... 153 |
| CREAM CANS— | | |
| 2498. | Regulations <i>re</i> marking, return and use..... | 30th March, 1942..... 254 |
| CULLET (BROKEN GLASS)— | | |
| 630. | Export permit..... | 26th January, 1942... 67 |

| P.C. No. | | PAGE |
|--|---|---------------------------|
| CULTIVATED ACREAGE— | | |
| 33. | Definition..... | 9th January, 1942... 20 |
| CUSTOMS DUTY AND TAXES— | | |
| 63/89. | Remitted on goods reduced to salvage or scrap..... | 7th January, 1942... 27 |
| 2233. | Tea—exemption authorized..... | 20th March, 1942..... 227 |
| DAY OF PRAYER— | | |
| | Proclamation..... | 25th March, 1942..... 245 |
| DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME— | | |
| 547. | Time for all purposes in Canada..... | 26th January, 1942... 62 |
| DECORATIONS— | | |
| 34. | Amending regulations award George Medal and George Cross. | 5th January, 1942... 21 |
| DEFENCE OF CANADA REGULATIONS— | | |
| 227. | Regulation 18 amended—cameras..... | 13th January, 1942... 32 |
| 365. | Regulation 4 amended—protected areas..... | 16th January, 1942... 44 |
| 640. | Regulation 64A— <i>re</i> service of summons or notice of indictment. | 27th January, 1942... 74 |
| 995. | Regulation 48—requisitioning of property other than land. | 9th February, 1942.. 106 |
| 1074. | Regulation 26A—Japanese nationals..... | 13th February, 1942.. 112 |
| 1350. | Regulation 39AA—Secret Session of Parliament..... | 19th February, 1942.. 126 |
| 1365. | Regulation 37A—naturalization—Japanese..... | 19th February, 1942.. 127 |
| 1457. | Regulation 39E—Japanese race—to acquire or hold land, forbidden. | 24th February, 1942.. 135 |
| 1486. | Regulation 4—protected areas..... | 24th February, 1942.. 136 |
| DEPENDENTS' BOARD OF TRUSTEES— | | |
| 18. | Administration Dependents' Supplementary Grants Fund. | 2nd January, 1942... 15 |
| DEPENDENTS' SUPPLEMENTARY GRANTS FUND— | | |
| 18. | Authorized..... | 2nd January, 1942... 15 |
| DIACETONE ALCOHOL— | | |
| 423. | Permit to import..... | 20th January, 1942... 53 |
| DIMETHYL PHTHALATE— | | |
| 1703. | Import permit..... | 5th March, 1942..... 171 |
| DIETHYL PHTHALATE— | | |
| 1703. | Import permit..... | 5th March, 1942..... 171 |
| DRIED BREWERS' YEAST— | | |
| 911. | Export permit..... | 5th February, 1942.. 95 |
| DUFF, SIR LYMAN POORE— | | |
| 1161. | Commissioner <i>re</i> Hong Kong inquiry..... | 12th February, 1942.. 115 |
| EMPLOYABLE PERSONS— | | |
| 1445. | Inventory..... | 2nd March, 1942..... 133 |
| 1955. | Registration—Unemployment Insurance..... | 13th March, 1942..... 204 |
| 2253. | Central Registry..... | 21st March, 1942..... 238 |
| EQUIPMENT, INSTALLATION— | | |
| 660. | Regulations..... | 30th January, 1942... 75 |
| ESSENTIAL OILS— | | |
| 2069. | Export permit..... | 17th March, 1942..... 210 |
| ESSENTIAL WORK (SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL PERSONNEL)— | | |
| 638. | Regulations..... | 4th March, 1942..... 69 |
| EXPORT— | | |
| 327. | Commodities listed—permit necessary..... | 16th January, 1942... 42 |
| 328. | Commodities listed—permit necessary..... | 16th January, 1942... 43 |
| 396. | Potatoes—permit necessary..... | 17th January, 1942... 48 |
| 545. | Edible molasses—permit necessary..... | 26th January, 1942... 62 |

| P.C. No. | | PAGE |
|--|--|---------------------------|
| EXPORT— <i>Continued</i> | | |
| 630. | Cullet and soda ash—permit necessary..... | 26th January, 1942... 67 |
| 674. | Fabrics of wool or hair—permit necessary..... | 28th January, 1942... 84 |
| 911. | Commodities listed—permit necessary..... | 5th February, 1942.. 95 |
| 1084. | Rye, whole or ground—permit necessary..... | 13th February, 1942.. 113 |
| 1250. | Buckwheat, whole or ground—permit necessary..... | 16th February, 1942.. 116 |
| 1371. | Commodities listed—permit necessary..... | 23rd February, 1942.. 127 |
| 1514. | Replacement parts, etc., for automobiles, trucks— permit necessary. | 25th February, 1942.. 137 |
| 1622. | Commodities listed—permit necessary..... | 2nd March, 1942.... 150 |
| 1735. | Fishing nets and nettings, permit..... | 9th March, 1942.... 127 |
| 2028. | Onions, permit..... | 16th March, 1942.... 209 |
| 2069. | Commodities listed—permit..... | 17th March, 1942.... 210 |
| 2315. | Beef and Veal—permit necessary..... | 24th March, 1942.... 244 |
| 2450. | Commodities listed—permit necessary..... | 27th March, 1942.... 250 |
| FAIRMONT COMPANY LTD.— | | |
| 1265. | Purchase supplies crude rubber and sole crepe..... | 17th February, 1942.. 117 |
| 1934. | Purchase price <i>re</i> crude rubber and sole crepe..... | 13th March, 1942.... 203 |
| FEATHERS, INCLUDING DOWN— | | |
| 1622. | Export—permit necessary..... | 2nd March, 1942.... 150 |
| FERTILIZERS— | | |
| 397. | Regulations..... | 20th January, 1942... 49 |
| 488. | Subvention regulations..... | 13th February, 1942.. 58 |
| 2162. | Subvention regulations, amended..... | 20th March, 1942.... 211 |
| FINANCE— | | |
| 45. | National War Finance Committee..... | 7th January, 1942... 24 |
| 176. | National War Finance Committee, amendments..... | 9th January, 1942... 24 |
| 1835. | Canadian Wool Board Ltd., incorporated..... | 10th March, 1942.... 188 |
| FINLAND— | | |
| 910. | Commerce..... | 5th February, 1942.. 92 |
| | Proclamation..... | 5th February, 1942.. 93 |
| 1001. | Articles, contraband of war..... | 9th February, 1942.. 109 |
| FIRE FIGHTERS, CORPS OF (CIVILIAN) CANADIAN— | | |
| 76/1656. | Regulations..... | 3rd March, 1942.... 155 |
| FISHERIES— | | |
| 251. | No fishing licences or service on fishing vessels, persons of Japanese origin. | 13th January, 1942... 33 |
| 288. | Immobilization of fishing vessels owned by people of Japanese origin—Committee. | 13th January, 1942... 35 |
| 987. | Fee <i>re</i> sale of fishing vessels..... | 9th February, 1942.. 104 |
| 1883. | Licenses to U.S. fishing vessels..... | 12th March, 1942.... 198 |
| FISHING— | | |
| 2252. | Primary industry..... | 21st March, 1942.... 236 |
| FISHING NETS AND NETTINGS— | | |
| 1735. | Export permit..... | 9th March, 1942.... 172 |
| FISHING VESSELS, UNITED STATES— | | |
| 1883. | Licenses..... | 12th March, 1942.... 198 |
| FLAX FIBRE— | | |
| 1338. | Purchase of seed..... | 23rd February, 1942.. 124 |
| FLAX SEED— | | |
| 1636. | Regulations..... | 5th March, 1942.... 152 |
| 1800. | Regulations <i>re</i> production..... | 9th March, 1942.... 178 |
| 2166. | Date set for possession of all stores..... | 19th March, 1942.... 218 |
| FOOD AND DRUGS ACT— | | |
| 371. | Use of propylene glycol as substitute for glycerine.... | 20th January, 1942... 46 |

| C.A. No. | | PAGE |
|--|---|---------------------------|
| FORESTRY— | | |
| 2252. | Primary industry..... | 21st March, 1942..... 236 |
| FREIGHT— | | |
| 428. | Western grains and millfeeds shipped Eastern Canada. | 20th January, 1942... 53 |
| 2163. | Western grains and millfeeds shipped British Columbia. | 20th March, 1942..... 212 |
| FRUITS, TINNED— | | |
| 1371. | Export—permit necessary..... | 23rd February, 1942.. 127 |
| GEORGE CROSS AND GEORGE MEDAL— | | |
| 34. | Revoking paragraph 4 of P.C. 3445, 15th May, 1941.. | 5th January, 1942... 21 |
| GLUE AND GLUE STOCK— | | |
| 2069. | Export permit..... | 17th March, 1942..... 210 |
| GLYCERINE— | | |
| 371. | Propylene glycol used as substitute..... | 20th January, 1942... 46 |
| GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION ACT— | | |
| 992. | Employees in Newfoundland eligible..... | 9th February, 1942.. 105 |
| 37/1038. | Employees Inspection Board of United Kingdom and Canada. | 9th February, 1942.. 110 |
| "GRIMSOY"—NORWEGIAN FISHING VESSEL— | | |
| 2168. | License..... | 20th March, 1942..... 218 |
| HAIR—FABRICS OF— | | |
| 674. | Export permit..... | 28th January, 1942... 84 |
| HALIFAX— | | |
| 1758. | Regulations for ship-loading operations..... | 9th March, 1942..... 174 |
| HANDKERCHIEFS— | | |
| 637. | Importation from non-sterling countries..... | 27th January, 1942... 69 |
| HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD— | | |
| 87/89. | Definition <i>re</i> Wartime Cost of Living Bonus to members of the Public Service. | 7th January, 1942... 28 |
| HEALTH—EMPLOYEES OF WARTIME INDUSTRIES— | | |
| 1550. | Promotion and preservation..... | 2nd March, 1942.... 147 |
| HOMINY AND CORN GRITS— | | |
| 911. | Export permit..... | 5th February, 1942.. 95 |
| HONG KONG— | | |
| 1160. | Inquiry <i>re</i> dispatch Canadian Expeditionary Force.... | 12th February, 1942.. 115 |
| HUNGARY— | | |
| 910. | Commerce..... | 5th February, 1942.. 92 |
| | Proclamation..... | 5th February, 1942.. 93 |
| 1001. | Articles contraband of war..... | 9th February, 1942.. 109 |
| ICE CREAM— | | |
| 2197. | Regulations respecting manufacture..... | 20th March, 1942..... 222 |
| IMPORTS— | | |
| 423. | Diacetone alcohol, isopropyl acetate, permit..... | 20th January, 1942... 53 |
| 1703. | Solvents, paints, etc., permit..... | 5th March, 1942..... 171 |
| 2445. | Automatic record changers, permit..... | 27th March, 1942..... 249 |
| INCOME TAX— | | |
| 79/1840. | Exemption—relation legally debarred from entry into Canada. | 10th March, 1942..... 194 |
| INSPECTION BOARD OF UNITED KINGDOM AND CANADA— | | |
| 37/1038. | Employees eligible Government Employees' Compensation Act. | 9th February, 1942.. 110 |

| P.C. No. | | PAGE |
|--|---|---------------------------|
| INTER-DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE OF LABOUR CO-ORDINATION— | | |
| 1426. | Consultation National War Labour Board..... | 24th February, 1942.. 132 |
| INTER-DEPARTMENTAL PUBLICITY COMMITTEE— | | |
| 145. | Advertising co-ordinating body..... | 9th January, 1942... 28 |
| INVENTORY OF EMPLOYABLE PERSONS— | | |
| 1445. | Authorized..... | 2nd March, 1942.... 133 |
| 2253. | Central registry..... | 21st March, 1942..... 238 |
| IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS— | | |
| 327. | Various articles—permit <i>re</i> export..... | 16th January, 1942... 42 |
| ISOPROPYL ACETATE— | | |
| 423. | Permit to import..... | 20th January, 1942... 53 |
| JAPAN— | | |
| 35. | Proclamation <i>re</i> commerce..... | 5th January, 1942... 21 |
| | Proclamation..... | 17th January, 1942... 22 |
| 251. | Fishing licenses to persons of Japanese origin prohibited. | 13th January, 1942... 33 |
| 288. | Immobilization, fishing vessels owned by persons of Japanese origin. | 13th January, 1942... 35 |
| 1001. | Articles, contraband of war..... | 9th February, 1942.. 109 |
| 1074. | Japanese nationals, registration..... | 13th February, 1942.. 112 |
| 1271. | Canadian Japanese Construction Corps..... | 17th February, 1942.. 120 |
| 1348. | Work camps for Japanese nationals..... | 19th February, 1942.. 125 |
| 1365. | Naturalization of national of Japan..... | 19th February, 1942.. 127 |
| 1457. | Acquire or hold land, etc., forbidden to members of Japanese race. | 24th February, 1942.. 135 |
| 1665. | British Columbia Security Commission..... | 4th March, 1942..... 167 |
| 2483. | Person of Japanese race—defined..... | 27th March, 1942..... 252 |
| 2541. | Person of Japanese race—medical attention..... | 30th March, 1942..... 258 |
| 2542. | Construction Corps, formation postponed..... | 31st March, 1942..... 259 |
| JEWELLERY ADMINISTRATOR— | | |
| 146. | Precious and semi-precious stones (including pearls)—all importations examined. | 9th January, 1942... 29 |
| JOINT COMMITTEE ON DEFENCE PRODUCTION OF CANADA AND UNITED STATES— | | |
| 22. | Designation changed..... | 2nd January, 1942... 19 |
| JOINT WAR PRODUCTION COMMITTEE OF CANADA AND UNITED STATES— | | |
| 22. | Formerly Canadian Section of Joint Committee on Defence Production of Canada and United States. | 2nd January, 1942... 19 |
| KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS ARMY HUTS FUND— | | |
| 2199. | Payment of grant..... | 20th March, 1942..... 223 |
| LABOUR— | | |
| 10156. | War employment—certain classes eligible Unemployment insurance. | 7th January, 1942... 11 |
| 476. | Rates of pay certain railway employees..... | 22nd January, 1942... 57 |
| 871. | Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus, amended.. | 6th February, 1942.. 90 |
| 1271. | Canadian Japanese Construction Corps..... | 17th February, 1942.. 120 |
| 1348. | Work camps for Japanese nationals..... | 19th February, 1942.. 125 |
| 1426. | National Labour Council transferred National War Labour Board. | 24th February, 1942.. 132 |
| 1445. | Inventory of employable persons..... | 2nd March, 1942.... 133 |
| 1623. | Representative organizations—Industry and Labour.. | 2nd March, 1942.... 151 |
| 1758. | Ship loading operations, Port of Halifax..... | 9th March, 1942..... 174 |
| 26/1840. | Provision for Director of Personnel Training..... | 10th March, 1942..... 191 |
| 1955. | Registration of employable persons..... | 13th March, 1942..... 204 |
| 2253. | Central registry <i>re</i> employable persons..... | 21st March, 1942..... 238 |
| LOAD LINE RULES— | | |
| 2243. | Extension of summer season—Upper Lake non-passenger ships. | 23rd March, 1942..... 228 |

| P.C. No. | | PAGE |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| LOADING OPERATIONS, SHIP—HALIFAX— | | |
| 1758. | Regulations; controller appointed..... | 9th March, 1942..... 174 |
| LUMBERING AND LOGGING— | | |
| 2252. | Primary industry..... | 21st March, 1942..... 236 |
| MACHINERY AND MACHINE TOOLS— | | |
| 1268. | Regulations amended..... | 17th February, 1942.. 118 |
| 2365. | Definition "machine tools"..... | 27th March, 1942..... 248 |
| MAILS— | | |
| 2311. | Temporary contracts <i>re</i> conveyance..... | 24th March, 1942..... 243 |
| MAN POWER— | | |
| 638. | Essential work..... | 4th March, 1942..... 69 |
| 1445. | Registration of employable persons..... | 2nd March, 1942.... 133 |
| 1955. | Employers to register employees..... | 13th March, 1942..... 204 |
| 2192. | Calling out men of certain classes..... | 21st March, 1942..... 220 |
| 2250. | National Selective Service..... | 21st March, 1942..... 230 |
| 2251. | Stabilization of employment in Agriculture Regulations | 21st March, 1942..... 233 |
| 2252. | Primary Industry—definition..... | 21st March, 1942..... 236 |
| 2253. | Central Registry <i>re</i> employable persons..... | 21st March, 1942..... 238 |
| 2254. | National Selective Service Advisory Board..... | 21st March, 1942..... 240 |
| 2291. | Re-conditioning treatment <i>re</i> volunteers for Canadian Army. | 23rd March, 1942..... 241 |
| 2451. | Postponement of military training..... | 30th March, 1942..... 251 |
| MAPLE SYRUP AND MAPLE SUGAR— | | |
| 2069. | Export permit..... | 17th March, 1942..... 210 |
| MASTERS AND MATES— | | |
| 2011. | Certificates of competency..... | 16th March, 1942..... 207 |
| MILITARY TRAINING— | | |
| 24/2057. | Sixty days, Active Militia..... | 16th March, 1942..... 209 |
| 2192. | Calling out men of certain age..... | 21st March, 1942..... 220 |
| | Proclamation..... | 21st March, 1942..... 221 |
| 2451. | Postponement..... | 30th March, 1942..... 251 |
| MILK CANS— | | |
| 2498. | Regulations <i>re</i> marking, return and use..... | 30th March, 1942..... 254 |
| MINES AND RESOURCES— | | |
| 1348. | Work camps for Japanese nationals..... | 19th February, 1942.. 125 |
| MOLASSES,— | | |
| 545. | Export permit..... | 26th January, 1942... 62 |
| 911. | Export permit..... | 5th February, 1942.. 95 |
| 2069. | Produced from cane or beet—export permit..... | 17th March, 1942..... 210 |
| MONTREAL AIRPORT (DORVAL, QUEBEC)— | | |
| 1133. | No longer subject Airport Zoning Regulations..... | 13th February, 1942.. 114 |
| MOTOR TRUCKS— | | |
| 1514. | Replacement parts and accessories..... | 25th February, 1942.. 137 |
| MUNITIONS AND SUPPLY— | | |
| 153. | Contracts—audit of records..... | 9th January, 1942... 30 |
| 275. | Minister—act as agent Government of Turkey..... | 13th January, 1942... 34 |
| 455. | Audit of sub-contracts—excess profits..... | 21st January, 1942... 54 |
| 660. | Construction and construction materials and the installation of equipment. | 30th January, 1942... 75 |
| 662. | Sub-contracts, excess profits..... | 30th January, 1942... 83 |
| 753. | Wartime Industries Control Board, amended..... | 5th February, 1942.. 84 |
| 831. | Regulations respecting oil, amended..... | 5th February, 1942.. 89 |
| 995. | Minister authorized to requisition property other than land. | 9th February, 1942.. 106 |
| 1265. | Fairmont Co. Ltd.—agents crude rubber, etc..... | 17th February, 1942.. 117 |
| 1268. | Machinery and machine tools, regulations amended... | 17th February, 1942.. 118 |
| 1374. | Minister agent for Southern Rhodesia..... | 23rd February, 1942.. 129 |
| 1934. | Purchase price—rubber..... | 13th March, 1942..... 203 |
| 2365. | Machine tools, definition..... | 27th March, 1942..... 247 |
| 2368. | Oil regulations, amended..... | 27th March, 1942..... 248 |

| P.C. No. | | PAGE |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS— | | |
| 1446. | Importation from non-sterling countries..... | 24th February, 1942.. 134 |
| NATIONAL DEFENCE— | | |
| 18. | Dependents' Supplementary Grants Fund..... | 2nd January, 1942... 15 |
| 609. | Provost Marshals—regulation <i>re</i> duties..... | 26th January, 1942... 64 |
| 634. | Vaccination, inoculation, etc.; Canadian Army..... | 27th January, 1942... 67 |
| 38/832. | Norwegian Army Battalion—expenses..... | 4th February, 1942.. 90 |
| 949 | Representative to be member National War Services Board. | 7th February, 1942.. 103 |
| 25/1249. | Claims against the Crown..... | 16th February, 1942.. 116 |
| 1875. | Army Technical Development Board..... | 10th March, 1942.... 196 |
| 1965. | C.W.A.C. deemed Active Militia..... | 13th March, 1942.... 205 |
| 24/2057. | Active Militia, sixty days training..... | 16th March, 1942.... 209 |
| 2229. | Medical treatment for recruits..... | 23rd March, 1942.... 225 |
| NATIONAL DEFENCE FOR AIR— | | |
| 475. | Members R.A.F. attached R.C.A.F..... | 21st January, 1942.... 55 |
| 790. | Designation C.W.A.A.F. changed R.C.A.F. (Women's Division). | 3rd February, 1942.. 87 |
| 1658. | R.C.A.F. (Women's Division) active service..... | 5th March, 1942..... 166 |
| NATIONAL DEFENCE FOR NAVAL SERVICES— | | |
| 15. | Agent for Government of United States..... | 2nd January, 1942... 13 |
| 73/1840. | Agent for Governments of U.S.S.R. and Yugoslavia. | 10th March, 1942.... 192 |
| NATIONAL DEFENCE TAX— | | |
| 78/1840. | Claims for refunds of deductions..... | 10th March, 1942.... 193 |
| NATIONAL LABOUR SUPPLY COUNCIL— | | |
| 949. | Representative to be member National War Services Board. | 7th February, 1942.. 103 |
| 1426. | Transferred National War Labour Board..... | 24th February, 1942.. 132 |
| NATIONAL REVENUE— | | |
| 63/89. | Customs duties and taxes remitted on goods reduced to salvage or scrap. | 7th January, 1942... 27 |
| 423. | Diacetone alcohol, isopropyl acetate—import permits. | 20th January, 1942... 53 |
| NATIONAL SELECTIVE SERVICE— | | |
| 2250. | Regulations..... | 21st March, 1942..... 230 |
| 2254. | Advisory Board..... | 21st March, 1942..... 240 |
| NATIONAL WAR FINANCE COMMITTEE— | | |
| 45. | Established..... | 7th January, 1942... 24 |
| 176. | Amended..... | 9th January, 1942... 24 |
| NATIONAL WAR LABOUR BOARD— | | |
| 19/1038. | Technical and clerical assistance by Provinces.... | 9th February, 1942.. 110 |
| 1426. | National Labour Supply Council..... | 24th February, 1942.. 132 |
| 1623. | Amendments..... | 2nd March, 1942.... 151 |
| 1774. | Provincial officials appointed inspectors..... | 9th March, 1942.... 176 |
| NATIONAL WAR SERVICES— | | |
| 17. | Red Cross Enquiry Bureau established..... | 5th January, 1942... 14 |
| 145. | Inter-departmental Publicity Committee, created.... | 9th January, 1942... 28 |
| 949. | Personnel of Board..... | 7th February, 1942.. 103 |
| 1270. | Regulations amended—prosecutions..... | 17th February, 1942.. 119 |
| 76/1656. | Corps of (Civilian) Canadian Fire Fighters..... | 3rd March, 1942.... 155 |
| 1916. | Regulations amended..... | 12th March, 1942.... 199 |
| 2192. | Calling out various classes of men..... | 21st March, 1942.... 220 |
| | Proclamation..... | 21st March, 1942.... 221 |
| 2199. | Auxiliary Services—grants..... | 20th March, 1942.... 223 |
| 2229. | Medical treatment—men called out for training..... | 23rd March, 1942.... 225 |
| 2250. | National Selective Service..... | 21st March, 1942.... 230 |
| 2251. | Stabilization of Employment in Agriculture..... | 21st March, 1942.... 233 |
| 2252. | Primary industry..... | 21st March, 1942.... 236 |
| 2253. | National registration and inventory of employable persons, transferred Minister of Labour | 21st March, 1942 238 |
| 2254. | National Selective Advisory Board..... | 21st March, 1942.... 240 |
| 2451. | Postponement of military training..... | 30th March, 1942.... 251 |

| P.C. No. | | PAGE |
|--|--|---------------------------|
| NATIONAL WAR SERVICES BOARD— | | |
| 949. | Personnel..... | 7th February, 1942.. 103 |
| NATURALIZATION ACT— | | |
| 366. | Privilege of making declaration of alienage suspended... | 20th January, 1942... 45 |
| NAVY LEAGUE OF CANADA— | | |
| 2199. | Payment of grant..... | 20th March, 1942..... 223 |
| NEWFOUNDLAND— | | |
| 992. | Certain employees eligible Government Employees' Compensation Act. | 9th February, 1942.. 105 |
| NEW ZEALAND— | | |
| 789. | Provisions P.C. 1066 extended Army and Air Forces... | 3rd February, 1942.. 85 |
| NORWEGIAN ARMY BATTALION— | | |
| 38/832. | Various expenses..... | 4th February, 1942.. 90 |
| NOVA SCOTIA— | | |
| 904. | Apple agreement amended..... | 5th February, 1942.. 92 |
| OATS— | | |
| 1801. | Regulations <i>re</i> control..... | 9th March, 1942..... 181 |
| OIL EXPLORATION— | | |
| 370. | Special assistance operating companies..... | 20th January, 1942... 46 |
| OIL—REGULATIONS— | | |
| 831. | Amendments..... | 5th February, 1942.. 89 |
| 2368. | Amendments..... | 27th March, 1942..... 248 |
| ONIONS— | | |
| 2028. | Export permit..... | 16th March, 1942..... 209 |
| ORIENTALS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA—STANDING COMMITTEE | | |
| 999. | Dissolved..... | 9th February, 1942.. 108 |
| PAINTS, VARNISHES AND LACQUERS— | | |
| 1703. | Import permit..... | 5th March, 1942..... 171 |
| PATENT APPLICATIONS— | | |
| 812. | Extension of time for oath of an inventor..... | 3rd February, 1942.. 88 |
| PEARLS— | | |
| 146. | Importations examined by Jewellery Administrator... | 9th January, 1942... 29 |
| PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH— | | |
| 371. | Use of propylene glycol as substitute for glycerine.... | 20th January, 1942... 46 |
| 1550. | Preservation of health of employees—war industries.. | 2nd March, 1942.... 147 |
| 2229. | Medical treatment—men called out for military training. | 23rd March, 1942..... 225 |
| PERSONNEL TRAINING— | | |
| 26/1840. | Provision for Director..... | 10th March, 1942..... 191 |
| PESTICIDES— | | |
| 397. | Regulations..... | 20th January, 1942... 49 |
| POST OFFICE— | | |
| 2311. | Temporary contracts <i>re</i> conveyance of mails..... | 24th March, 1942..... 243 |
| POTATOES— | | |
| 396. | Permit to export..... | 17th January, 1942... 48 |
| PRAIRIE FARM INCOME PAYMENTS— | | |
| 33. | Amended..... | 9th January, 1942... 20 |
| PRECIOUS METALS MARKING ACT— | | |
| 1372. | Tin content in silver plate..... | 23rd February, 1942.. 128 |

| P.C. No. | | PAGE |
|--|---|---------------------------|
| PRIMARY INDUSTRY— | | |
| 2252. | Definition..... | 21st March, 1942..... 236 |
| PRIORITIES OFFICER— | | |
| 753. | Authority to obtain information..... | 5th February, 1942.. 84 |
| 831. | Amendments—regulations respecting oil..... | 5th February, 1942.. 89 |
| PRISONERS OF WAR— | | |
| 2317. | Regulations amended..... | 27th March, 1942..... 246 |
| PROCLAMATIONS— | | |
| | Commerce of Japan..... | 5th January, 1942... 22 |
| | Commerce of Hungary, Roumania and Finland..... | 5th February, 1942.. 93 |
| | Calling out men of certain classes..... | 21st March, 1942..... 221 |
| | Day of Prayer, March 29th, 1942..... | 25th March, 1942..... 245 |
| PROPYLENE GLYCOL— | | |
| 371. | Use as substitute for glycerine..... | 20th January, 1942... 46 |
| PROTECTED AREAS— | | |
| 365. | Defence of Canada regulation 4—amended..... | 16th January, 1942... 44 |
| 1486. | Defence of Canada regulation 4—amended..... | 24th February, 1942.. 136 |
| 1542. | Defence of Canada regulation 4—amended..... | 26th February, 1942.. 138 |
| PROVOST MARSHALS— | | |
| 609. | Regulations <i>re</i> duties..... | 26th January, 1942... 64 |
| PUBLICITY— | | |
| 145. | Inter-departmental Committee..... | 9th January, 1942... 28 |
| PULPWOOD— | | |
| 328. | Permit to export..... | 16th January, 1942... 43 |
| RADIO REGULATIONS— | | |
| 1422. | Radio telegraph installations, ships..... | 23rd February, 1942.. 131 |
| RECORD CHANGERS—AUTOMATIC— | | |
| 2445. | Importation prohibited..... | 27th March, 1942..... 249 |
| RED CROSS ENQUIRY BUREAU— | | |
| 17. | Established..... | 5th March, 1942..... 14 |
| REGIONAL WAR LABOUR BOARDS— | | |
| 19/1038. | Technical and clerical assistance by Provinces..... | 9th February, 1942.. 110 |
| 1623. | Representative—Industry and Labour..... | 2nd March, 1942..... 151 |
| 1774. | Inspectors <i>re</i> wartime wages..... | 9th March, 1942..... 176 |
| REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR AUTOMOBILES, TRUCKS, ETC.— | | |
| 1514. | Export permit necessary..... | 25th February, 1942.. 137 |
| REQUISITIONING OF ANY PROPERTY— | | |
| 995. | Rescinding Regulation 48—Defence of Canada Regulations. | 9th February, 1942.. 106 |
| RESTRICTED OCCUPATION— | | |
| 2250. | Description..... | 21st March, 1942..... 230 |
| ROUMANIA— | | |
| 910. | Commerce..... | 5th February, 1942.. 92 |
| | Proclamation..... | 5th February, 1942.. 93 |
| 1001. | Articles, contraband of war..... | 9th February, 1942.. 109 |
| ROYAL AIR FORCE— | | |
| 475. | Members attached R.C.A.F..... | 21st January, 1942.... 55 |
| R.C.A.F. (WOMEN'S DIVISION)— | | |
| 790. | Formerly C.W.A.A.F..... | 3rd February, 1942.. 87 |
| 1658. | On active service..... | 5th March, 1942..... 166 |

| P.C. No. | | PAGE |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| RUBBER, CRUDE— | | |
| 1265. | Fairmont Co. Ltd., to purchase supplies..... | 17th February, 1942.. 117 |
| 1934. | Purchase price..... | 13th March, 1942..... 203 |
| RYE, WHOLE OR GROUND— | | |
| 1084. | Export prohibited..... | 13th February, 1942.. 113 |
| SALARY INCREASES— | | |
| 9/628. | Restrictions Civil Service..... | 26th January, 1942... 65 |
| SALVAGE— | | |
| 63/89. | Customs duty and taxes remitted..... | 7th January, 1942... 27 |
| 2530. | Wartime Salvage Ltd.—incorporated..... | 30th March, 1942..... 255 |
| SALVATION ARMY RED SHIELD FUND— | | |
| 2199. | Payment of grant..... | 20th March, 1942..... 223 |
| SCRAP— | | |
| 63/89. | Customs duty and taxes remitted..... | 7th January, 1942... 27 |
| SECRET SESSION— | | |
| 1350. | Senate or House of Commons..... | 19th February, 1942.. 126 |
| SECRETARY OF STATE— | | |
| 812. | Patent applications..... | 3rd February, 1942.. 88 |
| 2317. | Prisoners of war, regulations amended..... | 27th March, 1942..... 246 |
| SECURITY COMMISSION BRITISH COLUMBIA— | | |
| 1665. | Evacuation of persons of Japanese race..... | 4th March, 1942..... 167 |
| SEEDS (FIELD AND VEGETABLE)— | | |
| 291. | Regulations..... | 16th January, 1942... 37 |
| SHIP LOADING OPERATIONS— | | |
| 1758. | Regulations; Controller appointed..... | 9th March, 1942..... 174 |
| SODA ASH— | | |
| 630. | Export permit..... | 26th January, 1942... 67 |
| SOLE CREPE— | | |
| 1265. | Fairmont Co. Ltd. to purchase supplies..... | 17th February, 1942.. 117 |
| 1934. | Purchase price..... | 13th March, 1942..... 203 |
| SOLVENTS, PAINT, VARNISH AND LACQUER— | | |
| 1703. | Import permit..... | 5th March, 1942..... 171 |
| SOUPS, TINNED— | | |
| 1371. | Export permit necessary..... | 23rd February, 1942.. 127 |
| SOUTHERN RHODESIA— | | |
| 1374. | Minister of Munitions and Supply, agent..... | 23rd February, 1942.. 129 |
| SPECIAL PRODUCTS BOARD— | | |
| 2164. | Allied nations or countries, British Empire..... | 20th March, 1942..... 214 |
| STEAMSHIP INSPECTION— | | |
| 2245. | Certain exemptions..... | 23rd March, 1942..... 229 |
| STONES, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS— | | |
| 146. | Importations examined by Jewellery Administrator... | 9th January, 1942... 29 |
| SUGAR REGULATIONS— | | |
| 545. | Amended—"edible molasses," export prohibited..... | 26th January, 1942... 62 |
| TAXES— | | |
| 63/89. | Remitted on goods reduced to salvage or scrap..... | 7th January, 1942... 27 |
| 78/1840. | Claims, refunds of deduction—National Defence Tax. | 10th March, 1942.... 193 |
| 79/1840. | Exemptions Income Tax—relative legally debarred from Canada. | 10th March, 1942..... 194 |

| P.C. No. | | PAGE |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| TEA— | | |
| 2233. | Exemption from additional rates of customs duties.... | 20th March, 1942..... 227 |
| THINNERS, PAINT, VARNISH AND LACQUER— | | |
| 1703. | Import permit..... | 5th March, 1942..... 171 |
| TIN— | | |
| 1372. | Content in silver plate..... | 23rd February, 1942.. 128 |
| TOMATO JUICE—TINNED— | | |
| 1371. | Export permit necessary..... | 23rd February, 1942.. 127 |
| TRADE AND COMMERCE— | | |
| 327. | Commodities listed—export prohibited..... | 16th January, 1942... 42 |
| 328. | Commodities listed—export prohibited..... | 16th January, 1942... 43 |
| 396. | Potatoes—export prohibited..... | 17th January, 1942... 48 |
| 630. | Cullet and soda ash—export prohibited..... | 26th January, 1942... 49 |
| 674. | Fabrics of wool or hair—export prohibited | 28th January, 1942... 84 |
| 911. | Commodities listed—export prohibited..... | 5th February, 1942.. 95 |
| 1084. | Rye, whole or ground—export prohibited..... | 13th February, 1942.. 113 |
| 1250. | Buckwheat, whole or ground—export prohibited..... | 16th February, 1942.. 116 |
| 1371. | Commodities listed—export prohibited..... | 23rd February, 1942.. 127 |
| 1372. | Precious Metals Marking Act amended..... | 23rd February, 1942.. 128 |
| 1514. | Replacement parts, etc., for automobiles, trucks, buses —export prohibited. | 25th February, 1942.. 137 |
| 1622. | Commodities listed—export prohibited..... | 2nd March, 1942..... 150 |
| 1636. | Flax seed—control..... | 5th March, 1942..... 152 |
| 1735. | Fishing nets and nettings—export prohibited..... | 9th March, 1942..... 172 |
| 1800. | Flax seed—control..... | 9th March, 1942..... 178 |
| 1801. | Barley and oats, regulations..... | 9th March, 1942..... 181 |
| 1802. | Wheat deliveries and sales..... | 9th March, 1942..... 183 |
| 1803. | Wheat contracts..... | 9th March, 1942..... 187 |
| 2028. | Onions—export permit..... | 16th March, 1942..... 209 |
| 2069. | Commodities listed—export permit..... | 17th March, 1942..... 210 |
| 2166. | Flax seed—date of possession..... | 19th March, 1942..... 218 |
| 2315. | Beef and veal, export permit..... | 24th March, 1942..... 244 |
| 2450. | Commodities listed—export prohibited..... | 27th March, 1942..... 250 |
| TRANSPORT— | | |
| 1422. | Amendments, Radio Regulations..... | 23rd February, 1942.. 131 |
| 2011. | Masters and Mates—certificates of competency..... | 16th March, 1942..... 207 |
| 2243. | Load Line Rules—extension of summer season..... | 23rd March, 1942..... 228 |
| 2245. | Exemptions <i>re</i> Steamship Inspection..... | 23rd March, 1942..... 229 |
| TREATMENT—MEN CALLED FOR TRAINING— | | |
| 2229. | Regulations..... | 23rd March, 1942..... 225 |
| 2291. | Re-conditioning volunteers, Canadian Army..... | 23rd March, 1942..... 241 |
| TURKEY— | | |
| 275. | Minister of Munitions and Supply, act as agent..... | 13th January, 1942... 34 |
| ULTRA-VIOLET RAY LAMPS— | | |
| 997. | Exempt from duty..... | 9th February, 1942.. 107 |
| UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE— | | |
| 10156. | Certain classes War Employment, eligible..... | 7th January, 1942... 11 |
| 1955. | Employers to register all employees..... | 13th March, 1942..... 204 |
| 2253. | Central registry <i>re</i> employable persons..... | 21st March, 1942..... 238 |
| UNION OF SOCIALIST SOVIET REPUBLICS— | | |
| 73/1840. | Department of National Defence for Naval Services, agent. | 10th March, 1942..... 192 |
| UNITED STATES OF AMERICA— | | |
| 15. | Department of National Defence for Naval Services, agent. | 2nd January, 1942... 13 |
| 1883. | Licenses for fishing vessels..... | 12th March, 1942..... 198 |
| VACCINATION, INOCULATION, ETC.— | | |
| 634. | Refusal by members Canadian Army..... | 27th January, 1942... 67 |

| P.C. No. | | PAGE |
|---|---|---------------------------|
| VEAL— | | |
| 2315. | Export permit..... | 24th March, 1942..... 244 |
| VEGETABLES, TINNED— | | |
| 1371. | Export permit necessary..... | 23rd February, 1942.. 127 |
| VISITING FORCES (BRITISH COMMONWEALTH) ACT— | | |
| 475. | Members R.A.F. attached R.C.A.F..... | 21st January, 1942.... 55 |
| 789. | Application Military and Air Forces Australia and New Zealand. | 3rd February, 1942.. 85 |
| WAGES— | | |
| 476. | Certain railway employees United States railways in Canada. | 22nd January, 1942... 57 |
| WAR EMPLOYMENT— | | |
| 10156. | Certain classes eligible, Unemployment Insurance.... | 7th January, 1942... 11 |
| WAR EXCHANGE CONSERVATION ACT— | | |
| 370. | Special assistance oil operating companies..... | 20th January, 1942... 46 |
| 637. | Handkerchiefs—import from non-sterling countries... | 27th January, 1942... 69 |
| 997. | Ultra-violet ray lamps, exempt from duty..... | 9th February, 1942.. 107 |
| 1446. | Musical instruments, exempt from duty..... | 24th February, 1942.. 134 |
| 1620. | Dehydrated alfalfa meal, exempt from duty..... | 2nd March, 1942.... 149 |
| 2445. | Automatic record changers, importation prohibited.... | 27th March, 1942..... 249 |
| WAR INDUSTRIES— | | |
| 1550. | Preservation of health of employees..... | 2nd March, 1942.... 147 |
| WAR SAVINGS COMMITTEE— | | |
| 45. | Under National War Finance Committee..... | 7th January, 1942... 24 |
| WAR SERVICE BADGE— | | |
| 916. | Regulations amended..... | 6th February, 1942.. 96 |
| WARTIME BUREAU OF TECHNICAL PERSONNEL— | | |
| 638. | Essential Work (Scientific and Technical Personnel) Regulations. | 4th March, 1942..... 69 |
| WARTIME INDUSTRIES CONTROL BOARD— | | |
| 753. | Regulations amended..... | 5th February, 1942.. 84 |
| 831. | Regulations amended..... | 5th February, 1942.. 89 |
| WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD— | | |
| 146. | Precious and semi-precious stones (including pearls)—examination of all importations. | 9th January, 1942... 29 |
| 394. | Anthracite coal—exempt from duty and tax | 20th January, 1942... 47 |
| 2247. | Co-ordinators, administrators, re-allocation of duties.. | 23rd March, 1942.... 230 |
| 2530. | Wartime Salvage Limited incorporated..... | 30th March, 1942..... 255 |
| WARTIME SALARIES ORDER— | | |
| 946. | Amendments..... | 6th February, 1942.. 97 |
| 1549. | Revoking P.C. 946..... | 27th February, 1942.. 139 |
| WARTIME SALVAGE LIMITED— | | |
| 2530. | Incorporated..... | 30th March, 1942..... 255 |
| WARTIME WAGES AND COST OF LIVING BONUS— | | |
| 9/628. | Salary increase restrictions—Civil Service..... | 26th January, 1942... 65 |
| 871. | Amendment—adjustments of increases..... | 6th February, 1942.. 90 |
| 946. | Amendments..... | 6th February, 1942.. 97 |
| 1549. | Revoking P.C. 946..... | 27th February, 1942.. 139 |
| 18/1656. | Definition members of public service..... | 3rd March, 1942.... 153 |
| 1774. | Inspectors to be appointed..... | 9th March, 1942..... 176 |
| WAR ZONE— | | |
| 1841. | Women and children debarred from entry..... | 10th March, 1942..... 194 |
| WAX—ANIMAL— | | |
| 1622. | Export permit necessary..... | 2nd March, 1942.... 150 |

| P.C. No. | | PAGE |
|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| WESTERN GRAINS— | | |
| 2163. | Freight charges, B.C..... | 20th March, 1942..... 212 |
| WHEAT— | | |
| 1802. | Sale and deliveries..... | 9th March, 1942..... 183 |
| 1803. | Contracts..... | 9th March, 1942..... 187 |
| WOMEN— | | |
| 1841. | Debarred from entering War Zone..... | 10th March, 1942..... 194 |
| WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER— | | |
| 327. | Plywood, veneers—permit <i>re</i> export..... | 16th January, 1942... 42 |
| WOOL—FABRICS OF— | | |
| 674. | Export permit..... | 28th January, 1942... 84 |
| 1835. | Canadian Wool Board Ltd..... | 10th March, 1942..... 188 |
| WORK CAMPS— | | |
| 1348. | Japanese nationals removed from British Columbia... | 19th February, 1942.. 125 |
| YEAST, DRIED BREWERS'— | | |
| 911. | Export permit..... | 5th February, 1942.. 95 |
| Y.W.C.A. NATIONAL WAR SERVICES FUND— | | |
| 2199. | Payment of grant..... | 20th March, 1942..... 223 |
| YUGOSLAVIA— | | |
| 73/1840. | Dept. of National Defence for Naval Services, agent. | 10th March, 1942..... 192 |

Cancellations, Amendments and References

ORDERS IN COUNCIL PASSED BETWEEN JANUARY 1ST, 1942, AND MARCH 31ST, 1942

| Subject | Original Order in Council | | Cancelling, Amending or Referring Orders in Council (c = cancelling; a = amending; r = referring) | |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------|
| Airport Zoning Regulations..... | 3867 | 28th Nov., 1939..... | 1133 | 13th Feb., 1942 (r) |
| | 322 | 17th Jan., 1941..... | | |
| British Columbia Security Commission | 1665 | 4th Mar., 1942..... | 2483 | 27th Mar., 1942 (a) |
| | | | 2541 | 30th Mar., 1942 (a) |
| Canadian Japanese Construction Corps | 1271 | 17th Feb., 1942..... | 2542 | 31st Mar., 1942 (r) |
| C.W.A.C. Organization, etc..... | 6289 | 13th Aug., 1941..... | 1965 | 13th Mar., 1942 (r) |
| C.W.A.A.F. (R.C.A.F.—Women's Division). | 4798 | 2nd July, 1941..... | 790 | 3rd Feb., 1942 (r) |
| Children, entry War Zone..... | 2371 | 4th June, 1940..... | 1841 | 10th Mar., 1942 (c) |
| Civil Employment Reinstatement Regulations 1941. | 4758 | 27th June, 1941..... | 638 | 5th Mar., 1942 (r) |
| Claims against the Crown..... | 29/2544 | 11th April, 1941..... | 25/1249 | 16th Feb., 1942 (a) |
| Committee re immobilization of Japanese fishing vessels. | 288 | 13th Jan., 1942..... | 987 | 9th Feb., 1942 (r) |
| Construction, regulations..... | 3481 | 16th May, 1941..... | | |
| | 3634 | 21st May, 1941..... | | |
| | 4320 | 17th June, 1941..... | | |
| | 6656 | 26th Aug., 1941..... | 660 | 30th Jan., 1942 (c) |
| Contracts—excess profits sub-contracts | 9159 | 2nd Nov., 1941..... | 455 | 21st Jan., 1942 (r) |
| | | | 662 | 3rd Jan., 1942 (a) |
| Cost of Living Bonus (Public Service). | 6702 | 26th Aug., 1941..... | 87/89 | 7th Jan., 1942 (a) |
| | | | 18/1656 | 3rd Mar., 1942 (a) |
| Defence of Canada Regulations..... | 5295 | 15th July, 1941..... | | |
| Cameras | | | 227 | 13th Jan., 1942 (a) |
| Protected areas..... | | | 365 | 16th Jan., 1942 (a) |
| Summons or notice of indictment.... | | | 640 | 27th Jan., 1942 (a) |
| Requisitioning of property other than land. | | | 995 | 14th Feb., 1942 (a) |
| Japanese Nationals..... | 9591 | 7th Dec., 1941..... | 1074 | 13th Feb., 1942 (c) |
| Secret Session Senate or House of Commons. | 5295 | 15th July, 1941..... | 1350 | 19th Feb., 1942 (a) |
| National of Japan, naturalization.... | | | 1365 | 19th Feb., 1942 (a) |
| Acquisition of land, etc., members of Japanese race. | | | 1457 | 24th Feb., 1942 (a) |
| Protected areas..... | | | 1486 | 24th Feb., 1942 (a) |
| | | | 1542 | 26th Feb., 1942 (a) |
| Export permits..... | 7674 | 4th Oct., 1941..... | 911 | 5th Feb., 1942 (a) |
| | | | 2450 | 27th Mar., 1942 (a) |
| Fertilizer subventions..... | 488 | 13th Feb., 1942..... | 2162 | 20th Mar., 1942 (a) |
| Flax seed, control..... | 1636 | 5th Mar., 1942..... | 1800 | 9th Mar., 1942 (r) |
| Possession of..... | 1800 | 9th Mar., 1942..... | 2166 | 19th Mar., 1942 (r) |
| Freight charges, Western grains, B.C.. | 8988 | 18th Nov., 1941..... | 2163 | 20th Mar., 1942 (c) |
| George Cross and George Medal..... | 3445 | 15th May, 1941..... | 34 | 5th Jan., 1942 (a) |
| Interdepartmental Committee on Labour Co-ordination. | 5922 | 25th Oct., 1940..... | 1426 | 24th Feb., 1942 (a) |
| Joint Committee on Defence Production. | 8441 | 31st Oct., 1941..... | 22 | 2nd Jan., 1942 (r) |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL PASSED BETWEEN JANUARY 1st, 1942, AND MARCH 31st, 1942

| Subject | Original Order in Council | | Cancelling, Amending or Referring Orders in Council (c = cancelling; a = amending; r = referring) | |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------|
| Load Line Rules..... | 5581 | 24th July, 1941..... | 2243 | 23rd Mar., 1942 (a) |
| Machinery and Machine Tools..... | 4101 | 22nd Aug., 1940..... | | |
| | 2448 | 8th April, 1941..... | | |
| | 6835 | 28th Aug., 1941..... | 1268 | 17th Feb., 1942 (a) |
| | 7357 | 20th Sept., 1941..... | 2365 | 27th Mar., 1942 (a) |
| Maximum Prices Regulations..... | 8527 | 1st Nov., 1941..... | 571 | 26th Jan., 1942 (a) |
| National and Regional War Labour Boards. | 8253 | 24th Oct., 1941..... | 19/1038 | 9th Feb., 1942 (a) |
| | | | 1623 | 2nd Mar., 1942 (a) |
| National Labour Supply Council..... | 2686 | 16th June, 1940..... | 1426 | 24th Feb., 1942 (c) |
| National Registration..... | 1445 | 2nd Mar., 1942..... | 2253 | 21st Mar., 1942 (r) |
| National War Labour Board..... | 5522 | 22nd July, 1941..... | 1774 | 9th Mar., 1942 (a) |
| National War Service Regulations.... | 1822 | 18th Mar., 1941..... | 949 | 7th Feb., 1942 (a) |
| | | | 1270 | 17th Feb., 1942 (a) |
| | | | 2252 | 21st Mar., 1942 (a) |
| | 1910 | 18th Mar., 1941..... | 1916 | 14th Mar., 1942 (a) |
| Norway, expenses Norwegian Army... | 22/2544 | 11th April, 1941..... | 38/832 | 4th Feb., 1942 (a) |
| Nova Scotia Apple Agreement..... | 1280 | 20th Feb., 1941..... | 904 | 5th Feb., 1942 (a) |
| Oil Regulations..... | 1195 | 19th Feb., 1941..... | | |
| | 6835 | 29th Aug., 1941..... | 831 | 5th Feb., 1942 (a) |
| | 7824 | 8th Oct., 1941..... | | |
| | 831 | 5th Feb., 1942..... | 2368 | 27th Mar., 1942 (a) |
| Patent Act—regulations..... | 3038 | 26th Sept., 1936..... | 812 | 3rd Feb., 1942 (a) |
| Prairie Farm Income Payments..... | 8126 | 22nd Oct., 1941..... | 33 | 9th Jan., 1942 (a) |
| Prisoners of War, regulations..... | 4121 | 13th Dec., 1939..... | 2317 | 27th Mar., 1942 (a) |
| Radio Regulations..... | 2998 | 29th Nov., 1938..... | 1422 | 23rd Feb., 1942 (a) |
| Special Products Board..... | 2520 | 15th April, 1941..... | 2164 | 20th Mar., 1942 (a) |
| Sugar Regulations..... | 3223 | 21st Oct., 1939..... | 545 | 26th Jan., 1942 (a) |
| Trading with the Enemy..... | 4075 | 8th Dec., 1939..... | | |
| | 2637 | 18th June, 1940..... | 35 | 5th Jan., 1942 (r) |
| Vaccination, inoculation Armed Forces | 6375 | 19th Aug., 1941..... | 634 | 27th Jan., 1942 (a) |
| War Service Badge..... | 1022 | 29th Mar., 1940..... | | |
| | 7892 | 11th Oct., 1941..... | | |
| | 8493 | 1st Nov., 1941..... | 916 | 6th Feb., 1942 (a) |
| Wartime Industries Control Board, regulations. | 6835 | 29th Aug., 1941..... | 753 | 5th Feb., 1942 (a) |
| | 7824 | 8th Oct., 1941..... | 831 | 5th Feb., 1942 (a) |
| Wartime Salaries Order..... | 9298 | 27th Nov., 1941..... | 946 | 6th Feb., 1942 (a) |
| | 946 | 6th Feb., 1942..... | 1549 | 27th Feb., 1942 (c) |
| Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus. | 8253 | 24th Oct., 1941..... | 9/628 | 26th Jan., 1942 (r) |
| | | | 871 | 6th Feb., 1942 (a) |
| | | | 946 | 5th Feb., 1942 (a) |
| | | | 19/1038 | 9th Feb., 1942 (a) |
| | | | 1623 | 2nd Mar., 1942 (a) |
| | 946 | 6th Feb., 1942..... | 1549 | 27th Feb., 1942 (c) |
| Members of public service..... | 6702 | 26th Aug., 1941..... | 18/1656 | 3rd Mar., 1942 (a) |
| Western Grains—freight charges, B.C. | 8988 | 18th Nov., 1941..... | 2163 | 20th Mar., 1942 (c) |
| Wheat—sales and deliveries..... | 3849 | 30th May, 1941..... | 1802 | 9th Mar., 1942 (c) |
| Women and children, entry War Zone. | 2371 | 4th June, 1940..... | 1841 | 10th Mar., 1942 (c) |



Reference Index Covering Contents of Volumes 1 to 6

(NOTE: Numerals in brackets indicate volume; other numerals indicate page.)

- Administrators
 - wool, 89(1); sugar, 95(1); allocation of duties 230(6)
 - hides and leather, 117 (1); coal, 132 (1);
 - oils, 115 (3)
- Advertising, 74 (5), 28(6)
- Aerodromes, 180 (1), 14 (4)
- Africa—
 - residents, 28 (3); permits for exports, 39 (3)
- Agricultural Supplies—
 - Committee, 51 (1);
 - Board, 36 (2); export control of products, 68 (5)
- Air Cadet Corps, regulations 149 (3)
- Aircraft—
 - transfer, 49 (1); payment for U.K., 182 (1)
 - control, 195 (1) 55 (2); defence
 - regulations, 83 (2) 84 (3); production, 374 (5);
 - detention, 142 (3); remission
 - of taxes, 125 (4); prohibited areas, 29, 53 (4)
- Airports—
 - zoning regulations, 193 (1), 14 (4) 114 (6)
- Air Raid Precautions, 157, 390 (5)
- Alfalfa meal 149 (6)
- Alienage,—privilege of declaring, 164 (3) 45 (6)
- Aliens—
 - naturalization, 122 (1); enemies, internment, 41, 54 (1);
 - entry, 59 (1); tribunals, 93, 192 (1); fire arms, etc., 123 (1) 17, 111(2) 111 (3); registration, 28; 157, 175 (1); Prisoners of War, 218 (1); enemy property, 107 (2); radio certificates, 26 (5);
- Alien Nationals—
 - Masters or Officers, British Ships, 119 (3)
- Alternative training, service or work, 166 (4)
- Aluminum—
 - regulations, 118 (3)
- Ammunition—
 - use or possession, 123, 174 (1) 17, 29, 111 (2)
 - control 11 (3) 191 (4)
- Annuities—
 - discontinued on Active Service, 82 (2)
- Apples—
 - agreement N.S. and B.C., 97, 142, 158, 226 (1) 70, 96(2), 47, 73(3), 55, 188(4); 60, 96, 154(5), 92 (6)
 - Ontario, 111 (1); B.C. Fruit Board, 77 (3); 180, 224, (5); processing 215 (6)
- Applicant for Enlistment, 208 (5) 96 (6)
- Army, Canadian—
 - designation Military Forces, 148 (3)
- Army Technical Development Board 196 (6)
- Ascorbic Acid, 227 (5)
- Atlantic—
 - permits for export, 39 (3)
- Australia 85 (6)
- Automobile—
 - import second hand, 13 (4); export control, 386 (5); parts 137 (6)
- Auxiliary Services—
 - pensions *re* injury or death, 186 (4); grants 223 (6)
- Bacon—
 - Board, 213, 221, 226 (1), 152 (4)
 - borated, 117 (4); export, 120 (4)
- Badges—War Service—
 - regulations, 39 (2), 158 (3), 207, 208, 251 (5)
- Bananas—
 - importation, 26 (4)
- Band instruments 134 (6)
- Barley 181 (6)
- Barrack damages, 6
- Beef and beef products 246 (6)
- Belgium—
 - purchases, 28 (4); National Defence act as agent, 110 (4), 90 (5)
 - resources in Canada, 86 (2)
- "Bergholm"—
 - licence, 88 (4)
- Birch, 167, 303 (5)
- Bones, 79 (5)
- Bread—
 - maximum selling price, 38 (3)
- British Columbia—
 - apple agreements, 97, 158 (1), 73, 77 (3), 188 (4);
 - prohibited area, 391 (5); coal, 182 (5); feed grains, 293 (5); security commission, 167, 252, 258, (6)
- British Commonwealth Air Training Plan—
 - Civilian employees, 194 (4)
- British Preferential Tariff Rates—
 - goods transhipped at foreign port, 17 (4)
- British Purchasing Mission—
 - War Supply Board agent, 114 (1)
- Buckwheat, 116 (6)
- Buildings—
 - erection, 143, 153, 180 (4); supplies, tax, 295 (5)
- Bulgaria—
 - prescribed territory, 60 (4)
- Buses, 137 (6)
- Butter—
 - fix price, 143 (3); 134 (4); sale and export, 12 (4); 208 (6)
- Butyl carbitol acetate, 171 (6)
- Butyl cellosolve acetate, 171 (6)
- Calcium Carbide, 143, 303 (5)
- Calves' stomachs—
 - export prohibited, 13 (2)
- Cameras, 32 (6)
- Canada Shipping Act, 229 (6)
- Canadian Active Service—
 - financial regulations, 13, 210 (1);
 - name changed, 32 (1), hospitalization, 118, 120, 201 (1); 118 (4);
 - free postage, 220 (1)
- Canadian Army—
 - designation, 148 (3); vaccination, etc., 67 (6)
- Canadian Broadcasting Corporation—
 - transfer Transport, 18 (3); Radio Act, duties, 26 (3);
 - trans. National War Services, 177 (4)
- Canadian Claims Commission (Overseas)—
 - duties, 111 (4)
- Canadian Expeditionary Force, 115 (6)
- Canadian Japanese Construction Corps, 120 (6)
- Canadian Legion, 223 (6)
- Canadian National Railway—
 - equipment *re* abnormal traffic, 127 (1)
- Canadian Naval Service—
 - see under Royal Canadian Navy
- Canadian Pacific Railway—
 - equipment *re* abnormal traffic, 127 (1)

REFERENCE INDEX—*Con.*

- Canadian Pension Commission—
 - pension regulations, 30 (1); civilian employees, 185 (4);
 - Members, Auxiliary Services, 186 (4); pension regulations, 99 (3); treatment, 225 (6); re-conditioning, 241 (6)
- Canadian Publishers War Finance Publicity Committee, 74 (5)
- Canadian Red Cross, 383 (5), 14 (6)
- Canadian salt-water fishermen—
 - compensation for loss, 160 (1), 132 (4), 48 (5); medical care, 169 (1); pensions, 162 (1), 172 (4); 48 (5);
 - capture or internment, 175 (4)
- Canadian Shipping—
 - Board, 221, 228 (1), 19 (2), 378 (5); control, 12, 42 (1), 55 (2)
 - Certificates, 135 (2), 11, 23, 178, 179 (4); acquisition of ships, 49 (2)
 - discipline, 44 (1), 79 (4); equipment, 49 (2), 79 (3), 31 (4); inspection (6)
 - capture German ships, 54 (1); stiffening, 171 (1); requisitioning, 185 (1), 33 (3); privileges, 72, 101 (3); navigation St. Lawrence, 113 (3); alien seamen, 91 (3);
 - alien nationals, 119 (3); detention, 142 (3); prize, 145 (3)
 - pensions, 172 (4)
- Canadian Travel Bureau—
 - transfer, 177 (4)
- Canadian Tribune—
 - publication, 57 (4)
- Canadian Wheat Board—
 - flour, maximum price, 38 (3); licences *re* storage, 65 (3); levy, 73, 87, 379 (5);
 - deliveries and sales, 138, 158 (4), 67, 74, 282 (5), 183 (6)
 - flax seed, 152, 178, 218 (6); barley and oats, 181 (6)
 - wheat contracts, 187 (6)
- Canadian Women's Army Corps, 92, 191, 283 308 (5), 205 (6)
- Canadian Women's Auxiliary Air Force, 22, 190, 191, 205 (5), 87 (6)
- Canadian Wool Board Ltd., 188 (6)
- Candles, 150 (6)
- Canteen Funds—
 - committee, 178 (3); investment of profits, 32 (4); sale of kitchen by-products, 68 (4); custodians, 306 (5);
- Casa D'Italia, 173 (5)
- Censorship—
 - regulations, 21, 33 (1); circulation of prohibited matter, 32, 45 (1);
 - postal, 35 (1) co-ordination Committee, 39 (1) 115 (5);
 - operations—radio and telephone, 45 (1); Halifax, 183 (1)
 - various Orders in Council revoked, 18 (2)
- Central Registry, 238 (6)
- Certificates—
 - temporary, 11 (4); Master's Mates or Engineers, 178 (4); competency, 23, 179 (4)
- Cheese—
 - manufacture, 19 (4); agreements U.K., 155 (4)
- Chemicals, 31, 277 (5)
- Children—
 - entering war zone, 110 (2), 194 (6)
- Children evacuated—
 - Board, 15, 45 (3); clerical assistance, 62 (4)
- China, 327 (5)
- Chinese Immigration Act—
 - return to Canada, 183 (3), 388 (5)
- Chrome Ore—
 - permit to export, 132 (3)
- Civil Aircraft—
 - regulations for control, 195 (1)
- Civil Air Raid Precautions, 157, 390 (5)
- Civil Employment—
 - re-instatement, 203 (4), 280 (5)
- Civil Service—
 - retaining services, 39, 43 (1); leave, 46 (1), 54 (3), 171 (4), 59, 272 (5); insurance, 129 (1), 139 (4); employees, war emergency, 68 (2), 30 (5)
 - permanent, 83 (2), 187 (4); casual positions, 89 (2); temporary on active service, 171 (4); military age, 206 (4); salary increases, 65, 153 (6)
 - staggered hours, 340 (5); superannuation, 178 (5); gratuities, 27 (5); dependent's allowances, 370 (5); preference ex-service men, 267 (5)
- Civilian employees—
 - injury or death outside Canada, 185 (4)
- Claims, civilian—
 - C.A.S.F. and R.C.A.F. in United Kingdom, 104 (3), 111 (4); Iceland, Newfoundland, West Indies, 159 (3); R.C.A.F., 122 (4)
 - Naval Forces, 149 (4); amendments, 116 (6)
- Clarion—
 - publication, 184 (1)
- Clarke—
 - publication, 121 (1)
- Coal—
 - administrator, 132 (1); duties and taxes, 47, 173 (6); licences, 167 (1); mining—essential service, 170 (4); assistance, 182 (5)
- Codeine—
 - use and sale, 57, 141, 180 (1), 67 (2)
- Cod, livers and cod liver oil
 - licence to export, 65 (2)
- Coke—
 - administrator, 132 (1); licences, 167 (1)
- Commodity Prices Stabilization Committee, 370 (5)
- Commissioner—
 - investigation *re* Armed Forces, 153 (6)
- Communicable diseases—
 - treatment, 108 (3)
- Compensation—
 - loss, 160 (1), 132 (4)
- Conscientious objectors, 166 (4)
- Construction—
 - Japanese corps, 120, 259 (6); regulations, 118 (5), 75 (6)
- Contraband of war, 34 (2), 109 (6)
- Contracts—
 - amounts, 76 (5); regulations, Defence Purchasing Board, 72 (1); aerodromes, 90 (2); Industrial Disputes Investigation Act, 170 (1), 141 (3), 63 (4), 21 (5); Depreciation Board, 65 (3); definition, 165 (3); profits, 319 (5), 54, 83 (6); audits, 30 (6); sub-contracts, 54, 83 (6); Conveyance of mails, 243 (6)
- Co-ordinators, 230 (6)
- Copra oil cake meal, 95 (6)
- Cork, 276 (5)
- Corn, 95 (6)
- Corporations, 74 (6)
- Cost of living bonus—
 - regulations, 175 (3), 195 (4), 124, 170, 228, 315, 389 (5), 28, 90, 153 (6)
 - adjustments, 90 (6); member of public service, 153 (6)
- Cotton yarns, 143 (5)
- Cream cans, 254 (6)
- Creston District, 155 (4)
- Cullet (broken glass), 67 (6)
- Cultivated acreage, 20 (6)
- Custodian's office—
 - enemy resources Canada, 86 (2), 28 (3); property of illegal organizations, 124 (2); Income Tax returns, 31 (3)
- Customs duty—
 - munitions of war, 26, 27 (2), 120, 162 (3), 106 (4), 59, 180, 214, 234, 275 (5); aircraft, 41 (2); material, etc., French Purchasing Commission, 64 (2); linen yarns, 66 (2); selling prices, 124 (4); wool, 13, 30, 51 (2); salvage, 27 (6); exemptions, 227 (6)

- Czechoslovakia—
proscribed territory, ¶83 (4); Dept. of National Defence, agent, 110 (4), 90 (5)
- Dairy Products—
calves' stomachs, 13 (2); regulations, marketing and export, 91 (2) 134 (4); butter, sale and export, 12, 134 (4); cheese, 19, 155 (4); rennet, export, 96 (2); shipment between Provinces, 68 (4); licences, 70 (5)
- Danish Ships—
prize proceedings, 71 (2); disposal, 104 (2)
- Day of Prayer—
proclamation, 105 (1), 64, 184 (4), 384, 385 (5) 245 (6)
- Daylight saving time—
Ontario and Quebec, 95 (3); Canada (6)
- Decorations—
recommendations *re* awards, 52 (2), 240 (5), 21 (6)
- Defence Air regulations—
see under Aircraft
- Defence of Canada Regulations—
regulations, 27 (1); aircraft and ships, 49 (1); 55 (2), 33, 72, 142 (3), 31 (4), 37, 357 (5); cameras, 32 (6)
enemy aliens, 93 (1); 17, 107 (2), 345, 348 (5), prejudicial statements, 106 (1); essential services 115 (1), 144 (3), 170 (4); censorship, 18 (2); senior police officers, 116 (1), 71 (3); penalties, 136 (1), 101 (3); interned aliens, 192 (1), 37, 134 (3), subversive activities, 9, 12, 108 (2); firearms, 111 (2), 111 (3); illegal organizations, 118, 124, 125 (2); inventions, designs, etc., 135 (3); homing pigeons, 20 (4); trespassing, etc., 27 (4); lights, sound and traffic, 163 (4), 23, 369, 387 (5); consolidation, 90 (3), 199 (4), 57 (5); protected areas, 44 (6)
hostile attack, 376 (5); photography, 212 (5), 32 (6)
strikes, 71 (5); property, 106, 135 (6); Japanese, 112, 135 (6)
- Defence Production, 245 (5), 19 (6)
- Defence Purchasing Board—
contracts, 72 (1); regulations, 109, 128 (1); War Supply Board, 157 (1)
- Dehydration of vegetables, 326 (5)
- Demobilization—
committee, 212 (1), 113 (3), 48 (4)
- Dental Corps, 304 (5)
- Dependents' Allowance—
interests Naval Service, 14 (2); officials to administer oath, 101 (3); Amendments, 352, 353 (5)
- Dependents—
trustees, 15 (6); supplementary grants, 15 (6)
- Depreciation—
war contracts, 65 (3); definition, 165 (3)
- Deserters from Permanent Force—
re pardon, re-enlistment, 126 (1)
- Designs—
protection, 135, 163 (3); regulations, 164 (1); 38 74 (4)
- Diacetone Alcohol, 53 (6)
- Diamonds, 132, (3) 244 (5)
- Dimethyl phthalate, 171 (6)
- Diethyl Phthalate, 171 (6)
- Discharge Re-establishment Order, 184 (5)
- Dodder, 81 (3)
- Dominion Fuel Board 192 (4) 75, 153 (5)
- Douglas fir sawlogs—
export prohibited, 166 (3)
- Doukhobors—
military training, 100 (3), 166 (4)
- Drawback claims, 45, 47 (5), 175 (6)
- Dried brewers' yeast, 95 (6)
- Droite, la*—publication, 131 (4)
- Drugs, use and sale, 57, 141, 180 (1)
- Dumping duties, 375 (5)
- Dynamite—
use or possession, 123, 174 (1)
- Economic Advisory Committee
established, 71 (1), 13 (5)
- Eggs—
export, 99 (4); storage, 119 (4); oil dipped, 346 (5)
- Electricity—
sales tax, 94 (1)
- Employable persons, 133, 204, 238 (6)
- Employment *re* munitions, etc.—
war contracts, 170 (1), 141 (3), 194 (4); war conditions, 126 (2), 175 (3), 195 (4); labour supply, 128 (2)
- Enemy Aliens—see under aliens
- Enemy trading with—see under Trading
- Equipment, 75 (6)
- Essential oils, 210 (6)
- Essential Services
definition, 144 (3); coal mining, 170 (4); loitering, etc., 27 (4)
- Essential work, 69 (6)
- Estates, Naval, Military and Air Force procedure, 42 (2), 170 (3), 19 (5)
- "Europa" see under Danish Ships
- Europe—
Residents of French Territory, 28 (3)
- Exchange Fund Order—
authorized, 75 (2)
- Excise tax—see under Customs
- Explosions—
loss or damage, 70 (4)
- Explosives—
certificates, 17 (2); control, 11 (3), 191 (4); sale, 29 (2); possession, 111 (2)
- Exports—
articles listed, 91 (1), 132 (3), 37, 63, 69, 79, 194, 303 (5), 42, 43, 48, 62 (6); African and Atlantic possessions of certain countries, 39 (3); chum salmon, 118 (1); Douglas fir, 166 (3); fertilizers, 134, 179 (1); fibre flax seed, 172 (1); permit licence, 119 (4), 37 (5)
- Export Permit Branch—
established, 84 (4); amended schedule, 181 (4), 328 (5)
- Fair Wages and Hours of Labour Act, 1935—
labour, National Defence projects, 52 (3); obstruction, 62 (5)
- Fairmont Company, Ltd., 185, 268 (5), 117, 203 (6)
- Feathers, 150 (6)
- Feed Grains—
export, 69 (5); freight, 181, 216, 241, 293 (5); regulations, 218, 276 (5)
- Fertilizers—
licence, 179 (1); manufacture and export, 134 (1) 150 (6); subventions, 58, 211 (6)
- Fibre Flax Seed—
licences, 172 (1), 80 (3); eradication of dodder, 81 (3); freight, 155 (1); purchase and sale, 113 (1), 182 (3)
- Finance—
financial commitments, 150 (3); War Exchange Conservation Act, price control, 174 (3); sterling area, 115 (4); importation, 26 (4); War Savings Certificates, 14, 130 (3), 61 (4), 351 (5); National War Finance Committee, 24 (6)
- Financial Commitments—
expenditures, war purposes, 150 (3)
- Finland, 343, 344, 345 (5) (6)
- Finnish Society—
illegal organization, 49 (4)
- Firearms—
enemy aliens, 123, 174 (1), 111 (2); disposal *re* seizure, 111 (3); exemption certificates, 17 (2)
- Fire Fighters, Corps of Civilian (Canadian), 155 (6)

- Fish—
 chum salmon, 118 (1); frozen fish, 21 (2); herring, 144, 266 (5); canned salmon, 182 (4), 65, 94 (5); licences, 33, 198 (6); lobster, 71, 115, 117, 121 (2), 96 (4); livers, oils, etc., 124 (2); Norwegian vessels, 88, 136 (4), 91 (5); Japanese vessels, 104 (6)
- Fishermen, salt water—
 compensation, 160 (1), 48 (5); capture or internment, 175 (4);
 medical care, 169 (1); pensions, 162 (1), 172 (4), 48 (5)
- Fishing Vessels, West Coast, 367 (5); 198 (6)
- Fishing—
 industry 236 (6); nets 172 (6)
- Flax—
 fibre, 269 (5), 124 (6); seed, 152, 178, 218 (6); straw, 290 (5)
- Flour—
 Maximum selling prices, 38 (3); regulations, 218, 276 (5)
- Food and Drugs Act, 46 (6)
- Foodstuffs—
 disposal, 92 (3)
- Foreign Exchange Control—
 Board, 74 (1); foreign securities, 96 (1); Acquisition Order, 77 (2); Exchange Fund, 73 (1), 75 (2); commercial transactions, 148, 187, 195 (1); export-import licences, 168 (1); foreign currency, 211 (1); gifts, 190 (1); Income Tax returns, 31 (3)
- Foreign Powers having Forces in Canada—
 National Defence, agent, 110 (4)
- Forestry 236 (6)
- Fox Furs or Skins
 import, 22, 33 (2)
- Freight—
 payments Western grain, 18 (4), 181, 216, 241 (5), 53, 212 (6)
- French Purchasing Commission—
 materials and equipment, 64 (2)
- French ships—
 requisitioned, 33 (3)
- French Somaliland—
 proscribed territory, 161 (4)
- French Territory—
 resources in Canada, 28 (3)
- Fruits (6)
- Furniture, 223 (5)
- Furs and Fur Skins, import, 22, 23 (2); export, 323 (5)
- Gas—
 regulations sales tax, 94 (1)
- George Cross and George Medal—
 award, 142 (4), 284 (5), 21 (6)
- German origin, British Subjects of—
 registration, 137 (3)
- German Reich—
 State of War, 52 (1); capture of ships, 54 (1);
- Glass—
 not plate or sheet, 368 (5)
- Glue, 210 (6)
- Glycerophosphoric Acid, 227 (5)
- Glycerine, 46 (6)
- Government Employees Compensation Act—
 benefits, U. K. agencies, 54 (4), 110 (6); employees in U.S.A., 165 (4); trainees, 70, 178 (5); voluntary, 383 (5); Newfoundland, 105 (6); trainees, War Emergency Training, 190 (4), 70 (5)
- Government Notices—
 bread and wheat flour, 38 (3); Foreign Exchange, 148, 168, 190, 211 (1); illegal organization, 49 (4); protected places, 61 (3); publications suspended, 122, 184 (1), 140, 46 (2), 32 (3), 57, 131, 187 (4); Tribunals, internees, 93 (1)
- Government Vessels, Discipline Act—
 Non-application Naval Services, 44 (1)
- Government War Contracts—
 Industrial Disputes Investigation Act, 170 (1), 126 (2), 141, 175 (3), 63 (4)
- Grain Elevators—
 weighover, 103 (3); insurance, 83 (4)
- Grains—
 freight, 18 (4); permit to export, 59 (4); quota for Ontario, 147 (4)
- Gratuities, 27 (5)
- Greece, 52 (4)
- Grey fish, 303 (5)
- Grimsoy, Norwegian vessel, 218 (6)
- Ground mechanics, 17 (5)
- Hair fabrics, 84 (6)
- Halifax—
 censorship, 183 (1); convoy—exempt from pilotage dues, 31 (2); Security Control officer 108 (5); Ship loading, 174 (6)
- Handkerchief, 69 (6)
- Hay—
 export, 119 (5)
- Head of Household, 28 (6)
- Health, Wartime Industries, 147 (6)
- Herring, Canned, 144, 266 (5)
- Hides and Leather—
 sale, export, 117 (1) 18, 19 (5)
- Illegals L'Udu*—
 illegal publication, 140 (2)
- Hogs—
 export, 146 (5)
- Hominy, 95 (6)
- Hong Kong, 115 (6)
- Hospital allowances, 96 (5)
- Hospitalization—
 members Armed Forces, 118, 120, 201 (1), 118 (4); discipline, 201 (1); salt water fishermen, 169 (1); communicable diseases, 108, 127 (3)
- Household Machinery, 223 (5)
- Human Resources—
 Division of National War Services, 88 (3)
- Hungary—
 proscribed territory, 61 (4), 343 (5); certificates, 345 (5); commerce, 92, 93, 109 (6)
- Ice Cream, 222 (6)
- Iceland—
 Civilian claims, 159 (3)
- Identity Certificates, 322 (5)
- Imports—
 automatic record changers, 249 (6); drawback, 47 (5); Japan, 177 (5); cork, 276 (5); chemicals, 277 (5), 53, 171 (6); glass, 368 (5); China, 327 (5)
- Income Tax Returns—
 information, 31 (3); exemptions, 194 (6)
- India—
 purchase by Munitions and Supply, 170 (4)
- Industrial Disputes Investigation Act—
 application war contracts, 170 (1), 126 (2); 141, 175 (3); strikes, etc., 169 (4); definition, "munitions," "Supplies of War," 63 (4); skilled and scarce trades, 194 (4); amendments, 28, 151 (5)
- Inspection—
 Board of the United Kingdom and Canada, 133 (3), 75 (4), 92 (5), 110 (6)
- Insurance—
 grain elevators, 83 (4); Civil Service, 129 (1); 139 (4); war risks, 34 (1)
- Inter-departmental Committee—
 labour co-ordination, 128 (3), 132 (6); publicity 28 (6)
- Inter Government Inspection Board—
 inspection service, 133 (3), 75 (4)
- International Load Line Convention, 200 (5)
- Internment—
 manner prejudicial to State, 37 (3); persons not eligible public office, 134 (3); camps, 14 (5)

REFERENCE INDEX—*Con.*

- Inventions—
 - Board, 15 (2); provisions, 135 (3)
- Inventory of employable persons, 133, 238 (6)
- Investigators—contracts for munitions, 21 (5)
- Irrigated lands, 325 (5)
- Iron and Steel—
 - permit to export, 132 (3), 42 (6)
- Isopropyl Acetate, 55 (6)
- Italy—
 - state of war, 114 (2); commerce, 122 (2)
 - registration of Italian origin, 137 (3)
- Japan—
 - goods, 177 (5); war declared, 349 (5); commerce 21, 22, 109 (6)
 - registration, 348, 359 (5), 42 (6); fishing vessels, 367 (5), 33, 35 (6)
 - Construction Corps, 120, 259 (6); Work Camps, 125 (6); land, etc., 135 (6); Security Commission, 167 (6); Medical attention, 252 (6); definition, 258 (6)
- Jewellery Administration, 29 (6)
- Jiskra*—
 - publication prohibited, 32 (3)
- Joint Committee on Defence, 245 (5), 19 (6)
- Justice of Peace—
 - definition, 108 (2)
- "Kaare 2"—Norwegian fishing vessel—
 - licence, 88 (4)
- Kanadsky Gudok—
 - publication prohibited, 46 (2)
- Knights of Columbus, 223 (6)
- Labour—
 - civil employment re-instatement, 203 (4); cost of living bonus, 175 (3), 195 (4), 228, 389 (5), 90 (6); war conditions, 170 (1), 126 (2), 141, 175 (3); 63 (4); National Labour Supply Council, 128 (2); wage policy, 175 (3), 329, (5); Interdepartmental Committee, 128 (3); longshoremen, 22 (4); Wartime Bureau of Technical Personnel, 23 (4); minimum wage rates, 162 (4); Industrial Disputes Inquiry Commission, 169 (4), 151 (5); trainees, 190 (4), 70, (5); skilled and scarce trades, 194 (4); obstructions, 62 (5); strike vote, 171 (5); enticement, 141 (3), 194 (4); National War Labour Board, 339, 377 (5); Wartime wages and cost of living bonus, 228, 389 (5); Unemployment Insurance, 11 (6); railways employees, 57 (6); employable persons, 133 (6); personnel training, 191 (6)
- Labour Co-ordination—
 - Inter-departmental Committee, 128 (3)
- Leasehold Rights, wartime, 297 (5)
- Leather—
 - regulations, 117 (1), 18 (5); licence to export, 17 (3), 19 (5);
- Lebanon—
 - proscribed territory, 161 (4), 172 (5)
- Levy on wheat—
 - remitted, certain provinces, 24 (4), 379 (5)
- Licences—
 - aluminum, 118 (3); canned lobster, 117 (2); coal or coke, 167 (1); fertilizer, 134, 179 (1); fibre flax seed, 172 (1), 80 (3); fish livers, oils, etc., 124 (2); French trawler, 173 (1); import or export, 168 (1); leather, 17 (3), 19 (5); lobster, 117 (2); ships, 19 (2); 72 (3); wheat storage, 65 (3)
- Lights—
 - control, 163 (4), 23, 369, 387 (5)
- Linen yarns—
 - entry, 66 (2)
- Load line rules, 64, 111, 200 (5), 228 (6)
- Loading operations, Halifax, 174 (6)
- Lobster—
 - agreement control scheme, 71, 115 (2), 96 (4); export, 117 (2); trade marks, 121 (2)
- Lockouts—
 - Industrial Disputes Inquiry Commission, 169 (4)
- Longshoremen—
 - employment Halifax, 22 (4)
- Lumbering and Logging, 236 (6)
- Luxembourg—
 - resources in Canada, 86 (2)
- Machine Tools—
 - controller and regulations, 56 (3), 174 (5), 118 (6); export permit, 132 (3);
 - new models, 152 (3); machine tools, 248 (6)
- Mails, conveyance, 243 (6)
- Man power—
 - essential work, 69 (6); employable persons, 133, 204, 238 (6); selective service, 238, 240 (6); agriculture, 233 (6); primary industry, 236 (6); treatment, 241 (6); military training, 220, 251 (6)
- Manchuria, 177 (5)
- Mandarine, 241 (5)
- Manion, R. J., 390 (5)
- Manning Pool for Seamen—
 - regulations, 150 (4);
 - amendments, 206 (5); pay, 215 (5)
 - arrangements, 317 (5)
- Manoeuvre (Canada) Regulation, 39 (5)
- Maple sugar, 210 (6)
- Maple, 167, 303 (5)
- Manufactured articles—
 - new models prohibited, 152 (3)
- Masters and Mates—
 - regulations, 135 (2); certificates, 93 (3), 11, 23 (4), 294 (5), 207 (6)
- Material Resources—
 - Division of National War Services, 88 (3)
- Maximum prices—
 - regulations, 254, 281 (5); hides, etc., 18 (5); feeds, 44 (5)
- Maximum rentals, 287 (5)
- Medals—
 - see under Decorations
- Medical Care—
 - Armed Forces, 118, 120 (1); communicable diseases, 108, 127 (3); discipline, 201 (1); salt water fishermen, 169 (1); volunteers, 241 (6)
- Memorial Cross—
 - regulations, 63 (3), 72 (4)
- Men of Military Age—
 - 206 (4), 64, 211 (5)
- Mennonites—
 - postponement military training, 100 (3); alternative training, service or work, 166 (4)
- Mercantile ships—
 - special equipment, 171 (1), 49 (2)
- Merchant Navy Badge, 120 (5)
- Merchant seamen—
 - compensation, 160 (1), 132 (4), 320 (5); discipline, 79 (4); manning pool, 150 (4), 206, 317 (5); Memorial Cross, 72 (4); medical care, 169 (1); pensions, 162 (1); Order, 1941, 38, 149 (5); identity, 322 (5)
- Metals—
 - aluminum, 118 (3); control, 20 (3); regulations, 174 (5)
- Military Age—
 - male persons, Civil Service, 206 (4), 64, 211 (5)
- Military Estates—
 - see under Estates
- Military Forces—
 - designated Canadian Army, 148 (3)
- Military Training—
 - calling men, four months, 58, 207 (4), 209, 220, 251 (6)

REFERENCE INDEX—*Con.*

Militia—

accommodation, 172 (1); active on war establishment, 26 (1); strikes, 71 (5); C.W.A.C., 205 (6)
calling out, 11 (1); Depots named as Corps, 36 (1); hospitalization, 118 (1); provincial officers may requisition, 42 (3); right to retire, 156 (1); reduction to ranks, 219 (1)

Milk cans, 254 (6)

Mines and Resources—

control of explosives, 11 (3); 191 (4); Dominion Fuel Board, 192 (4); 75 (5); evacuated children, 15, 45 (3), 62 (4) (6); work camps, Japanese, 125 (6)

Minimum Wage Rates—

schedule—contracts for war supplies, 162 (4)

Mining Rights—

extension of time, 125, 135 (1)

Minor Claims (Motor Vehicle Accidents)—

Order, 167 (5)

Mobilization Division, 249 (5)

Molasses, 62, 95, 210 (6)

Montreal Airport, 114 (6)

Motor Vehicles, 13, 34 (4), 167 (5), 137 (6)

Munitions and Supply—

Airport Zoning Regulations, 193 (1), 14 (4); amendments Munitions and Supply Act, 58 (2); buildings, 143, 153, 180 (4); contracts, 62 (2), 76 (5), 30, 54, 83 (6); Customs duty, etc., 26, 27, 41, 64 (2); 120 (3), 106 (4); economic and industrial facilities, 97 (2); machine tools controls, 56, 152 (3), 174 (5), 118 (6); metals control, 20 (3), 174 (5); motor vehicles control, 34 (4); oath of secrecy, 147 (3); oil control, 137 (2), 44 (4), 248 (6); power control, 59, 87 (3); priorities, 39, 143 (4); proclamation, 56, 57 (2); purchase of supplies, 28, 33, 52 (4); Radio Act 1938, 26 (3); ship construction and repairs, 154 (3); 92 (4); steel control, 132 (2), 43 (4), 175 (5); timber control, 130 (2), 183 (4), 176 (5); Transport Department, certain duties, 18 (3); Wartime Industries Control, 129 (2), 202 (5) 84 (6); Wartime Requirements Board, 145 (3); transit, 81, 340 (5); equipment, 15 (6)
chemicals, 31, 277 (5); supplies, 100 (5), 163, 330 (5); scrap, 306 (5)

Munitions of War—

customs duties, 26, 27, 41, 64 (2), 120, 162 (3), 106 (4), 234, 275 (5); export of certain articles, 132 (3); employment, 141 (3); definition "munitions", 63 (4)

Musical instruments, 134 (6)

National Advisory Committee—

children from overseas, 15, 45 (3), 62 (4)

Nationals, aliens—

masters, British ships, 119 (3)

National Defence Projects—

Fair Wages and Hours of Labour Act not applicable, 52 (3)

National Defence tax, 193 (6)

National Film Board—

administration under Department of National War Services, 177 (4)

National Labour Supply Council—

established, 128 (3) amendments, 103, 132 (6)

National Registration—

proclamation, 40 (3); registration cards, 25 (4); regulations, 19, 35, 55 (3); Division, 249 (5)

National Research Council—

men of military age, 64 (5)

National Resources Mobilization Act 1940—

enforcement, 62 (3); proclamations, 40 (3), 58, 207 (4); recruits, 65 (4); registration regulations, 19, 35, 55 (3), 25, 65 (4), 197, 245 (5); Reserve Army (Special), 67 (4); University students, 103 (4); War Charities, 44 (3); leave, 272 (5)

National Selective Service, 230, 240 (6)

National War Finance Committee, 24 (6)

National War Labour Board—

constituted, 228, 377 (5), 132, 151 (6); wartime salaries, 332 (5); regional war labour boards, 339 (5); assistance by Provinces, 110, 176 (6)

National War Services—

alternative training, etc., 166 (4), 225 (6); amendments, 25, 65 (4), 119, 199 (6); C.B.C., Film Board and Travel Bureau, 177 (4); Director of Public Information, 25 (3); Censorship, 115 (5); Divisions established, 88 (3), 249 (5); enforcement, 62 (3); failure to report, 167 (3); lost certificates, 125 (3); medical examination, 111 (3), 225 (6); Mennonites, Doukobors, 100 (3), 166 (4); notices, mailing, 138 (3); proclamations, 85 (3), 58, 207 (4), 221 (6); recruits, 65 (4), 197 (5); students, 94 (3); 103 (4); subsistence allowance, 100 (3); enquiry bureau (6); Publicity Committee, 28 (6); auxiliary services, 223 (6)

National War Services Board, 103 (6)

Naturalization—

aliens, 122 (1), 45 (6)

Naval Reserves—

on active service, 20 (1)

Naval Service—

see under Royal Canadian Navy

Navigation—

Welland River closed, 125 (1), 11, 99, 105 (2)

Navy, Canadian Merchant—

20 (5)

Navy League, 223 (6)

Necessaries of Life—

see under Wartime Prices and Trade Board

Netherlands—

Department of National Defence, agent, 110 (4); purchases, 33 (4), 90 (5); resources in Canada, 86 (2)

Neutral Countries—

certain persons—enemies, 225 (1); export regulations, 19, 20, 23, 33, 63, 139 (2)

Newfoundland—

civilian claims against Canadian Forces, 159 (3); Government Employees, compensation, 105 (6)

New Zealand, 85 (6)

Nicotine Acid, 227 (5);

Non-residents entering Canada—

remission of customs duty, 309 (5)

Norway—

Department of National Defence, agent, 110 (4); customs duty, 162 (3); army, 90 (6)

Norwegian fishing vessels—

licences, 88, 136 (4)

Notarial Acts—

regulations *re* enemy territories, 156 (4)

Nova Scotia—

apple agreements, 70 (2), 47 (3), 154, 155 (5), 92 (6); disposal of apples, 96 (2)

Oats, 181 (6)

Oath—

allegiance—candidates, 22, 27 (3); secrecy, 147 (3), 66 (4); R.C.A.F. administer, 21 (4); enemy territory, 156 (4)

Obsolete Stores Committee—

regulation *re* disposal, 196 (4)

Official Secrets Act—

employees Munitions and Supply, 147 (3); employees in U.K. service, 66 (4)

Oil Control—

regulations, 137 (2), 44 (4), 99, 248 (6)

Oil exploration, 46 (6)

Oils—

administrator and regulations, 115 (3), 336 (5)

Okanagan Valley—

apple agreement, 73 (3), 188 (4), 60, 96, 150, 180, 224 (5)

Onions, 209 (6)

Ontario—

quota of Western grains, 147 (4)

Orientals in B.C., 108 (6)

REFERENCE INDEX—*Con.*

- Paints, Varnishes and lacquers, 171 (6)
 Paper, 303 (5)
 Parliament—
 War session, 17, 18 (1); Secret Session, 126 (6)
 Patents, Designs, Copyright and Trade Marks
 (Emergency) Order 1939
 regulations, 164 (1), 38 (4); licence, 74 (4); pro-
 tection, 163 (3); applications, 88 (6)
 Pearls, 29 (6)
 Penitentiaries—
 may employ men of military age, 211 (5)
 Pensions—
 civilian employees, 185 (4); fishermen, 162 (1);
 172 (4); pensioner on active service, 82 (2);
 persons eligible, 99 (3), 191 (5); regulations,
 30 (1); 99 (3); treatment, 118 (4), 96, 157 (5)
 225, (6)
 Reconstruction Committee, 141 (5); health pre-
 servation, 147 (6)
 Permanent Force—Deserters—
 pardon on re-enlistment, 126 (1)
 Permits—
 articles listed, export, 18, 37 (4), 37, 119, 386 (5);
 erection of buildings, 143, 153 (4); export
 Neutral Countries, 19, 20, 33, 63 (2); Export
 Permit Branch, 84 (4); explosives, sale or
 purchase, 29 (2); fee, 119 (4); feed grains, 59
 (4); Western Hemisphere, 69 (4)
 Personnel Training, 191 (6)
 Pesticides, 49 (6)
 Petroleum and Naptha Inspection Act, 45 (5)
 Photography, 212 (5)
 Pigeons—
 traffic, 20 (4)
 Pilotage dues—
 ships in convoy, 31 (2)
 Plateau Company Ltd., 79 (5)
 Poland—
 Department of National Defence, agent, 110 (4),
 90 (5)
 "Polarbjorn"—Norwegian fishing vessel—
 licence, 136 (4), 91 (5)
 "Polaris"—Norwegian fishing vessel—
 licence, 136 (4), 91 (5)
 Police Officer—
 powers, R.C.M.P. provincial and municipal, 71
 (3)
 Pork, fresh or frozen—
 import, 128, 182 (3); export, 63 (5)
 Postage—
 free members Overseas Forces, 220 (1); loss,
 243 (5)
 Post Discharge Re-establishment Order—
 established, 184 (5); training, 382 (5)
 Postmasters, revenue—
 cost of living bonus, 315 (5)
 Post Office Savings Bank, 278 (5)
 Post Office—Contracts, 243 (6)
 Potatoes—
 certified seed, 154, 181 (1); export, 48 (6)
 Power—
 regulation *re* control, 59, 87 (3); daylight saving,
 95 (3)
 Prairie Farm Income payments—
 regulations, 225, 324, 325 (5), 20 (6)
 Precious Metals Marking Act, 128 (6)
 Primary industry, 236 (6)
 Printing, 58 (5)
 Priorities—
 deputy officer, 116 (5); erection of buildings, 153,
 180 (4); plan, 39 (4); power extended, 143 (4);
 shipping, 247 (5); information, 84 (6); oil, 89 (6)
 Prisoners of War—
 Discipline and treatment, 218 (1), 14 (5); refugee
 camps, 51 (5); regulations, 246 (6)
 Prize Courts—
 Constitution, 28 (1); Danish ships, 71, 104 (2);
 rules, 61, 107 (1); 145 (3)
 Proclamations—
 calling War Session, 18 (1); Canadian Shipping
 Board, 228 (1); contraband of war, 34 (2);
 day of prayer, 105 (1), 87 (2), 64, 184 (4), 385
 (5), 245 (6); enemy aliens, interment, 54 (1);
 Exchange Fund, 73 (1); War Roumania,
 Hungary and Finland, 344 (5), 93 (6);
 German Reich, war, 19, 53 (1); Italy, war,
 114, 122 (2); war, Japan, 350 (5), 22 (6); men
 for military training, 86 (3), 58, 207 (4);
 Munitions and Supply Act, 57 (2); National
 Registration, 40 (3); Re-consecration Week,
 128 (5); men of certain classes, 221 (6)
 Prohibited Areas—
 places listed, 29, 53 (4), 391 (5)
 Property—
 requisition other than land, 13 (1), 106 (6);
 Japanese owned, 135 (6)
 Propyleneglycol, 46 (6)
 Protected areas, 44, 136, 138 (6)
 Provincial officials, 42 (3), 110, 176 (6)
 Provost Marshals, 64 (6)
 Public Information—
 Committee, 59 (1); Division of Publicity, 88 (3);
 Office of Director, 25 (3); National War
 Services, 249 (5)
 Publicity—
 division of National War Services, 88 (3); Com-
 mittee, 28 (6)
 Pulp—export, 303 (5), 43 (6)
 Quebec—
 War Savings Certificates held by married
 women, 351 (5)
 Radio—
 Apparatus on ship, 31 (4), 131 (6); duties, Muni-
 tions and Supply, 26 (3); alien Nationals,
 26 (5)
 Rags—export, 386 (5)
 Rayon yarn—export, 143 (5)
 Re-consecration week, 128 (5)
 Re-construction Committee, 141 (5)
 Record changers, 249 (6)
 Red Cross Enquiry Bureau, 14 (6)
 Re-establishment Order, Post Discharge, 184 (5)
 Refugee Camps—
 established, 14 (5); prisoners of war, 51 (5);
 regulations, 177 (5)
 Regional War Labour Boards, 339 (5), 110, 151, 176 (6)
 Registration—
 cards, 25 (4); all persons, 19 (3); enforcement,
 62 (3); loss of certificates, 125 (3); medical
 examination, 111 (3); students, 94 (3); sub-
 sistence allowance, 100 (3)
 Rehabilitation Grant—
 regulations *re* payment, 180 (3), 27, 148 (4);
 C.W.A.C. eligible, 283 (5)
 Rennet—
 export, 13, 96 (2)
 Rentals—
 administration, 96 (3); control, 83 (3); maximum,
 287 (5); penalties, 122 (5)
 Replacement parts for motors, etc., 137 (6)
 Requisitioning—
 property other than land, 13 (1), 106 (6); ships,
 185 (1)
 Reserve Army (Special) Regulations, 1941—
 regulations, 67, 103, 104 (4)
 Reserves—
 Air Force, 38 (1); Naval Forces, 20 (1)
 Restricted Occupations, 230 (6)
 Retirement Fund, 178 (5)
 Revenue Post Offices, 315 (5)
 Risks, War—
 application of Insurance Scheme, 34 (1)
 Roumania—
 Trading with the Enemy, 124 (3), 92, 93 (6);
 War, 343 (5), 109 (6); Certificates, 345 (5)

REFERENCE INDEX—*Con.*

- Royal Canadian Air Force—
accommodation, 172 (1); Applicants, 179 (5);
Auxiliary and Reserve Forces, 15, 33, 38, 44
(1); claims against the Crown, 104 (3), 122 (4);
discipline, 201 (1); financial regulations, 218
(1), 148 (5); ground mechanics, 17 (5);
hospitalization, 118 (1), 96 (5); increase in
strength, 133 (1); oath of allegiance, 22 (3);
officers to administer oath, 21 (4); personnel
on loan to, 106 (2); protected places, 61 (3);
reduction in rank, 155 (1); right to retire, 156
(1); special reserve, 60 (1); R.A.F., 55 (6);
women, 87, 166 (6)
- Royal Canadian Mounted Police—
security control officer, 108 (5)
- Royal Canadian Navy—
accommodation, 172 (1); Active Service, 20,
21 (1); age limit, 50 (1); claims against
Crown, 149 (4); co-operate R.N., 58, 184
(1); college, 354 (5); discharge to pension, 133
(1); discipline, 201 (1); hospitalization, 118
(1); oath of allegiance, 27 (3); Reserve
Forces, 20, 50 (1); ships' supplies lost, 51 (4);
term of service, 175 (1)
- Rubber—
export, 88 (5); agents, 165 (5); purchase, 117, 203
(6); regulations, 268 (5)
- Russia, 99 (5)
- Rye, 113 (6)
- St. John Ambulance Association, 383 (5)
- Salaries Order, Wartime, 332 (5); increases, 65 (6)
- Sales Tax—
regulations *re* gas and electricity, 94 (1); building
materials, 295 (5)
- Salmon, canned—
control of production and shipments, 182 (4),
65, (5); processing, 94 (5)
- Salt-water fishermen—
compensation for loss, 160 (1), 48 (5); medical
care, 169 (1); pensions, 162 (1), 172 (4), 48 (5);
- Salvage divisions, 249 (5); customs, 27 (6) Wartime
Salvage Ltd., 255 (6)
- Salvation Army, 223 (6)
- Savings Bank Act, 278 (5)
- Sawlogs, Douglas fir—
sawlog export prohibited, 166 (3)
- Scrap and surplus articles, 303 (5), 27 (6)
- Sea Cadet Corps—
regulations, 154 (4)
- Seamen—
compensation for loss, 132 (4), 48 (5); detention
of aliens, 91 (3); discipline, 79 (4); masters'
certificates, 93 (3); manning pool, 150 (4),
206 (5); Memorial Cross, 72 (4), 120 (5)
- Secret Documents, 42 (5)
- Secret Session, 126 (6)
- Security Commission, B.C., 167 (6)
- Security Control Officer, 108 (5)
- Sedentary clerical duties—
enlistment for, 211 (1)
- Seed Production programme, 29 (5), 37 (6)
- Selling price—
basis *re* duty purposes, 375 (5)
- Ship Construction and Repairs—
regulations, 154 (3), 92 (4)
- Shipping—
acquisition of ships, 49 (2); alien nationals, 119
(3); alien seamen, 91 (3); Canadian Shipping
Board, 221, 228 (1), 19 (2); certain privileges,
72 101 (3); control, 12, 42 (1), 55 (2); detention,
142 (3); discipline, 44 (1); German ships,
54 (1); foreign registry, 320 (5); Masters and
Mates, regulations, 135 (2), 178 (4); naviga-
tion, St. Lawrence, 113 (3); pensions, 162 (1),
172 (4); personnel interned or captured,
175 (4); prize, 145 (3); requisitioning, 185
(1); 32 (3); special equipment, 49 (2), 79 (3);
stiffening, 171 (1); loading operations, 174 (6)
- Silk—
conservation, 79 (5); export, 143 (5)
- Sitka Spruce, 181 (5)
- Skins—
licence, 19 (5); maximum price, 18 (5)
- Soda ash, 67 (6)
- Sole crepe, 117, 203 (6)
- Solvents, 171 (6)
- Sounds—
control, 163 (4), 23, 387 (5)
- Soups, tinned, 127 (6)
- South Africa, 97 (5)
- Southern Rhodesia, 129 (6)
- Special Products Board—
established, 99 (4); storage of eggs, 119 (4);
storage of products, 176 (4); supplies, Allied
Nations, 214 (6)
- Spahgnum Peat Moss 315 (5)
- Staggered hours—
civil service, 340 (5)
- Stationery supplies, 58 (5)
- Steamship inspection, 116 (5), 229 (6)
- Steel control—
regulations, 132 (2), 43 (4), 175 (5)
- Stenographers—
dependents' or marriage allowances, 370 (5)
- Sterling Area—
certain territories *re* imports, 115 (4)
- Stones, precious and semi-precious, 29 (6)
- Storage—munitions, 331 (5)
- Stoves—export, 223 (5)
- Straw—export, 119 (5)
- Strikes—
commission, 169 (4); vote, 171, 281 (5); procedure,
71 (5)
- Subversive Activities—
see under Defence of Canada Regulations
- Sub-contracts, 319 (5)
- Sugar control—
administrator, 95 (1), 88 (2); purchase and im-
portation, 146 (1); surplus funds, 78 (4);
molasses, 62 (6)
- Summer fallow—definition, 325 (5)
- Supplies of War—
definition, 63 (4); regulations, 100, 163, 330 (5);
cork, 276 (5); rubber, 165, 268 (5)
- Syria—
proscribed territory, 161 (4), 172 (5)
- Tangerines, 241 (5)
- Tanners' fleshings, export, 79 (5)
- Tariff—
automobiles, 13 (4); British goods, 17 (4)
- Taxes—
C.W.A.C. exempt, 308 (5); salvage, 27 (6); exemp-
tions, 193, 194 (6)
- Tea, 227 (6)
- "Technocracy"—
illegal publication, 125 (2)
- Thinners, 171 (6)
- Timber Control—
definition, 164 (3); regulations, 130 (2), 183 (4),
78, 176 (5); birch and maple, 167 (5); Sitka
spruce, 181 (5)
- Tin, 113 (5), 128 (6)
- Tires—
white wall, 56 (5)
- Tomato juice, 127 (6)
- Trading with the Enemy—
essential articles, 18, 37 (4); definition enemy,
368 (5); importation from certain countries,
23 (2); proscribed territory, 85 (2), 124 (3),
60, 61, 161 (4), 172, 347 (5), 22, 93 (6); regula-
tions prohibiting, 38, 48 (1), 53, 110 (3);
resources in Canada, custody, 86 (2);
- Traffic—
control, 163 (4), 23, 387 (5); railway equipment,
127 (1); regulations, 81 (5); accidents, 147 (5)
- Transit—
regulations, 81 (5); staggered hours, 340 (5)

REFERENCE INDEX—*Conc.*

- Transport—
aerodrome development, 180 (1), 102 (3); contracts, 90 (2); controller, 176 (1), 102 (3), 378 (5); duties transferred Munitions and Supply, 18, 26 (3); French ships, 33 (3); Government Employees Compensation Act, 54, 165, 190 (3), 70, 178 (5), 105, 110 (6); manning pool, 150 (4), 215 (5); Masters and Mates, certificates, 11, 23, 178, (4); 116, 294 (5), 207 (6); Memorial Cross 72 (4); navigation St. Lawrence, 113 (3); personnel on ships interned, 175 (4); radio apparatus, 31 (4), 26 (5), 131 (6); steamship inspection, 229 (6); War Supply Board, 186 (1)
- Travelling expenses—
employees in war industries, 88 (5)
- Treatment—men called out for training, 225, 241 (6)
- Turkey, 34 (6)
- Typists—
eligible dependents' or marriage allowance, 370 (5)
- Ultra-violet ray lamps, 107 (6)
- Unemployment Insurance, 11, 204, 238 (6)
- Union of Socialist Soviet Republics, 192 (6)
- United Kingdom—
aircraft, payment 182 (1); civilian claims, 104 (3); Government Employees Compensation Act, 54 (4); Official Secrets' Act, 147 (3); 66 (4)
- United States—
employees of United Kingdom, 165 (4); licences, 13, 198 (6)
- University Students—
military training, 103 (4)
- Vaccination, 95 (5), 67 (6)
- "V"—
refuse registration as Trade Mark, 152 (5)
- Vanillin—export, 303 (5)
- Veal, 244 (6)
- Vegetable products—
export, 68 (5), 127 (5); dehydration, 326 (5)
- Venereal diseases—
treatment, 127 (3)
- Veterans' Welfare Division—
assistance to former members of forces, 139 (3)
- Visiting Forces (British Commonwealth) Act 1933—
Air Forces, 28, 47, 74 (2), 55, 85 (6); amendments, 165, 191 (1); Iceland, 119 (2); Military Forces, 47 (2); West Indies and Bermuda, 102 (2)
- Voix du Peuple*—
publication prohibited, 187 (4)
- Voluntary Service—
Advisory Board, 172 (3); division, National War Services, 88 (3); technical section, 23 (4)
- Wage—wartime policy—
principles, 175 (3), 228, 329, 389 (5), 97, 139 (6); railway employees, 57 (6)
- War Announcements—
German Reich, 19, 52, 53 (1); Italy, 114 (2); Japan, 350 (5); Roumania, Hungary and Finland, 344 (5)
- War Charities Act 1939—
duties transferred National War Services, 44 (3); Voluntary Services, 88 (3); Division, 249 (5)
- War Contract—
definition, 165 (3)
- War Contracts Depreciation Board—
regulations, 65, 165 (3)
- War Emergency Training Programme—
trainees, 190 (4), 70, 374 (5)
- War employment, 11 (6)
- War Exchange Conservation Act 1940—
imports, 26, 115 (4), 56, 241, 244, 268 (5), 46, 69, 107, 134, 149, (6); price control, 174 (3)
- War Industries, health of employees, 147 (6)
- War Production Committee—
Canada and U.S. 245 (5), 19 (6)
- War Risks—
application Insurance Scheme, 34 (1)
- War Savings Certificates—
conditions when held by a church, 130 (3); disposal in case of death, 61 (4); issue to groups, etc., 14 (3); married women, Quebec, 351 (5)
- War Service Badges—
regulations, 39 (2), 158 (3); 207, 251 (5), 96 (6)
- War Supply Board—
agent, 114 (1); amendments, 136 (1); committee on organization, 70 (1); contracts taken over, Munitions and Supply, 62 (2); Defence Purchasing Board, 157 (1); established, 61 (1); Minister of Transport responsible, 186 (1)
- War Technical and Scientific Development Committee—
members named, 69 (3)
- Wartime Bureau of Technical Personnel established 23 (4), 69, (6).
- Wartime Industries Control Board—
established, 129 (2); machine tools, 56, 152 (3); metals, 20 (3); motor vehicles, 13, 34 (4); oil, 137 (2), 44 (4); power, 59, 87 (3); ship construction and repair, 154 (3), 92 (4); steel, 132 (2), 43 (4); timber, 130 (2), 183 (4); regulations, 135, 202 (5); 84, 89 (6)
- Wartime Prices and Trade Board—
allocation of duties, 230 (6)
butter, 143 (3); coal and coke, 132, 167 (1), 23 (3), 47 (6); commodities, 370 (5); Dominion Fuel Board, 192 (4), 75 (5); flour and bread, 38 (3); hides and leather, 117 (1), 17 (3), 18, 19 (5); necessities of life, 40, 178, 203 (1), 129, 257, 302 (5); oils, 65, 124 (2), 115 (3); price control, 174 (3); rentals, 83, 96 (3), 287 (5); sugar, 95, 146 (1), 88 (2), 78 (4); wool, 89, 90, 185 (1), 13, 30, 50, 51 (2); 29, 34 (3); penalties, 107, 122 (5); transfer, 93 (5); precious stones, 29 (6); Wartime Salvage Ltd., 255 (6)
- Wartime Requirements Board—
established, 145 (3); Priorities Plan 39 (4)
- Wartime Salaries Order, 332 (5), 97, 139 (6)
- Wartime Salvage Ltd, 255 (6)
- War Veterans Allowance—
national of enemy country, member of Canadian Forces, 78 (3); 16 (4); allowance, 337 (5)
- War Zone—
women and children debarred, 110 (2), 194 (6)
- Wax, 150 (6)
- Welland River—
navigation, 125 (1), 11, 90, 105 (2)
- Western grains, 212 (6)
- Western Hemisphere—
control of exports, 69 (4)
- West Indies—
civilian claims, 159 (3)
- Wheat—
acreage reductions, 89, 126, 135 (4); bonus, 76 (4); Creston District, 155 (4); Contracts, 187 (6); deliveries and sales, 139, 158 (4), 67, 74, 282 (5) 183 (6); flour, maximum price, 38 (3); levy remitted, 24 (4), 73, 87, 379 (5); licences re storage, 65 (3); terminal storage facilities, 49 (4)
- Women—
regulation, War zone, 110 (2), 194 (6); C.W.A.F., 92, 191, 280, 283 (5); C.W.A.A.F., 92, 190 (5)
- Wood, 42 (6)
- Wool—
administrator, 89 (1); 50 (2), 29 (3), 279 (5); export restricting, 90 (1), 84 (6); free entry, 13, 30, 51 (2); maximum price, 185 (1); permit to import, 34 (3); Canadian Wool Board Ltd., 188 (6)
- Work Camps, 125 (6)
- Yeast, dried brewers', 95 (6)
- Y.M.C.A., 223 (6)
- Y.W.C.A., 223 (6)
- Yugoslavia, 192 (6)
- Zoning—
regulations for airports, 193 (1), 14 (4), 114 (6)

Proclamations
and
Orders in Council

Relating to the War

VOLUME 7

OTTAWA
EDMOND CLOUTIER
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1942

NOTE REGARDING CONTENTS OF VOLUME 7

This volume includes Orders in Council relating to the war, passed between April 1st, 1942, and June 30th, 1942, which are regarded as of general or widespread interest and concern.

In order to increase the usefulness of this series, beginning with Volume 6 all volumes will be published quarterly instead of twice a year as in the case of the first five volumes.

Orders in Council relating to foreign exchange control are not included in any of these volumes, except volume 1, as they are published separately by the Foreign Exchange Control Board.

From time to time, consolidations of the Defence of Canada Regulations are also printed in separate volumes.

There has been included in this volume a list of amendments to various Orders in Council (page 204) covering the period April 1st, 1942, to June 30th, 1942, and a reference index page (page 207) covering the contents of the six volumes published to date.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

OTTAWA,
July 22, 1942.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| P.C. No. | | PAGE |
|-----------|--|--------------------------|
| 6/2570. | Exempting Office Appliance Operators, Grades 1, 1A and 2 from the provisions of P.C. 6/1248, 19th February, 1941, and P.C. 21/7609, 24th December, 1940. | 2nd April, 1942..... 11 |
| 69/2570. | Allowing exemptions under Income Tax <i>re</i> dependents of citizens of allied countries. | 2nd April, 1942..... 11 |
| 75/2570. | Authorizing drawback on goods imported into Canada and exported therefrom. | 2nd April, 1942..... 12 |
| 2574. | Amending Defence of Canada Regulations (Consolidation) 1941—radio apparatus. | 1st April, 1942..... 13 |
| 2602. | Amending P.C. 7633, 1st October, 1941—payment of benefits and grants to persons discharged from the Armed Forces. | 1st April, 1942..... 14 |
| 2651. | Amending certain sections of P.C. 1800, P.C. 1801, and P.C. 1803, 9th March, 1942 — Losses of moneys shall be paid from and charged to War appropriations. | 8th April, 1942..... 16 |
| 100/2757. | Establishing rate of pension payable to or in respect of a member of the Corps of (Civilian) Canadian Fire Fighters serving in the U.K. | 11th April, 1942..... 16 |
| 2797. | Establishing regulations <i>re</i> arrest of deserters and absentees — revoking P.C. 325, 16th January, 1942. | 10th April, 1942..... 18 |
| 2798. | Subsidizing certain types of fishing vessels..... | 10th April, 1942..... 19 |
| 2799. | Establishing regulations respecting production of soya beans. | 10th April, 1942..... 21 |
| 2800. | Establishing regulations respecting speed of motor vehicles. | 10th April, 1942..... 23 |
| 1/2851. | Authorizing deductions from compensation of temporary employees of the Public Service <i>re</i> Unemployment Insurance. | 10th April, 1942..... 25 |
| 2892. | Authorizing Minister of Transport to grant temporary certificates as Masters—regulations established. | 14th April, 1942..... 26 |
| 2983. | Approving formation of "University Air Training Corps". | 13th May, 1942..... 27 |
| 3011. | Exempting certain dried milk products from Customs duties and war exchange tax. 1942, to July 31, 1942. | 14th April, 1942..... 28 |
| 3016. | Amending the Defence of Canada Regulations (Consolidation) 1941—persons taking part in a strike. | 14th April, 1942..... 29 |
| 46/3017. | Regulations <i>re</i> pecuniary loss caused by R.C.A.F. aircraft in flight, etc., subsequent to September 1, 1939. | 15th April, 1942..... 29 |
| 26/3183. | Expenditures incidental to construction or acquisition of aircraft, ships or stores sold or disposed of, to be treated as recoverable expenditure. | 21st April, 1942..... 31 |
| 27/3183. | Expenditures incidental to sale, disposal or transfer of any machinery or equipment treated as recoverable expenditures. | 21st April, 1942..... 32 |
| 49/3183. | Amending P.C. 1875—Army Technical Development Board. | 21st April, 1942..... 33 |
| 107/3183. | Extending service of Contributor under the Civil Service Superannuation Act beyond the age of seventy years. | 21st April, 1942..... 33 |
| 3213. | Amending P.C. 1665 (British Columbia Security Commission)—removal of Japanese upon termination of the war between Canada and Japan. | 21st April, 1942..... 34 |
| 3264. | Authorizing Metals Controller to store tin and pay charges. | 23rd April, 1942..... 35 |
| 3315. | Amending Regulations Respecting Supplies (P.C. 6391, 19th August, 1941). | 24th April, 1942..... 36 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS—*Continued*

| P.C. No. | | | PAGE |
|-----------|---|-----------------------|------|
| 3363. | Government of the United States granted permission to establish and operate radio stations in certain places in Canada. | 28th April, 1942..... | 38 |
| 3364. | Prohibiting exportation of coffee except under permit. | 24th April, 1942..... | 39 |
| 3365. | Amending Maximum Rentals Regulations..... | 24th April, 1942..... | 40 |
| 3366. | Amending the Wartime Leasehold Regulations.... | 24th April, 1942..... | 42 |
| 3471. | Approving Schedules of basic wage rates and cost of living bonus— H.M.C. Dockyard, Halifax, and of Halifax Shipyards, Ltd. | 28th April, 1942..... | 46 |
| 3472. | Exempting anthracite coal from customs duty, etc. | 28th April, 1942..... | 50 |
| 3505. | Prohibiting import of electric torches or flashlights and dry cell batteries. | 30th April, 1942..... | 50 |
| 3509. | Establishing regulations with respect to markings on bacon and other pork products. | 30th April, 1942..... | 51 |
| 3511. | Authorizing appointment of Controller of Ship Loading Operations. | 30th April, 1942..... | 51 |
| 31/3546. | Authorizing a program of Job Instructor Training for Canadian war industries. | 30th April, 1942..... | 55 |
| 42/3546. | Authorizing remission or refund of sales tax or excise taxes on certain contracts. | 30th April, 1942..... | 56 |
| 49/3546. | Establishing regulations governing the appointment, status, control, pay and allowances of V.A.D.'s. | 30th April, 1942..... | 57 |
| 69/3546. | Authorizing pay and allowances to medical students enlisted in the Canadian Army. | 30th April, 1942..... | 58 |
| 89/3546. | Securities under the direction and control of the British Government not subject to succession duties in Canada if deceased owner domiciled outside of Canada at his death. | 30th April, 1942..... | 60 |
| 94/3546. | Suspending provisos in certain Tariff Items <i>re</i> manufacture of motor vehicles. | 30th April, 1942..... | 60 |
| 103/3546. | Extending regulations under the Pension Act— additional pensions. | 30th April, 1942..... | 61 |
| 104/3546. | Approving scale of pensions for personnel of ships of Canadian registry or Certified non-Canadian ships. | 30th April, 1942..... | 63 |
| 3556. | Granting priority to certain traffic on civil aircraft in Canada. | 30th April, 1942..... | 67 |
| 3561. | Amending the Defence of Canada Regulations (Consolidation) 1941—persons in or upon premises used for producing explosives, etc. | 30th April, 1942..... | 68 |
| 3590. | Amending regulations respecting the speed of motor vehicles. | 30th April, 1942..... | 69 |
| 3599. | Changing designation "Controller of Ship Repairs" to "Controller of Ship Repairs and Salvage". | 1st May, 1942..... | 72 |
| 3636. | Approving plan for the operations of all shipyards in the Province of British Columbia for the duration of the present war. | 1st May, 1942..... | 73 |
| 3638. | Authorizing the Minister of Transport to make regulations prescribing additional life saving, fire extinguishing and other equipment on ships of Canadian registry. | 4th May, 1942..... | 74 |
| 45/3723. | Authorizing pay and allowances to dental students enlisted in the Canadian Army. | 4th May, 1942..... | 75 |
| 84/3723. | Authorizing special regulations concerning drawback for Alaska Highway. | 4th May, 1942..... | 77 |
| 3737. | Settlement of damage claims <i>re</i> fishing vessels sunk or damaged during impoundment. | 5th May, 1942..... | 78 |
| 3738. | Authorizing subsidy to certain fishing vessels on the Pacific Coast. | 5th May, 1942..... | 79 |
| 3739. | Exempting imports of soda ash from customs duty. | 5th May, 1942..... | 80 |
| 3773. | Import permit required for vehicles, machines, implements and other articles equipped or designed to be equipped with rubber tires. | 7th May, 1942..... | 80 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS—*Continued*

| P.C. No. | | | PAGE |
|-----------|--|---------------------|------|
| 3823. | Prohibiting exportation of commodities listed except under permit. | 8th May, 1942..... | 81 |
| 3895. | Authorizing Metals Controller to appoint advisory committee with respect to increased production of copper, zinc, lead, etc. | 11th May, 1942..... | 82 |
| 3900. | Revoking "The Defence Air Regulations, 1940" and establishing "The Defence Air Regulations, 1942". | 11th May, 1942..... | 83 |
| 15/3975. | Amending P.C. 6702 Cost of Living Bonus..... | 14th May, 1942..... | 84 |
| 120/3975. | Suspending British Empire Content Requirements of provisos in certain tariff items. | 14th May, 1942..... | 84 |
| 3982. | Establishing regulations respecting cheese boxes... | 13th May, 1942..... | 86 |
| 4010. | Authorizing use of substitutes for sugar..... | 21st May, 1942..... | 86 |
| 4012. | Amending the Defence of Canada Regulations censorship. | 13th May, 1942..... | 87 |
| 4059. | Granting commissions to women selected as medical officers of Canadian Military and Air Force Medical Services. | 15th May, 1942..... | 89 |
| 4064. | Suspending operations of provisions of P.C. 489, 22nd January, 1942, <i>re</i> Vitamin B Bread and Vitamin B White Bread. | 15th May, 1942..... | 90 |
| 4107. | Establishing regulations respecting protection of petroleum reserves. | 16th May, 1942..... | 91 |
| 4136. | Tariff treatment <i>re</i> cleaned rice imported into Canada. | 18th May, 1942..... | 94 |
| 4142. | Amending agreement with Province of British Columbia <i>re</i> training of "unemployed young people". | 18th May, 1942..... | 95 |
| 4/4171. | Authorizing equipment plants, and production and storage of dehydrated products and expenditure therefor. | 18th May, 1942..... | 96 |
| 4191. | Exempting rubber, crude, caoutchouc or India-rubber from various duties. | 19th May, 1942..... | 97 |
| 4201. | Amending Defence of Canada Regulation 15A—name of publisher of every document containing political comment shall be made public. | 19th May, 1942..... | 68 |
| 4269. | Restricting export of cattle except under permit.. | 20th May, 1942..... | 99 |
| 4270. | Amending P.C. 3511, 30th April, 1942, <i>re</i> ship loading operations | 21st May, 1942..... | 100 |
| 4274. | Authorizing Minister of Agriculture to permit associations to hold race meetings on race courses other than their own. | 22nd May, 1942..... | 101 |
| 4346. | Amending Wartime Salaries Order—definition of "employer engaged in war industry". | 26th May, 1942..... | 101 |
| 4347. | Amending P.C. 7191, 12th September, 1941—definition of rubber. | 22nd May, 1942..... | 103 |
| 4358. | Amending P.C. 1910, 18th March, 1941—calling men out from time to time for military training. | 26th May, 1942..... | 104 |
| 4361. | Prohibiting export of commodities listed except under permit. | 26th May, 1942..... | 105 |
| 4401. | Revoking section 3 of Regulation 12 of The Patents, Designs, Copyright and Trade Mark (Emergency) Order 1939—payments for registration of patents, renewals, etc., in enemy territory. | 26th May, 1942..... | 106 |
| 4422. | Authorizing drawback of customs duty on woven fabrics wholly of cotton. | 26th May, 1942..... | 107 |
| 4423. | Amending Regulations <i>re</i> sale of War Savings Certificates—sale to any infant or minor. | 26th May, 1942..... | 108 |
| 4424. | Amending regulations with respect to War Savings Certificates—redemption. | 26th May, 1942..... | 110 |
| 4427. | Authorizing financial assistance <i>re</i> immediate expansion of sheep raising in Canada. | 28th May, 1942..... | 110 |
| 31/4430. | Creating "The Capital Account Suspense Fund".. | 27th May, 1942..... | 112 |
| 36/4430. | Establishing procedure <i>re</i> claims arising out of the loss of registered or insured Postal packets addressed to members of the Armed Forces. | 27th May, 1942..... | 113 |
| 80/4430. | Applying provisions of Post Discharge Re-establishing Order to salt-water fishermen and seamen generally who are in receipt of pension. | 27th May, 1942..... | 116 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS—Continued

| C. No. | | | PAGE |
|-----------|--|----------------------|------|
| 4478. | Establishing regulations respecting manufacture of ice cream—P.C. 2197. 20th March, 1942, rescinded. | 28th May, 1942..... | 117 |
| 4487. | Establishing Regulations Respecting Transport Facilities and Equipment. | 9th June, 1942..... | 118 |
| 4488. | Exempting coke from customs duties..... | 28th May, 1942..... | 124 |
| 4489. | Exempting copra or broken cocoanut meat from customs duties. | 28th May, 1942..... | 125 |
| 4490. | Exempting tin in blocks, pigs or bars from customs duties. | 28th May, 1942..... | 126 |
| 4525. | Exempting hatters' furs not on the skin from customs duties. | 29th May, 1942..... | 127 |
| 4697. | Authorizing form of "Applicant for Enlistment Badge". | 19th June, 1942..... | 127 |
| 4740. | Assistance to the movement of coal mined in Alberta and Crowsnest Pass District. | 5th June, 1942..... | 128 |
| 4747. | Approving agreement with the British Columbia Fruit Board <i>re</i> marketing of the 1942 crop of apples. | 5th June, 1942..... | 129 |
| 4748. | Establishing regulations under War Measures Act with respect to the British Columbia Fruit Board. | 5th June, 1942..... | 131 |
| 4781. | Authorizing continuation of freight assistance <i>re</i> Western grains and millfeeds shipped into British Columbia. | 5th June, 1942..... | 133 |
| 4784. | Exempting imports of Bibles from war Exchange tax. | 5th June, 1942..... | 134 |
| 29/4860. | Granting licence to United States vessels using otter or other trawl of a similar nature. | 9th June, 1942..... | 135 |
| 45/4860. | Authorizing procedure <i>re</i> claims arising out of the loss of registered or insured Postal Packets—P.C. 36/4430, 27th May, 1942, amended. | 9th June, 1942..... | 136 |
| 104/4860. | Authorizing procedure <i>re</i> claims for benefit under the Unemployment Insurance Act by former temporary employees of the Public Service of Canada. | 9th June, 1942..... | 136 |
| 4879. | Amending Defence of Canada Regulations—evacuation of civilians from certain areas in Canada. | 15th June, 1942..... | 137 |
| 4924. | Authorizing "The Manning Pools (Alien Merchant Seamen) Order, 1942. | 15th June, 1942..... | 139 |
| 4933. | Amending The Defence of Canada Regulations—Regulation 35—preventing or minimizing the spread of fires. | 10th June, 1942..... | 141 |
| 4970. | Establishing Interdepartmental Committee on matters relating to Merchant Seamen. | 15th June, 1942..... | 142 |
| 4974. | Amending National War Services Regulations—men not fit for military training to report for duty with the R.C.M. Police. | 15th June, 1942..... | 143 |
| 5015. | Removing customs duty on imports of animal glue. | 15th June, 1942..... | 145 |
| 5037. | Authorizing rates of pay and cost of living bonus for labourers, National Defence projects, Vancouver Island. | 12th June, 1942..... | 146 |
| 5038. | Establishing Control of Employment Regulations, 1942. | 12th June, 1942..... | 147 |
| 5071. | Withdrawing certain areas in Yukon Territory from mining regulations—drilling for scheelite. | 15th June, 1942..... | 151 |
| 5092. | Amending Wartime Prices and Trade Regulations, P.C. 8528; defining "Chairman" and "Secretary". | 15th June, 1942..... | 152 |
| 54/5095. | Amending P.C. 80/1045, 19th March, 1940 (claims against the Crown), Naval Service claims arising from accidents, collision, etc., in which H.M. Canadian ships are involved. | 15th June, 1942..... | 152 |
| 5109. | Rescinding the Maximum Prices Regulations and amending The Wartime Prices and Trade Regulations. | 16th June, 1942..... | 153 |
| 5110. | Authorizing Proclamation calling men for military training. | 16th June, 1942..... | 161 |
| 5152. | Amending Control of Employment Regulations—right of appeal. | 18th June, 1942..... | 163 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS—Continued

| P.C. No. | | | PAGE |
|----------|--|----------------------|------|
| 5225. | Regulations respecting metals..... | 19th June, 1942..... | 164 |
| 5387. | Establishing regulations respecting aircraft production. | 25th June, 1942..... | 170 |
| 5394. | Authorizing increase in pilotage rates—St. Lawrence-Kingston-Ottawa. | 25th June, 1942..... | 172 |
| 5399. | Establishing regulations for necessary and proper adjustment of the price of wheat stocks to the new and higher levels. | 25th June, 1942..... | 173 |
| 5437. | Prohibiting export of certain wood products..... | 25th June, 1942..... | 174 |
| 5480. | Authorizing regulations for continuous operations in all British Columbia shipyards. | 25th June, 1942..... | 175 |
| 5482. | Establishing new Fertilizer Subvention Regulations. | 29th June, 1942..... | 177 |
| 5518. | Authorizing National War Labour Board to fix maximum fair wage rates in certain cases. | 29th June, 1942..... | 181 |
| 5523. | Establishing regulations <i>re</i> agricultural land owned by Japanese. | 29th June, 1942..... | 183 |
| 5525. | Establishing regulations <i>re</i> Master's Home Trade Certificate of Competency. | 29th June, 1942..... | 185 |
| 5526. | Authorizing Minister of Transport to authorize certain persons outside of Canada to examine engineers and issue permits. | 29th June, 1942..... | 187 |
| 5533. | Approving expenditures British Columbia Security Commission—housing of Japanese. | 29th June, 1942..... | 188 |
| 5534. | Granting licenses to the United States fishing vessels engaged in whaling operations. | 29th June, 1942..... | 188 |
| 5572. | Establishing regulations <i>re</i> prices of wheat..... | 29th June, 1942..... | 190 |
| 5605. | Amending War Exchange Conservation Act—high thermal shock resisting glassware. | 30th June, 1942..... | 191 |
| 5647. | Exempting zinc spelter and zinc in blocks, pigs, bars or rods from customs, excise and war exchange duties. | 30th June, 1942..... | 192 |
| 5648. | Exempting white portland cement clinker from customs and war exchange duties. | 30th June, 1942..... | 193 |
| 5650. | Amending regulations for continuous operations in all British Columbia shipyards. | 30th June, 1942..... | 194 |

Order in Council exempting Office Appliance Operators from provisions of P.C. 6/1248, Feb. 19, 1941, Dependents' or Marriage allowance

P.C. 6/2570

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 2nd April, 1942.

The Board recommend that the classes Office Appliance Operator, Grade 1, Grade 1A and Grade 2 be added to the list of classes exempted by Order in Council of December 17, 1941, P.C. 95/9823, from the provisions of the following Orders in Council:

- (a) P.C. 6/1248 of February 19, 1941, which provides for discontinuance of Dependents' or Marriage Allowance if the recipient is assigned to the Public Service.
- (b) P.C. 21/7609 of December 24, 1940, which provides that superannuation allowances and pensions granted to widows under the provisions of the Civil Service Superannuation Acts, the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, and the Militia Pension Act, who are assigned to positions in the Public Service, be discontinued and stand as deferred benefits for the period of their employment.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council allowing exemptions under Income Tax re dependents of citizens of allied countries

P.C. 69/2570

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 2nd April, 1942.

The Board recommend that Order in Council of March 10, 1942, P.C. 79/1840, be amended, by addition of the following words:

"or, in cases of dependents of citizens of allied countries is prevented from such entry due to the exigencies of the War."

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council establishing regulations governing drawback on goods
imported into Canada and exported therefrom

P.C. 75/2570

*Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board,
approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the
2nd April, 1942.*

The Board recommend that under the War Measures Act the following regulations governing drawback on goods imported into Canada and exported therefrom be made and established for the duration of the war, effective April 1, 1942, and superseding as of that date regulations made by Order in Council (P.C. 56/5204) dated the 16th July, 1941:—

REGULATIONS GOVERNING DRAWBACK ON GOODS IMPORTED
INTO CANADA AND EXPORTED THEREFROM

When imported goods on which duties and/or taxes have been paid are exported from Canada, there may, subject to the following conditions and for the duration of the war, be allowed a drawback of 99 per cent of the duties and/or taxes paid thereon;

- (1) The drawback shall be paid to the exporter of the goods;
- (2) Whole packages of goods as imported may be broken and part only thereof exported, but no use shall have been made in Canada of the goods exported;
- (3) The quantity and identification of such goods imported and exported and the amount of duties and/or taxes paid thereon shall be ascertained;
- (4) Claims for drawback, submitted on and after the 1st day of April, 1942, shall not cover goods exported for a period of more than twelve consecutive months and must be filed with the Collector and complete evidence attached thereto within a period of six months from the date of the last export entry covered by the claim. Such drawback claims shall not be paid unless the duties and/or taxes have been paid on the goods within three years of the date of exportation thereof, nor unless the entered value for duty of the goods exported, on which claim is made, is in the aggregate more than fifty dollars;
- (5) Claims for drawback shall be made under oath before a Collector, Justice of the Peace or Commissioner for taking Oaths, in such form as the Minister shall prescribe and shall, before payment, be verified to the satisfaction of the Minister, who may require, in any case, the production of such further evidence, in addition to the usual averments, as he deems necessary to establish the bona fides of the claim;
- (6) Upon the exportation of the goods entitled to drawback, export entries, in triplicate, in the usual form (with the words "Subject to Drawback" marked on the face), shall be filed with the Collector at the port of exit from Canada, naming the conveyance by which and the country or place to which the goods are to be exported and fully describing the kind and quantity thereof and also the marks and numbers on the packages;
- (7) The following documents shall be delivered with the claim for drawback:—
 - (a) A copy of the import entry showing payment of duties and/or taxes on the goods imported and exported, on which draw-

back is claimed. If a copy of the import entry, however, has been furnished with a previous claim for drawback, it will be sufficient to "refer" to such copy and indicate the claim to which it was attached, without furnishing a further copy of the entry;

- (b) A certified true copy of the export invoice;
 - (c) A copy of the export entry, duly numbered and certified by the Collector at the port of exit where the goods were entered for exportation from Canada;
 - (d) A certificate of importation, sale or transfer, in form prescribed by the Minister, when the claimant entitled to drawback is not the importer of the goods;
- (8) Drawback is not payable in respect of Customs penalties imposed on imported goods.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council amending Defence of Canada Regulations—
radio apparatus**

Canada Gazette (Extra), April 10, 1942

P.C. 2574

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 1st day of April, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by regulations 11 and 13 of the Defence of Canada Regulations (Consolidation) 1941, the Minister of Transport is vested with certain powers relating to any radio apparatus in Canada or on any ship or aircraft registered in Canada;

And whereas by Order in Council P.C. 3076 of July 8th, 1940, and by Order in Council P.C. 3435 of July 25th, 1940, the powers and functions vested in the Minister of Transport under The Radio Act, 1938, and under the Department of Transport Act, 1937, with respect to radio services, were transferred to the Minister of Munitions and Supply;

And whereas it is deemed expedient to transfer to the Minister of Munitions and Supply the powers relating to radio now vested in the Minister of Transport by regulations 11 and 13 of the Defence of Canada Regulations (Consolidation) 1941;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, is pleased to amend the Defence of Canada Regulations (Consolidation) 1941, and they are hereby amended by substituting the words "Minister of Munitions and Supply" for the words "Minister of Transport" wherever they occur in regulation 11 and in paragraph (5) (b) of regulation 13.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing payment of benefits and grants to persons discharged from the Armed Forces—amending P.C. 7633

P.C. 2602

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 1st day of April, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 7633, of the 1st day of October, 1941, provision was made for the payment of benefits and grants to persons discharged after July 1st, 1941, from the Naval, Military and Air Forces of Canada, to aid in their re-establishment in civil life, and provision was also made for counting the services of such discharged persons for the purposes of the Unemployment Insurance Act;

And whereas the Minister of Pensions and National Health reports that it is now deemed desirable that there should also be brought within the provisions of the said Order persons discharged from the following Forces or Corps, namely,

- (1) the Canadian Women's Army Corps,
- (2) the Royal Canadian Air Force (Women's Division), and
- (3) the Naval, Military or Air Forces of His Majesty other than His Majesty's Canadian Forces, providing with respect to this class that such persons were domiciled in Canada at the time of their enlistment therein in the present war.

That it is deemed desirable further that the said Order in Council be amended in other particulars as hereinafter set forth.

Therefore His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Pensions and National Health and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to amend the said Order in Council P.C. 7633, dated October 1st, 1941, and it is hereby amended as follows:

1. By inserting in paragraph 2 of the said Order before the definition of "discharge" the following definition:

"active service" includes service of a "Member (H.D.) of the Canadian Army" and any service of an "R. Recruit" during which he is considered to be on active service by virtue of "Reserve Army (Special) Regulations, 1941."

2. By rescinding the definitions of "discharge", "discharged person", "enlistment", and "service" in paragraph 2 of the said Order and substituting the following definitions therefor:

"Discharge" means the discharge or retirement from or the ceasing to serve on active service of a "discharged person" as hereinafter defined;

"Discharged person" means any person who, subsequent to July 1st, 1941, has been discharged or retired from, or has ceased to serve on active service in any of the following Forces or Corps;

- (i) The Naval, Military or Air Forces of Canada, provided, in respect of this class, that such person was in receipt of either active service rates of pay or of Permanent Force rates of pay while serving in the said Forces during the present war, or,
- (ii) the Canadian Women's Army Corps, established by Order in Council, P.C. 6289, dated the 13th day of August, 1941, or
- (iii) the Royal Canadian Air Force (Women's Division), established by Order in Council P.C. 790, dated the 3rd day of February, 1942, or,
- (iv) the Military, Naval or Air Forces of His Majesty other than His Majesty's Canadian Forces, provided, in respect to this class, that such person was domiciled in Canada at the time of his enlistment therein in the present war.

"Enlistment" means enlistment or enrolment in, or appointment to a commission in, any of the Forces or Corps aforesaid:

"Service" means service in any of the Forces or Corps aforesaid during the present war.

3. By adding the following provisos to sub-paragraph (1) of paragraph 5 of the said Order:

Provided that

- (i) In the case of a person discharged from the Canadian Women's Army Corps or from the Royal Canadian Air Force (Women's Division) the rate of out-of-work benefit aforesaid shall not exceed the rate of pay of the discharged person at the date of discharge; and
- (ii) No benefit under this paragraph shall be paid to a married woman whilst her husband is, in the opinion of the Minister, capable of maintaining her either wholly or mainly and under legal obligation so to do.
- (iii) There shall be deducted from any benefit payable to a woman periodically an amount equal to any amount which she is entitled to receive for the same period as pension (other than pension for a disability of her own) under the provisions of the Pension Act or any Order in Council which provides for pension administered under the Pension Act.

4. By adding to paragraph 10 of the said Order the following sub-paragraph:

- (4) In determining the period of eighteen months mentioned in sub-paragraph (2) of this paragraph, the Minister may regard such a period as being exclusive of any periods during which a discharged person is a patient in any hospital or institution.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending certain sections of P.C. 1800, P.C. 1801 and
P.C. 1803—losses of moneys shall be paid from and charged
to War appropriation

P.C. 2651

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 8th day of April, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas Orders in Council, P.C. 1800, P.C. 1801 and P.C. 1803, of March 9, 1942, passed under and by virtue of the powers vested in the Governor in Council by the War Measures Act and otherwise, purport to appropriate moneys from the Consolidated Revenue Fund;

And whereas the Minister of Trade and Commerce reports that, according to a recent ruling made by the Department of Justice, the War Measures Act does not vest in the Governor in Council any power to appropriate moneys from the Consolidated Revenue Fund;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce, is pleased to amend the aforesaid Orders in Council and they are hereby amended by deleting section 6, sub-section (b) of P.C. 1800; section 4, sub-section (c) of P.C. 1801; and section 3, sub-section (c) of P.C. 1803, and substituting the following therefor:

“Any losses to the Board on these operations shall be paid from and charged to moneys appropriated under the War Appropriation Act, 1942, or subsequent War Appropriation Acts, and any profits shall accrue to the Consolidated Revenue Fund.”

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council approving rate of pension payable to or in respect of a
member of the Corps of (Civilian) Canadian Fire Fighters
serving in U.K.

P.C. 100/2757

*Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board,
approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the
11th April, 1942.*

The Board had under consideration the following memorandum from the Honourable the Minister of Pensions and National Health and the Honourable the Minister of National War Services:

“The undersigned, with the concurrence of the Minister of National War Services, has the honour to report, that under Order in Council P.C. 76/1656, dated the 3rd of March, 1942, provision was made for the establishment of a Corps of (Civilian) Canadian Fire Fighters for service in the United Kingdom.

It is deemed desirable that pensions should be provided for the members of the said corps who suffer injury or disease or aggravation thereof resulting in disability or death while serving with the aforesaid corps.

The undersigned has therefore, with the concurrence aforesaid, the honour to recommend that Your Excellency in Council, under and by virtue of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, R.S.C., 1927, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Pension Act or in any other Act or regulation, be pleased to authorize the payment of pensions to duly certified members of the Corps of (Civilian) Canadian Fire Fighters for service in the United Kingdom who suffer injury or disease or aggravation thereof resulting in disability or death while serving with the aforesaid corps.

The rate of pension payable to or in respect of a member of the Corps of (Civilian) Canadian Fire Fighters for service in the United Kingdom shall be the rate set forth in Schedule A or B, as the case may be, of the Pension Act, applicable to the rank or qualification of such person in the following table:—

| <i>Rank</i> | <i>Scale of Pension</i> |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Commanding Officer | Lt.-Colonel (Army) |
| Divisional Officer | Major (Army) |
| Column Officer | Captain (Army) |
| Senior Company Officer | Lieutenant (Army) |
| Company Officer | |
| Section Leader, Leading | |
| Fireman, Senior Fireman, | |
| Fireman and Junior | |
| Fireman | |

All claims for pension under these regulations shall be dealt with and adjudicated upon by the Canadian Pension Commission in like manner and to all intents and purposes as though such claims were claims under the Pension Act and the member of the Corps of (Civilian) Canadian Fire Fighters for service in the United Kingdom by whom the application for pension is made were, at the time the injury or disease or aggravation thereof resulting in disability or death, was sustained, a member of the forces as defined by such Act and all provisions of the Pension Act which are not inconsistent with these regulations shall apply to every such claim.

For the purposes of this order, the Canadian Pension Commission may require the Department of National War Services to maintain such records as the Commission may deem essential to the proper adjudication of claims which may be preferred under these regulations and shall be empowered to inspect or require the production of any such records or other material considered relevant to such claims.

All payments required to be made under these regulations shall be made from the War Appropriation Vote of Parliament."

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council establishing regulations re arrest of deserters
and absentees—revoking P.C. 325, January 16, 1942

P.C. 2797

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 10th day of April, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas Section 163 of the Army Act and of the Air Force Act provide that where proceedings are taken against an officer, soldier or airman on a charge of being a deserter or absentee without leave, the fact, date and place of the surrender to or of the apprehension by the Civil Authorities, or of the surrender to the appropriate Service Authorities of such officer, soldier or airman may be proved by appropriate documentary evidence;

And whereas Order in Council P.C. 325 dated 16th January, 1942, provides for proof, by appropriate documentary evidence, of the fact, date and place of the apprehension of such officer, soldier or airman by the appropriate Service Authorities;

And whereas the Minister of National Defence reports that experience has shown that the provisions of the aforesaid Section 163 of the Army Act and Air Force Act and Order in Council P.C. 325, do not cover adequately the situation where a deserter or absentee is arrested by personnel of the Canadian Provost Corps particularly where such arrest is made by an isolated detachment of such corps;

That the lack of the necessary covering provisions often necessitates the attendance of witnesses for the purpose of giving oral evidence as to the fact, date and place of the surrender to or apprehension by an officer, warrant officer or non-commissioned officer in charge of a Canadian Provost Corps detachment which attendance in many cases involves considerable expense to the public as well as interfering with the performance of important duties by such witnesses; and

That in order to further facilitate proof of the foregoing facts by documentary evidence to cover the circumstances as set out above, and in order to combine in one set of regulations the provisions of the above-mentioned Section 163 of the Army Act and Air Force Act and Order in Council P.C. 325, it is considered desirable that the said Order in Council P.C. 325 be cancelled and a new order made embodying the desired provisions;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence (concurred in by the Minister of National Defence for Air), and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order as follows:

1. The Regulation made by Order in Council P.C. 325, dated the 16th January, 1942, is hereby revoked.

2. The following regulation is hereby made and established to be effective as and from the 16th day of January, 1942:

REGULATION

- (1) Where an officer or soldier of the Canadian Army, or an officer or airman of the Royal Canadian Air Force, serving on Active Service, is proceeded against on a charge of being a deserter or

absentee without leave, and the officer, soldier or airman has been apprehended or has surrendered either while wearing the uniform of any of His Majesty's Forces, or while dressed in civilian clothes, and has on arrest or surrender been taken into the custody of a provost-marshal, assistant provost-marshal, or other officer, or of personnel of any portion of His Majesty's Forces, a certificate purporting to have been signed by such provost-marshal, assistant provost-marshal, or other officer, or by the Commanding Officer of the portion of His Majesty's Forces into whose custody the officer, soldier or airman was so taken, or in the event that such officer or soldier on arrest or surrender has been taken into the custody of a detachment of the Canadian Provost Corps, C.A., by the officer, warrant officer or non-commissioned officer in charge of such detachment, stating the fact, date and place of arrest or surrender, and that the officer, soldier or airman was either wearing the uniform of any of His Majesty's Forces or was dressed in civilian clothes, as aforesaid, shall be evidence of the matters so stated.

- (2) Where an officer or soldier of the Canadian Army, or an officer or airman of the Royal Canadian Air Force, serving on Active Service, has been apprehended by or has surrendered to a peace officer or constable, then for the purpose of any proceedings against such officer, soldier or airman, a certificate purporting to be signed by such peace officer or constable, or by the police officer in charge of any police station in any place in any part of His Majesty's dominions at which such officer, soldier or airman has been taken into custody upon such arrest or surrender, stating the fact, date and place of arrest or surrender, and that the officer, soldier or airman was either wearing the uniform of any of His Majesty's Forces, or was dressed in civilian clothes, as the case may be, shall be evidence of the matters so stated.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council subsidizing certain types of fishing vessels

P.C. 2798

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 10th day of April, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Fisheries reports that the continued requisitioning of fishing vessels by the armed services on the Pacific Coast has reduced the productive capacity of the industry to the point where the fulfilment of its war supply function is endangered;

That private building of vessels to replace those requisitioned has been deterred by present increased cost of construction, difficulties in securing materials, and machinery, and the fear that capital thus invested will in turn be removed from the industry by requisition;

That in the opinion of the Advisory Committee on Economic Policy, it is advisable, in order to stimulate private building of fishing vessels, to absorb some of the increased costs by arranging for a subsidy to certain types of vessels; to assist builders in securing adequate order of priority for materials; to arrange in the case of requisitioned fishing vessels for a return of the capital involved to the industry so that it may be used once again in the building of vessels and to give consideration to the allowance of special depreciation rates for the purposes of taxation on the value of new fishing vessels;

That though some seventy fishing vessels have been transferred from the Pacific Coast fisheries by requisition to the use of the armed services, the most acute shortage occurs at the moment in the packer-seiner type of from 72 to 78 feet in length which may vary between approximately 90 and 110 gross tons and whose cost varies between \$48,000 and \$53,000; and

That in view of the anticipated adverse effect of this shortage on the production of fish on the Pacific Coast of Canada during the approaching season, it is deemed advisable to extend assistance immediately to the construction of this type of vessel;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Fisheries (concurred in by the Minister of Finance and the Minister of Transport) and under and by virtue of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and doth hereby order as follows:—

- (1) Assistance shall be granted in the form of a subsidy of \$165 per gross ton to vessels of the packer-seiner type, meaning between 72 and 78 feet overall length and varying between 90 and 110 gross tons displacement, the plans of which have been approved of by the Steamship Inspection Board of the Department of Transport and have been approved and certified by it to come within that class or type.
- (2) Claims for such subsidy on vessels of the approved type shall be limited to those upon which construction has commenced on or after March 15th, 1942, and shall be submitted to the Minister of Fisheries on forms supplied by him which may be approved under such conditions as he may determine.
- (3) In satisfaction of such claims as have been approved as aforesaid, the Minister of Fisheries may authorize progress payments to be made during the construction of such vessels in proportion to the extent of the completion of such construction as has taken place in the opinion of the Steamship Inspection Board of the Department of Transport and which it thereto has certified.
- (4) Seventy-five per cent of the gross tonnage as estimated from the approved plans of the vessel under construction, shall be used as a basis for the calculation of progress payments; and when the vessel has been registered the gross tonnage appearing on the register of shipping shall be taken as the final basis for subsidy payment.
- (5) In computing the amount of profits of the owner of a vessel who has received a subsidy in respect thereof under this Order in Council for the purpose of the Income War Tax Act and The Excess Profits Tax Act, 1940, to determine the liability of the owner of the said vessel to pay tax under the said Statutes a special allowance for depreciation shall be granted at the rate of 20 per centum per annum, such special allowance to be in lieu of depreciation ordinarily granted under the said Statutes.

- (6) For the purpose of calculating the amount of the annual allowance for depreciation the value shall be the actual cost of the vessel to the owner less the amount of the subsidy granted to him in respect thereof.
- (7) No vessel in respect of which a subsidy has been granted may be sold by the owner within five years from the date of the purchase of such vessel from the builder thereof, except by the permission of, and under conditions approved by, the Governor in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of Fisheries.
- (8) If any vessel in respect of which a special allowance for depreciation has been provided for herein is sold by the original purchaser thereof at any time within five years after the expiry of the five-year period mentioned in clause 7 then the special depreciation herein allowed shall be adjusted downward in the last year when the special depreciation allowance was granted or the next preceding year or years to the extent of the proceeds of such sale; provided however that the taxpayer shall not be deprived of the depreciation which, but for this Order in Council, would ordinarily be allowed in respect of the said vessel; and provided further that if in any year in the period over which the special depreciation is allowed the profits of the owner of the vessel are insufficient to absorb the depreciation allowed the owner shall not be compelled to take more depreciation than but for this Order in Council he would be compelled to take.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council establishing regulations respecting production of
Soya beans**

P.C. 2799

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 10th day of April, 1942.

PRESENT

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

Whereas the Acting Minister of Trade and Commerce reports that by reason of war conditions it is considered necessary to provide means whereby soya bean production in Canada will be so encouraged that the oil and meal cake derived therefrom will be of assistance in meeting the increased demand for vegetable oils and feed supplies for the increased livestock population; and

That it is necessary for the attainment of such objectives that the producers of soya beans in Canada be assured of a stable and fair price for their product;

Now therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Trade and Commerce and under and by virtue of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and otherwise, is pleased to make and doth hereby make the following regulations and order that such regulations shall be operative notwithstanding anything in any law or statute to the contrary:

REGULATIONS

1. *Interpretation*

- (a) Words and expressions used in these Regulations shall be given the same meaning as is accorded to such words and expressions when used in the Canadian Wheat Board Act.
- (b) "Soya Beans" mean soya beans grown in Canada.

2. The Canadian Wheat Board is empowered to buy soya beans at \$1.95 per bushel No. 2 Yellow soya beans, basis Toronto.

- 3. (a) The Canadian Wheat Board is empowered to enter into ordinary commercial banking arrangements on its own credit, and to borrow money on the security of soya beans delivered to the Board and the Governor in Council may authorize the Minister of Finance to guarantee advances made to the Board or to make loans or advances to the Board on such terms and conditions as may be agreed upon.
- (b) The Board may pay out such moneys for the purchase of such soya beans as aforesaid and also for expenses of the Board in connection with administration of these Regulations.
- (c) Any losses to the Board on these operations shall be paid from and charged to moneys appropriated under the War Appropriation Act, 1942, or subsequent War Appropriation Acts, and any profits shall accrue to the Consolidated Revenue Fund.

4. The Board shall have all powers necessary or incidental to the handling and marketing of soya beans purchased as provided above, and without limitation upon such powers, the following:

- (a) To buy and take delivery of soya beans;
- (b) To sell or otherwise dispose of soya beans;
- (c) To control imports and exports of soya beans into and from Canada;
- (d) To store and transport soya beans;
- (e) To employ such officers, clerks and employees as may be necessary for carrying out these Regulations.

5. It shall be the duty of the Board:—

- (a) To report in writing to the Minister on Friday of every second week, showing, as at the close of business on the preceding Saturday, its purchases and sales of soya beans during the two weeks ending on such Saturday and the quantities of soya beans then on hand, the contracts to take delivery of soya beans then held, the cost of same to the Board and the financial results of the Board's operations, which report shall be certified by the Auditors of the Board;
- (b) To make such other reports and furnish such further information as the Minister may from time to time require;
- (c) To appoint a responsible firm of Chartered Accountants for the purpose of auditing accounts and records and certifying such reports of the Board as the Governor in Council may require;
- (d) To give effect to any Order in Council that may be passed with respect to these operations.

6. The Board may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, make such regulations as may be necessary or advisable for the efficient operation and enforcement of these Regulations, and for carrying out the provisions thereof according to their true intent and meaning.

7. These Regulations shall come into operation on August 1, 1942, and shall expire on August 1, 1943, subject to provisions of section nineteen of the Interpretation Act which is hereby made applicable hereto as if the said regulations were revoked on said latter date.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council establishing regulations respecting speed of
motor vehicles**

Canada Gazette (Extra), April 13, 1942

P.C. 2800

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 10th day of April, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas under and by virtue of the Department of Munitions and Supply Act, the Minister of Munitions and Supply has, among other duties, the duty of conserving the resources of Canada contributing to and the sources of supply of munitions of war and supplies;

And whereas the Acting Minister of Munitions and Supply reports that the supplies of gasoline and rubber have been seriously curtailed as a result of enemy action;

That it has become necessary to impose stringent limits upon the consumption of gasoline and rubber for all purposes, and

That such gasoline and rubber will be conserved if motor vehicles are driven at a rate of speed not exceeding forty miles per hour;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Munitions and Supply and under the authority of and pursuant to the powers conferred by the Department of Munitions and Supply Act and by the War Measures Act, is pleased to make the following regulations and they are hereby made and established accordingly:

REGULATIONS RESPECTING THE SPEED OF MOTOR VEHICLES

1. Unless the context otherwise requires,

- (a) "highway" shall include a common public highway, road, street, avenue, parkway, driveway, square, place, bridge, viaduct or trestle, designed and intended for, or used by, the general public for the passage of vehicles;
- (b) "justice" means a justice of the peace and includes two or more justices if two or more justices act or have jurisdiction and also a police magistrate, a stipendiary magistrate and any person having the power or authority of two or more justices of the peace;

(c) "motor vehicle" shall mean any vehicle, the motor power for which is furnished by any type of internal combustion engine.

2. These Regulations shall, save as herein provided, apply to the officers and servants of His Majesty in right of Canada as well as of any province to which these Regulations extend.

3. No person shall drive a motor vehicle on a highway at a rate of speed greater than forty miles per hour save and except that a member of the armed forces of His Majesty, or of any power allied or associated with His Majesty in the conduct of the present war, or a member of a fire brigade, or of a police force or of an air raid protection unit or a driver of an ambulance shall not be convicted of an offence if he establishes that his duty required him to drive at a speed in excess of forty miles per hour.

4. (1) Any person who violates any provision of these Regulations shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction for the first offence to a fine of not less than fifteen dollars and not more than fifty dollars or to imprisonment for not more than ten days or to both such fine and such imprisonment, and for a second offence to a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars and not more than one hundred dollars or to imprisonment for not more than fifteen days or to both such fine and such imprisonment, and for any subsequent offence to a fine of not less than fifty dollars and not more than two hundred dollars or to imprisonment for not more than thirty days or to both such fine and such imprisonment.

(2) Where any person is convicted of an offence under the provisions of subsection one of this Regulation, the justice may, in addition to any other punishment provided for such an offence, make an order prohibiting such person from driving a motor vehicle anywhere in Canada during any period not exceeding six months. In the event of such an order being made, the justice shall forward a copy thereof to the Registrar of Motor Vehicles for the province wherein a permit or licence to drive a motor vehicle was issued to such person. Such copy shall be certified under the hand of such justice.

5. These Regulations shall come into force on the first day of May, 1942: Provided, however, that the provisions thereof shall not apply in any province in which it is an offence under the laws of such province for a person to drive a motor vehicle on a highway at a rate of speed greater than forty miles per hour.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing deductions from compensation of temporary employees, Public Service, for Unemployment Insurance

P.C. 1/2851

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 10th April, 1942.

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Minister of Finance reporting:

“(1) That Paragraph 5 of Order in Council of April 19, 1940, P.C. 1/1569, reads:—

‘Beginning with May 1, 1940, a deduction equal to 5 per cent shall be made from the compensation of all persons appointed to temporary positions, other than casual positions, in the public service of Canada after September 1, 1939. All such deductions shall be deposited in the Retirement Fund and dealt with in accordance with the provisions of the Civil Service Superannuation and Retirement Act respecting deductions from compensation of Civil Servants.’

(2) That the object of this provision was to reduce the hardship due to retirement of large numbers of War employees at the end of the war by providing means of transportation to their homes and support until they could obtain other employment.

(3) That the provisions of Paragraph (1) above have proven satisfactory to the Government as an employer and to the affected employees themselves.

(4) That representations have been made that the terms of this paragraph should be modified in certain instances and applied to all employees who are not contributors to the Civil Service Superannuation Fund, regardless of the date of appointment, except those occupying casual positions.

(5) That it is desirable that the five per cent contribution to the Retirement Fund be reduced to four per cent in respect of all persons employed in the public service of Canada who are contributors to the Unemployment Insurance Fund.

The undersigned, under the provisions of the War Measures Act, accordingly recommends:

(a) That, effective July 1, 1942, Paragraph 5 of Order in Council P.C. 1/1569 of April 19, 1940, as amended, be repealed and the following substituted therefor as paragraph 5:

‘5. On and after July 1, 1942, a deduction shall be made from the compensation of all employees of the Public Service of Canada except casual employees and employees who are or may become contributors to the Civil Service Superannuation Fund, on the following basis:

- (i) A deduction equal to five per cent in the case of persons not insured under the provisions of the Unemployment Insurance Act;
- (ii) A deduction equal to four per cent in the case of persons insured under the provisions of the Unemployment Insurance Act, provided that, with respect to present contributors to the Retirement Fund who may be determined

as eligible for unemployment insurance prior to July 1, 1942, the deduction of four per cent shall be effective from the first of the month following such determination;

- (iii) All such deductions shall be deposited in the Retirement Fund and dealt with in accordance with the provisions of the Civil Service Superannuation and Retirement Act respecting deductions from compensation of Civil Servants;
- (iv) If an employee who is subject to the provisions of this Order in Council becomes a contributor under the provisions of the Civil Service Superannuation Act, and does not elect to contribute for his service prior to the date of his becoming a contributor under that Act, he may be granted a return of his contributions made to the Retirement Fund.'

- (b) That the arrangement already made affecting employees of the Dominion Government Arsenal whereby such employees who are eligible are contributing under the Unemployment Insurance Act and also four per cent of their compensation to the Retirement Fund, be approved effective September 1, 1941."

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council granting temporary certificates as masters under provisions of the Canada Shipping Act

P.C. 2892

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 14th day of April, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Transport reports that, due to the large number of seamen engaged in war operations, it is difficult to procure seamen who are duly qualified as Masters, under the provisions of the Canada Shipping Act, 1934, to operate the large number of vessels of small tonnage which are required in order to maintain an efficient and adequate communication service in certain harbours of Canada; and

That it is deemed advisable, in the circumstances, that the Minister of Transport be authorized to grant temporary certificates as Masters, in order that such communication service be placed under the control of the Department of Transport so as to assure efficiency and adequacy.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, R.S.C., 1927, is pleased to make and doth hereby make and establish the following regulation:—

REGULATION

"Notwithstanding anything contained in the Canada Shipping Act, 1934, the Minister of Transport during the present war, upon the report of an Examiner of Masters and Mates or a certificated Master Mariner approved by the said Minister, and upon the payment of a fee of Five Dollars, may grant a temporary certificate as Master to an applicant approved by the Naval Authorities or the R.C.M. Police, sufficiently qualified by his knowledge and experience, to take charge of any motor boat not exceeding forty tons gross tonnage and certificated to carry not more than thirty-five passengers, engaged in communication service in such harbour or waters adjacent thereto as may be approved by the Naval Authorities.

The certificate shall designate such harbour and the waters adjacent thereto and it may be issued for any term not exceeding one year, but may be suspended or cancelled for cause by the Minister."

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council approving formation of "University Air Training Corps"

P.C. 2983

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 13th day of May, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 2677 dated the 14th September, 1939, the Permanent Active Force, the Auxiliary Active Air Force, and the Special Reserve Royal Canadian Air Force, and all Officers and Airmen thereof, were thereby placed on Active Service in Canada also beyond Canada for the defence thereof as of and from the 13th day of September, 1939;

And whereas the Minister of National Defence for Air recommends that a further component of the Royal Canadian Air Force entitled the "UNIVERSITY AIR TRAINING CORPS", be formed in which it is proposed to enlist, instruct and train university students during the period of their university courses, who while on the strength thereof shall not be on Active Service.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, under and by virtue of the provisions of the Royal Canadian Air Force Act, being Chapter 15 of the Statutes of Canada, 1940, is pleased to order and doth hereby order:

1. That there be formed forthwith a component of the Royal Canadian Air Force entitled the "UNIVERSITY AIR TRAINING CORPS", to be comprised of such Officers and Airmen as may be appointed thereto or enlisted therein under such conditions as to service training and pay, not inconsistent with this order and/or with the provisions of the King's Regulations and Orders for the R.C.A.F. as may be prescribed by the Minister of National Defence for Air.

2. That the said University Air Training Corps shall be comprised of such units, detachments and formations as may be from time to time named by the Minister of National Defence for Air.

3. That the said University Air Training Corps shall not be deemed to be on Active Service, but Officers and Airmen thereof may be placed on Active Service by being transferred to the Special Reserve, Royal Canadian Air Force, under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Minister of National Defence for Air.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council exempting certain dried milk products from customs duties and war exchange tax

Canada Gazette, April 25, 1942

P.C. 3011

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 14th day of April, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Finance reports, that imports of dried whey, dried skim milk and dried buttermilk are subject to rates of customs duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ cents per pound under the British Preferential Tariff and 5 cents per pound under the Intermediate and General Tariffs, with an Australian and New Zealand Trade Agreement rate of one cent per pound;

That the Wartime Prices and Trade Board represents that there is a shortage in Canada of dried milk products for use in the preparation of specialized feeds; and

That the National interests would be best served in the present emergency by exempting imports of the aforementioned dried milk products from duties of customs and war exchange tax for a temporary period.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and doth hereby order that dried whey, dried skim milk and dried buttermilk be exempted from war exchange tax and be accorded the tariff treatment hereunder indicated for the period April 1, 1942, to July 31, 1942:

Dried whey, dried skim milk and dried buttermilk, when imported for use as animal or poultry feeds or when imported for use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds—

| | | |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| British Preferential Tariff Free | Intermediate Tariff Free | General Tariff Free |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------|

(to be designated as Tariff Item 43b.)

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending Defence of Canada Regulations—persons
taking part in a strike

Canada Gazette (Extra) April 21, 1942

P.C. 3016

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 14th day of April, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL:

Whereas it is considered desirable to amend regulation 21 of the Defence of Canada Regulations (Consolidated) 1941, in order to insure that no person will be detained thereunder by reason only of his taking part in, or persuading any other person to take part in, a strike

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Justice and under the authority of The War Measures Act, chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to amend regulation 21 of the Defence of Canada Regulations (Consolidation) 1941, and it is hereby amended by adding immediately after paragraph (3) thereof as paragraph (4) the following:

“(4) No order shall be made under this regulation by reason only of a person taking part in, or peacefully persuading any other person to take part in, a strike.”

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing regulations *re* pecuniary loss caused by
R.C.A.F. aircraft in flight, etc., subsequent to September 1, 1939

Canada Gazette, June 6, 1942

P.C.46/3017

*Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board,
approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the
15th April, 1942.*

The Board recommend that Order in Council, P.C. 67/2980 dated April 30, 1941, be revoked and that the following regulations be made:—

1. When a complaint is received by the Department of National Defence for Air from any person or government, that pecuniary loss has been caused to such person or government, subject to September 1, 1939, by a Royal Canadian Air Force aircraft in flight, taking off or landing, or by an article or person falling from any such aircraft, that department shall, without prejudice and without admitting liability, request the complainant to furnish a detailed statement of the facts upon which such complaint is based and a detailed statement showing how such pecuniary loss is computed together with copies of vouchers verifying all disbursements.

2. An Officer of the Department of National Defence for Air shall investigate the complaint and report what would be reasonable compensation for the loss complained of.

3. The material submitted by the complainant and the report made by such Officer shall be submitted to the Deputy Minister of Justice together with the following:

- (a) A statement showing whether the Officers or airmen involved were on duty at the time of the alleged occurrence;
- (b) A statement from each such Officer or Airman, if possible, setting forth the circumstances surrounding the complaint as he knows them and whether or not he was on duty at the time;
- (c) Statements from all other persons having any knowledge of such circumstances;
- (d) Copies of all reports made to local authorities in connection with the circumstances giving rise to the complaint;
- (e) Such plans or sketches as may be necessary to understand the exact nature of the occurrence;

and the Deputy Minister of Justice shall be asked for his opinion with regard to the following points:

- (a) as to whether the pecuniary loss complained of, or any part thereof, was caused by a Royal Canadian Air Force aircraft in flight, taking off or landing, or by any article or person falling from any such aircraft, and
- (b) whether such pecuniary loss was contributed to by the negligence of the complainant or of any servant of the complainant acting within the scope of his duties or employment.

4. If the Deputy Minister of Justice gives an opinion to the effect that any part or all of the pecuniary loss complained of was caused by a Royal Canadian Air Force aircraft in flight, taking off or landing or by any article or person falling from any such aircraft, and that such loss was not contributed to by the negligence of the complainant or of a servant of the complainant acting within the scope of his duties or employment, the Minister of National Defence for Air may make application to the Treasury Board for authority to make such payment to the complainant as to him seems reasonable in respect of such part of the pecuniary loss complained of as in the opinion of the Deputy Minister of Justice was caused by such Royal Canadian Air Force aircraft in flight, taking off or landing, or by such article or person falling from such aircraft.

5. (1) When the pecuniary loss, in respect of which any such complaint is received by the Department of National Defence for Air, does not exceed \$200, the Department of National Defence for Air may submit the material referred to in paragraph (3) of these regulations to the Judge Advocate-General instead of to the Deputy Minister of Justice, and ask the Judge Advocate-General for his opinion with regard to the following points:

- (a) As to whether the pecuniary loss complained of, or any part thereof, was caused by a Royal Canadian Air Force aircraft in flight, taking off or landing, or by any article or person falling from any such aircraft, and
- (b) Whether such pecuniary loss was contributed to by the negligence of the complainant, or of any servant of the complainant acting within the scope of his duties or employment.

(2) In any such case, if the Judge Advocate-General gives an opinion to the effect that any part or all of the pecuniary loss complained of was caused by a Royal Canadian Air Force aircraft in flight, taking off or landing, or by any article or person falling from any such aircraft, and that such loss was not contributed to by the negligence of the complainant or of a servant of the complainant acting within the scope of his duties or employment, the Chief Treasury Officer in the Department of National Defence for Air shall, upon the authority of the Deputy Minister of the Department of National Defence for Air, make such payment to the complainant as to the said Deputy Minister seems reasonable in respect of such part of the pecuniary loss complained of as in the opinion of the Judge Advocate-General was caused by such Royal Canadian Air Force aircraft in flight, taking off or landing, or by any such article or person falling from any such aircraft.

6. Any payment made pursuant to these regulations shall be made in full settlement of all legal claims which the complainant may have in respect of the loss complained of.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing expenditures incidental to construction or acquisition of aircraft, ships or stores sold or disposed of, to be treated as recoverable expenditure

P.C. 26/3183

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 21st April, 1942.

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Acting Minister of Munitions and Supply reporting:

1. "That pursuant to the powers conferred by The Department of Munitions and Supply Act, and with the authority of Your Excellency in Council, the Minister of Munitions and Supply from time to time enters into contracts or places orders for aircraft and ships which it is anticipated will be sold to the United States Government through War Supplies Limited or sold to the Government of the United Kingdom or delivered to the Department of National Defence, and also for miscellaneous stores which are subsequently supplied to contractors engaged in carrying out contracts or orders for the account of the Canadian Government, or which are disposed of in some other manner;

2. That as and when such aircraft, ships and miscellaneous stores are sold or otherwise disposed of, the sale price or value thereof is credited in the accounts of the Department of Munitions and Supply against the expenditures made or incurred for the purpose of or as incidental to the construction or acquisition thereof;

3. That the War Appropriation Act, 1941, provided that, with the approval of Your Excellency in Council, any moneys received as a refund or repayment of any advance, loan or expenditure made under the authority of the said Act, or The War Appropriation Acts of 1939 and 1940, may be re-expended, advanced or loaned for the purposes of the said Act.

The undersigned, therefore, on the advice of the Deputy Minister of Munitions and Supply, has the honour to recommend that under and by virtue of the powers conferred by the War Measures Act, and any other powers in that behalf, Your Excellency be pleased to order that all expenditures heretofore or hereafter made or incurred for the purpose of or as incidental to the construction or acquisition of aircraft, ships or miscellaneous stores sold or disposed of as aforesaid shall be treated as recoverable expenditures and that all amounts paid or credited upon the sale or disposal of such aircraft, ships or miscellaneous stores, as the case may be, may be re-expended or advanced by the Minister of Munitions and Supply for the like purposes, respectively, as the said Minister may from time to time determine."

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing expenditures incidental to sale, disposal or transfer of any machinery or equipment to be treated as recoverable expenditures

P.C. 27/3183

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 21st April, 1942.

The Board had under consideration a submission from the Honourable the Acting Minister of Munitions and Supply reporting:

1. That pursuant to the powers conferred by the Department of Munitions and Supply Act, and with the authority of Your Excellency in Council, the Minister of Munitions and Supply from time to time enters into contracts or places orders for the construction of plants, the purchase of machinery and equipment and other capital expenditures required for the purpose of or as incidental to the production of munitions of war and supplies;
2. That the War Appropriation Act, 1941, provided that, with the approval of Your Excellency in Council, any moneys received as a refund or repayment of any advance, loan or expenditure made under the authority of the said Act, or The War Appropriation Acts of 1939 and 1940, may be re-expended, advanced or loaned for the purposes of the said Act.

The Board concur in the above report and recommend that under and by virtue of the powers conferred by the War Measures Act, and any other powers in that behalf, Your Excellency be pleased to order that any amounts paid or credited upon any sale, disposal or transfer of any machinery or equipment heretofore or hereafter acquired as a result of any capital expenditures made or incurred for the purposes aforesaid, may be expended or advanced by the Minister of Munitions and Supply for the acquisition of other machinery or equipment for the same project against which the sale was originally applied.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending P.C. 1875—Army Technical Development Board

P.C. 49/3183

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 21st April, 1942.

The Board recommend that Paragraph 3 of Order in Council P.C. 1875 of the 10th March, 1942, be amended by the deletion of the words "on the recommendation of the Master-General of the Ordnance with the approval of the Minister of National Defence" in the second, third and fourth lines of the said paragraph; and the substitution therefor of the words "by the Governor in Council".

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council extending service of Contributor under Civil Service Superannuation Act, beyond the age of seventy years

P.C. 107/3183

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 21st April, 1942.

The Board recommend, under the War Measures Act, in view of the present emergency and shortage of manpower in Canada, and in view of the urgent need to make use of the services of all skilled and experienced persons in Canada in those capacities for which they are best fitted to serve:—

1. That for the duration of the present war, any contributor under the Civil Service Superannuation Act who is beyond the age of seventy years and who has been certified by the Deputy Head of his Department to be fully competent to discharge the duties of his position, shall for the purposes of section ten of the said Act be deemed to possess peculiar efficiency and fitness for his position and that it shall be deemed in the public interest to have such contributor continue in office beyond the said age;

2. That if the Deputy Head of the Department certifies that such contributor is

"fully competent to discharge the duties of his position"
such a certificate shall for the duration of the present war be deemed the equivalent of a certificate that

"on account of his peculiar efficiency and fitness for his position the continuance in office of such contributor beyond the said age is in the public interest"

and shall, notwithstanding the terms of section ten of the said Act, constitute a sufficient report, if concurred in by the Head of the Department and the Treasury Board, to authorize His Excellency the Governor in Council to extend annually the service of such contributor beyond the said age for a period not exceeding five years.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending P.C. 1665—removal of Japanese upon
termination of the war between Canada and Japan

P.C. 3213

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 21st day of April, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 1665 dated March 4, 1942, as amended by Order in Council P.C. 2483 dated March 27, 1942, the British Columbia Security Commission was established for the purpose of planning, supervising and directing the evacuation from the protected areas of British Columbia of all persons of the Japanese race, and for such purpose was empowered to determine, among other things, all matters relative to the placement of such persons;

And whereas it is represented to the Minister of Justice that it is desirable to empower the Commission to enter into an agreement with the government of any province relative to the placement in such province of persons of the Japanese race evacuated from the protected areas of British Columbia and to undertake to remove such persons upon the termination of the state of war now existing between Canada and Japan.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Justice, and under the authority of The War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to amend the regulations established by Order in Council P.C. 1665 dated March 4, 1942, as amended by Order in Council P.C. 2483 dated March 27, 1942, and they are hereby further amended by adding the following paragraph to regulation 10 thereof:

"(7) Any such plan or plans, approved as aforesaid, may authorize the Commission to enter into an agreement with the Government of any Province relative to the placement in such Province of persons of the Japanese race evacuated from the protected areas of British Columbia under the provisions of these regulations, and any such agreement may provide that any such persons will be removed from such Province upon the termination of the state of war now existing between Canada and Japan."

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing Metals Controller to pay storage
charges on Tin

P.C. 3264

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 23rd day of April, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Munitions and Supply reports,—

That by Order in Council P.C. 7495 of the 19th December, 1940, the Metals Controller was granted authority to purchase two thousand (2,000) long tons of tin; and

That by said Order in Council P.C. 7495, authority was granted for the payment for such tin from the funds provided under The War Appropriation Act, as the purchase price thereof, delivered to and placed in the place of storage, of a sum not less than Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000) for which the Department holds on its file Department of Munitions and Supply Financial Encumbrance No. 225, dated the 14th December, 1940; and

That by Order in Council P.C. 9250 of the 27th November, 1941, the authority granted to the Metals Controller by said Order in Council P.C. 7495 was increased to authorize him to purchase an additional two thousand (2,000) long tons of tin and the sum authorized to be paid as the price for such tin under the said Order in Council P.C. 7495 was increased by the sum of Two Million Two Hundred and Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$2,250,000), for which additional sum the Department holds on its file Department of Munitions and Supply Financial Encumbrance No. 225, dated the 14th December, 1940, such additional tin to be purchased and held in reserve by the Metals Controller subject to the conditions set out in said Order in Council P.C. 7495; and

That under the above recited authority, the Metals Controller has purchased and will be purchasing tin in many parts of Canada and elsewhere; and

That it was one of the conditions of said Order in Council P.C. 7495 that the Metals Controller should, in respect of tin purchased by him under the authority of said Order in Council P.C. 7495, obtain from any person, firm or corporation with whom he might store any of such tin, Agreements in writing to store such tin in a manner adequate to protect it from loss and to the satisfaction of the Metals Controller, and without cost or charge to His Majesty; and

That it has become desirable to accumulate substantial stocks of tin in suitable central warehouses serving various areas in Canada; and

That it has therefore become necessary and desirable for the Metals Controller to have authority to make arrangements for storage for any part of such tin with persons, firms or corporations, under a contract to pay such persons, firms or corporations, compensation for storing such tin.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Munitions and Supply, and under the authority of the Department of Munitions and Supply Act and The War Measures Act, is pleased to order and doth hereby order as follows:

1. The Metals Controller shall in respect of any tin heretofore or hereafter purchased by him under the authority given to him under Orders in Council P.C. 7495 of the 19th December, 1940, and P.C. 9250 of the 27th November, 1941, enter into contracts on such terms and in such forms as in his opinion will be adequate to protect such tin from loss, and may in such contracts agree to pay at the cost of His Majesty the King in right of Canada, such storage as to the Metals Controller may seem fit, and such storage charges shall be charged against and be payable out of the sums of Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000) and Two Million, Two Hundred and Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$2,250,000) for which the Department holds on its file, Department of Munitions and Supply Financial Encumbrance No. 225 dated the 14th December, 1940.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending Regulations respecting Supplies

Canada Gazette (Extra), June 3, 1942

P.C. 3315

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 24th day of April, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 6391 of 19th August, 1941, provision was made for the appointment of a Controller of Supplies, and Regulations Respecting Supplies were established, by virtue of which certain powers and duties were conferred or charged upon the Controller of Supplies;

And whereas by Order in Council P.C. 7174 of 12th September, 1941, the said Regulations Respecting Supplies were amended by amending the definition of "supplies" and by conferring additional powers on the Controller of Supplies;

And whereas by Order in Council P.C. 9282 of November 27th, 1941, the said Regulations Respecting Supplies were further amended by further amending the definition of "supplies" and extending the powers of the Controller of Supplies;

And whereas the Minister of Munitions and Supply reports that it is deemed necessary to further amend the said Regulations Respecting Supplies as hereinafter provided;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Munitions and Supply, and under the authority of The Department of Munitions and Supply Act and The War

Measures Act, is pleased to amend the said Regulations Respecting Supplies established by Order in Council P.C. 6391 of 19th August, 1941, and amended as aforesaid, and they are hereby further amended as follows:

1. Paragraphs (c), (d), (e), (f), (g) and (h) of Section 1 of the said Regulations are rescinded and the following two paragraphs to be known as paragraphs (c) and (d) are substituted therefor:

“(c) ‘dealing in’ shall include the following activities or undertakings and shall also include the doing of any act in preparation for or in the course of any of them:

buying, selling, exhibiting for sale, taking or receiving orders for, leasing, hiring, lending, borrowing, exchanging, acquiring, importing, storing, supplying, delivering, transporting, distributing, dispensing, shipping, conveying, installing, mortgaging, encumbering, bartering, trading, giving, transferring, mounting, using or consuming, and ‘deal in’ and ‘dealt in’ shall have similarly extended meanings;

“(d) ‘making’ shall include the following activities or undertakings and shall also include the doing of any act in preparation for or in the course of any of them:

manufacturing, fabricating, assembling, producing, processing, refining and constructing; and ‘make’ and ‘made’ shall have similarly extended meanings.”

2. Section 2 of the said Regulations is amended by adding two new paragraphs immediately after paragraph (t) of the said section, the said new paragraphs to be known as paragraphs “(u)” and “(v)” and to read as follows:

“(u) To order or require any person owning or having power to dispose of or being in possession of or making and/or dealing in supplies or equipment to keep such books, accounts and/or records as may from time to time be prescribed by the Controller either generally or specifically;

“(v) To order or require any person making and/or dealing in supplies or equipment to make or procure the making of such checks and/or audits of the books, accounts and/or records of such person, or of any other person who has received, directly or through another supplier, supplies or equipment sold or supplied by such person, as may from time to time be prescribed by the Controller either generally or specifically;”

3. Section 6 of the said Regulations is revoked and the following section is substituted therefor:

“6. The Controller of Supplies shall have power by order to prohibit and restrain any person from making and/or dealing in any supplies and/or equipment or from dealing in any supplies and/or equipment at any place or in any area or zone specified by the Controller, and to this end the Controller may order such acts or things to be done or omitted as he may deem necessary to prevent or preclude the use of any particular supplies or equipment or any plant, building or place in breach of such order. The Controller may exercise the said power, to prevent or preclude any breach or further breach or apprehended breach of any order (whether general or specific) of the Controller or the Deputy Controller or any person acting under the authority of any of them.”

4. A new section to be known as Section 10 is added to the said Regulations immediately after Section 9 thereof, the said new section to read as follows:

"10. The Controller shall have power to delegate from time to time, to any person or persons any power vested in the Controller under these regulations, including any power involving the exercise of a discretion, and the exercise of any discretion, and such person shall have full power to exercise the power or discretion so delegated, subject however in all cases to review by the Controller."

His Excellency in Council is further pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that all of the above amendments set out in Sections 1 to 4 inclusive next preceding shall be deemed to have come into effect on the 20th day of April, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council permitting U.S. Government to establish and operate
radio stations in certain places in Canada

P.C. 3363

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 28th day of April, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas an agreement has been made between the Governments of the United States and Canada pursuant to the recommendation of the Permanent Joint Board on Defence whereby the Government of the United States will undertake the construction and wartime maintenance of a highway whose termini will connect with existing roads in Canada and Alaska;

And whereas the Minister of Munitions and Supply reports that, in connection with the construction of said highway and other defence measures undertaken by the Government of the United States on the recommendation of the said Joint Board for the defence of Alaska, the West and East coasts of Canada, and Newfoundland, the Government of the United States is making use of Canadian airways and air routes for the transport by air of materials, supplies, personnel and aircraft;

That the Government of the United States desires permission to establish and operate radio stations in Canada in connection with the construction and maintenance of said highway and the use by United States aircraft of Canadian airways and air routes for the transportation aforesaid, and also in connection with other defence measures which may be undertaken in Canada by the Government of the United States;

That The Radio Act, 1938, provides, *inter alia*, that no person shall establish or operate any radio station in Canada except under and in accordance with a licence granted in that behalf by the Minister and that no person shall be employed as a radio operator at any coast, land or mobile station unless he is a British subject; and that the Radio Regulations, Part II, provide, *inter*

alia, that licences for radio stations may be issued only to British subjects or to companies incorporated under the laws of the Dominion of Canada or any of the Provinces thereof; and

That it is deemed expedient, as a war measure, to authorize the Minister of Munitions and Supply to grant permission to the Government of the United States to establish and operate radio stations in Canada and to employ radio operators in connection therewith who are not British subjects.

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Munitions and Supply, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and notwithstanding the provisions of The Radio Act, 1938, or any regulation made thereunder, is pleased to authorize and doth hereby authorize the Minister of Munitions and Supply to grant permission, from time to time and for the purposes as aforesaid, to the Government of the United States to establish and operate by its servants or agents, at such places in Canada as the said Minister may approve, radio stations equipped with transmitting or receiving radio apparatus or both and private receiving stations, and to employ or authorize the employment of radio operators in connection therewith who are not British subjects, such permission to be in such form and terms and on such conditions and for such length of time as the said Minister may deem advisable in the public interest.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council prohibiting exportation of coffee except under permit

Canada Gazette (Extra), April 28, 1942

P.C. 3364

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 24th day of April, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council of October 4, 1941, P.C. 7674, the exportation from Canada of certain articles is prohibited, except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce;

And whereas the Wartime Prices and Trade Board has recommended that, in order to conserve supplies essential for Canadian requirements, the exportation of coffee be now prohibited;

Therefore His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce and under and by virtue of the power vested in the Governor General in Council by Section 290 of the Customs Act (Section 10, Chapter 24 of the Statutes of 1937) and by the War Measures Act (Chapter 206, R.S.C., 1927) is pleased to order as follows,—

1. The exportation of Coffee is hereby prohibited except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce.

2. Schedule One of the said Order in Council (P.C. 7674 of October 4, 1941) is hereby amended by the addition of the above commodity to Group One thereof.

3. This Order shall come into force and have effect on and after the twenty-ninth day of April, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending Maximum Rentals Regulations

Canada Gazette (Extra), April 25, 1942

P.C. 3365

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 24th day of April, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Finance reports that he has received representations from the Wartime Prices and Trade Board to the effect that reports and investigations lead to the belief that some persons in some areas of Canada have charged or collected rentals in excess of those fixed by the Maximum Rentals Regulations established by Order in Council P.C. 8965 of the 21st day of November, 1941, by reason of construction of some provisions in such Regulations in a manner contrary to the original intent thereof; and

That from experience gained and on the advice of law enforcement officers, the Wartime Prices and Trade Board deems it advisable and in the public interest that the said intent be declared by amendment as hereinafter set forth;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, and under and by virtue of the powers conferred on the Governor in Council by the War Measures Act and otherwise, is pleased to amend the Maximum Rentals Regulations, established by Order in Council P.C. 8965, of November 21, 1941, and they are hereby amended as follows,—

1. Subsection (1) of Section 2 of the said Regulations is amended as follows:

(1) by deleting clause (b) thereof and by substituting therefor the following clause:

“(b) “landlord” means any person who lets or sublets or grants any leave and licence for any real property, and includes a mortgagee or chargee in possession and any person entitled to possession under any judgment or order of a Court or under any statute;”

(2) by deleting clause (c) thereof and by substituting therefor the following clause:

“(c) “lease” means and includes every enforceable contract for the letting or sub-letting of real property and every leave and licence

for the use of real property whether such contract or leave and licence is made orally, in writing or by deed; and the verbs "let" and "rent" shall have similarly extended meanings;"

- (3) by deleting clause (e) thereof and by substituting therefor the following clause:

"(e) "real property" means any improved or unimproved land, any store, shop, office building, factory, warehouse, suite, office or other place of business, hotel, inn, inn or hotel room, house, boarding house, lodging house, tourist home or cabin, apartment, flat, room or other place of dwelling, and any structure or part of a structure used for combined business and dwelling purposes, together with all appurtenances thereto belonging, and such heating, lighting, water, garage, janitor and other services, and such plant, equipment, furniture, furnishings or facilities, as are supplied by the landlord or which the landlord expressly or impliedly agreed to supply;"

- (4) by deleting clause (g) thereof and by substituting therefor the following clause:

"(g) "rent" or "rental" means any payment or consideration, including any bonus, gratuity or benefit, charged, demanded, received, collected or paid per day, week, month or year or other period of time, as the case may be, for the use or occupancy of real property;"

2. Subsection (1) of Section 3 of the said Regulations is amended by deleting the words: "the maximum rental at which any real property may be rented or offered for rent", and by substituting therefor the words: "the maximum rental for any real property".

3. Section 4 of the said Regulations is amended by inserting after the word "leases" the words "made after October 11, 1941" so that such Section will read as follows:

"4. All leases made after October 11, 1941, are hereby amended in so far as is necessary to give effect to these regulations."

4. Section 5 of the said Regulations is amended by deleting the words "rent or offer for rent" and by substituting therefor the words "let or offer to let" and by inserting at the end thereof the words "or shall charge, demand, receive, collect or pay a rental for any real property in excess of such maximum rental", so that such Section will read as follows:

"5. No person, on behalf of himself or of another person, shall let or offer to let any real property at a rental that is higher than the maximum rental fixed by these regulations or fixed under the provisions of any order of the Board, or shall charge, demand, receive, collect or pay a rental for any real property in excess of such maximum rental."

5. Section 10 of the said Regulations is amended by inserting after the word "inspection" the words "by any authorized representative of the Board, by any purchaser or prospective purchaser or by any tenant or prospective tenant," so that such Section will read as follows:

"10. Every landlord or his agent shall prepare and keep available for inspection by any authorized representative of the Board, by any purchaser or prospective purchaser or by any tenant or prospective tenant, a record describing clearly and fully any of his real property the maximum rental for which is fixed by these regulations or fixed under the provisions

of any order of the Board, and stating the amount of the rental so fixed and the name of the tenant who was or is obligated to pay such rental and the name of each subsequent tenant."

6. Section 11 of the said Regulations is amended by inserting at the end thereof the words:

"and such recovery may be by civil action or by deducting such excess from rental or instalments of rental due or accruing due by him to the person who collected or received such excess."

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending Wartime Leasehold Regulations

Canada Gazette (Extra), April 25, 1942

P.C. 3366

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 24th day of April, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas, by Order in Council P.C. 9029 of the 21st day of November, 1941, The Wartime Leasehold Regulations were made and established;

And whereas, it is deemed advisable to amend the said Regulations as hereinafter set forth;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and under and by virtue of the powers conferred on the Governor in Council by the War Measures Act and otherwise, is pleased to amend the Wartime Leasehold Regulations established by Order in Council P.C. 9029 of November 21, 1941, and they are hereby amended as follows:

1. Subsection (1) of Section 2 of the said Regulations is amended as follows:

(1) by deleting clause (b) thereof and by substituting therefor the following clause:

"(b) "landlord" means any person who lets or sublets or grants any leave and licence for any real property, and includes a mortgagee or chargee in possession and any person entitled to possession under any judgment or order of a Court or under any statute;"

(2) by deleting clause (c) thereof and by substituting therefor the following clause:

"(c) "lease" means and includes every enforceable contract for the letting or sub-letting of real property and every leave and licence for the use of real property whether such contract or leave and licence is made orally, in writing or by deed; and the verbs "let" and "rent" shall have similarly extended meanings;"

- (3) by deleting clause (g) thereof and by substituting therefor the following clause:

“(g) “real property” means any improved or unimproved land, any store, shop, office building, factory, warehouse, suite, office, or other place of business, hotel, inn, inn or hotel room, house, boarding house, lodging house, tourist home or cabin, apartment, flat, room or other place of dwelling, and any structure or part of a structure used for combined business and dwelling purposes, together with all appurtenances thereto belonging, and such heating, lighting, water, garage, janitor and other services, and such plant, equipment, furniture, furnishings or facilities, as are supplied by the landlord or which the landlord expressly or impliedly agreed to supply;”

- (4) by deleting clause (i) thereof and by substituting therefor the following clause:

“(i) “rent” or “rental” means any payment or consideration including any bonus, gratuity or benefit, charged, demanded, received, collected or paid per day, week, month or year or other period of time, as the case may be, for the use or occupancy of real property;”

- (5) by deleting clause (f) thereof and substituting therefor the following clause:

“(f) “order” means any order, prescription, prohibition, restriction or limitation made, issued or established by the Board or by a Rentals Administrator and includes any general or specific instructions issued by the Board or by a Rentals Administrator;”

- (6) by deleting clause (j) thereof and substituting therefor the following clause:

“(j) “Rentals Administrator” means a person duly appointed as such by the Board with the approval of the Governor in Council and includes a Deputy Rentals Administrator and the Administrator or Deputy Administrator of Rental Appeals similarly appointed;”

- (7) by inserting after the word “Board” in clause (k) thereof the words “or by a Rentals Administrator”.

2. Section 3 of the said Regulations is amended by adding thereto the following subsections:

“(5) The Board may delegate to a Rentals Administrator and authorize him to exercise, under the direction of the Board, any of the powers and discretions vested in the Board by these regulations;”

“(6) Every order made pursuant to the powers conferred by these regulations shall apply throughout Canada unless otherwise provided therein, but may apply to such area or areas in Canada or to such class or classes of persons or to such type or types of real property as such order may designate.”

3. Subsection (1) of Section 5 of the said Regulation is deleted and the following is substituted therefor:

“(1) No person on behalf of himself or of another person shall let or offer to let any real property at a rental that is higher than is reasonable and just or shall charge, demand, receive, collect, or pay such a rental provided that, if a maximum rental therefor has been fixed by the Maximum Rentals Regulations or by or under any order of the Board or of a Rentals Administrator, any rental in excess of such maximum rental shall be conclusively

deemed to be higher than is reasonable and just and provided further that any person who, on behalf of himself or of another person, has heretofore charged, demanded, received, collected or paid a rental for any real property in excess of the maximum rental fixed by any order shall be deemed to have contravened this subsection and to be guilty of an offence and the penalties provided in Section 6 of these regulations shall apply to any such offence."

4. Subsection (7) of said Section 5 of the said Regulations is deleted and the following is substituted therefor:

"(7) No person shall aid or abet the commission of any offence under these regulations or attempt to commit or conspire with any other person by any means whatsoever to commit an offence under these regulations."

5. Section 6 of the said Regulations is deleted and the following is substituted therefor:

"6. Any person who contravenes or fails to observe any regulation, order or requirement, or who enters into any transaction or arrangement designed for the purpose or having the effect of evading any of these regulations or of any order, or who makes any false statement or representation furnished pursuant to any regulation, order or requirement for the use or information of the Board or of a Rentals Administrator or of any other person, shall be guilty of an offence and liable upon indictment or upon summary conviction under Part XV of the Criminal Code to a penalty not exceeding five thousand dollars or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years or to both fine and imprisonment; and any director or officer of any company or corporation who assents to or acquiesces in any such offence by such company or corporation shall be guilty of such offence personally and cumulatively with the said company or corporation."

6. Subsection (1) of Section 8 of the said Regulations is amended by deleting the words "and to be signed by the Rentals Administrator or the Deputy Rentals Administrator by way of approval."

7. Section 8 of the said Regulations is amended by adding the following subsection:

"(3) In any proceedings in any Court, a document purporting to be signed by a Rentals Administrator, a Rentals Committee or the Chairman thereof, shall be receivable in evidence without proof of the signature or of the official character of the person or persons appearing to have signed the same and without further proof thereof."

8. Section 9 of the said Regulations is amended by adding the following subsection:

"(4) If in any proceedings for an offence against these regulations the prosecution proves that any rental was charged, demanded, received, collected or paid before or since October 11, 1941, for any real property, the maximum rental for which has been fixed by these regulations, or by or under any order of the Board, such rental shall in the absence of evidence to the contrary be deemed to be at a rate not less than such maximum rental."

9. Subsection (1) of Section 10 of the said Regulations is deleted and the following is substituted therefor:

“(1) Any order which is published in the *Canada Gazette* and is to take effect on a date specified in such order not earlier than the date of publication in the *Canada Gazette* shall have the same force and effect as if such Order were expressly set forth in these regulations but nothing herein contained shall be construed so as to require the publication of any Order in the *Canada Gazette*; and every regulation and order shall be construed as an Act to which the provisions of the Interpretation Act shall extend and apply.”

10. Subsection (2) of Section 10 of the said Regulations is amended by inserting after the words “issued by the Board” the words “or by a Rentals Administrator.”

11. Section 10 of the said Regulations is amended by adding the following subsections:

“(3) Every order made, issued or established by a Rentals Administrator which is required to be approved or concurred in by the Board or by any officer of the Board shall be conclusively deemed to have had such approval or concurrence and in any proceedings in any Court no person shall be bound or entitled to enquire or ascertain whether such approval or concurrence was in fact given.”

“(4) In any proceedings in any Court, the affidavit of the Chairman or the Secretary of the Board or of a Rentals Administrator that he has knowledge of the facts and that an annexed document is a true copy of an order or requirement shall be received as *prima facie* evidence that such order or requirement was made, issued or established and that such document is a true copy thereof without proof of the signature or the official character of the deponent and without further proof thereof.”

12. Section 11 of the said Regulations is deleted and the following is substituted therefor:

“11. (1) Every landlord or his agent shall prepare and keep available for inspection by any authorized representative of the Board, by any purchaser or prospective purchaser or by any tenant or prospective tenant, a record describing clearly and fully any of his real property the maximum rental for which is fixed by the Maximum Rentals Regulations or fixed under the provisions of any order of the Board, and stating the amount of the rental so fixed and the name of the tenant who was or is obligated to pay such rental and the name of each subsequent tenant.

(2) In any proceedings for an offence against these regulations, evidence by the accused that he did not inspect or examine or did not know of the existence of such record or did not know the lawful maximum rental for any real property shall not constitute a defence.”

13. Section 12 of the said Regulations is deleted and the following is substituted therefor:

“12. No person shall have any right to collect a rental in excess of the maximum rental fixed by the Maximum Rentals Regulations or fixed under the provisions of any order of the Board, and any person who pays an amount in excess of such maximum rental may

recover the excess notwithstanding that such person may have been guilty of an offence in paying such excess and such recovery may be by civil action or by deducting such excess from rental or instalments of rental due or accruing due by him to the person who collected or received such excess."

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council prescribing schedules of basic wage rates and cost of living bonus—H.M.C. Dockyard, Halifax, and of Halifax Shipyards Ltd.

P.C. 3471

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 28th day of April, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas disparity in the wage rates of shipyard employees in the Maritime Provinces has been a cause of unrest tending to decrease efficiency;

And whereas the Minister of Labour reports that a plan for stabilizing basic wage rates paid employees of H.M.C. Dockyard, Halifax, and Halifax Shipyards, Limited, has been developed, after a study of the wage rates now paid and the working conditions in effect therein; and

That the management of the Halifax Shipyards Limited and the Industrial Union of Marine and Shipbuilding Workers of Canada, Local No. 1, Halifax, N.S., have agreed upon the aforesaid plan;

And whereas the Minister of Labour further reports, with the concurrence of the Minister of National Defence for Naval Services with respect to H.M.C. Dockyard, Halifax, and of the Minister of Munitions and Supply with respect to the Halifax Shipyards, Limited, that in the interest of industrial peace it is desirable that immediate effect should be given to the aforesaid plan;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour, and under the authority of the War Measures Act (Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927), is pleased to order and doth hereby order that the basic wage rates and cost of living bonus for mechanics and other employees of H.M.C. Dockyard, Halifax, and of Halifax Shipyards, Limited, shall be those prescribed in the appended Schedules Nos. I and II respectively.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

SCHEDULE No. 1 H.M.C. DOCKYARD, HALIFAX—SHEET 1

WAGE RATES IN CENTS PER HOUR EFFECTIVE MARCH 30, 1942.

| Classification | First Class | Second Class | Third Class |
|--|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Instrument Repair Specialist..... | \$1.25 | | |
| Instrument Repair Man..... | 1.00 | | |
| Bricklayer—Furnace..... | 1.00 | | |
| Elec. Crane Operator—Dockside..... | .80 | | |
| Boiler Inspector..... | .85 | \$0.75 | |
| Blacksmiths..... | .80 | .75 | |
| Boilermakers..... | .80 | .75 | |
| Chippers and Caulkers..... | .80 | .75 | |
| Caulkers—Wood..... | .80 | .75 | |
| Crane Operator—Crawler..... | .80 | .75 | |
| Carpenters and Joiners..... | .80 | .75 | |
| Electricians..... | .80 | .75 | |
| Leatherworker..... | .80 | .75 | |
| Machinists—Inc. Fitters..... | .80 | .75 | |
| Pipefitters, Steamfitters and Plumbers..... | .80 | .75 | |
| Patternmakers..... | .80 | .75 | |
| Riveters..... | .80 | .75 | |
| Sheet Metal Workers..... | .80 | .75 | |
| Tool Repair Man..... | .85 | .80 | \$0.75 |
| Welders (Acetylene and Electricity)..... | .80 | .75 | |
| Coppersmiths..... | .80 | .75 | |
| Shipwrights..... | .80 | .75 | |
| Painters—Finishers..... | .80 | .75 | |
| Improvers—Skilled Trades..... | .69 | .64 | .59 |
| Burners and Cutters..... | .75 | .69 | |
| Riggers and Sailmakers..... | .69 | | |
| Babitters..... | .69 | .64 | |
| Motor Mechanics..... | .69 | .64 | |
| Improvers—Semi-Skilled Trades..... | .59 | .53 | |
| Coxswain—Motor Boat Operators..... | .69 | .64 | |
| Diesel Engineer..... | .64 | | |
| Holder-on-Bucker-up..... | .64 | | |
| Maintenance Welding and Compressors..... | .64 | | |
| Mill Hand—Shipwright Shop..... | .64 | | |
| Storekeeper..... | .64 | .59 | .53 |
| Crane Operator—Shop..... | .64 | .59 | |
| Crane Operator—Small Tractor..... | .59 | | |
| Flask Annealer..... | .59 | | |
| Torpedo Mechanic..... | .59 | | |
| Rivet Heater..... | .59 | | |
| Reamers..... | .53 | | |
| Boiler Scalars..... | .53 | | |
| Helpers—Skilled Trades..... | .53 | | |
| Sewing Machine Operator—Male..... | .53 | | |
| Truck Driver..... | .53 | | |
| Motor Boat Chauffeur..... | .53 | | |
| Waterman..... | .53 | | |
| Sweeper..... | .45 | | |
| Labourers—Regular..... | .45 | | |
| Labourers—Casual..... | .42 | | |
| Seamstress..... | .50 | .40 | .30 |
| Passer Boys..... | .36 | | |
| Demand Clerks—Girls..... | .30 | | |
| Bedford Magazine— | | | |
| Examiners..... | .67 | .57 | .51 |
| Magazine Workers..... | .67 | .57 | .51 |
| Checkers..... | .67 | | |
| Chargemen..... | .67 | | |
| Tractor Drivers..... | .67 | | |
| Caretaker..... | .475 | | |
| Over the basic trade rate: | | | |
| Assistant Trades Foreman..... | .15 | | |
| Charge Hands..... | .10 | | |
| Work recognized in the industry as "Dirty Work"..... | .10 | | |

Cost of Living Bonus

Effective with the first payroll period beginning on or after February 15, 1942, all adult male employees and all other employees employed at basic wage rates of \$25 or more per week shall be paid a cost of living bonus of \$1.25 per week. Male employees under 21 years of age and female workers employed at basic wage rates of less than \$25 per week shall be paid a cost of living bonus equal to 5% of the basic weekly wage rates. The cost of living bonuses so provided shall be redetermined quarterly for the first payroll period beginning on or after the 15th day of the months of May, August, November and February, in accordance with the provisions of section 12 of Order in Council P.C. 8253 and amendments.

Preservation of Existing Rates

Employees in any classification whose rates of pay on the effective date of this schedule were in excess of those set forth in the schedule shall not suffer a reduction in wage rates as a result of its application, but all others must be paid at the rates prescribed for their respective classifications.

Any employee who continues to receive a higher wage rate than that prescribed by the schedule for his classification shall not receive a cost of living bonus until such time as the amount of the bonus payment reduced to an equivalent hourly rate exceeds the difference between the wage rate actually received and the basic wage rate prescribed by this schedule.

Bedford Magazine

For those classifications which are common to both the Bedford Magazine and H.M.C. Dockyard, Halifax, the wage rate at Bedford Magazine shall be 2½ cents in excess of the wage rate prescribed for H.M.C. Dockyard.

SCHEDULE No. 2 HALIFAX SHIPYARDS, LIMITED—SHEET 1

WAGE RATES IN CENTS PER HOUR EFFECTIVE MARCH 29, 1942.

| | Tradesmen | | Improvers | | | Helpers | Beginners |
|--|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|---------|----------------------|
| | 2nd | 1st | 3rd | 2nd | 1st | | |
| Acetylene Burners..... | | \$0.73 | \$0.52 | \$0.58 | \$0.64 | | \$0.42 and .47 |
| Acetylene Tankmen..... | | .50 | | | | | |
| Acetylene Welders..... | \$0.75 | .80 | | | | | |
| Anglesmiths..... | .75 | .80 | | | | | |
| Blacksmiths..... | .75 | .80 | .59 | .64 | .69 | \$.53 | |
| Boilermakers..... | .75 | .80 | .59 | .64 | .69 | .53 | |
| Bolters-up..... | | .53 | | | | | |
| Brakemen—Locomotive..... | | .53 | | | | | |
| Caulkers, Wood..... | .70 | .75 | | | .60 | .53 | |
| Chippers and Caulkers..... | .75 | .80 | | .53 | .63 | | |
| Compressor Operators—Stationary Plant..... | | .58½ | | | | | |
| Coppersmiths..... | .80 | .83½ | .59 | .64 | .69 | .53 | |
| Dockmen—Cradlemen..... | | .71½ | | | | | |
| Dock Pump Operators..... | | .75 | | | | | |
| Docking Hands—Halifax..... | | .50 | | | | | |
| Drillers..... | | .60 | | | | | |
| Electricians..... | .75 | .80 | .59 | .64 | .69 | .53 | |
| Electric Welders..... | .75 | .80 | .47 | .57 | .67 | | .42 |
| Erectors..... | .53 | .59 | | | | | |

SCHEDULE No. 2 HALIFAX SHIPYARDS, LIMITED—SHEET 1—*Conc.*

WAGE RATES IN CENTS PER HOUR EFFECTIVE MARCH 29, 1942.

| | Tradesmen | | Improvers | | | Helpers | Begin- ners |
|---|-----------|------|-----------|-----|-----|---------|----------------|
| | 2nd | 1st | 3rd | 2nd | 1st | | |
| Firemen—Oil Fired Boilers..... | | .69 | | | | | |
| Firemen—Coal “ “..... | | .53 | | | | | |
| Furnacemen..... | .75 | .80 | .59 | .64 | .69 | .53 | |
| Furnace Operators..... | | .53 | | | | | |
| Hauling Plant Operators..... | | .58½ | | | | | |
| Heaters—Rivet..... | | .59 | | | | | |
| Holders-On..... | | .64 | | | | | |
| Joiners..... | .75 | .80 | .59 | .64 | .69 | .53 | |
| Saw Filers..... | | .85 | | | | | |
| Labourers—Common..... | | .45 | | | | | |
| Loftsmen..... | .75 | .80 | .59 | .64 | .69 | .53 | |
| Machinists..... | .75 | .80 | .59 | .64 | .69 | .53 | .43 |
| Motor Boat Operators..... | .63 | .69½ | | | | | |
| Motor Boat Crew..... | | .58 | | | | | |
| Operators, Floating Crane..... | | .90 | | | | | |
| “ Locomotive Cranes..... | .75 | .80 | | | .69 | | |
| “ Locomotive..... | .75 | .80 | | | | | |
| “ Electric Crane—Outside..... | .75 | .80 | | | | | |
| “ Inside..... | | .64 | | | | | |
| “ Machines—Plate Shop..... | .59 | .64 | | | | | |
| “ Portable Welders and Compressors..... | | .68 | | | | | |
| Painters—Finishers..... | .75 | .80 | .59 | .64 | .69 | .53 | |
| “ Spray Operators..... | | .63 | | | | | |
| “ Brush Hands..... | | .50 | | | | | |
| Patternmakers..... | .75 | .80 | .59 | .64 | .69 | | |
| Pipefitters..... | .75 | .80 | .59 | .64 | .69 | .53 | |
| Plumbers..... | .75 | .80 | .59 | .64 | .69 | .53 | |
| Reamers..... | | .53 | | | | | |
| Riggers..... | .64 | .69 | | | .58 | .53 | |
| Rivetters..... | .75 | .80 | | | | | |
| Rivet Passer Boys..... | | .36 | | | | | |
| Shipfitters..... | .75 | .80 | .59 | .64 | .69 | .53 | .43 |
| Sheet Metal Workers..... | .75 | .80 | .59 | .64 | .69 | .53 | |
| Shipwrights..... | .75 | .80 | .59 | .64 | .69 | .53 | |
| Straighteners..... | .70 | .75 | | | .63 | .53 | |
| Track Repairmen..... | | .50 | | | | | |
| Tool Repairmen..... | .80 | .87 | | | | | |
| Truck Drivers..... | | .58 | | | | | |
| Apprentices—All Trades..... | | | | | | | .22 |
| Over Basic Trade Rate: | | | | | | | |
| Charge Hands..... | | .10 | | | | | |
| Work recognized in the industry as “Dirty Work”..... | | .10 | | | | | |

Cost of Living Bonus

Effective with the first payroll period beginning on or after February 15, 1942, all adult male employees and all other employees employed at basic wage rates of \$25 or more per week shall be paid a cost of living bonus of \$1.25 per week. Male employees under 21 years of age and female workers employed at basic wage rates of less than \$25 per week shall be paid a cost of living bonus equal to 5% of the basic weekly wage rates. The cost of living bonuses so provided shall be redetermined quarterly for the first payroll period beginning on or after the 15th day of the months of May, August, November and February, in accordance with the provisions of section 12 of Order in Council P.C. 8253 and amendments.

Order in Council exempting anthracite coal from customs duty

P.C. 3472

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 28th day of April, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, is pleased to order that the provision of Order in Council P.C. 394 of January 20th, 1942:

“that anthracite coal provided for in Item 586 of Schedule ‘A’ of the Customs Tariff, originating in countries the products of which are subject to Intermediate or General Tariff treatment, shall be exempt from customs duty and war exchange tax, when imported into a sea, lake or river port of the provinces of Prince Edward Island, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, during the period January 1st, 1942, to April 30th, 1942.”

be and it is hereby extended from April 30th, 1942, until further notice.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council prohibiting import of electric torches or flashlights
and dry cell batteries

P.C. 3505

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 30th day of April, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Finance reports that the production in Canada of dry cell batteries has been curtailed in order to increase the supply of zinc available for war purposes;

That an abnormal increase in importations of dry cell batteries and of flashlights threatens to prejudice the aforesaid conservation measure; and

That in order that control may be exercised over such importations, it is deemed advisable to amend the War Exchange Conservation Act, 1940, as hereinafter provided.

Now Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, and under the powers conferred by authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order that the following Items be and they are hereby inserted in Part Two of Schedule One to the War Exchange Conservation Act:—

*Tariff Item
Number*

ex 445a:

ex 445e:

Description

Electric torches or flashlights and complete parts therefor.

Dry cell batteries, n.o.p.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council establishing regulations with respect to Markings on
Bacon and other Pork Products

P.C. 3509

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 30th day of April, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas, under the provisions of the Meat and Canned Foods Act, Chapter 77, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, as amended, certain markings are required to be placed on packages containing bacon or other pork products;

And Whereas the Minister of Agriculture reports that under war conditions the United Kingdom Ministry of Food does not require the detailed markings prescribed under the said Act;

That, in order to conserve labour and material, it is deemed expedient and desirable to require only such markings as are essential to the identification and description of such products;

Now, Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture and under the authority of the War Measures Act, is pleased to make the following regulation and it is hereby made and established accordingly:—

REGULATION WITH RESPECT TO MARKINGS ON BACON AND OTHER
PORK PRODUCTS

The Minister of Agriculture may, in his discretion, and notwithstanding the provisions of the Meat and Canned Foods Act, Chapter 77, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, prescribe, amend or modify the markings to be placed on any package containing bacon or other pork products intended for export to the United Kingdom.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing appointment of Controller of Ship
Loading Operations

P.C. 3511

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 30th day of April, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Labour reports that as directed by Order in Council P.C. 1758 of 9th March, 1942, and after consultation with representatives of the shipping and stevedoring companies and the Longshoremen's Union of the

Port of Halifax, he has prepared a wartime plan for the re-organization of ship loading and unloading operations in that Port embodying in substance the basic elements set forth in said Order in Council with such variations as now seem expedient to him; and that it is desirable that this wartime plan be incorporated in a new Order in Council;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour, and under authority of the War Measures Act, (Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927) and of the National Resources Mobilization Act, 1940 (Chapter 13 of the Statutes of Canada, 1940), is pleased to make and doth hereby make the following order:

ORDER

1. There shall be a Controller of Loading Operations; a Port Loading Superintendent; and a Chief Dispatcher for the Port of Halifax, N.S., to be appointed by the Governor in Council.

2. It shall be the duty of the Controller of Loading Operations (hereinafter referred to as the Controller) to co-ordinate the activities of all persons, companies, organizations, associations and agencies directly or indirectly engaged or concerned in ship loading and unloading operations in the Port of Halifax, and to carry out all duties assigned to him by the Governor in Council by this or subsequent Orders for the purpose of improving the wartime efficiency of such operations.

3. The Controller shall have, exercise and enjoy all powers and authority necessary for the effective execution of the duties and the attainment of the objects in this Order mentioned; and in particular (but not so as to restrict the generality of the foregoing) the Controller shall have power and authority:

- (a) To give directions to, and to make orders, and decisions binding upon, all persons, companies, organizations, associations and agencies engaged or concerned in ship loading or unloading at the Port of Halifax with respect to all matters, whether general or special, other than wage rates, affecting working and hiring conditions, practices and methods in connection with ship loading and unloading operations.
- (b) To decide any dispute arising in connection with such conditions, practices and methods, or generally concerning any matters arising out of the provisions of this Order or any direction, order, or decision given or made by the Controller, his decision thereon shall be final and conclusive.
- (c) To supervise and control the establishment, operation and administration of the Central Dispatching Agency and to give directions, make orders and decide questions relating to same.
- (d) To require applicants for employment as longshoremen to register in such manner as he may prescribe and to classify such applicants and determine their eligibility for employment; to prescribe what shall constitute an active longshoreman for hiring purposes; from time to time to prescribe the eligibility for employment of different classes of longshoremen; to determine the total number of longshoremen of all classes required from time to time for the efficient operation of the Port and to arrange for their recruitment and orderly employment through the Central Dispatching Agency.
- (e) When he deems it necessary, to require the Longshoremen's Association of Halifax to admit to temporary membership such classes

of men and in such numbers and for such periods as he may direct or order; provided that men so admitted to temporary membership shall have no right to be regarded as Union members beyond the period for which they were so admitted; and also provided that during such period such men shall have no share in or right to benefit from the funds of the Association.

- (f) To give directions and make orders as to when and under what circumstances ships shall be worked at night or upon holidays.
- (g) To appoint such Advisory Committees as he may deem desirable to advise him upon any general or special phases of loading operations.
- (h) To recommend to the Minister of Labour any major changes or improvements in ship loading methods and facilities which may seem expedient.
- (i) Subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, to appoint such other officers, clerks, and other assistants and acquire such office facilities as may be necessary to carry out the duties assigned to him.

4. In the exercise of his powers and authority under this Order the Controller shall not be restricted by the terms of any contract or agreement made between the shipping and stevedoring companies and the Halifax Longshoremen's Union other than as the same may relate to wage rates.

5. The Controller shall appoint a Personnel Committee composed of the Port Loading Superintendent, the Chief Dispatching Officer and representatives of the Shipping and Stevedoring Companies and of the Halifax Longshoremen's Union to divide the present active working personnel of the Port into gangs, and to allot bosses to such gangs; and from time to time as directed by the Controller to revise such division and allocations.

6. The Port Loading Superintendent shall inspect and supervise the loading operations of the Port as a whole, advise the Controller and other loading agencies upon technical loading problems, and generally perform such duties as the Controller may assign to him.

7. The Chief Dispatcher, under the supervision and control of the Controller, shall administer the Central Dispatching Agency and generally perform such duties as the Controller may assign to him.

8. The present practice popularly known as "have-a-look" is hereby abolished and longshoremen shall be called out only at regular calling hours (except in the case of emergency) and in all cases when men have reported for work upon proper call they shall be paid as from the regular hour of call.

9. Whenever a stevedoring or shipping company is loading a number of ships simultaneously it shall have the loading operations of the same under the general supervision of an experienced man of the rank of Assistant Marine Superintendent so far as practicable, in the ratio of one for every three ships.

10. All longshoremen who have heretofore been admitted to temporary membership in the Halifax Longshoremen's Union under Order in Council P.C. 744 of 13th January, 1941, and all longshoremen who may hereafter be admitted to temporary membership in the Union pursuant to the direction or order of the Controller, shall enjoy complete equality with permanent members of the Union as to hiring and working privileges.

11. The Controller may extend the period of the temporary membership in the Union now enjoyed by the longshoremen who have heretofore

been admitted into the Union pursuant to said Order in Council P.C. 744 provided the Controller deems this desirable as preliminary to the establishment of the central dispatching agency and the new method of hiring referred to in Section 12 of this Order.

12. The present system of daily hiring of individuals working at the site of the work is hereby abolished and there shall be substituted therefor a new system of hiring which, subject to such alterations as the Controller may deem expedient, shall embody the following principles.

- (a) A central dispatching agency shall be established and shall be administered by the Chief Dispatcher;
- (b) The present active working personnel of the Port shall be divided into fixed gangs with named gang bosses;
- (c) Longshoremen shall hereafter be hired in gangs and exclusively through the dispatching agency;
- (d) Companies desiring gangs shall notify the dispatching agency at certain fixed hours of the number of gangs required;
- (e) The dispatching agency shall keep a roster of gang bosses and shall be responsible for notifying the requisite number of gang bosses upon receipt of such notification from any company;
- (f) Upon receipt of such notice from the dispatching agency each gang boss shall be responsible for producing his gang at the required time and place; and the members of each gang when notified of work by their gang boss must appear for the work in question under penalty of loss of their dock permits, unless within three days of such failure to appear they give to the Chief Dispatcher a satisfactory explanation therefor.
- (g) The dispatching agency shall call out gangs by some system of rotation designed to ensure equality of work; provided that if the Controller considers it feasible the stevedoring companies shall each be given the privilege of calling for a certain number of specified gangs.
- (h) Gangs shall be required to work at night when called upon through their bosses by the dispatching agency to do so; but the dispatching agency shall adopt some system of rotation of day and night work designed to ensure the equitable distribution of day and night work so far as practicable.

13. The Controller and any person acting for or under his authority shall not be liable to any person for anything done or omitted in the exercise or purported exercise of any power or authority from time to time vested in the Controller.

14. All persons, companies, organizations, associations, or agencies directly or indirectly engaged or concerned in ship-loading operations in the Port shall in all matters act upon and in accordance with the directions, order and decisions given or made by the Controller under this Order.

15. It shall be the duty of the Controller to maintain a record of the suspension pursuant to this Order of any existing condition of work established by practice or agreement, and such condition shall be fully restored, if the employees so desire, on the termination of the present war.

16. Any person, company, organization, association or agency as aforesaid who, or which, contravenes or fails to comply with any provision of this Order or with any direction, order or decision given or made by the Controller under this Order shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on Summary Conviction to a fine not exceeding \$500 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to both such fine and such imprisonment.

17. The Controller, the Port Loading Superintendent, the Chief Dispatcher and such other officers, clerks and assistants as may be appointed hereunder shall receive such remuneration as the Governor in Council may fix.

18. Order in Council P.C. 1758 of 9th March, 1942, and Order in Council P.C. 744 of 13th January, 1941, are hereby revoked; and Order in Council P.C. 1706 of 10th March, 1941, so far as it refers to the appointment of an Arbitrator is hereby revoked.

19. This Order shall be effective on the first day of May, 1942, except Section 1 hereof which shall be effective as of April 13th, 1942, and Section 12 hereof which shall be effective upon written notice by the Controller to the Longshoremen's Association of Halifax and the Chairman of the Shipping Committee of the Halifax Board of Trade.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council authorizing a program of Job Instructor Training
for Canadian war industries**

P.C. 31/3546

*Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board,
approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the
30th April, 1942.*

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Minister of Labour reporting:—

"1. That a serious need exists at the present time in Canadian industry for some form of training for supervisors.

2. That a plan of training for this purpose known as Job Instructor Training has been developed and is being introduced into industry throughout the United States by the Training-Within-Industry section of the Labour Division of the War Production Board.

3. That this plan of training has been made available to the Training Branch of the Department of Labour.

4. That assistance has been promised in the introduction of this plan through the loan of the services of an expert from the United States to train key men in Canada.

5. That said key men, to be known as Institute Conductors, will train men from Canadian industries as trainers for their own plants in Institutes to be set up in several industrial centres across Canada.

6. That said trainers will train men in their own plants as Job Instructors.

7. That the promotion of such a program will require certain expenditures including printing and supplies, salaries or per diem fee of certain Institute Conductors, rental of premises, travelling expenses and accountable advances for travelling.

The undersigned deems it expedient that a program of Job Instructor Training for Canadian war industries be carried on and, therefore, recommends that an amount of \$10,000 be allotted to the Department of Labour from the War Appropriations 1942-43, said amount to be made immediately available to the Department for the foregoing purposes.

Owing to the shortage of available persons suitable to act as Institute Conductors, any reasonable means at the disposal of the Department to secure the services of such persons as may be available must be used including securing services on loan either without charge or reimbursing the employer of such persons on the basis of their existing salaries or by payment of a per diem fee, the undersigned further recommends that the Deputy Minister of Labour be authorized to appoint Institute Conductors where necessary on any or all of the foregoing bases, the per diem fee not to exceed in any case \$12."

The Board concur in the above report and, having approved the estimate of expenditure and cash allotment, submit the same for favourable consideration.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing remission or refund of sales tax or excise taxes on certain contracts

P.C. 42/3546

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 30th April, 1942.

The Board had under consideration a report from the Honourable the Minister of Munitions and Supply, concurred in by the Honourable the Minister of National Revenue, stating:—

- (1) That the Department of Munitions and Supply, pursuant to an arrangement made with the Department of National Revenue, has followed the general practice of providing, in contracts or orders placed for the account of the Department of National Defence, that the prices therein specified include sales tax or, alternatively, that His Majesty will pay, as an addition to the specified price, any sales tax paid or payable by the contractor.
- (2) That in many cases, as a result of the practice above mentioned, sales and excise taxes have been levied and paid in respect of goods which have been exported.
- (3) That, owing to the provisions of the Special War Revenue Act, the Auditor General has questioned the authority of the Department of National Revenue to accept payment of sales tax and excise taxes on goods which are exported and also the authority of the Department of National Defence or other Department or body to pay sales tax or excise taxes on such goods, without the authorization or approval of the Governor in Council.

The Board, therefore, on the recommendation of the Honourable the Minister of Munitions and Supply, concurred in by the Honourable the Minister of National Revenue, have the honour to recommend that, under and by virtue of the War Measures Act, for the purposes of sales tax and excise tax levies, all contracts and orders entered into or placed by the Minister of Munitions and Supply for or on account of the Department of National Defence shall be presumed to be for goods for domestic consumption, provided, however,

- (1) that the Minister of National Revenue may, on application, refund or remit any sales tax or excise taxes paid or payable under or in respect

of any such contract or order if the Minister of Munitions and Supply or any duly authorized representative of the said Minister shall certify that in the case of such contract or order it was not agreed that such sales tax or excise taxes should be included in or paid by His Majesty as part of or in addition to the contract price; and

- (2) nothing herein contained shall affect any contract or order for goods in respect of which no sales tax or excise taxes are payable under the Special War Revenue Act or regulations thereunder otherwise than by reason only of the fact that such goods are exported or intended to be exported from Canada, or shall affect any contract or order for goods which are exempt from the payment of sales tax and excise taxes under authority of P.C. 1/8255 of October 24th, 1941, and/or by virtue of any certificate given thereunder.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council establishing regulations governing the appointment,
control, pay and allowances of V.A.D's**

P.C. 49/3546

*Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board,
approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the
30th April, 1942.*

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Minister of National Defence reporting that:

- “(a) By Orders in Council P.C. 31/1936 dated 19th March, 1941, and P.C. 1/3550 dated 19th May, 1941, provision was made in the Home War Establishments of Military Hospitals for the employment, in place of Nursing Sisters in Canada, of Nursing Members of Voluntary Aid Detachments of the St. John Ambulance Association and the Canadian Red Cross Society, known as, and hereinbelow referred to as, V.A.D's.
- (b) It is desired to make provision for V.A.D's to be employed within and beyond Canada, wherever they may be needed, in the place of Nursing Sisters, and Regulations governing the appointment, status, control, pay and allowances of V.A.D's while so employed are therefore required.

2. To which end, the Adjutant-General recommends that the Regulations annexed hereto marked Appendix “A” be authorized.

3. Provision for the foregoing proposal has been made in the physical basis of the 1942-43 Annual Army Estimates. The estimated cost of this proposal amounts to \$125,929 for twelve months of the fiscal year 1942-43. Funds are available under the several Functions concerned in the relevant Primary Allotments.

4. The Acting Deputy Minister (Army) has examined and concurs in the financial aspects and implications of the aforesaid proposal.

5. The undersigned concurs in the foregoing and has the honour to recommend that Your Excellency in Council under and by virtue of the

War Measures Act, Chapter 206 Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and notwithstanding the provision of any other law or Regulation be pleased to make the Regulations hereto annexed as Appendix 'A'."

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council authorizing pay and allowances to medical students
enlisted in the Canadian Army**

P.C. 69/3546

*Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board,
approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the
30th April, 1942.*

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Minister of National Defence reporting that:

" 1. The requirements of the Canadian Medical Services for personnel suitable for appointment as Medical Officers are making heavy and unprecedented demands upon the available number of duly qualified medical practitioners in Canada.

2. Having regard to the number of qualified doctors who have already been withdrawn from civilian practice to meet the requirements of the Canadian Medical Services, and the number required to provide adequate medical facilities for the civilian population of Canada, it is considered that the time is rapidly approaching when the number of qualified medical practitioners will be insufficient to meet the requirements of the Canadian Medical Services.

3. Medical Faculties of certain Canadian Universities have lengthened the study period of the academic year and have correspondingly shortened the period during which many medical students relied upon earning necessary money to finance them through their courses, and such students now find it increasingly difficult in the decreased period between the academic years to earn sufficient funds to continue their medical studies.

4. Representations have from time to time been received for the establishment of some scheme to provide financial assistance to such medical students in order that they may continue their studies without interruption and be in a position to qualify professionally at the earliest possible moment and thus be available to meet the anticipated shortage of professionally qualified personnel for appointment to the Canadian Medical Services.

5. The Director General of Medical Services has also suggested the desirability of some plan to provide financial assistance to medical students in respect of the academic sessions they attend immediately prior to a period of internship whether undergone as a graduate or under-graduate and in respect of said period of internship in order that a sufficient number of professionally qualified medical personnel may become available for appointment as officers in the Medical Services of the Armed Forces of Canada.

6. The Adjutant-General has accordingly recommended that the suggestion of the Director General of Medical Services be adopted and that the men concerned be enlisted as soldiers in the Canadian Army and taken on the strength of appropriate active units thereof.

7. Provision will be made at time of enlistment to allow the man to express a preference as to whether, upon obtaining his licence to practise, he wishes to serve in the Canadian Navy, Army or Air Force. No assurance will be given at time of enlistment that the expressed preference for one service or the other will be fulfilled, but every effort will be made to comply, contingent upon the man's final professional qualifications, suitability and the existing requirements of the Armed Forces.

8. For appointment to the R.C.A.M.C. an officer must be in possession of a licence to practise issued by the Medical Council of Canada. The Adjutant-General therefore recommends that at any time during the two final years before becoming qualified for appointment to the R.C.A.M.C. a student attending a Medical Course at a University or Medical School duly recognized by the Minister, may be enlisted into the Armed Forces. During this period of enlistment he will receive the pay prescribed for a private soldier of the Canadian Army serving on active service and certain allowances more specifically set out hereunder.

9. Provision for the foregoing proposal has been made in the 1942-43 Annual Army Estimates. The cost is estimated at \$582,890 for twelve months of the fiscal year 1942-43. Funds are available in the relevant Primary Allotments under Function No. 17: 'N.D.H.Q. and District Services'.

The undersigned concurs in the foregoing recommendations and has the honour to recommend that Your Excellency in Council, under and by virtue of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada 1927, and notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act, Law or Regulation, be pleased to order as follows:

1. Subject to the provisions of this Order there shall be granted to a man, who being a medical student at a University or Medical School duly approved by the Minister, in respect of the whole period in which is comprised the academic session or sessions which he attends immediately prior to his becoming an interne at a hospital which is recognized by the Minister, and the period of internship which he undergoes, whether as a graduate or undergraduate prior to obtaining a licence to practise, the said whole period not to exceed in any event twenty-four months, the following pay and allowances:

- (a) effective the day of commencement of the said academic session or sessions up to and including the day immediately prior to that upon which the period of internship commences, the pay and allowances, including subsistence allowance but not including dependents' allowance, prescribed for a soldier of the Canadian Army serving on active service;
- (b) effective the day on which the said period of internship commences and up to and including the day immediately prior to that on which he is granted a licence to practise, or appointed as an officer in the Canadian Forces, or until he is discharged from the Canadian Army as a soldier, the pay and allowances, including subsistence allowance when not in receipt of free board and lodging from the hospital in which he is serving internship, but not including dependents' allowance, etc., prescribed for a soldier of the Canadian Army serving on active service.

Provided always, however, that no such pay and allowances shall be issued unless and until the man concerned has enlisted in such active unit or formation of the Canadian Army as the Minister of National Defence shall from time to time prescribe, and in any event said pay and allowances shall not be issuable prior to the date of commencement of the aforesaid academic session.

2. The conditions governing the issue of such pay and allowances, including eligibility therefor, and the cessation thereof, shall be as from time to time laid down by the Minister of National Defence."

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council recommending that securities under the direction and control of the British Government not subject to succession duties in Canada if deceased owner domiciled outside of Canada at his death

P.C. 89/3546

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 30th April, 1942.

The Board recommend that, under the provisions of the War Measures Act, securities lodged in Canada for safe-keeping under the direction and control of the British Government for war purposes shall not be subject to succession duties in Canada in circumstances where the deceased owner was domiciled outside of Canada at his death, and where the successors to his property are not liable to duty under the Dominion Succession Duty Act by reference to considerations other than the actual physical situs of the said securities in Canada at the death of the owner.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council suspending provisos in certain Tariff Items re manufacture of motor vehicles

P.C. 94/3546

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 30th April, 1942.

The Board had under consideration a report from the Honourable the Minister of National Revenue stating:

- (1) That, since the beginning of the war, the normal peace-time production in plants operated by automobile manufacturers and automobile parts

manufacturers has been considerably dislocated owing to the carrying out of contracts for war vehicles and other munitions of war, with the result that such manufacturers have been forced to import very substantial quantities of parts and materials which prior to the war were obtainable from Canadian sources, which condition has become increasingly serious during the past year.

- (2) That, by order of the Motor Vehicles Controller, Department of Munitions and Supply, the Canadian automotive industry is now completely under Government control, and no good purpose is therefore served by continuing the British Empire content requirements of the provisos in Tariff Items 438c and 438d and the regulations prescribed thereunder by Order in Council.

The Board, therefore, on a recommendation by the Honourable the Minister of National Revenue has the honour to recommend that, under authority of section 3 of the War Measures Act, it be ordered that the British Empire content requirements of the provisos in Tariff Items 438c and 438d and in the regulations prescribed thereunder by Orders in Council (P.C. 64/1675) dated July 10, 1936, and (P.C. 81/1322) dated June 4, 1937, be suspended in respect of the manufacture of:

- (a) motor vehicles for war purposes under contract with the Minister of Munitions and Supply; and
- (b) motor vehicles for essential private, public and commercial services under permit issued by the Motor Vehicles Controller, Department of Munitions and Supply.

The Board further recommend that this suspension be made effective in respect of production of the said motor vehicles as from April 1, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council approving regulations under the Pension Act—
additional pensions**

P.C. 103/3546

*Certified to a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board,
approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the
30th April, 1942.*

The Board had under consideration the following memorandum from the Honourable the Minister of Pensions and National Health:

“The undersigned has the honour to report that Sections 45, 46 and 46A of the Pension Act provide as follows:—

“45. When a person of the rank of Warrant Officer, or of a higher rank who was domiciled in Canada at the commencement of the Great War has been awarded a smaller pension than he would have been entitled to under this Act for a disability incurred during the Great War in any of His Majesty's naval, military or air forces other than the naval, military or air forces of Canada, he shall, on resuming his residence in Canada and during the continuance of such residence, be entitled to such additional pension as will make the total of the two

pensions received by him equal to the pension he would have been awarded in respect to such disability had he been serving in the military service of Canada."

"46. When a person of the rank of Warrant Officer, or of a higher rank in any of His Majesty's naval, military or air forces other than the naval, military or air forces of Canada, or when a person in the naval, military or air forces of one of His Majesty's Allies who was domiciled in Canada at the commencement of the Great War has died during the Great War or thereafter as the result of a disability incurred during the Great War or demobilization and his widowed mother, mother whose husband is both physically helpless and in a dependent condition, widow or children, have been awarded a smaller pension than they would have been entitled to under this Act in respect of his death, such widowed mother, mother whose husband is both physically helpless and in a dependent condition, widow or children shall be entitled during the continuance of their residence in Canada to such additional pension as will make the total of the two pensions received by them equal to the pension they would have been awarded if the person aforesaid had died in the military service of Canada."

"46A. The benefits of this Act, in so far only as the same or equivalent benefits are not provided under the laws or regulations of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, shall be conferred upon all persons domiciled in Canada at any time during the four years next preceding the date of commencement of the war with the German Reich, who, subsequent to the first day of September, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-nine, have served in the naval, military or air forces of the said United Kingdom, and who, while so serving during the said war have suffered disability or death in respect of which a gratuity or pension has been awarded under the laws or regulations of the said United Kingdom, and the widows, children and other dependents of such persons shall be entitled to the benefits of this Act in so far as the same or equivalent benefits are not provided in respect of them under the laws or regulations of the said United Kingdom; provided that payments may be made under the provisions of this section only to such persons as are residents of Canada and during the continuance of their residence therein."

That owing to the existence of the present state of hostilities payments of disability pensions, by belligerent governments to persons domiciled in Canada and coming within the scope of the above quoted sections, has become impossible.

That in accordance with the interpretation placed upon these sections, unless such persons are in receipt of payment of disability pensions from the several governments concerned, no additional pension may be paid thereunder.

That in the opinion of the undersigned, provision should be made enabling the Canadian Pension Commission, if satisfied of the bona fides and loyalty of the persons concerned, to pay to such persons the additional pension to which they would have been entitled under the aforementioned sections if payment of their pensions had not ceased by reason of the existence of a state of hostilities.

To that end, the undersigned has the honour to recommend that Your Excellency in Council, under and by virtue of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Pension Act or in any other Act or regulation, be pleased to approve the following regulations:—

REGULATIONS

1. Where any person has been awarded a pension within the meaning of Sections 45, 46 or 46A of the Pension Act and if such person is, by reason of the existence of a state of hostilities, during the war with the German Reich, not in receipt of the payment of such pension, the Canadian Pension Commission may, in its discretion, pay such additional pension as it might otherwise have paid if such person had been actually in receipt of the pension so awarded.

2. All expenditures made under these regulations shall be paid out of moneys provided by the War Appropriation Act.

3. These regulations shall be deemed to have come into force and effect as, of, and from the 1st day of September, 1939.

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council establishing scale of pensions for personnel of ships of Canadian Registry or of Certified non-Canadian Ships

P.C. 104/3546

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 30th April, 1942.

The Board had under consideration the following memorandum from the Honourable the Minister of Pensions and National Health:

“The undersigned, with the concurrence of the Minister of Transport, has the honour to report:

That under Order in Council P.C. 10/4209, dated 12th of June, 1941, as amended by clause 3 of Order in Council P.C. 87/5204, dated 16th of July, 1941, provision was made for the payment of pensions to such persons employed in ships of Canadian registry or licence and to such persons of Canadian nationality employed on certified non-Canadian ships and to such Canadian salt-water fishermen as in the pursuit of their callings, suffer disability or death as the result of enemy war-like action or counter-action taken against the same.

That representations have now been made by responsible authorities that the said regulations should be amended as follows:—

- (a) to provide protection for all mariners coming within the scope of the said Order in Council who suffer disability or death in the manner prescribed therein, although not actually serving at such time on ships in such categories as are therein set forth,
- (b) to provide protection for all mariners coming within the scope of the said Order in Council who suffer disability or death by reason of extraordinary marine risks consequent upon there existing a state of hostilities and the ship or ships upon which they are serving being engaged in essential work therein.

- (c) to provide for some simple manner of presumption of death in cases in which no positive evidence is available concerning either the loss of a ship or the loss of the lives of the mariners serving thereon.

The undersigned is of the opinion that such amendments are necessary and in the public interest and has therefore, with the concurrence aforesaid, the honour to recommend that Your Excellency in Council under and by virtue of the War Measures Act (Chapter 206, R.S.C., 1927), and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Pension Act or in any other Act or Regulation, be pleased to approve the rescission of Order in Council P.C. 10/4209, dated 12th June, 1941, and the rescission of Clause 3 of Order in Council P.C. 87/5204, dated 16th July, 1941, and the substitution of the following therefor:—

REGULATIONS

1. For the purposes of these regulations, the following expressions shall, unless a contrary intention appears, have the meanings stated below:—

- (a) "war with the German Reich" has the same meaning as in the Pension Act (Chapter 157, R.S.C. 1927, as amended);
- (b) "ship" includes every description of vessel used in navigation not propelled by oars;
- (c) "ship in foreign trade" means a ship employed on foreign voyages within the meaning of the Canada Shipping Act, 1934;
- (d) "ship in home trade" means a ship engaged in home trade voyages within the meaning of the Canada Shipping Act, 1934;
- (e) "ship trading in inland or minor waters" means a ship employed on an inland voyage or a minor waters voyage within the meaning of the Canada Shipping Act, 1934;
- (f) "Canadian salt-water fisherman" means a British subject employed upon a fishing vessel or boat engaged in the fishing industry of Canada in tidal waters;
- (g) "certified non-Canadian ship" means a ship not of Canadian registry or licence which the Transport Controller certifies was engaged in essential war work on behalf of the British Commonwealth or its allies at the time when the voyage in question commenced;
- (h) "enemy war-like action or counter-action taken against the same" shall include extraordinary marine hazards consequent upon hostilities occasioned by a ship or ships of Canadian registry or licence or by a certified non-Canadian ship or ships being at the time employed, to the satisfaction of the Canadian Pension Commission, in essential war work.

2. (a) Subject to the provisions of these regulations pensions shall be awarded in accordance with the rates set forth in Schedules A and B of the Pension Act for members of the Naval Forces of Canada,
- (i) to or in respect of all persons who, while serving upon any ship of Canadian registry or licence, and
 - (ii) to or in respect of all persons of Canadian nationality who, while serving upon any certified non-Canadian ship, and
 - (iii) to or in respect of all Canadian salt-water fishermen who, while serving upon any ship engaged in the Canadian salt-water fishing industry, during the war with the German

Reich, suffer disability or death as a direct result of enemy war-like action or of counter-action taken against the same. That the definition of Canadian nationality for this purpose shall be that as defined by Chapter 21 of the Revised Statutes of Canada 1927.

- (b) For the purpose of this regulation a disability or death shall be deemed to have been sustained during service upon any ship of Canadian registry or licence or upon any certified non-Canadian ship if it is sustained by the person in question,
- (i) while he is proceeding by sea or by land or by air outside of Canada to a ship of Canadian registry or licence or to a certified non-Canadian ship for the purpose of being in the service thereof, or
 - (ii) while he is returning by sea or by land or by air outside of Canada to Canada or to the country to which he belonged, from a ship of Canadian registry or licence or from a certified non-Canadian ship after being in the service thereof, or
 - (iii) while he is outside of Canada on leave from a ship of Canadian registry or licence or from a certified non-Canadian ship which, for the time being, is in a port outside of Canada.

3. The rate of pension payable to or in respect of a person or fisherman in the regulation next preceding mentioned shall be the rate set forth in Schedule A or B as the case may be of the Pension Act applicable to the rank or rating of the Naval Forces of Canada set opposite the rank or qualification of such person or fisherman in the following table.

(1) *Pensions for Personnel of Ships of Canadian Registry or Licence or of Certified non-Canadian Ships*

| Rank | Scale of Pension |
|--|----------------------|
| (a) Ship in Foreign Trade† | |
| (i) Master | Commander |
| (ii) Chief Officer | Lieutenant-Commander |
| (iii) Chief Engineer | Commander |
| (iv) Second Engineer | Lieutenant-Commander |
| (v) Other Navigating and Engineer Officers Purser Surgeon Chief Steward Wireless Officer of 10 years or more seniority } | ..Lieutenant |
| (vi) All other officers | Sub-Lieutenant |
| (b) Ship in Home Trade† | |
| (i) Master | Lieutenant |
| (ii) All other officers | Sub-Lieutenant |
| (c) Ship in Inland and Minor Waters Trade† | |
| (i) Master | Lieutenant |
| (ii) All other officers | Sub-Lieutenant |

† The provisions of the Canada Shipping Act, 1934, and Regulations made thereunder, will determine the class of vessel, and nature of the trade in which the vessel is engaged and the status of the members of the crew.

(d) All trades

(i) All other members of the crew (except Orientals and coloured seamen not domiciled in Canada within the meaning of the Immigration Act) Able Seaman

(ii) Orientals not domiciled in Canada within the meaning of the Immigration Act A proportion of pension applicable to an able seaman as judged adequate by the Canadian Pensions Commission, or a lump sum which in the opinion of the Canadian Pension Commission is the equivalent thereof.

(iii) Coloured seamen not domiciled in Canada within the meaning of the Immigration Act A proportion of pension applicable to an able seaman as judged adequate by the Canadian Pension Commission.

(e) Pilots

(i) Licensed Pilots Lieutenant

(ii) Licensed Apprentice Pilots Sub-Lieutenant

(2) Pensions for Canadian Salt-Water Fishermen

(a) Master of fishing boats of 60 registered tons or over Lieutenant

(b) Master of other fishing boats . . Sub-Lieutenant

(c) Other members of the crew Able Seaman

4. The provisions of the Pensions Act, Chapter 157 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, as amended, governing pensions to dependents shall apply to persons claiming under these regulations.

5. No person shall be payable under these regulations unless application is made therefor within one year after the occurrence of the death or incurrence of the injury resulting in disability on account of which pension is claimed.

6. A claim by any person in respect of a disability or death for which pension is payable under these regulations caused under circumstances by reason of which claim for compensation may be made under any provincial Workmen's Compensation Act or legislation of a similar character, supported by evidence satisfactory to the Canadian Pension Commission to the effect that the claimant has not theretofore made any claim under such Workmen's Compensation Act or other similar legislation, shall be dealt with and adjudicated upon by the Commission and, if pension be awarded, the same shall be payable upon receipt by the Commission of waiver in form approved by it of all claims the claimant might have under the provincial legislation arising from such disability or death.

7. For the purpose of these regulations, the Commission may presume death in every case in which the evidence available as to the circumstances surrounding the disappearance of the individual in question or loss of the ship upon which he was serving raises no reasonable doubt in the opinion of the Commission that his death has in fact occurred.

8. (a) All claims for pension under these regulations shall be dealt with and adjudicated upon by the Canadian Pension Commission in like manner and to all intents and purposes as though such claims were claims under the Pension Act and the person or fisherman by or in respect of whom application for pension is made was, at the time the injury resulting in his disability or death was sustained, a member of the forces as defined by such Act and all provisions of the Pension Act which are not inconsistent with these regulations shall apply to every such claim.

(b) Notwithstanding any other part of these regulations, the Canadian Pension Commission shall, when dealing with the case of a person of Canadian nationality who served on a certified non-Canadian ship, subtract from the pension payable under Regulation 3 the amount of pension payable to the claimant under the laws of the country in which the ship was registered or licensed.

9. All payments required to be made under these regulations shall be made from the War Appropriation vote of Parliament."

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council granting priority to certain traffic on civil aircraft in Canada

Canada Gazette (Extra), May 16, 1942

P.C. 3556

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 30th day of April, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas Section 3 (d) of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statute of Canada, 1927, provides that the Governor in Council may make such orders and regulations as he may, by reason of the existence of real or apprehended war, deem necessary or advisable for the security, defence, peace, order and welfare of Canada in matters of transportation by land, air or water, and the control of the transport of persons and things;

And Whereas the Minister of Munitions and Supply reports that with respect to civil air transport it is essential to the national defence and security that

certain traffic shall have preference or priority in transportation, and it is deemed expedient to authorize the Minister of Munitions and Supply or his duly authorized representative to direct that such preference or priority be afforded;

Now, Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Munitions and Supply, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, and notwithstanding the provisions of The Transport Act, 1938, or any other law, is pleased to grant and doth hereby grant authority to the Minister of Munitions and Supply and to his representative specially authorized by the said Minister for that purpose to direct any person or corporation operating civil aircraft in Canada for the transport of goods or passengers to afford preference or priority over all other traffic for the transport of any persons or goods specified in the direction given by the said Minister or his representative, and air carriers shall adopt every means within their control to facilitate and expedite the transport of such persons and goods notwithstanding that all space in the aircraft concerned may have been sold and that the carrier may be required to remove from such aircraft passengers or goods in order to make space available for the transport of passengers or goods directed to be carried in priority to other traffic.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council amending the Defence of Canada Regulations—persons
in or upon premises used for producing explosives, etc.**

Canada Gazette (Extra), May 15, 1942

P.C. 3561

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 30th day of April, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Mines and Resources reports that the lives of employees and the premises in Canada used for producing, treating, handling or keeping explosives, pyrotechnics for the armed forces and small arms ammunition or for the filling of bombs, shells, mines, torpedoes, depth charges or for the manufacture of primers, detonators or time fuzes or other similar munitions of war are being jeopardized by the practice of individuals having in their possession matches and other fire producing devices and of smoking in the said premises;

That the penalties that have hitherto been imposed under the Explosives Act, Chapter 62, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, for being in possession of matches or other fire producing devices or for smoking in or on the said premises have proved to be inadequate to prevent the continuance of these practices;

Now, Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources and under the authority

of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to amend the Defence of Canada Regulations (Consolidation) 1941 and they are hereby amended as follows:—

1. By renumbering the present numbered section 38A of the said Regulations 38B.

2. By adding to the said Regulations the following as section 38A:

“38A. Every person who has in his possession a match or other fire producing device in or upon any premises in Canada used for producing, treating, handling or keeping explosives, pyrotechnics for the armed forces or small arms ammunition, or used for the filling of bombs, shells, mines, torpedoes, depth charges, or used for the manufacture of primers, detonators or time fuzes or other similar munitions of war, shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine of not less than fifty and not more than one hundred dollars, and in default of payment of the fine imposed to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month.

(2) Every person who smokes in or upon any of the premises mentioned in paragraph one of this regulation shall be guilty of an offence and liable upon summary conviction to imprisonment for a term of not less than three months and not exceeding twelve months.

(3) Any person authorized by the proprietor or manager of any premises mentioned in this regulation is hereby authorized to search without warrant any person entering or seeking to enter or being in or upon any premises to which this regulation applies.

(4) No woman shall be searched pursuant to this Regulation except by a woman.”

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending regulations respecting the speed of motor vehicles

Canada Gazette (Extra), May 15, 1942

P.C. 3590

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 30th day of April, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 2800 of the tenth day of April, 1942, regulations were made respecting the speed of motor vehicles;

And whereas the Minister of Munitions and Supply reports that as a result of representations made by the Attorney General of Ontario it is deemed expedient to amend such Regulations;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Munitions and Supply, and under the

authority of and pursuant to the powers conferred on the Governor in Council by the Department of Munitions and Supply Act and by the War Measures Act, is pleased to amend the Regulations respecting the speed of motor vehicles, established by Order in Council P.C. 2800, of April 10th, 1942, and they are hereby amended as follows:—

1. By adding the following paragraphs to Regulation 4 thereof:
 - (3) Where any person is convicted of an offence against these Regulations, the justice shall forthwith forward particulars of the conviction to the Registrar of Motor Vehicles for the province in which the permit or licence of the person convicted was issued.
 - (4) Where in any province an endorsement of a conviction is required to be made on the permit or licence of a person convicted under the provisions of any provincial law, the justice shall, where any person is convicted of an offence against these Regulations, cause particulars of the conviction to be endorsed upon the permit or licence of the person convicted. Any such endorsement signed by the convicting justice shall be prima facie evidence of such conviction.
 - (5) Where in any province a permit or licence to drive a motor vehicle may be suspended or revoked by any person or persons for violation of any laws of such province relating to motor vehicles, such person or persons may suspend or revoke the permit or licence, issued by such province, of a person convicted of an offence against these Regulations.
 - (6) Where a permit or licence to drive a motor vehicle has been suspended pursuant to paragraph (5) of this Regulation and where the offence for which the holder of such permit or licence was convicted occasioned any injury to any person or damage to any property, renewal of such permit or licence may be refused until the holder thereof has given to the Registrar of Motor Vehicles for the province wherein such permit or licence was issued, proof of his financial responsibility in a manner satisfactory to such Registrar of Motor Vehicles; provided that the provisions of this paragraph shall not apply in a province where under the laws of such province a person violating any law relating to the speed of motor vehicles is not required to give proof of financial responsibility.
2. By revoking Regulation 5 thereof;
3. By inserting the following Regulations after Regulation 4 thereof:
 5. (1) Every summons issued for a violation of the provisions of these Regulations may be served by sending it within ten days of the alleged violation by prepaid post to the person summoned.
 - (2) Every such summons may be sent to the person summoned at his last or most usual place of abode or where such person is a holder of a licence or permit issued by a province, the summons may be sent to him at the address registered with the Registrar of Motor Vehicles for such province.
 - (3) A summons served under paragraph (1) of this Regulation shall,
 - (a) have endorsed upon its face in bold-face type a notice that if the person summoned does not appear in person or by his counsel or other representative at the time and place indicated in the summons, the summons will be served by personal service or by leaving it at his place of abode, or in the case of the

holder of a licence or permit issued by a province at the address registered with the Registrar of Motor Vehicles for such province, with some inmate thereof apparently not under the age of sixteen years and that in the event of a conviction, the person summoned may be required to pay the cost of such service; and

- (b) be deemed not to have been served unless the person summoned appears in person or by his counsel or other representative at the time and place named in the summons for appearance.
- (4) Where a summons is deemed not to have been served another summons shall be issued and shall be served within ten days of the date upon which the person is required to appear by the original summons, by personal service or by leaving it for the person summoned at his last or most usual place of abode, or in the case of the holder of a licence or permit issued by a province, at the address registered with the Registrar of Motor Vehicles for such province, with some inmate thereof apparently not under the age of sixteen years.
- (5) The time for issuing and serving a summons under paragraphs (1) and (2) may be extended by a justice on sufficient evidence being adduced to show that by reason of the default or unlawful act of the person to be summoned, a summons could not be issued and served within the prescribed time.
- (6) The time for serving a summons under paragraph (4) may be extended by a justice on sufficient evidence being adduced to show that the person summoned could not be served within the prescribed time.
- (7) The sending of a summons by prepaid post may be proved by the affidavit of the person who posted the summons which shall state,—
 - (a) the place, date and time of posting;
 - (b) the name of the person and the address to which the summons was sent; and
 - (c) that such address is,—
 - (i) to the best of the knowledge and belief of the deponent, the last or most usual place of abode of the person summoned; or
 - (ii) if the person summoned is the holder of a licence or permit issued by a province, the address registered with the Registrar of Motor Vehicles for such province according to information received from such Registrar,

and every such affidavit shall be prima facie evidence of the facts stated therein.

6. Every fine imposed by these Regulations shall be paid over to the treasurer of the province in which the offence was committed, to be appropriated in such manner as the Lieutenant-Governor in Council may direct; provided that all fines imposed in any proceeding instituted at the instance of the Government of Canada or of any department thereof, in which that Government bears the cost of prosecution, shall belong to His Majesty for the public uses of Canada and shall be paid over to the Minister of Finance and form part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund in Canada.

7. These Regulations shall come into force on the first day of May, 1942; provided, however, that the provisions thereof shall not apply in any province in which it is an offence under the laws of such province for a person to drive a motor vehicle on a highway at a rate of speed greater than forty miles per hour; provided further that nothing herein contained shall relieve any person from liability under any provincial law or any by-law of a municipal or other local authority making it an offence to drive a motor vehicle on a highway at a rate of speed in excess of a rate less than forty miles per hour.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council changing designation Controller of Ship Repairs to
Controller of Ship Repairs and Salvage**

Canada Gazette (Extra), May 28, 1942

P.C. 3599

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 1st day of May, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 2510 dated 17th April, 1941 (which rescinded Orders in Council P.C. 6797 dated 27th November, 1940, and P.C. 2047 dated 24th March, 1941), a Controller of Ship Repairs and a Deputy Controller of Ship Repairs were appointed and regulations respecting ship repairs were made and established;

And Whereas the Minister of Munitions and Supply reports that increasing difficulties are being experienced in connection with the salvaging of ships and their cargoes which have been disabled or damaged as a result of war hazards or from other causes;

That having regard to the necessity of ensuring that ships so disabled or damaged shall be restored to service as speedily as possible, it is considered desirable that the powers of the Controller and Deputy Controller of Ship Repairs, and the regulations respecting ship repairs as set forth in said Order in Council P.C. 2510, should be amended and enlarged as hereinafter provided;

Now, Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Munitions and Supply, concurred in by the Minister of National Defence for Naval Services and under and by virtue of the powers conferred on the Governor in Council by the War Measures Act and the Department of Munitions and Supply Act, as amended, is pleased to order and doth hereby order:—

1. That the title and designation of the Controller of Ship Repairs be and it is hereby changed to that of "Controller of Ship Repairs and Salvage" and that the title and designation of the Deputy Controller of Ship Repairs be and it is hereby changed to that of "Deputy Controller of Ship Repairs and Salvage";

2. That the powers and authorities of the said Controller of Ship Repairs and Salvage be and they are hereby enlarged and extended to include and cover the control and direction (in such manner and to such extent as the said Controller may from time to time deem necessary) of the salvaging of ships and their cargoes and of all operations relating thereto or connected therewith, and all works, tools, articles and things used or usable for or in connection with or as incidental to salvage operations and of all persons engaged in or carrying on any such operations;

3. That any and all references in said Order in Council P.C. 2510 to ship repairs and/or the repairing or equipping of ships shall be deemed to include and cover salvage and salvage operations;

4. That the said Order in Council P.C. 2510 be and it is hereby amended by inserting, immediately following paragraph (f) of Clause (1) of the regulations forming part of the said Order, the following paragraph:

(ff) "Salvage" and "salvaging" shall mean and include the recovery, preservation, rebuilding and refitting of any ship which is wrecked, grounded, sunk, sinking or disabled as a result of war hazards or other causes, and/or of the cargo of any such ship, and all operations related or incidental hereto.

5. That the term "works" as used herein and in Order in Council P.C. 2510 shall be deemed to include vessels, plant, machinery, equipment, tools and facilities used or usable for or as incidental to the salvaging of ships, and, where the context permits, shall also be deemed to include any ship which is wrecked, grounded, sunk, sinking or disabled;

6. That the foregoing provisions shall be read with and shall be deemed to form part of Order in Council P.C. 2510 which shall be deemed to be amended to the full extent necessary to give effect to the provisions contained herein.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council establishing plan for the operation of all Shipyards in the Province of British Columbia for the duration of the present war.

P.C. 3636

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 1st day of May, 1942.

PRESENT:

**HIS EXCELLENCY
THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:**

Whereas the Minister of Labour has proposed to the managements and the unions of employees in the shipyards of British Columbia the following plan for the continuous operation of such shipyards:

"The work will be done in three shifts, arranged as follows:

| Shift | Daily Hours worked | Time Off for meals | Time worked per week | Time paid for |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| First..... | 8 hours | 30 min. | 48 hrs. | 50 hrs. |
| Second..... | 7 hours, 40 min. | 20 min. | 46 hrs. | 54 hrs. |
| Third..... | 7 hours, 10 min. | 20 min. | 43 hrs. | 54 hrs. |

Each man will work six shifts per week, having one day's rest in seven."

And whereas the said Minister reports that the plan has been agreed upon by all of the managements and nine of the eleven unions concerned;

That two unions with some seven hundred members among the approximately 15,000 employees in the aforesaid shipyards declined to accept the plan despite appeals from him and from the other nine unions of employees in the aforesaid shipyards; and

That it is essential, because of the urgent need of greater production of ships, that the plan should be put into operation without further delay;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour, and under authority of the War Measures Act (Chapter 206, R.S.C. 1927), is pleased to order and doth hereby order and direct that on and from the first day of May, 1942, the conditions set forth above shall apply to the operations of all shipyards in the Province of British Columbia for the duration of the present war.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing the Minister of Transport to make regulations prescribing additional life saving, fire extinguishing and other equipment on ships of Canadian Registry

P.C. 3638

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 4th day of May, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas Section 405 of the Canada Shipping Act, 1934, provides, *inter alia*, for the making by the Governor in Council of regulations respecting life saving and fire extinguishing equipment to be carried in ships and respecting precautions to be taken against fire;

And whereas Regulations respecting Life Saving Appliances have been made by Order in Council, P.C. 3 of the 6th day of January, 1937, and Regulations respecting Fire Extinguishing Equipment have been made by Order in Council, P.C. 203 of the 2nd day of February, 1937;

And whereas the said regulations were made for peace-time purposes and are not considered sufficient in war time for certain classes of ships operating in danger zones;

And whereas the British Ministry of War Transport has made additional rules respecting life saving and fire extinguishing equipment, requiring the provision of additional life saving and other equipment in ships of United Kingdom registry, such as equipment designed to provide increased protection for occupants of lifeboats and rafts at sea, gas masks for persons on ships, suits of protective clothing, special means of escape in emergencies, means of attracting attention of aircraft and rescue ships, and other safety equipment considered necessary to meet the conditions arising from enemy attacks on ships and seamen;

And whereas it is deemed advisable to require ships of Canadian registry operating in danger zones to be equipped, so far as may be practicable and reasonable, with life saving and fire extinguishing equipment to the same extent as United Kingdom ships;

And whereas, in order to put into force from time to time such safety measures as the exigencies of war may necessitate, it is deemed expedient to authorize the Minister of Transport to make regulations requiring such additional equipment to be carried and safety measures to be taken on ships of Canadian registry as he may consider necessary or advisable.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and notwithstanding the provisions of the Canada Shipping Act, 1934, is pleased to authorize and doth hereby authorize the Minister of Transport to make regulations from time to time prescribing the additional life saving, fire extinguishing and other equipment to be carried on ships of Canadian registry operating in danger zones, and the war-time safety measures to be taken in respect of such ships.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council authorizing pay and allowances to dental students
enlisted in the Canadian Army**

P.C. 45/3723

*Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board,
approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the
4th May, 1942.*

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Minister of National Defence reporting that:—

"1. The requirements of the Canadian Dental Corps for personnel suitable for appointment as dental officers are making heavy and unprecedented demands upon the available number of duly qualified dental practitioners in Canada.

2. Having regard to the number of qualified dentists who have already been withdrawn from civilian practice to meet the requirements of the Canadian Dental Corps, and the number required to provide adequate dental facilities for the civilian population of Canada, it is considered that the time is rapidly approaching when the number of qualified dental practitioners will be insufficient to meet the requirements of the Canadian Dental Corps.

3. Dental Faculties of all Canadian universities have lengthened the study period of the academic year and have correspondingly shortened the period during which many dental students relied upon earning necessary money to finance them through their courses, and such students now find it increasingly difficult in the decreased period between the academic years to earn sufficient funds to continue their dental studies.

4. Representations have from time to time been received from various public bodies such as Universities and Dental Societies for the establishment of some scheme to provide financial assistance to such dental students

in order that they may continue their studies without interruption and be in a position to qualify professionally at the earliest possible moment and thus be available to meet the anticipated shortage of professionally qualified personnel for appointment to the Canadian Dental Corps.

5. The Director of Dental Services has also suggested the desirability of some plan to provide financial assistance to dental students in their two academic sessions of study immediately prior to graduation in order that a sufficient number of professionally qualified dentists may become available for appointment as officers in the Canadian Dental Corps.

6. The Adjutant-General has accordingly recommended that, in order to provide financial assistance to dental students in their two final academic sessions as aforesaid, such students be enlisted as soldiers in the Canadian Army and taken on the strength of appropriate units thereof.

7. Provision for this proposal has been made in the 1942-43 Annual Army Estimates. The estimated cost amounts to \$57,564 for 12 months of 1942-43. Funds are available in the several relevant allotments under Function No. 17: 'N.D.H.Q. and District Services'.

The undersigned concurs in the foregoing recommendations and has the honour to recommend that Your Excellency in Council, under and by virtue of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act, Law or Regulation, be pleased to order as follows:—

1. Subject to the provisions of this Order there shall be granted to a man who being a dental student at a university or dental school duly approved by the Minister, in respect of not more than the two academic sessions attended by him immediately prior to graduation and in any event for not more than a total of sixteen months in respect of said sessions, the following pay and allowances:—

effective the day of commencement of the first said academic session attended by the man after the coming into force of this Order up to and including the day immediately prior to that on which he is appointed as an officer in the Canadian Forces or until he is discharged from the Canadian Army as a soldier, the pay and allowances, including subsistence allowance but not dependents' allowance, prescribed for a private soldier of the Canadian Army serving on active service.

Provided always, however, that no such pay and allowances shall be issued unless and until the man concerned has enlisted in such active unit or formation of the Canadian Army as the Minister of National Defence shall from time to time prescribe, or in respect of any period prior to date of said enlistment, and in any event said pay and allowances shall not be issuable prior to the date of commencement of the aforesaid first academic session.

2. The conditions governing the issue of such pay and allowances, including eligibility therefor, and the cessation thereof, shall be as from time to time laid down by the Minister of National Defence."

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing special regulations concerning drawbacks
for Alaska Highway

P.C. 84/3723

*Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board,
approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the
4th May, 1942*

The Board recommend that, under Section 3 of the War Measures Act, the following regulations governing drawback on imported goods to be used in the construction of the Alaska Highway be established, effective on and from April 1, 1942:

SPECIAL REGULATIONS CONCERNING DRAWBACK FOR
ALASKA HIGHWAY

When imported materials or goods on which duties and/or taxes have been paid are to be used for the purpose specified, there may, subject to the following conditions, be allowed a drawback of one hundred (100) per centum of the duties and/or taxes on the goods so delivered;

- (1) The whole of the drawback shall be paid to the importer, the manufacturer or producer, or supplier of such goods;
- (2) The quantities of goods delivered and the amount of duties and/or taxes paid thereon shall be ascertained;
- (3) Claims for drawback submitted on and after the 1st day of April, 1942, shall be filed with the Collector of Customs and Excise and complete documentary evidence attached thereto and shall not be paid unless the duties and/or taxes involved have been paid on the goods within three years of the date of filing the claim, nor unless the claims as presented at any one time aggregate ten dollars or over;
- (4) Claims for drawback shall be made under oath before a Collector, Justice of the Peace or Commissioner for taking Oaths, in such form as the Minister of National Revenue shall prescribe and shall, before payment, be verified to the satisfaction of the Minister, who may require, in any case, the production of such further evidence, in addition to the usual averments, as he deems necessary to establish the bona fides of the claim;
- (5) The following documents shall be delivered with the claim for drawback, viz:—
 - (a) A copy of the import entry showing the payment of the duties and/or taxes on the materials or goods in respect of which drawback is claimed. If a copy of the import entry, however, has been furnished with a previous claim for drawback, it will be sufficient to "refer" to such copy and indicate the claim to which it was attached, without furnishing a further copy of the entry;
 - (b) A certificate of importation, sale or transfer, in form prescribed by the Minister, when the claimant entitled to drawback is not the importer of the goods;
 - (c) A certified true copy of the order for the goods as delivered;
 - (d) An official receipt covering delivery of the goods.

INSTRUCTIONS

Claim Forms Nos. K.38 (Claimant's Oath and statement of claim, modified where necessary) and K.32A, as approved by the Minister may be obtained in quantity required from the nearest Collector.

Detailed information may be obtained at District Drawback Offices located at Halifax, N.S., Saint John, N.B., Montreal, P.Q., Ottawa, Oshawa, Toronto, Hamilton, London and Windsor, Ont., Winnipeg, Man., and Vancouver, B.C.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing settlement of damage claims *re* fishing vessels
sunk or damaged during impoundment

P.C. 3737

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 5th May, 1942

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 2nd May, 1942, from the Minister of Fisheries, stating:—

That the Committee, under the chairmanship of the Honourable Justice Sidney A. Smith, appointed under the authority of the War Measures Act to supervise the disposition of impounded fishing vessels and equipment owned by persons of Japanese racial origin in British Columbia, was authorized, *inter alia*,—

To report on claims which may be made on the Government for damage to, or deterioration of, the vessels and equipment while under detention;

That the Committee has reported that in the process of immobilizing the vessels, and while such were under impoundment, certain hull damage and equipment losses occurred incidental to the large-scale impounding action under emergent conditions, and in the opinion of the Committee there is a responsibility to the owners to make good such damage or loss as may be judged fair compensation under the circumstances;

That the Committee, based on the joint reports of its Marine Surveyors and those of the Department of National Defence for Naval Services, is in a position to recommend a fair and equitable settlement of such damage claims under general principles, as follows:

- (a) Vessels sunk during impoundment. Cost of raising and reconditioning to place machinery in running condition, making hull reasonably water-tight and providing one priming coat of paint.
- (b) Other hull and engine damage. Cost of reconditioning on satisfactory assurance that damage occurred while under impoundment.
- (c) Equipment losses. Allowance based on a sufficiency for the safe operation of vessel, conditional upon there being satisfactory evidence that such equipment was aboard when vessel was impounded. Due consideration to be given to depreciated values.
- (d) Disallowed items. Claims for skiffs or lifeboats or galley equipment and personal effects to be disallowed.

That the Committee, in its disposal operations to date, has taken steps in collaboration with the Commanding Officer, Pacific Coast, Department of National Defence for Naval Services, following the aforementioned principles, to determine the amount of fair and equitable settlement of damage claims of individual boats to permit disposal negotiations to proceed without interruption and in the interest of enabling release of the vessels as quickly as possible for employment in the fishing industry.

That it is desirable all claims be dealt with as expeditiously as possible to further facilitate the work of the Committee.

The Minister, therefore, with the concurrence of the Minister of National Defence for Naval Services, recommends, under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, that the Minister of Fisheries be granted authority whereby he may approve and make payment in settlement of claims made upon the Government for damage to, and deterioration of, impounded fishing vessels and equipment (including repairs

arising from such damage or deterioration) owned by persons of Japanese racial origin that may be recommended, following the principles aforementioned, by the Committee appointed by Order in Council of January 13, 1942, P.C. 288, for the disposition of such vessels and equipment and that the sum of \$80,000 be made available for such purpose from the War Appropriation.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council authorizing subsidy to certain fishing vessels on
the Pacific Coast**

P.C. 3738

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 5th day of May, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 2798, dated April 10, 1942, regulations were adopted for the granting of a subsidy of \$165 per gross ton towards the construction of vessels of the packer-seiner type owing to the fact that the continued requisitioning of fishing vessels by the armed services on the Pacific Coast has reduced the productive capacity of the industry to the point where the fulfilment of its war supply function is endangered, and that the most acute shortage occurs at the present moment in vessels of the packer-seiner type of from 72 to 78 feet in length;

And whereas some confusion has arisen over the interpretation of the terms "gross tons" and "gross tons displacement" occurring in Clause 1 of the Order in Council;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Fisheries, is pleased to amend clause numbered (1) of the said Order in Council and it is hereby amended to read as follows:—

- (1) Assistance shall be granted in the form of a subsidy of \$165 per ton, gross tonnage, to fishing vessels on the Pacific Coast of Canada of the packer-seiner type which measure not less than 72 feet overall length of main hull and a maximum length as may be determined by the Minister of Fisheries, measured from the forward part of the stem to the afterside of the rim timbers and which are otherwise of approved proportions and suitable form and equipped with sufficient power for the service in which the vessels will be engaged. The plans of the vessels must be approved by the Board of Steamship Inspection of the Department of Transport, and certified by it to come within the packer-seiner type or class.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council exempting imports of soda ash from customs duty

P.C. 3739

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 5th day of May, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas soda ash of United Kingdom origin when imported into Canada is subject to a duty of customs of 15 cents per one hundred pounds, but a discount of 50 per cent is allowed under an amendment to the War Exchange Conservation Act, effective April 30, 1941;

And whereas the Minister of Finance reports that although the Canadian company manufacturing soda ash in Canada has more than doubled its output during the last twelve months, it is necessary for this company to supplement its production with large importations from the United Kingdom;

That increased importations of soda ash have been made necessary entirely by the expansion of industries producing materials for war purposes, such as aluminum, nickel, glass, silicate of soda, textiles, chemicals, explosives, etc.; and

That The Wartime Prices and Trade Board recommends that the customs duty be eliminated on imports of soda ash from countries entitled to British Preferential Tariff treatment;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order that until further ordered soda ash originating in and imported from countries entitled to British Preferential Tariff treatment be and it is hereby permitted entry free of customs duty, effective January 2, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing that import permit be required for vehicles, machines, implements and other articles equipped or designed to be equipped with rubber tires

P.C. 3773

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 7th day of May, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas in order to supplement the measures which have been taken to conserve rubber, it is deemed advisable to control the importation into Canada of vehicles, machines, implements and other articles equipped, or designed to be equipped, with rubber tires;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and under authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and doth hereby order that no vehicle, machine, implement or other article equipped, or designed to be equipped, with rubber tires shall be imported into Canada unless an import permit therefor has first been issued by, or on behalf of, the Minister of National Revenue.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council prohibiting exportation of commodities listed
except under permit**

Canada Gazette (Extra), May 13, 1942

P.C. 3823

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 8th day of May, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council of October 4, 1941, P.C. 7674, the exportation from Canada of certain articles is prohibited, except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce;

And whereas the Department of Agriculture and the Wartime Prices and Trade Board have recommended that, in order to conserve supplies of essential commodities for Canadian requirements, the exportation of tankage, grasses, legumes, animal charcoal and certain textiles be now prohibited;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce and under and by virtue of the power vested in the Governor General in Council by Section 290 of the Customs Act (Section 10, Chapter 24 of the Statutes of 1937) and by the War Measures Act (Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927), is pleased to order as follows,—

1. The exportation of any of the commodities listed in the Annex hereto is hereby prohibited except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce.

2. Schedule One of the said Order in Council (P.C. 7674 of October 4, 1941) is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the articles enumerated in the said Annex.

3. This Order shall come into force and have effect on and after the fifteenth day of May, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

ANNEX

Group 1.—AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Grasses, cereal or other, dehydrated. Legumes, dehydrated, for animal or poultry feeding.

Group 2.—ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Tankage, meat and bone tankage, meat meal or meat scrap, meat and bone meal, or meat and bone scrap, n.o.p.

Charcoal, animal, including bone char or bone black, either before or after use in clarifying sugar or syrup solutions.

Group 3.—FIBRES, TEXTILES AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS

Fabrics composed wholly or in part of cotton.

Articles composed wholly or in part of cotton.

Fabrics composed wholly or in part of artificial silk, or similar synthetic fibres produced by chemical processes, n.o.p.

Articles composed wholly or in part of artificial silk, or similar synthetic fibres produced by chemical processes, n.o.p.

Cellulose Acetate filament and yarn.

Cuprammonium (Bemberg) filament and yarn.

Cotton yarn, other (including thread).

Order in Council authorizing Metals Controller to appoint advisory committee with respect to increased production of copper, zinc, lead, etc.

P.C. 3895

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 11th May, 1942.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report dated 8th May, 1942, from the Minister of Munitions and Supply, representing that it is essential to the successful prosecution of the war that immediate steps should be taken to increase the production of copper, zinc and lead and other strategic metals and minerals and for that purpose to develop additional sources of supply in Canada including the development of "marginal" and "sub-marginal" properties; and

That under Order in Council P.C. 3187 of 15th July, 1940, as amended by Order in Council P.C. 7494 of 19th December, 1940, the Metals Controller is empowered to appoint such committees as he may deem advisable to perform the duties set forth in such Orders in Council.

The Minister states that the Metals Controller has recommended the appointment of one or more advisory committees, consisting of representatives of the Canadian mining and metallurgical industries who would serve without remuneration, to conduct investigations and make recommendations to the said Controller with respect to the increased production of copper, zinc and lead and other strategic metals and minerals and the development of marginal and sub-marginal properties and generally to advise and assist the Controller with a view to accomplishing the objects aforesaid.

The Minister observes that in his opinion, it is desirable and in the public interest that such a committee or committees be appointed and that provision be made for the payment of the reasonable and proper costs and expenses incurred in connection with or as incidental to the carrying out of its or their duties, including office and travelling expenses and the salary of any engineer whom it may be found necessary or desirable to engage in connection with the carrying out of such duties; and

That it is estimated that such costs and expenses, during a period of twelve months following the appointment of such committee or committees, will not exceed the sum of \$20,000.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Munitions and Supply, advise that, under the authority of the War Measures Act and the Department of Munitions and Supply Act, authority be granted

- (a) for the appointment by the Metals Controller of one or more advisory committees for the purposes above indicated and such further or incidental purposes as the said Controller may deem advisable; and
- (b) for payment of the costs and expenses (subject to approval thereof by the Metals Controller reasonably and properly incurred in connection with or as incidental to the carrying out of the duties and responsibilities imposed upon or entrusted to the said committee or committees (including office and travelling expenses and the salary of an engineer as aforesaid)) up to but not exceeding in the aggregate the sum of \$20,000.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council revoking the Defence Air Regulations, 1940, and
establishing "The Defence Air Regulations, 1942"**

P.C. 3900

Canada Gazette, May 23, 1942.

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 11th day of May, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Munitions and Supply reports that experience in the administration of "The Defence Air Regulations, 1940", made by Order in Council P.C. 1890 of May 9th, 1940, and amended by Orders in Council P.C. 4626 of September 11th, 1940, P.C. 992 of February 12th, 1941, P.C. 1265 of February 20th, 1941, and P.C. 10200 of December 31st, 1941, has shown that the said regulations require to be revised and amended in certain respects;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Munitions and Supply and under and by virtue of the provisions of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act, Regulation or Order, is pleased to order as follows:

1. "The Defence Air Regulation, 1940", made by Order in Council, P.C. 1890, of May 9th, 1940, as amended by Orders in Council P.C. 4626 of September 11th, 1940, P.C. 992 of February 12th, 1941, P.C. 1265 of February 20th, 1941, and P.C. 10200 of December 31st, 1941, are hereby revoked.

2. The attached regulations to control the flying of civil aircraft in Canada during the war, to be cited as "The Defence Air Regulations, 1942", are hereby made and established in the place and stead of the regulations hereby revoked.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

NOTE.—*Regulations printed in Canada Gazette, May 23, 1942*

Order in Council amending P.C. 6702—Cost of Living Bonus—
Members of the Public Service

P.C. 15/3975

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 14th May, 1942.

The Board recommend that Order in Council of August 26, 1941, P.C. 6702, as amended by Order in Council of March 3, 1942, 18/1656, be amended as follows, with effect from April 1, 1942:

- (1) By adding to paragraph (d) of Section 1—
“(xi) Any department or agency of the Government of Canada who have been specifically engaged by such department or agency for work on a construction project.”
- (2) By striking out of Section 2 the symbol “(x)”, wherever it appears therein, and substituting therefor the symbol “(xi)”.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council suspending British Empire Content requirements of the
provisos in certain Tariff Items

P.C. 120/3975

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 14th May, 1942.

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Minister of National Revenue reporting that:

“1. Whereas, Canadian manufacturers of aircraft and complete parts thereof (not including engines), in order to obtain the benefit of duty-free entry under Tariff Items 440m (ii) and 832 for certain specified articles as

against various rates of duty under various other Tariff Items, when the articles are for use exclusively in the manufacture of aircraft and complete parts thereof, not including engines, are required, by the provisos to the said Tariff Items, to attain a British Empire Content of not less than sixty per centum of the factory cost of production; and,

2. Whereas, since shortly after Canada's entry into the war the production of aircraft for private and commercial purposes has been discontinued and the entire industry comprising both government-owned companies and privately-owned companies, including parts manufacturers, has been engaged in the production of aircraft and parts thereof for war purposes; and,

3. Whereas, by reason of the enormous expansion of the industry, including the many small plants engaged in the manufacture of 'bits and pieces' and acting as 'feeders' to the larger plants, in an endeavour to supply in ever-increasing volume the needs of the R.A.F., the R.C.A.F. and Air Forces of other Allied Nations, the problems of manufacture and assembly have become more and more complex as time goes on; and,

4. Whereas, inasmuch as the aircraft industry, being engaged solely on war contracts, is now completely under government control, under the direction of the Director General of Aircraft Production, Department of Munitions and Supply, no good purpose will be served by continuing the British Empire Content requirements of the provisos in Tariff Items 440m (ii) and 832 and the regulations prescribed by the Minister of National Revenue, and much clerical work by the aircraft companies and their sources of supply, and much investigational work by officers of the Customs Division of the Department of National Revenue, will be rendered unnecessary if the said British Empire Content requirements are suspended during such time as present conditions obtain, thus releasing personnel for employment on other work of more importance in the war effort.

5. Now, therefore, the undersigned, Minister of National Revenue, has the honour to recommend that, under authority of Section 3 of the War Measures Act, it be ordered that the British Empire Content requirements of the provisos in Tariff Items 440m (ii) and 832 and in the regulations prescribed by the Minister of National Revenue under date of August 10, 1940, be suspended in respect of the manufacture of,—

- (a) Aircraft and complete parts thereof for war purposes under contracts with the Minister of Munitions and Supply or direct with the British Air Ministry; and,
- (b) Aircraft and complete parts thereof for essential national services, such as for Dominion or Provincial Government police patrols, forest protection service, and private, public and commercial services essential to the war effort, under permission of the Director General of Aircraft Production, Department of Munitions and Supply.

6. And I do further recommend that any Order in Council based on this recommendation be made effective in respect of production of aircraft and complete parts thereof, not including engines, as from June 25, 1940."

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council establishing regulations respecting cheese boxes

P.C. 3982

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 13th day of May, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 453, dated the fifth day of March, 1938, under the authority of the Dairy Industry Act, Regulations were made prescribing that the thickness of bands and hoops (veneer) used in the manufacture of cheese boxes shall be not less than one-fifth of an inch in thickness;

And whereas the Minister of Agriculture reports that by reason of increased production of cheese and possible shortage of material used in the manufacture of cheese boxes it is desirable and expedient that the Regulations be amended for the duration of the war by prescribing a thinner veneer;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture and under the authority of the War Measures Act, is pleased to make the following Regulation and it is hereby made and established accordingly:

REGULATION RESPECTING CHEESE BOXES

- (1) Hoops and bands shall be made from good sound wood and shall be not less than one-sixth of an inch in thickness.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing use of substitutes for sugar

P.C. 4010

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 21st day of May, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Pensions and National Health and the Minister of Agriculture report that the Co-ordinator, Foods Administration, advises that the conservation of supplies of sugar at the present time is desirable and in the public interest; and

That technical advisers of the Department of Agriculture and of the Department of Pensions and National Health advise that in an emergency certain substitutes for sugar may properly be used in the preservation of foods.

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Pensions and National Health and the Minister of Agriculture and under the authority of The War Measures Act, Chapter 206, R.S.C., 1927, is pleased to order and doth hereby order as follows:—

1. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Food and Drugs Act, the Dairy Industry Act or the Meat and Canned Foods Act and regulations made thereunder, prescribing standards of quality and limits of variabilities permissible in food products, wherever the use of sugar (sucrose) or sugar syrup is specified in the said regulations pertaining to processed fruits, vegetables and ice cream products, there may be used, without declaration, a combination of not less than 75% by weight of sucrose with not more than 25% by weight of dextrose, glucose or corn syrup.

2. Any person who contravenes or fails to observe this Order shall be guilty of an offence and liable, upon indictment or upon summary conviction under Part XV of the Criminal Code, to a penalty not exceeding \$1,000 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year or to both fine and imprisonment; any director or officer of any company or corporation who assents to or acquiesces in any offence by such company or corporation against such Order shall be guilty of such offence personally and cumulatively with said company or corporation.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending Defence of Canada regulations—Censorship

Canada Gazette (Extra), 20th May, 1942

P.C. 4012

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 13th day of May, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas it is deemed expedient that all aspects of censorship be co-ordinated under the Minister of National War Services, and that a Director of Censorship should be appointed;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Right Honourable W. L. Mackenzie King, the Prime Minister, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:

1. Regulation 13 of the Defence of Canada Regulations (Consolidation), 1941, is hereby amended by striking out the words "Appropriate Minister" and "Minister" wherever they occur in subsections (1), (2) and (3) thereof and substituting therefor the words "Minister of National War Services", and by revoking subsection (5) thereof.

2. Subsection (5) of Regulation 14 of the said Defence of Canada Regulations is hereby revoked and the following substituted therefor:

“ (5) The Minister of National War Services may by order make provision for the censorship of all mailable matter as defined in the Post Office Act, Chapter 161 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, or of any class or classes of such mailable matter as may pass through or be dealt with in any way in the mails of Canada.”

3. Regulation 15 of the said Defence of Canada Regulations is hereby amended by striking out the words “Secretary of State of Canada” wherever they occur, and substituting therefor the words “the Minister of National War Services”.

4. (1) There shall be a Director of Censorship, to be appointed by the Governor in Council, who shall hold office during pleasure and shall be responsible to the Minister of National War Services.

(2) The Director of Censorship shall, under the direction of the Minister of National War Services, oversee and direct all members of the Public Service engaged in censorship duties, exercise general control of the performance of such duties, and discharge such other duties as may be required by the Minister of National War Services or by the Governor in Council.

(3) The Minister of National War Services may appoint a Deputy Director of Censorship who, in the absence of the Director, shall exercise his powers and perform his duties.

5. The Minister of National War Services may appoint or designate such Assistant Directors of Censorship to be called Chief Censors, as he deems advisable, provided that until such time as the Minister of National War Services makes such appointments,

(1) the Director of Postal Censorship heretofore appointed by the Postmaster-General, shall be an Assistant Director of Censorship, to be known as the Chief Postal Censor;

(2) the Chief Telegraph Censor, heretofore appointed by the Minister of National Defence, shall be an Assistant Director of Censorship, to be known as the Chief Telegraph Censor;

(3) the Radio Broadcasting Censor, heretofore appointed by the Minister of National War Services, shall be an Assistant Director of Censorship, to be known as the Chief Radio Broadcasting Censor;

(4) The Director of Radio Censorship, heretofore appointed by the Minister of Transport, shall be an Assistant Director of Censorship, to be known as the Chief Radio Censor;

(5) the Press Censors for Canada, heretofore appointed by the Secretary of State of Canada, shall be Assistant Directors of Censorship, to be known as the Chief Press Censors.

6. (1) Subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, the Minister of National War Services may appoint such persons as he deems necessary for the efficient operation of the censorship, and fix the remuneration thereof, and until such time as appointments are made under this section, the persons now employed in the operation of the censorship shall continue to function and be remunerated as heretofore.

(2) Approval is hereby given of the appointment by the Minister of National War Services, of all the persons now employed in the operation of the censorship, at their present rates of remuneration.

7. All expenses of the operation of the postal, press, radio, radio broadcasting and cable, telegraph and telephone censorship, including the salaries of all persons appointed under this Order, by name or by categories, shall be paid by the Department of National War Services as from the date of their respective appointments or as from the first day of May, 1942, if they were employed in relation to the censorship at the date of this Order.

8. All persons engaged in relation to the censorship other than those appointed under this Order shall be responsible to the Minister of National War Services in respect of all matters relating to the censorship, notwithstanding that in other matters they may be responsible to Ministers other than the Minister of National War Services.

9. The Minister of National War Services may set up one or more Censorship Advisory Committees which shall consist of representatives of such departments and branches, and such other persons, as the Governor in Council or the Minister of National War Services shall designate and of which the Minister of National War Services shall be Chairman and the Director of Censorship Vice-Chairman.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council granting commissions to women selected as medical officers of Canadian Military and Air Force Medical Services

P.C. 4059

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 15th day of May, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of National Defence reports that at the present time members of the Nursing Services of the Canadian Military and Air Force Medical Services have relative rank of officers but do not possess the status of officers in the respective service nor does such relative rank carry with it the power of command exercisable by an officer with corresponding rank;

That women who are qualified Medical practitioners have been appointed to commissioned rank in the Air Force Medical Service and it is possible that similar appointments may be made to the Military Medical Service, and it is desirable that the status of such women as officers be regularized so as to enable them to exercise the power of command exercisable by an officer of the rank which said women members may hold; and

That members of the Canadian Women's Army Corps and Royal Canadian Air Force (Women's Division), who are selected to serve as officers may be granted and hold commissions, and it is desirable that like provision may be made in respect to those women who have been appointed medical officers

enlisting in the Canadian Military and Air Force Medical Services and those who are members of the Nursing Service of these Services;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence, concurred in by the Minister of National Defence for Air, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, and notwithstanding the provisions of any other law or regulation, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered—

that women who have been selected as Medical Officers of the Canadian Military and Air Force Medical Services, and those members of the respective Nursing Service of such Medical Services who, pursuant to due authority, have been selected to serve as officers therein may be granted and hold commissions and have the power to command exercisable by officers of the rank which they respectively hold, subject to such restrictions and conditions as may from time to time be prescribed by the Governor in Council.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council suspending operations of provisions of P.C. 489—*re*
Vitamin B Bread and Vitamin B White Bread

P.C. 4064

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 15th day of May, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas regulations made under the authority of Section 3 of the Food and Drugs Act require that the ingredients of breads known as Vitamin B White Bread (Canada Approved) and Vitamin B Bread (Canada Approved) include non-fat milk solids amounting to not less than four (4) per cent of the weight of the flour;

And whereas, in view of present and immediately prospective problems of supply, it is deemed advisable, by suspending temporarily the said regulations in so far as they refer to non-fat milk solids, to permit bakers to bake the said breads without any stipulated content of non-fat milk solids.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Pensions and National Health, under the authority of the War Measures Act (Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada 1927), and notwithstanding anything contained in any regulation under the Food and Drugs Act or in any other Act or regulation, is pleased to order that henceforth and until the present war shall have been terminated by proclamation or otherwise by law or until such earlier date as may be ordered by law, the provisions of Order in Council of the 22nd January, 1942 (P.C. 489), in so far as they require a non-fat milk solid content in the breads known as Vitamin B White Bread (Canada Approved) and Vitamin B Bread (Canada Approved), be and they are hereby suspended from operation.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council establishing regulations respecting protection of
petroleum reserves

Canada Gazette (Extra), June 13, 1942

P.C. 4107

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

SATURDAY, the 16th day of May, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Munitions and Supply reports that the Chiefs of Staff of the Armed Forces of Canada have recommended that appropriate measures be taken for the protection of supplies of petroleum;

And whereas the War Committee of the Cabinet has recommended that such appropriate measures be taken by an official in the Department of Munitions and Supply, reporting to the Minister of Munitions and Supply and consulting with the appropriate officials in the said Department of Munitions and Supply and with the Department of National Defence, and the Armed Forces of Canada;

Now therefore His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Munitions and Supply, and under the authority of the Department of Munitions and Supply Act, and The War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to make the following Regulations Respecting Protection of Petroleum Reserves and they are hereby made and established accordingly.

REGULATIONS RESPECTING PROTECTION OF PETROLEUM
RESERVES

1. INTERPRETATION

- (1) For the purposes of these Regulations and of any Order made under these Regulations unless the context otherwise requires:
 - (a) "Director" shall mean the person from time to time appointed Director of Protection of Petroleum Reserves by the Governor General in Council and for the time being in office as such;
 - (b) "equipment" shall include any articles, substances or things which are or can be used to equip petroleum storage facilities;
 - (c) "Minister" shall mean the Minister of Munitions and Supply;
 - (d) "person" shall include corporation, partnership, association or any number or aggregation of persons;
 - (e) "petroleum" shall mean and include oil, petroleum, lubricating oil, fuel oil, gasoline, kerosene, naphtha, asphalt, bitumen, and all derivatives therefrom and by-products thereof;
 - (f) "Petroleum Storage Facilities" shall mean any facilities which are or can be used for the storage of petroleum.

- (2) Except as herein otherwise provided His Majesty in right of Canada and His Majesty in right of any Province thereof shall be bound by the provisions of these regulations.

2. CONSTITUTION OF DIRECTOR OF PROTECTION OF PETROLEUM RESERVES

There shall be a Director of Protection of Petroleum Reserves who shall have the powers and duties set out in these Regulations.

3. POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE DIRECTOR

- (1) It shall be the duty of the Director,
- (a) To ascertain and analyse the required protection of Petroleum stocks generally or in any area or place in view of possible enemy action;
 - (b) To ascertain and analyse the capacity, kind, location and vulnerability of any storage facilities available and/or necessary to accommodate stocks and/or required stocks of petroleum;
 - (c) To recommend to the Minister, what, if any protective measures should be carried out, specifying which of such measures in his opinion are necessary to take care of the normal peacetime commercial risks and which are additional protective measures required for defence against possible enemy action;
 - (d) To recommend to the Minister what protective measures, if any, should properly be undertaken at the expense of His Majesty in right of Canada, and what protective measures, if any, should be carried out at the expense of the owners of storage facilities, specifying which of such measures should be performed by His Majesty in right of Canada and which by the owners of the storage facilities, in order to obtain the performance of such measures in the most expeditious manner;
 - (e) To report to the Minister upon the duties herein charged upon the Director;
 - (f) For the purposes of these Regulations to consult and to operate with the Department of National Defence, the Armed Forces of Canada, the Oil Controller, The Canada Shipping Board, and with any person or agency performing functions similar to the functions of the Director in the United Kingdom or in the United States of America.
- (2) The Director shall have power,
- (a) To prohibit or require or regulate the use, construction, repair or alteration of or any addition to, or the demolition or removal of, any petroleum storage facilities or equipment;
 - (b) To prescribe conditions or specifications including protective measures for the use, construction, erection, repair or alteration of or any addition to any petroleum storage facilities or equipment including the type, quality, strength, or capacity of any such petroleum storage facilities or equipment and/or the component materials thereof and to order or require any person or persons to comply with any such conditions or specifications;
 - (c) To construct, erect, repair, alter or add to, any petroleum storage facilities or equipment and/or to establish or furnish any fire-fighting, watchmen or other facilities for the purpose of furnishing the required protection of petroleum stocks or petroleum storage facilities generally or in any area or place in view of possible enemy action;

- (d) To order or require any person owning or operating Petroleum Storage Facilities or equipment to take such measures for the protection of such petroleum storage facilities and any petroleum therein as the Director may prescribe;
- (e) To order or require any person or any municipal, provincial or Federal authority to furnish such adequate fire means and/or fire-fighting equipment for the protection of Petroleum Storage Facilities as the Director may prescribe.

4. PROTECTION TO DIRECTOR AND AGENTS

The Director and any person acting for, or on behalf of, or under the authority of, the Director shall not be or become liable to any person for anything done or omitted in the exercise or purported exercise of any power or authority from time to time vested in the Director.

5. PENALTIES

Any person who contravenes or fails to observe any order or who, in any manner hinders or obstructs the Director and any person acting for, or on behalf of, or under the authority of, the Director in the exercise of the powers conferred on the Director, shall be guilty of an offence under The Department of Munitions and Supply Act.

6. COMPENSATION

If the Minister determines that any person is entitled to compensation by reason of any Order or requirement of the Director, the compensation to be paid shall be such as is prescribed and determined by the Director with the approval of the Minister, provided that the Minister may refer any question of compensation to the Exchequer Court.

His Excellency in Council, on the same recommendation, is further pleased hereby, to appoint Frederick Charles Mechin, Esquire, of the City of Montreal, Quebec, Director of Protection of Petroleum Reserves, with the powers, duties, privileges and immunities conferred or charged upon, or vested in a Director of Protection of Petroleum Reserves by the Regulations herein before set forth; and to order that there be paid to the said Frederick Charles Mechin the administration expenses (including actual out of pocket expenses, for travelling of himself or anyone acting under his authority) incurred by him in the exercise of his powers or the discharge of his duties as Director of Protection of Petroleum Reserves.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council exempting cleaned rice from import duty

P.C. 4136

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 18th day of May, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas cleaned rice is dutiable at the rate of 50 cents per one hundred pounds under the British Preferential Tariff, 90 cents per one hundred pounds under the Intermediate Tariff, and \$1 per one hundred pounds under the General Tariff, with a United States Trade Agreement rate of 70 cents per one hundred pounds;

And whereas the Minister of Finance reports that during recent months the amount of war exchange tax collected on cleaned rice imported from the United States has exceeded the amount of customs duty paid on imports of cleaned rice from that country;

That the landed cost in Canada of cleaned rice imported from the United States has advanced almost 60 per cent since September, 1941; and

That removal of the customs duty and war exchange tax on imports of cleaned rice will reduce the cost of production of cereal foods made from this commodity and enable these foods to be sold under the ceiling price;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered that, effective 15th April, 1942, cleaned rice when imported by manufacturers of cereal foods for use in the manufacture of cereal food be accorded the tariff treatment hereunder indicated and be exempt from war exchange tax when imported from countries entitled to Intermediate Tariff treatment:

Cleaned rice, when imported by manufacturers of cereal foods, for use in the manufacture of cereal foods, in their own factories . . .

British Preferential
Tariff
Free

Intermediate
Tariff
Free

General Tariff
\$1 per one hundred
pounds

(To be designated as Tariff Item 63a.)

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending agreement with Province of British Columbia—
training of unemployed young people

P.C. 4142

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 18th May, 1942

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 9th May, 1942, from the Minister of Labour, representing:—

1. That pursuant to Order in Council P.C. 1560 dated June 23, 1939, passed under The Youth Training Act, 1939, an agreement was entered into with the Province of British Columbia relative to the training of "unemployed young people" during the period April 1, 1939 to March 31, 1942;

2. That section 1 (b) of said agreement provided that:

"In this Agreement, unless the context otherwise, requires, the expression

"unemployed young people" means male or female individuals of any age between 16 years and 30 years inclusive, not gainfully employed and whose families are not in a position to pay the full cost of their training and who are,

(1) registered for employment with the Employment Service of Canada, or

(2) certified as eligible by the secretarial clerk of the individual's home municipality or by an appropriate Provincial authority, or

(3) deserving transients certified as eligible by an appropriate Provincial authority.

3. That one of the projects carried on under the terms of the aforementioned agreement was for the purpose of providing physical and recreational training;

4. That since the outbreak of war the physical and recreational training project has been encouraged in order to develop physical fitness and persons who would be able to pay a fee for the training given may have been admitted for training contrary to the terms of section 1 (b) of the agreement, referred to in paragraph 2 above; and

5. That the maximum Dominion contribution was limited under the terms of the agreement to \$2 per year in respect of any person attending the physical and recreational training project and any nominal fee established for the training would have discouraged attendance.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour, advise that under the authority of the War Measures Act, the terms of section 1 (b) of the agreement referred to in paragraph 1 above be waived in respect to the physical and recreational training given in the Province of British Columbia during the period October 1, 1939 to March 31, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing equipment plants and production and storage of dehydrated products

P.C. 4/4171

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 18th May, 1942

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Minister of Agriculture reporting that:

"Whereas by Order in Council, P.C. 9228, dated the 6th day of December, 1941, authority was granted for the expenditure of a sum of money to equip five plants in Canada for the dehydration of vegetables and for the purchase of potatoes, turnips, carrots and cabbage for this purpose and for the processing, storing and selling of the dehydrated products, and

Whereas the work authorized under the aforesaid Order in Council has been completed and has shown that dehydrated vegetables of superior quality can be manufactured in commercial quantities under governmental supervision and such products are meeting with ready sale for emergency rations for the Canadian Armed Forces and the money that has been expended will be largely, if not all, recovered by the sale of the products which have been produced, and

Whereas the shortage of tinplate for the conservation of foods, the possible shortage of containers for shipment of fresh products and the increasing difficulties of transportation have resulted in increasing interest in dehydrated products for Canadian Armed Forces, for civilian use in Canada and for shipment to Great Britain, and for these reasons the production of a further quantity is desirable, and

Whereas to assure production of high quality products it is desirable and expedient that the processing of dehydrated products should, for the present, continue under the direct control and supervision of the Government and that where necessary plants be equipped with additional dehydration equipment, the cost of which will be absorbed by the Dominion Government as a capital outlay necessitated in the production of strictly war commodities, and

Whereas to allow for payment of reasonable prices for dehydrated materials together with storage and transportation costs of the dehydrated products, it is estimated that the sum of \$500,000 will be required, \$50,000 of which may be used for additional dehydration equipment, and

Whereas it is expected that through the sale of the dehydrated products full cost of such products will be recovered by the Treasury of Canada, and

Whereas it is necessary in order to complete such a program, that contracts for the processing be made immediately, thereby enabling processors to enter into contracts with growers for the growing of raw materials.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends, on the report of the Agricultural Supplies Board, that authority be granted under the War Measures Act:

- (1) to equip the necessary plants in Canada to dehydrate vegetables in accordance with prescribed specifications;

- (2) to enter into contracts with processors for the production of dehydrated products and where necessary to specify the prices at which processors shall purchase raw materials for processing;
- (3) to store, sell or otherwise dispose of the said dehydrated products as may be deemed desirable or expedient.

The undersigned further recommends that authority be granted for the expenditure out of moneys allotted from the War Appropriation to the Department of Agriculture for the use of the Agricultural Supplies Board of a sum not exceeding \$500,000 for the said purposes."

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council exempting Rubber, Crude, Caoutchouc or India-Rubber
from Various Duties**

P.C. 4191

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 19th day of May, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY.

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Finance reports that rubber, crude, caoutchouc or India-rubber, unmanufactured, n.o.p. is admitted duty free when imported from countries entitled to British Preferential Tariff treatment, but a customs duty of 5 per cent ad valorem and a war exchange tax of 10 per cent ad valorem apply to imports from countries the products of which are subject to Intermediate or General Tariff treatment;

That latex, being crude natural rubber in liquid form, not compounded beyond the addition of preservatives is admitted duty free from all countries but the war exchange tax of 10 per cent ad valorem applies to imports from countries the products of which are subject to Intermediate or General Tariff treatment;

That in addition to the customs duty and war exchange tax the special excise tax of 3 per cent applies to imports from countries the products of which are subject to General Tariff treatment; and

That the National interest would be best served in the emergency by exempting all imports of crude rubber and latex as described above from customs duties and taxes.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that until further ordered:

1. The goods described in sub-item (1) of Tariff Item 616, namely "rubber, crude, caoutchouc or India-rubber, unmanufactured, n.o.p." when imported from countries the products of which are entitled to Intermediate or General Tariff treatment be exempt from the customs duty of 5 per cent ad valorem and the war exchange tax of 10 per cent ad valorem;

2. The goods described in sub-item (iii) of Tariff Item 616, namely "latex, being crude natural rubber in liquid form, not compounded beyond the addition of preservatives" when imported from countries the products of which are entitled to Intermediate or General Tariff treatment be exempt from the war exchange tax of 10 per cent ad valorem; and

3. The goods described in sub-items (i) and (iii) of Tariff Item 616 when imported from countries the products of which are entitled to General Tariff treatment be exempt from the special excise tax of 3 per cent.

His Excellency in Council is further pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that the aforementioned exemptions from customs duty, war exchange tax and special excise tax shall be retroactive to January 2nd, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending Defence of Canada Regulations—Regulation 15A—name of publisher of every document containing political comment shall be made public

Canada Gazette (Extra), May 22, 1942

P.C. 4201

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 19th day of May, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Justice reports that it has been represented to him that provision should be made to insure, during the war, that the name of the publisher of every document containing political comment should be made public;

Therefore His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Justice and under the authority of the War Measures Act, chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to amend the Defence of Canada Regulations (Consolidation) 1941, and they are hereby amended by adding immediately after regulation fifteen the following:

"15A. (1) Every printed newspaper, pamphlet, circular, handbill, dodger, or other like document having reference to or containing any comment on a political, social or religious question shall bear upon it printed in a conspicuous place and in legible characters the name of an existing

natural person of the full age of twenty-one years or of a corporation or of a firm or partnership duly registered under the laws of a province, being the printer thereof, and the usual place of business of such printer, and every person printing, publishing distributing or posting up or causing to be printed, published, distributed or posted up any such document which does not bear upon it printed in a conspicuous place and in legible characters such name and usual place of business is guilty of an offence against this regulation.

(2) Every person who prints for another any document mentioned in paragraph one of this regulation shall preserve and keep for the space of six months after the printing of the same one copy, at least, of every document so printed by him on which he shall write or cause to be written in legible characters the name of an existing natural person of the full age of twenty-one years or of a corporation or of a firm or partnership duly registered under the laws of a province, being the person for whom he printed the same, and the usual place of abode of such person, and every person who, for another, prints any document aforesaid and who omits or neglects to write or cause to be written as aforesaid the name of the person, corporation, firm or partnership for whom such document was printed or to preserve and keep the same, as hereinbefore provided, for the space of six months next after the printing thereof is guilty of an offence against this regulation.

(3) For the purposes of this regulation 'political, social or religious question' shall include any question relating to religious beliefs or practices, racial, political, social, occupational and professional groups or organizations, and the public safety, the defence of Canada, the maintenance of public order, the efficient prosecution of the war, and the maintaining of supplies or services essential to the life of the community."

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council restricting export of cattle except under permit

P.C. 4269

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 20th day of May, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas Wartime Food Corporation Limited has been incorporated for the purpose among others of buying and selling cattle with a view to stabilizing within reasonable limits marketings and prices of cattle;

And whereas the Minister of Finance reports that it is desirable to make provision to ensure adequate supplies of beef for domestic consumption in Canada and to facilitate orderly marketing of cattle at appropriate prices according to the season of the year.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, and under and by virtue of the powers conferred on the Governor in Council by the War Measures Act and otherwise, is pleased to order and doth hereby order as follows:

1. For the purposes of this Order, "cattle" means cattle (other than dairy cattle) weighing seven hundred pounds or more each, and any cattle weighing under seven hundred pounds each which become eligible for reduction in duty upon entry into the country of destination.

2. The Wartime Food Corporation Limited shall from time to time, as authorized and directed by the Wartime Prices and Trade Board, take such action as may be deemed advisable to divert export cattle at export prices to domestic consumption and to support domestic cattle prices at appropriate levels according to the season of the year, if and so long as the export quota under the United States Trade Agreement for any quarter remains unfilled.

3. On and after June 15th, 1942, no person shall export cattle except under and in accordance with the terms of a licence issued by or under the authority of the Wartime Prices and Trade Board.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending P.C. 3511 of 30th April, 1942—ship loading
operations

P.C. 4270

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 21st day of May, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour, and under the authority of the War Measures Act (Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927) and of the National Resources Mobilization Act, 1940 (Chapter 13 of the Statutes of Canada, 1940) is pleased to amend Order in Council P.C. 3511 of 30th April, 1942, and it is hereby amended as follows,—

1. By revoking section 4 thereof and substituting therefor the following:

"4. The terms of any agreements presently existing between the Longshoremen's Association and the Shipping and Stevedoring Companies of Halifax shall continue to apply to ship loading operations except in so far as they are inconsistent with the terms of this Order as to matters other than wage rates."

2. By striking out from section 19 thereof the words "on the first day of May, 1942" and substituting therefor "on the eighteenth day of May, 1942".

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing Minister of Agriculture to permit Associations to hold race meetings on race courses other than their own

P.C. 4274

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 22nd day of May, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Agriculture reports that certain Associations are unable to conduct horse racing because their race courses are being used by the Department of National Defence; and

That because of this and other considerations it is considered advisable to allow Associations affected thereby to use race courses other than their own;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, is pleased to empower and doth hereby empower the Minister of Agriculture, for the duration of the war, to authorize an Association as referred to in Subsection 2 of Section 235 of the Criminal Code to hold a race meeting as provided in the said subsection upon a race course other than one belonging to such Association provided that said race course is one which is now subject to the provisions of Subsection 2 of Section 235 of the Criminal Code and is located in the vicinity of the race course belonging to such Association.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending Wartime Salaries Order—definition of
“employer engaged in war industry”

Canada Gazette (Extra), May 26, 1942

P.C. 4346

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 26th day of May, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Finance reports that the wording of paragraph 5 of The Wartime Salaries Order (P.C. 1549, 27th February, 1942) includes within the scope of that paragraph such broad classification of employers that it lacks the definiteness required for administrative purposes;

That the said paragraph 5 was intended to benefit and extend only to persons engaged in undertakings having to do with the production, repairing and servicing of implements of war and war supplies, as such terms are commonly understood, and was not intended to apply generally to persons engaged in industries producing goods for general consumption, such as are common in times of peace; and

That it is desirable to amend the said paragraph in order to make clearer the types of employers to which it should apply;

Therefore His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance (concurred in by the Minister of National Revenue) and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to revoke paragraph 5 of the Wartime Salaries Order, being P.C. 1549 of February 27, 1942, and it is hereby revoked and the following substituted therefor:

"5. (a) Notwithstanding paragraph 2 hereof, the Minister of National Revenue, if he is satisfied that it is important to the war effort that an increased rate of salary be paid to a particular salaried official, may, in special cases, permit an employer engaged in a war industry to grant one increase of an amount approved by the Minister in the rate of salary paid to

- (i) a salaried official who is a citizen of a country other than Canada and who is performing services in Canada requiring special technical or other special qualifications and experience;
- (ii) a salaried official who was engaged at a probationary rate of salary on or after January 1, 1940, and prior to December 1, 1941;
- (iii) a salaried official whose duties and responsibilities have been substantially increased, since his salary rate was established, by reason of new or additional production for war purposes in the plant, factory, firm or other production unit in which he is employed;
- (iv) a salaried official whose rate of salary is unduly low in relation to the prevailing rate of salary generally payable for the same or substantially similar services in the same business or in comparable businesses, provided that the new salary rate established by the increase herein permitted shall not exceed the said prevailing rate.

(b) For the purpose of this paragraph "an employer engaged in a war industry" is intended to mean an employer engaged in the production, repairing or servicing of implements or munitions of war, as such terms are commonly understood, or of ships or aircraft, or an employer engaged mainly in supplying parts, materials, equipment or services for use therein, or an employer engaged wholly or mainly on construction for war purposes, but shall not include an employer engaged mainly in supplying, producing, repairing or servicing goods, materials, equipment or services for general use, such as are common in times of peace. For greater certainty but without restricting the generality of the foregoing, the following shall be deemed to be employers engaged in war industry:

- (i) businesses which have been established since September 1, 1939, to produce, service or repair implements or munitions of war, as such terms are commonly understood;
- (ii) businesses which have substantially expanded, converted or altered their operations at the request of the Department of Munitions and Supply, for the purpose of producing, repairing or servicing implements or munitions of war, or of supplying materials or equipment mainly used in producing, repairing or servicing implements or munitions of war.
- (c) Application for permission to pay an increased salary to a salaried official pursuant to the provisions of this paragraph shall be submitted by the employer to the Minister of National Revenue on the prescribed form, setting forth all the facts which in the opinion of the employer warrant the proposed salary adjustment. No payment of an increase in salary pursuant to the provisions of this paragraph, or on account thereof, shall be made to a salaried official until notification has been received by the employer from the Minister stating that an increase in salary has been approved and the amount thereof. The decision of the Minister as to whether an increase in salary is to be permitted under the terms of this paragraph, and as to the amount thereof, shall be final and conclusive."

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council amending P.C. 7191, 12th September, 1941—
definition of rubber**

Canada Gazette (Extra), May 23, 1942

P.C. 4347

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 22nd day of May, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Chairman of the Wartime Industries Control Board and the Controller of Supplies advise that, in order to facilitate the effective operation of the regulations respecting the sale and distribution of rubber in Canada, it is necessary that Order in Council P.C. 7191, of 12th September, 1941, as amended by P.C. 8545, of 4th November, 1941, be further amended in the manner hereinafter provided;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, and under authority of the War Measures Act, is pleased to amend Order in Council P.C. 7191, of 12th September, 1941 (as amended by P.C. 8545, of 4th November, 1941) and it is hereby amended as follows:

1. Paragraph (d) of section 1 is rescinded and the following is substituted therefor:

“(d) ‘Rubber’ means crude natural rubber in all its forms and without restricting the generality of the foregoing, includes liquid latex of natural rubber not compounded beyond the addition of preservative, unmanufactured balata, unmanufactured gutta percha and unmanufactured guayule.”

2. Section 2 is rescinded and the following is substituted therefor:

- “2 (i) After the date of the publication hereof in the Canada Gazette, no person shall import rubber or rubber products into Canada except under permit issued by the Minister of National Revenue.
- (ii) For the purposes of this section, rubber products mean articles or products manufactured wholly or in part of rubber of any kind including rubber as defined in section 1, paragraph (d) hereof, scrap rubber and rubber reclaim.”

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council amending P.C. 1910, March 18th, 1941—calling men out
from time to time for military training**

P.C. 4358

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 26th day of May, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 1910 dated March 18th, 1941, pursuant to the National Resources Mobilization Act, 1940, and the War Measures Act, Reserve Army (Special) Regulations, 1941, were established for the purpose of making provision for the training, discipline, administration and other matters in respect of the men called out or to be called out from time to time pursuant to the National Resources Mobilization Act, 1940;

And whereas the Minister of National Defence reports it is necessary to make further provision in respect of the men called out or to be called out from time to time for military training pursuant to the National Resources Mobilization Act, 1940, and any Regulations passed thereunder, and

That further amendments to Reserve Army (Special) Regulations, 1941, are accordingly required for the purposes aforesaid.

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence and under the authority of the National Resources Mobilization Act, 1940, Chapter 13, of the Statutes of 1940 and the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada 1927, and notwithstanding the provisions of any other Statutes, Regulations or Orders, is pleased to amend the said Reserve Army (Special) Regulations, 1941, and they are hereby amended as follows:—

1. Sub-paragraph (f) of paragraph 3 is amended by deleting the semicolon after the word "Arms", in the third line thereof, inserting a comma and adding the words,

"and includes a District Depot or any establishment or unit of the Canadian Army."

2. Sub-paragraph (g) of paragraph 3 is amended by adding to the end thereof the following:

"It also includes a District Depot or any establishment or unit of the Canadian Army."

3. The following new sub-paragraph (gg) is added after sub-paragraph (g) in paragraph 3:

"(gg) "Training Centre" means a Basic Training Centre, an Advanced Training Centre, a District Depot, or any establishment or unit of the Canadian Army."

His Excellency in Council, is further pleased to order that the foregoing amendments to the said regulations shall come into force and operation on the 15th day of May, A.D., 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council prohibiting export of commodities listed except
under permit**

Canada Gazette (Extra), May 30, 1942

P.C. 4361

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 26th day of May, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council of October 4, 1941, P.C. 7674, the exportation from Canada of certain articles is prohibited, except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce;

And whereas the Department of Agriculture and the Wartime Prices and Trade Board have recommended that, in order to conserve supplies essential for Canadian requirements, the exportation of certain grain and glass products be now prohibited;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce, and under and by virtue of the power vested in the Governor General in Council by Section 290 of the Customs Act (Section 10, Chapter 24 of the Statutes of 1937) and by the War Measures Act (Chapter 206 R.S.C. 1927) is pleased to order as follows:—

1. The exportation of the following commodities is hereby prohibited, except under Permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce:

Group 1.—AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Wheat germ and wheat germ middlings,
Oat groats or hulled oats, oat middlings,
Oat shorts and animal feeding oatmeal.

Group 7.—NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND THEIR PRODUCTS

Lamp and lantern chimneys of glass,
Demijohns or glass carboys, bottles, decanters, flasks, jars, phials
and balls, of glass.

2. Schedule One of the said Order in Council (P.C. 7674 of October 4, 1941) is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the articles above enumerated.

3. This Order shall come into force and have effect on and after the first day of June, one thousand nine hundred and forty-two.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council revoking section 3 of Regulation 12 of the Patents,
Designs, Copyright and Trade Mark (Emergency) Order 1939—
payments for renewals or registration of patents, etc.,
in enemy territory

P.C. 4401

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 26th day of May, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas Section (3) of Regulation 12 of the Patents, Designs, Copyright and Trade Mark (Emergency) Order, 1939, permits certain payments to be made for obtaining the grant and renewal of patents and for obtaining the registration of copyrights, designs and trade marks or the renewal of such registration, in enemy territory and proscribed territory, under appropriate conditions, and that this provision was made in order that the practice in Canada might be similar to the practice in the United Kingdom;

And whereas the Secretary of State reports that, as a result of consultations with representatives of the United Kingdom, the provision has now been revoked in the United Kingdom;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Secretary of State, is pleased to revoke and doth hereby revoke Section (3) of Regulation 12 of the Patents, Designs, Copyright and Trade Mark (Emergency) Order, 1939, (P.C. 3362, dated 27th October, 1939.)

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing drawback of customs duty on woven fabrics
wholly of cotton

P.C. 4422

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 26th day of May, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Finance reports:—

That sub-Item (b) of Drawback Item 1030 authorizes the payment of a drawback of 99 per cent of the customs duty paid on woven fabrics, wholly of cotton, not bleached, mercerized nor coloured, weighing not more than seven and one-half pounds per one hundred square yards when imported under the British Preferential Tariff and used exclusively in the manufacture of articles enumerated in Tariff Item 236:

That the goods enumerated in Tariff Item 236 are: surgical dressings, antiseptic or aseptic, including absorbent cotton, lint, lamb's wool, tow, jute, oakum, woven fabric of cotton weighing not more than seven and one-half pounds per one hundred square yards, whether imported singly or in combination one with another, but not stitched or otherwise manufactured; surgical trusses and suspensory bandages of all kinds; sanitary napkins, and abdominal supports;

That sub-Item (b) of Drawback Item 1030 has been inoperative since December 2, 1940, the date on which the customs duty was removed on imports of cotton fabrics from the United Kingdom;

That sub-Item (a) of Drawback Item 1030 authorizes the payment of a drawback of 50 per cent of the customs duty paid on materials, n.o.p., when used exclusively in the manufacture of articles enumerated in Tariff Item 236;

That cotton fabric of the type used in the manufacture of surgical dressings is no longer obtainable in the United Kingdom and it is therefore necessary for manufacturers of surgical dressings to procure their requirements of cotton fabric in the United States;

That woven fabrics, wholly of cotton, not bleached, mercerized nor coloured, weighing not more than seven and one-half pounds per one hundred square yards, imported from the United States are subject to a customs duty of $17\frac{1}{2}$ per cent and 3 cents per pound, but when used exclusively in the manufacture of articles enumerated in Tariff Item 236 a drawback of 50 per cent of the customs duty is provided for under sub-Item (a) of Drawback Item 1030;

That during recent months there has been a marked increase in the price in the United States of woven fabrics, wholly of cotton, not bleached, mercerized nor coloured, weighing not more than seven and one-half pounds per one hundred square yards;

That the National interest would be best served in the present emergency by increasing from 50 per cent to 99 per cent the amount of drawback

payable on imports from all countries of woven fabrics, wholly of cotton, not bleached, mercerized nor coloured, weighing not more than seven and one-half pounds per one hundred square yards.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order that a temporary item be, and it is hereby established in Schedule "B" of Customs Tariff providing for a drawback of 99 per cent of the customs duty paid on imported woven fabrics, wholly of cotton, not bleached, mercerized nor coloured, weighing not more than seven and one-half pounds per one hundred square yards, as set forth hereunder, effective April 1, 1942.

| Item No. | Goods | When Subject to Drawback | Portion of Duty (not including Special Duty or Dumping Duty) Pay- able as Drawback |
|-------------|--|---|---|
| 1031 | Woven fabrics, wholly of cotton, not bleached, mercerized nor coloured, weighing not more than seven and one-half pounds per one hundred square yards. | When imported and used exclusively in the manufacture of articles enumerated in Tariff Item 236.... | 99 per cent |

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending regulations *re* sale of War Savings Certificates— sale to any infant or minor

P.C. 4423

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 26th day of May, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY
THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 2185 dated May 24, 1940, and amendments thereto, regulations were made with respect to War Savings Certificates;

And Whereas one of the most important classes of purchaser of War Savings Certificates is children, and the Minister of Finance is of the opinion that all steps should be taken to encourage and facilitate their whole-hearted participation in the War Savings Campaign;

And Whereas with that object in view, the National War Finance Committee and the Minister of Finance believe it is desirable to simplify and clarify the regulations under which War Savings Certificates are sold to and redeemed by minors.

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and under the authority of the War Measures Act, chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to amend the existing Orders in Council and regulations governing the issue, sale and redemption of War Savings Certificates; and they are hereby amended as follows,—

1. Clause 2 (c) of Order in Council, P.C. 2184 dated May 24, 1940, is amended by adding the following:—

“ . . . the War Savings Certificates may, without the authority, aid, assistance or intervention of any other persons or official being required be sold to any infant or minor, whether such person is qualified by law to enter into ordinary contracts or not.”

2. Clause 2 (c) of Order in Council P.C. 2184 dated May 24, 1940, is amended by adding the following:

“The Minister of Finance may redeem hereunder War Savings Certificates registered in the names of infants or minors under and in accordance with the provisions of regulations laid down under this Order.”

3. Regulation 10 of the regulations made by the Minister of Finance with respect to War Savings Certificates and authorized by Order in Council P.C. 2185 of 24th of May, 1940, is rescinded and the following substituted therefor:—

“10. (a) In the case of children under twelve years of age an application for redemption should be made by a letter to the Minister of Finance from the parent or guardian indicating what urgent need of the child requires that his certificate be redeemed and each certificate being presented for redemption must be signed on the reverse side in the space provided by the parent or guardian in his capacity as parent or guardian of the child who is the registered owner:

(b) In the case of children over twelve years of age and under sixteen years of age, an application for redemption before maturity must be accompanied by the same material as is required under paragraph (a) above, and in addition the child who is registered owner of the certificate must sign the reverse side of each certificate in the space provided;

(c) In the case of children over sixteen years of age and under twenty-one, an application for redemption before maturity must be submitted by the child who is registered owner and each certificate being presented for redemption must be signed by the registered owner on the reverse side in the space provided.”

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending regulations with respect to War Savings
Certificates—redemption

P.C. 4424

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 26th day of May, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 2185 dated May 24, 1940, and amendments thereto, regulations were made with respect to War Savings Certificates;

And whereas the National War Finance Committee and the Minister of Finance believe that it is desirable and necessary to amend the said regulations by prescribing the procedure for applications for redemption of Certificates before maturity and in particular to eliminate the requirement that the Bank of Canada must either have a record of the signature of the holder or a statutory declaration or other satisfactory evidence to identify the holder.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to revoke Regulation 6 of the regulations governing the issue and redemption of War Savings Certificates made by Order in Council P.C. 2185 dated May 24, 1940, and it is hereby revoked, and the following is substituted therefor:

"6. Redemption:

- (a) in making application for redemption, a registered holder is required to sign the reverse side of the War Savings Certificate in the space provided;
- (b) the Minister reserves the right to require ninety days' notice in case of redemption before maturity."

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council

Order in Council authorizing financial assistance *re* immediate expansion
of sheep raising in Canada

P.C. 4427

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 28th May, 1942.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report dated 19th May, 1942, from the Minister of Agriculture, representing that in view of the greatly increased requirements for wool in Canada, particularly for military purposes, and of the fact that war developments threaten supply lines used for

bringing wool to this continent, the Wool Administrator has made representations urging the necessity of greatly increasing the Canadian sheep population in order that Canada may attain a greater degree of self-sufficiency in wool;

That all Provincial Departments of Agriculture have agreed to co-operate with the Agricultural Supplies Board in a programme of immediate expansion of sheep raising in Canada, with the objective of increasing Canadian sheep holdings by one million head by 1943, and have already taken steps to plan sheep-expansion programmes for their respective Provinces;

That, in support of their programmes, Provincial Departments of Agriculture have asked for financial assistance by the Dominion Government in the transportation of suitable female breeding stock from sheep raisers with surplus ewes or ewe lambs to farmers who are prepared to increase their present flocks or to start new ones;

That, to encourage prospective flock owners to purchase the female stock needed for the establishment of new flocks, it is deemed desirable and expedient to make provisions for loaning, to farmers starting new flocks, rams of the desired type and breeding; and

That to provide for the transportation of female stock it is estimated that the sum of \$100,000 will be required, and to provide for the purchase and distribution of a sufficient number of rams for new flocks it is further estimated that a further sum of \$30,000 will be required.

The Minister, therefore, recommends, on the report of the Agricultural Supplies Board, that authority be granted under the War Measures Act:

(1) to pay freight charges from points of origin to points of distribution on ewes or ewe lambs purchased for breeding, as follows—

(a) on complete carload lots, when shipped in

- i. double-deck cars, if originating in the Prairie Provinces and shipped to distribution points east of Fort William or in British Columbia,
- ii. single-deck or double-deck cars if originating in the Prairie Provinces and shipped to distribution points west of Fort William,
- iii. single-deck or double-deck cars if originating east of Fort William and shipped to distribution points in Eastern Canada,
- iv. single-deck or double-deck cars if originating in British Columbia and shipped to distribution points within the same Province.

(b) on less than carload lots (I.c.I.) for local distribution at points not more than 200 miles from points of origin;

(2) to the extent that they may be available, to pay costs of purchase and distribution of suitable rams for loaning to farmers starting new flocks of sheep, on the following basis—

(a) any farmer starting a flock containing a minimum of 15 females to be loaned a suitable ram for the first two seasons, such ram to remain the property of the Dominion Government,

(b) no farmer, however, to be loaned more than one ram, regardless of the size of flock he establishes.

The Minister further recommends that authority be granted for the expenditure out of moneys allotted from the War Appropriation to the Department of Agriculture for the use of the Agricultural Supplies Board of a sum not exceeding \$130,000 for the said purposes.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendations and submit the same for approval.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council

Order in Council creating Capital Account Suspense Fund

P.C. 31/4430

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 27th May, 1942.

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Minister of Munitions and Supply reporting:

“That Section 3 of The War Appropriation Act, 1941, provided that the Government of Canada may act as the agent of the government of any British or foreign country allied with His Majesty for any purpose which, in the opinion of the Governor-in-Council, will aid directly or indirectly in the prosecution of the war, and that any obligations or costs incurred temporarily or assumed by the Government of Canada in the exercise of the powers thereby conferred may be paid out of any unappropriated moneys in the Consolidated Revenue Fund;

That the said Act also provided that with the approval of the Governor-in-Council, any moneys received as a refund or repayment of any advance, loan or expenditure made under the authority of the said Act or The War Appropriation Acts of 1939 and 1940 may be re-expended, advanced or loaned for the purposes of the said Act;

That it is frequently necessary or desirable that payments be made on account of plant construction and the acquisition of machinery and equipment in connection with various projects in which the Government of the United Kingdom is financially interested, either wholly or in part, in advance of a decision being reached as to the extent to which the costs of such projects respectively are to be borne by that Government and the obtaining of the necessary authorizations with respect thereto, and that it is desirable that the amounts required to enable such payments to be made be advanced by the Canadian Government.”

The Board concur in the above report, and recommend that under and by virtue of the powers conferred by the War Measures Act, and all other powers in that behalf, Your Excellency in Council be pleased to order:

1. That there be created a general fund to be designated as the “Capital Account Suspense Fund” for the purposes hereinafter set forth, and that the sum of \$1,000,000 be transferred to the credit of the said Fund out of the Special War Appropriation, 1942.

2. That the Minister of Munitions and Supply be authorized to advance and pay out of the said Capital Account Suspense Fund such amounts as the said Minister may from time to time consider necessary or proper on account of the cost of the construction of plants, the acquisition of machinery and equipment and other expenditures of a capital nature in respect of the expansion of projects which at the time such expenditures are made have been duly approved by the Government of the United Kingdom and also by the Government of Canada if that Government has any financial interest therein, and in which the Government of the United Kingdom is financially interested either in association with the Government of Canada or by itself, under contracts or orders entered into or placed by or on behalf of the said Minister, pending a decision as to the extent to which such costs and expenditures are to be borne by the Government of the United Kingdom and the obtaining of the necessary specific authorizations with respect to such costs and expenditures.

3. That there may be credited to the said Fund all amounts from time to time received from or charged to the Government of the United Kingdom in respect of advances or payments made out of the said Fund for the purposes aforesaid and also all amounts for which specific authorization shall be given from time to time by Your Excellency-in-Council subsequently to such advances or payments as aforesaid having been made, and that all amounts from time to time credited to the said Fund as aforesaid may be re-expended or advanced for the like purposes from time to time as the Minister of Munitions and Supply may from time to time determine.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council establishing procedure re claims arising out of the loss
of registered or insured Postal packets addressed to members
of the Armed Forces**

P.C. 36/4430

*Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board,
approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 27th
May, 1942.*

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Minister of National Defence and the Honourable the Minister of National Defence for Air reporting that:—

1. Instances have occurred, in Canada, where registered or insured postal packets, addressed to members of the Canadian Army and the Royal Canadian Air Force serving in Canada have been lost after they had been delivered by the Postal Authorities to the unit in which the addressee is serving, but prior to the packet in question having been delivered to the addressee in person.

2. It is not always feasible for the Army, Royal Canadian Air Force or other Postal Authorities to deliver such registered or insured mail matter personally to the addressee and obtain his receipt therefor.

3. Of necessity said registered or insured mail matter is delivered to the Orderly Room of the unit or formation concerned by the Army, Royal Canadian Air Force or other Postal Authorities who obtain a receipt therefor from the officer or clerk on duty in the said Orderly Room and further responsibility for the delivery of the said mail to the addressee devolves upon the person signing the receipt, the mail matter in question then being delivered to the respective addressees under unit or formation arrangements.

4. Pursuant to Order in Council P.C. 32/8400 dated 29th October, 1941, cases of the loss of registered or insured mail matter addressed to members of the Canadian Army arising in the United Kingdom or on the Continent of Europe are investigated by the Canadian Claims Commission (Overseas) constituted in pursuance of Order in Council P.C. 29/2544 dated 11th April, 1941, and if in the opinion of the Commission the loss can be traced to the theft by or negligence of the Army Postal Orderly, the Commission certifies accordingly to the Chief Treasury Officer (Overseas) stating the compensation (but not exceeding \$25.00 in respect of the loss of any one packet or the contents thereof) which is payable to the addressee, or to the sender upon the addressee waiving his claim, and upon such certification, payment is made by the Chief Treasury Officer (Overseas).

5. The Postal authorities have fixed a maximum indemnity of \$25.00 in the case of registered matter handled entirely by the Army Postal Service when loss occurs in Great Britain. In the case of loss of registered and insured matter in Canada, the domestic regulations which provide a maximum indemnity of \$25.00, \$50.00, \$75.00, and \$100.00, according to the fee actually paid, apply.

6. By Order in Council P.C. 59/7305 dated 17th September, 1941, the Judge Advocate-General exercises in Canada similar powers to those of the Canadian Claims Commission (Overseas) in respect of minor claims arising out of motor vehicle accidents.

7. Accordingly it is considered desirable that claims arising out of the loss of registered or insured postal packets addressed to members of the Canadian Army and members of the Royal Canadian Air Force serving in Canada should be dealt with by the Judge Advocate-General thereby following in principle the procedure already authorized by Order in Council P.C. 32/8400 in respect of similar losses of registered mail packets addressed to members of the Canadian Army occurring in the United Kingdom.

The Quartermaster General, the Acting Deputy Minister (Army), the Chief of the Air Staff, and the Deputy Minister of National Defence for Air have recommended therefore, that, where the loss of or from a registered or insured postal packet addressed to a member of the Canadian Army serving in Canada takes place in Canada after receipt thereof by the addressee's unit or formation from the Postal Service, and said loss can be traced to the theft by or the negligence of an officer or servant of the Crown, compensation not exceeding the sum of \$100.00 in respect of the loss of any one such registered or insured postal packet or of the contents thereof, shall be payable to the addressee or to the sender upon the addressee waiving his claim, under the following conditions:—

- (a) Each case wherein such loss occurs shall be reported to the Judge Advocate-General.
- (b) The Judge Advocate-General shall have power to cause such investigation as he deems necessary to be carried out in respect of

such loss, and, if in the opinion of the Judge Advocate-General the loss has occurred through the theft or negligence of an officer or servant of the Crown, he shall certify accordingly to the Chief Treasury Officer, stating the compensation which is payable to the addressee, or the sender upon the addressee waiving his claim, and the Chief Treasury Officer shall upon such certification make payment accordingly.

- (c) The Judge Advocate-General shall determine the compensation and payment shall be made on the same scale as would have been paid by the Canadian Post Office Authorities had the said registered or insured postal packet been lost while in the possession of the said Post Office Authorities, the compensation not to exceed \$100.00 in respect of the loss of any one registered article or insured parcel or the contents thereof.
- (d) If the Judge Advocate-General is of the opinion that the officer or servant of the Crown on whose alleged theft or negligence the claim is based is legally liable to reimburse the Crown in respect of any liability which the Crown has assumed by reason of such theft or negligence and the claim has been paid in full or in part a demand shall be made upon such officer or servant for reimbursement in accordance with the following procedure:—
 - (i) The Judge Advocate-General shall forward to the appropriate branch concerned of the Department of National Defence, a statement setting out the reasons why the officer or servant of the Crown is legally liable to reimburse the Crown.
 - (ii) The appropriate officer shall then cause a written demand to be sent to the officer or servant of the Crown concerned incorporating therein the aforesaid reasons of the Judge Advocate-General.
 - (iii) Such demand shall call upon such officer or servant to show cause within one week of the receipt by him of such demand, why he should not be put under stoppages of pay and allowance or other emoluments to reimburse the Crown.
 - (iv) If within the aforesaid period of one week such officer or servant of the Crown fails to show cause why he should not be put under stoppages, as aforesaid, or if purporting to show cause, the reasons which he has advanced are not considered by the Deputy Minister (Army) or the Deputy Minister of National Defence for Air to warrant such officer or servant not being placed under stoppages, as aforesaid, or if after further investigation the Deputy Minister (Army) or the Deputy Minister of National Defence for Air does not consider that satisfactory cause has been so shown, then the said Deputy Ministers may make such orders as to them seem just for the stoppage of all or part of the pay, allowances and other emoluments (other than dependents' allowance, if any, and the amount of pay assigned in connection therewith) granted to, or in respect of, such officer or servant of the Crown for the purpose of paying the amount set out in the order for reimbursement.

The undersigned concur in the aforesaid recommendations and have the honour to recommend that Your Excellency in Council, under and by virtue of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and notwithstanding the provisions of any other Statute or Law, be pleased to approve the same."

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council applying provisions of Post Discharge Re-establishment
Order to salt-water fishermen and seamen generally who are
in receipt of pension

P.C. 80/4430

*Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board,
approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the
27th May, 1942.*

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Minister of Pensions and National Health reporting that:

"Whereas it has been deemed to be expedient and in the public interest to provide, under the authority contained in Order in Council dated the 30th April, 1942 (P.C. 104/3546), for the payment of pension for a person who, while serving upon a ship of Canadian registry or licence, to a Canadian salt-water fisherman who, while serving upon any ship engaged in the Canadian salt-water fishing industry and to a person of Canadian nationality who while serving on any certified non-Canadian ship during the war with the German Reich, suffers disability as a direct result of enemy warlike action or of counter-action taken against the same;

And whereas it is considered that provision should be made whereby such person, so disabled as a result of enemy action or counter-action as to prevent him from resuming his occupation or from following his principal former occupation, should be afforded training for the purpose of re-establishing him in civil life under similar conditions to those which have been made available to a person who has been so disabled while serving in the naval, military or air forces of Canada;

The undersigned has the honour to recommend, therefore, that Your Excellency in Council, under and by virtue of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any other act or regulation, be pleased to approve the following regulation:

REGULATION

1. The provisions of paragraphs 6 and 13 of the Post Discharge Re-establishment Order, dated the 1st day of October, 1941 (P.C. 7633), as amended, shall be applicable to a person who is in receipt of payment of pension in respect of a disability, under the authority contained in Order in Council dated the 30th day of April, 1942 (P.C. 104/3546), which disability, in the opinion of the Minister, prevents such person from resuming his occupation or from following his principal former occupation provided that in so far as the provisions of paragraphs 10 and 11 of the said Post Discharge Re-establishment Order relate to paragraph 6 thereof, "discharge" shall mean the date on which the first payment of pension was issued, and further provided that the "period of service" of such person shall be deemed to have been fifty-two weeks."

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council rescinding P.C. 2197, 1st June, 1942—Regulations
respecting manufacture of ice cream

Canada Gazette (Extra), May 30, 1942

P.C. 4478

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 28th day of May, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by regulations established under the Dairy Industry Act and under the Food and Drugs Act the minimum milk fat content of plain ice cream is thirteen (13) per centum by weight and the minimum total solids content is thirty-six (36) per centum by weight;

And whereas by regulations established under the Dairy Industry Act the minimum weight of food solids per gallon of plain ice cream is one and nine-tenths (1.9) pounds per gallon of which sixty-five one-hundredths pounds shall be milk fat;

And whereas the Minister of Agriculture reports that large quantities of dairy products in various forms are required by the United Kingdom Ministry of Food;

That there is an increasing demand for dairy products on the domestic market of Canada; and

That it is now expedient and desirable to conserve and control the amount of milk fat used in the manufacture of ice cream thereby making an increased quantity of milk fat available for the manufacture of other essential dairy products;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture and the Minister of Pensions and National Health, and under authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order as follows:

1. The Regulations respecting the manufacture of ice cream, established by Order in Council dated the 20th day of March, 1942, P.C. 2197 are hereby rescinded, effective the first day of June, 1942.

2. The following regulations respecting the manufacture and sale of ice cream are hereby made and established:—

1. On and after the first day of June, 1942, no person shall manufacture, import into Canada sell, offer or have in possession for sale:

- (a) ice cream which contains more than ten and one-half (10·5) per centum by weight or less than nine and one-half (9·5) per centum by weight of milk fat;
- (b) ice cream which contains less than thirty-four (34) per centum by weight of food solids;
- (c) ice cream which contains less than one and seven-tenths (1·7) pounds of food solids per gallon of which amount not less than forty-seven one-hundredths (0·47) pounds shall be milk fat;
- (d) ice cream which weighs less than five (5) pounds per gallon.

2. Any person who contravenes these regulations shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine of not less than fifty dollars nor more than two hundred and fifty dollars, or to imprisonment for a term of not less than ten days nor more than two months, or both such fine and such imprisonment.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing Regulations respecting Transport Facilities and Equipment

Canada Gazette (Extra), June 11, 1942

P.C. 4487

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 9th day of June, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 3677 of November 15, 1939, made under the provisions of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, as amended by Order in Council P.C. 4251 of December 20, 1939, and further amended by Order in Council P.C. 5285 of October 2, 1940, authority was given for the appointment, by the Minister of Transport, of an officer to be known as the Transport Controller to deal with applications made

on behalf of certain governments or agencies mentioned in the said Order in Council P.C. 3677 in order to determine, from time to time, the preference or priority of movement to be given to any class or classes of troops, naval forces, materials or supplies on behalf of such governments or agencies according to the necessities of the case, and also in like manner to deal with such applications as might from time to time be made on behalf of private parties for priority of movement with respect to the transport of materials and supplies between points or places in Canada;

And whereas, pursuant to the provisions of said Order in Council P.C. 3677, T. C. Lockwood, Esq., of the City of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec, General Traffic Manager of the Cunard White Star Line, was appointed as Transport Controller, public notice whereof was published in the Canada Gazette on November 17, 1939;

And whereas the Acting Minister of Transport reports that the Transport Controller is performing essential services in arranging priorities and regulating traffic to enable munitions and supplies to be forwarded to seaboard as required, and that in order to enable the Transport Controller to perform such essential services it is considered necessary to enlarge and extend his powers and authority in accordance with the terms of the regulations hereto appended.

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Transport and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to make the attached regulations respecting transportation and transport facilities and equipment and they are hereby made and established accordingly.

His Excellency in Council, on the same recommendation, is further pleased to appoint and doth hereby appoint Thomas Clarence Lockwood, Esquire, Transport Controller to administer the said regulations and to exercise the powers therein provided.

His Excellency in Council is further pleased, hereby to grant authority for the appointment, by the Minister of Transport, of such staff and organization as may be required by the Transport Controller, and for the payment of salaries and administration expenses of the Transport Controller and his staff incurred in the exercise of the powers aforesaid, including travelling expenses of the Transport Controller or anyone acting under his authority.

His Excellency in Council is also pleased to revoke and doth hereby revoke Order in Council P.C. 3677, dated November 15, 1939, amended as aforesaid.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

REGULATIONS RESPECTING TRANSPORT FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

1. *Interpretation.*

(1) For the purpose of these Regulations and of any Order made under these Regulations unless the context otherwise requires:

- (a) "the Controller" or "the Transport Controller" shall mean the person from time to time appointed Transport Controller by the Governor General in Council, and for the time being in office as such;

- (b) "Deputy Controller" or "Deputy Transport Controller" shall mean any person from time to time appointed a Deputy Transport Controller by the Governor General in Council, and for the time being in office as such;
- (c) "dealing in or with" shall include buying, selling, leasing, hiring, lending, borrowing, exchanging, acquiring, importing, storing, supplying, chartering, operating, delivering, transporting, distributing, dispensing, shipping, conveying, installing or using and "deal in or with" and "dealt in or with" shall have corresponding meanings;
- (d) "equipment" shall mean any property, real or personal, and any goods owned by or under the control of any person for the purpose of operating Transport Facilities and any articles, substances or things which are or can be used to equip Transport Facilities; provided that the Minister may declare any articles, substances or things to be included in or to be excluded from "equipment" for the purposes of these Regulations or any part thereof;
- (e) "goods" shall include any articles, commodities, substances or things;
- (f) "Minister" shall mean the Minister of Transport;
- (g) "order" shall include any permit, regulation, prohibition, direction, requirement, restriction, limitation and instruction issued or made under the authority of these Regulations;
- (h) "person" shall include firm, corporation, co-operative enterprise, company, partnership, association or any other body and the heirs, executors, administrators, receivers, liquidators, curators and other legal representatives of such person according to the laws of that part of Canada applicable to the circumstances;
- (j) "services" shall mean any activities or undertakings sold or supplied by any person owning, operating, controlling or having in his possession any Transport Facilities or equipment or the operation thereof;
- (k) "Transport Facilities" shall mean any property, real or personal, used or useful for or incidental to, the transportation of goods and/or persons by land, water or highway, including any facilities for loading, unloading and/or storing goods and/or persons and any facilities owned or controlled by or in the possession of any person operating Transport Facilities, or owned by or under the control of any person under contract to sell or supply services or equipment to or for the use of any person operating Transport Facilities, and, (without limiting the generality of the foregoing) "Transport Facilities" shall include the following:
 - (i) Railways and the related matters described in Section 4, subsection (1), paragraph (a), sub-paragraphs (i), (ii) and (iii) of these Regulations; and
 - (ii) Ships and water craft of any and every kind; and
 - (iii) Highway facilities and vehicles of any and every kind; and
 - (iv) Storage facilities used or capable of being used in connection with transporting any goods;

provided that the Minister may declare any facilities for transporting goods and/or persons to be included in or excluded from the term "Transport Facilities" for the purpose of these Regulations.

(2) Except as herein otherwise provided His Majesty in right of Canada and His Majesty in right of any province thereof shall be bound by the provisions of these Regulations.

(3) The Interpretation Act R.S.C. 1927, Chapter 1 and any amendments thereto shall extend and apply to these Regulations and to any Order made hereunder as if the said Act were by its terms extended and made applicable to these Regulations and any such Order, except in so far as any provision of the said Act is inconsistent with the intent or object of these Regulations or any such Order, or would give to any word, expression or clause thereof an interpretation repugnant to the subject matter or the context, or is in these Regulations or any such Order declared not applicable thereto.

(4) These Regulations and any Order made under these Regulations shall prevail over the provisions of the Railway Act, the Canada Grain Act and any other Statute or Order in Council and any Regulations or Order made thereunder, regulating or affecting Transport Facilities or equipment or services.

2. Constitution of Transport Controller.

(1) There shall be a Transport Controller appointed by the Governor General in Council who shall have the powers set out in these Regulations.

(2) A Deputy Transport Controller shall have and exercise any and all powers conferred on the Transport Controller subject to any restriction thereof which the Controller may from time to time impose and subject in all cases to review by the Controller provided that any Order of a Deputy Transport Controller shall be final and binding unless and until it has been reviewed and varied or vacated by the Transport Controller.

(3) In carrying out the powers and duties vested in and imposed on the Transport Controller by these Regulations, the Transport Controller shall co-operate with the Canadian Representative of the British Ministry of War Transport and with the Director of the Office of Defence Transportation of the United States of America in all transportation matters of mutual interest to the respective Governments in the prosecution of the war, and shall co-operate with the authorities regulating or directing various Transport Facilities or equipment in Canada with a view to ensuring harmonious and effective action in furtherance of the war program of Canada.

3. Priority of Movement on All Transport Facilities or Equipment.

(1) The Transport Controller shall have power to order any person owning or operating Transport Facilities or equipment to transport in such priority, over other goods and persons, and as between them, as the Controller shall direct;

(a) any goods or persons for or on behalf of, or at the request of the armed forces of Canada or the Allies of Canada or any auxiliary services of such armed forces; and

(b) any goods or persons for or on behalf of, or at the request of His Majesty in right of Canada or any agency thereof or any corporation owned or controlled by His Majesty in right of Canada, or for or on behalf of, or at the request of, any Board or Controller or official given jurisdiction over any goods or services by the Governor General in Council, or by statute of the Parliament of Canada, or by the Order of any such Board or Controller, or for or on behalf of the Government of any of the allies of Canada.

(2) For or incidental to the purpose of transporting or storing any goods or transporting any persons for or at the request of any of the forces, services, Governments, agencies, Boards, Controllers, or other officials mentioned in subsection (1) next preceding, the Transport Controller shall have power:

- (a) To charter, hire, lease or borrow any Transport Facilities or equipment under the authority of the Governor in Council or of the Department for whose account any Transport Facilities or equipment is chartered, hired, leased or borrowed;
- (b) To charter, hire, lease, borrow or requisition or take possession of any space on any Transport Facilities or equipment;
- (c) To rent, lease, hire, borrow, charter, requisition or take possession of any storage facilities, buildings or land, and
- (d) To enter into contracts for loading or unloading or handling, checking, watching, supervising or safe-guarding any goods.

4. *Control of Railway Facilities and Equipment.*

(1) For the purposes of this Section 4, unless the context otherwise requires:

- (a) "Railway Facilities" shall mean the following transport facilities, namely:
 - (i) Any Railway including electric railways (excepting street railways or tramways), and including all branches, extensions, sidings, stations, depots, wharves, rolling stock, equipment, stores, bridges, tunnels or other structures and any property real or personal and/or works connected therewith; and
 - (ii) Any facilities for loading and/or unloading on or from the facilities described in subparagraph (i) next preceding and any storage or Transport Facilities owned by or under the control of any person (including any Railway Express Company), under contract to sell or supply services or equipment to or for the use of any person operating Railway Facilities; and
 - (iii) Any storage facilities used or capable of being used with or incidental to the said facilities described in subparagraph (i) of this paragraph (a);
- (b) "equipment" shall include any property, including rolling stock, owned by or under the control of any person for the purpose of operating Railway Facilities and any articles, substances or things which are or can be used to equip Railway Facilities; provided that the Minister may declare any articles, substances or things to be included in or to be excluded from "equipment" for the purposes of this section or any part thereof;
- (c) "services" shall mean any activities or undertakings, sold or supplied by any person owning, operating, controlling or having in his possession any Railway Facilities or equipment;

(2) The Transport Controller shall have power exercisable from time to time;

- (a) To order any person dealing in or with Railway Facilities or equipment to limit, discontinue or cease to operate or to extend, furnish, supply or make use of any Railway Facilities, services, or equipment at such times and places and in the manner directed by the Controller;
- (b) To fix specific or maximum or minimum prices at which any services may be sold or offered for sale or supplied by any person owning or operating Railway Facilities or equipment, and to fix specific or maximum or minimum rates, fares or demurrage or penalty charges, and to establish tables or schedules of fares or rates to be charged by any person owning or operating Railway Facilities or equipment for the transportation of goods or persons generally or between specified points,

or for specified distances, or for specified periods of time, and to require any such person to adopt, and to conform to, any such table, or schedule, and to prohibit any sale or supply or charge at variance with any such order; provided that the provisions of this paragraph (b) shall be effective as of and from the 1st day of December, 1939; but provided further that every Order of the Transport Controller hereafter made under this paragraph (b) shall be subject to the concurrence of the Wartime Prices and Trade Board;

- (c) To prohibit, restrict, limit or require the use of any Railway Facilities or equipment by or to any designated person or designated class or group of persons, either generally or at, or between certain specified times or hours, or on certain specified days, or between certain specified places;
- (d) To order or require any persons owning or having power to dispose of, or being in possession of, or dealing in or with any Railway Facilities or equipment to produce to any person authorized in writing for the purpose by the Controller, all or any books, records and/or documents, and to permit the person so authorized to make copies of, or take extracts from the same, and when the Controller deems it necessary to remove and retain any such books, records, and/or documents;
- (e) To order or require any person having power to dispose of, or being in possession of, or dealing in or with Railway Facilities or equipment, or any agent, employee or representative of any such person to furnish, in such form and within such time as the Controller may prescribe, such facts, data or information as the Controller may deem necessary; and the Controller may, at his discretion, require the same to be furnished under oath or affirmation.

5. Breach of Contract Pursuant to Order.

Where any person fails to fulfil any contract or obligation whether made or assumed before or after the effective date of these Regulations, and such failure is due to compliance on the part of such person with any Order made under the authority of these Regulations after such contract or obligation was made or assumed, proof of that fact shall be a good defence to any action or proceeding against such person in respect of such failure.

6. Protection to Controller, Deputy Controller and Agents.

The Controller, any Deputy Controller and any person acting for, or on behalf of, or under the authority of, the Controller shall not be or become liable to any person for anything done or omitted in the exercise or purported exercise of any power or authority from time to time vested in the Controller.

7. Delegation.

The Transport Controller shall have power to delegate to any person or persons any power granted to the Transport Controller under these Regulations, including any power involving the exercise of a discretion.

8. Penalties.

Any person who contravenes or fails to observe any order of the Controller or a Deputy Controller, or any person acting under the authority of any of them, or who in any manner hinders or obstructs or makes any false statement or representation to, or for the use or information of, or pursuant to any order of, the Controller, a Deputy Controller, or any person acting under the authority of any of them, shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding One Thousand Dollars or to imprisonment

for a term not exceeding twelve months, or to both fine and imprisonment, but such person may, at the election of the Attorney General of Canada or of the Province in which the offence is alleged to have taken place, be prosecuted upon indictment, and if convicted shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Five Thousand Dollars, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding five years, or to both fine and imprisonment; and where the person guilty of an offence is a company or corporation, every person who at the time of the commission of the offence was a director or officer of the company or corporation shall be guilty of the like offence unless he proves that the act or omission constituting the offence took place without his knowledge or consent or that he exercised all due diligence to prevent the commission of such offence, and any person who aids or abets any offence by a company or corporation, whether or not he is an officer or a director thereof, shall be guilty of such offence as a principal.

Order in council exempting coke from customs duties

P.C. 4488

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 28th day of May, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas coke, n.o.p. is admitted duty free when imported from countries entitled to British Preferential Tariff treatment, but a customs duty of \$1.00 per ton and a war exchange tax of 10 per cent ad valorem apply to imports from countries the products of which are subject to Intermediate or General Tariff treatment;

And whereas the Coal Administrator is of the opinion that during the coming season there may be an opportunity to import coke from the United States to supply part of the demand in the domestic market;

And whereas the removal of the customs duty and war exchange tax on imports of coke from the United States would make it possible to sell this product under the ceiling price without the aid of a subsidy;

And whereas The Wartime Prices and Trade Board recommends that imports of coke, n.o.p. be exempt from the payment of customs duty and war exchange tax;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that imports under Tariff Item 587, the Item covering "coke, n.o.p.", when originating in countries entitled to Intermediate or General Tariff treatment be exempt from the customs duty of \$1.00 per ton and the war exchange tax of 10 per cent ad valorem, effective May 1, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council

Order in Council exempting copra or broken cocoanut meat
from customs duty

P.C. 4489

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 28th day of May, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas copra or broken cocoanut meat, not shredded, desiccated or prepared in any manner is admitted duty free when imported from countries entitled to British Preferential Tariff treatment, but a customs duty of $\frac{3}{4}$ cent per pound and a war exchange tax of 10 per cent ad valorem apply to imports from countries the products of which are subject to Intermediate or General Tariff treatment;

And whereas in addition to the customs duty and war exchange tax the special excise tax of 3 per cent applies to imports of copra or broken cocoanut meat, not shredded, desiccated or prepared in any manner from countries the products of which are subject to General Tariff treatment;

And whereas The Wartime Prices and Trade Board recommends that all imports of copra or broken cocoanut meat as described above be exempt from customs duties and taxes;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered,—

1. That “copra or broken cocoanut meat, not shredded, desiccated or prepared in any manner” when imported from countries the products of which are subject to Intermediate or General Tariff treatment be exempt from the customs duty of $\frac{3}{4}$ cent per pound and the war exchange tax of 10 per cent ad valorem;

2. That “copra or broken cocoanut meat, not shredded, desiccated or prepared in any manner” when imported from countries the products of which are subject to General Tariff treatment be exempt from the special excise tax of 3 per cent; and

3. That the aforementioned exemptions from customs duty, war exchange tax and special excise tax be made retroactive to April 1, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council exempting tin in blocks, pigs or bars from customs duties

P.C. 4490

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 28th day of May, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas tin, in blocks, pigs or bars is admitted duty free when imported from countries entitled to British Preferential Tariff treatment, but a customs duty of 5 per cent ad valorem and a war exchange tax of 10 per cent ad valorem apply to imports from countries the products of which are subject to Intermediate or General Tariff treatment;

And whereas in addition to the customs duty and war exchange tax the special excise tax of 3 per cent applies to imports of tin, in blocks, pigs or bars from countries the products of which are subject to General Tariff treatment;

And whereas The Wartime Prices and Trade Board recommends that all imports of tin, in blocks, pigs or bars be exempt from customs duties and taxes;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered,—

1. That "tin, in blocks, pigs or bars" when imported from countries the products of which are subject to Intermediate or General Tariff treatment be exempt from the customs duty of 5 per cent ad valorem and the war exchange tax of 10 per cent ad valorem;

2. That "tin, in blocks, pigs or bars" when imported from countries the products of which are subject to General Tariff treatment be exempt from the special excise tax of 3 per cent; and

3. That the aforementioned exemptions from customs duty, war exchange tax and special excise tax be made retroactive to May 1, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council exempting hatters' furs not on the skin from
customs duties**

P.C. 4525

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 29th day of May, 1942

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas hatters' furs, not on the skin, are admitted duty free from all countries but a war exchange tax of 10 per cent ad valorem applies to imports from countries the products of which are subject to Intermediate or General Tariff treatment;

And whereas the Minister of Finance reports that there has been a marked increase during recent months in the price of hatters' furs;

That the removal of the war exchange tax on imports of hatters' furs would probably enable hat manufacturers to produce their finished product and sell under ceiling prices without the aid of a subsidy; and

That The Wartime Prices and Trade Board recommends that imports of hatters' furs, not on the skin be exempt from the war exchange tax of 10 per cent ad valorem;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that imports of hatters' furs, not on the skin when originating in countries entitled to Intermediate or General Tariff treatment be exempt from the war exchange tax of 10 per cent ad valorem; effective February 2, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing form of "Applicant for Enlistment" Badge

Canada Gazette, July 11, 1942

P.C. 4697

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 19th day of June, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas Order in Council P.C. 7893 of October 11, 1941, which authorizes an "APPLICANT FOR ENLISTMENT" Badge and establishes regulations governing the distribution and issue of the said Badge does not provide for a Badge bearing a French inscription equivalent to the meaning of the English inscription "APPLICANT FOR ENLISTMENT" on the face of the Badge, and "PENALTY FOR MISUSE 500 DOLLARS OR SIX MONTHS IMPRISONMENT" on the reverse side;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence, is pleased to amend Order in Council P.C. 7893 of October 11, 1941, and it hereby amended by the revocation of paragraph 16 thereof and the substitution in lieu thereof of the following:

"16. The following shall be the form of Badge authorized by this Order in Council:—

"APPLICANT FOR ENLISTMENT" Badge: A badge of gilding metal or copper finished in silver or rhodium plate with shank and back, within an oval annulus inscribed "APPLICANT FOR ENLISTMENT" "CANADA" or "ASPIRANT A L'ENROLMENT" "CANADA"; a maple leaf in red enamel. The serial number stamped on reverse, together with the words in raised letters; "PENALTY FOR MISUSE 500 DOLLARS OR SIX MONTHS IMPRISONMENT" or "AMENDE 500 DOLLARS OU SIX MOIS D'EMPRISONNEMENT POUR PORT ILLEGAL". Height $1\frac{3}{8}$ inch. Width $2\frac{3}{8}$ inch."

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending P.C. 9794, 16th December, 1941—assistance to the movement of coal mined in Alberta and Crowsnest Pass District

P.C. 4740

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 5th day of June, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas Order in Council P.C. 9794 of the 16th day of December, 1941, authorizes assistance to the movement of coal mined in the Province of Alberta and the Crowsnest Pass District of the Province of British Columbia and shipped to consuming points in the Province of Ontario;

And whereas the Minister of Finance reports that the provisions of Section 3 (a) of the said Order in Council P.C. 9794 of the 16th day of December, 1941, do not provide sufficient flexibility and result in rates of subvention which are in some instances markedly in excess of the difference in laid down costs of the Canadian and imported coals.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, is pleased to amend the aforesaid Order in Council P.C. 9794 of December 16, 1941, and it is hereby amended by revoking Section 3 (a) thereof and substituting the following therefor,—

3. (a) When shipped direct to consumers, and not for resale, the assistance granted shall be the difference in amount per net ton between the laid down cost of Alberta or Crowsnest Pass District of British Columbia coal at points of consumption and the laid down cost at the same points of United States coal that would otherwise be used, up to

a maximum of twenty-five per cent (25%) of the tariff freight rate in effect at the time of shipment; the amount of the said reduction to be payable to the railway which shipped such coal.

His Excellency in Council, on the same recommendation, is further pleased to order and doth hereby order that the assistance made available under the provisions hereof shall be payable on movements of coal covered by acceptances issued on and after the tenth day following the date of approval hereof, except that with respect to acceptances still in effect under authority of Section 3 (a) of said Order in Council P.C. 9794, of 16th December, 1941, shipments shall be continued under authority of such acceptances until completed.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council approving an Agreement with the British Columbia
Fruit Board**

Canada Gazette (Extra), June 6, 1942

P.C. 4747

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 5th day of June, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Orders in Council dated the 27th day of October, 1939, P.C. 3349, the 7th day of September, 1940, P.C. 4493, and the 25th day of June, 1941, P.C. 1/4600, under the authority of the War Measures Act, agreements with respect to the marketing of apples grown in the Okanagan Valley of the Province of British Columbia during the years 1939, 1940 and 1941, respectively, were approved:

And whereas the Minister of Agriculture reports that by reason of the loss of export markets and other restrictions consequent upon the war, it is desirable and expedient to assist the growers of apples in the Okanagan Valley to market their 1942 crop; and

That it is estimated, on the basis of the quantity of apples likely to be subject to the provisions of the agreement, the sum of \$1,265,900 may be required.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture and under the authority of the War Measures Act, is pleased, hereby, to approve the attached agreement and to authorize the execution thereof by the Minister of Agriculture.

His Excellency in Council is further pleased to authorize and doth hereby authorize the expenditure of \$1,265,900, for the aforesaid purpose, chargeable to moneys allotted to the Department of Agriculture from the War Appropriation.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT entered into this day of
A.D. 1942.

BETWEEN:

British Columbia Fruit Board, a body politic under the Natural Products Marketing (British Columbia) Act and having its head office in the City of Kelowna, in the Province of British Columbia, hereinafter called the "Board"

OF THE FIRST PART

—and—

His Majesty, the King, in right of Canada and herein represented by the Honourable the Minister of Agriculture, hereinafter called the "Minister"

OF THE SECOND PART

Whereas because of losses of export markets and other restrictions resulting from the war the Board is confronted as in the seasons of 1939, 1940 and 1941 with the practical impossibility of marketing a substantial portion of the apples grown in British Columbia in 1942 which normally would be marketed in countries at present in the war zone;

And whereas the Minister has been authorized under the War Measures Act to enter into an agreement with the Board to safeguard the growers in part against losses which otherwise seem inevitable;

Now therefore in consideration of these presents the parties hereto covenant and agree each with the other as follows:—

1. (a) "Apples" means apples grown in the Okanagan Valley in the year 1942;
- (b) "Okanagan Valley" means that part of the Province of British Columbia lying east of the 121st meridian of west longitude and south of the 51st parallel of north latitude.
2. The Board covenants and agrees—
 - (a) that all sales of apples in Canada for fresh consumption shall be at prices authorized by the Minister for respective varieties, grades and packs;
 - (b) during the autumn months to feature in Western Canada the sale of unwrapped packs, and to explore the possibilities of bulk shipping and marketing;
 - (c) to receive for the account of the growers or growers' agents all moneys paid by the Minister for apples under the terms of this Agreement;
 - (d) to conduct a pool for the distribution of all moneys paid by the Minister together with all moneys received from sales of apples and after deducting all necessary and proper disbursements and expenses and such compensation as may be determined by the Board for apples excluded from marketing, to make payment to the growers or the growers' agents in accordance with a scheme of distribution determined by the Board which shall be on the basis of like returns for apples of the same variety, grade, size, marketability and packing costs;
 - (e) to obtain the Minister's approval of storage charges to be levied against the pooled returns from sales;
 - (f) to maintain detailed records of all sales of apples and all moneys received therefor together with such supporting vouchers as may be necessary for the purposes of any audit which may be required.

3. The Minister agrees to assist in the marketing of a maximum quantity of 4,750,000 boxes of apples, less any quantity sold by the Board outside of Canada, by paying to the Board the sum or amount by which the f.o.b. value of all sales by the Board in Canada for fresh consumption at prices authorized by the Minister totals less than an average of \$1.25 per box of wrapped pack and \$1.15 per box of unwrapped pack for a total quantity of 4,500,000 boxes less any quantity sold by the Board outside of Canada, and the sum or amount by which the f.o.b. value of any additional such sales not exceeding 250,000 boxes totals less than an average of \$1.00 per box.

4. The Minister further agrees to purchase from the Board up to 2,240,000 pounds of Choice Quality evaporated apple, 22% moisture, resulphured, packed for export, at 11c per pound f.o.b. shipping point.

5. Notwithstanding anything contained in Clause 3 hereof the Minister may suspend payment of part or the whole of any account pending investigation as to the quantity or quality of any delivery of apples.

6. Further notwithstanding anything contained in Clause 3 hereof, if the Board fails to follow any instructions given by the Minister under this agreement as to the marketing of apples or if there is any unreasonable failure on the part of the Board to further the purposes of this Agreement or to ensure the maximum enjoyment of its benefits by growers and consumers, the Minister may penalize the Board by reducing the price basis under Clause 3 hereof by such amount as he deems fair and just.

In witness whereof the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands and seals.

.....
British Columbia Fruit Board.
.....
Minister of Agriculture.

Order in Council establishing regulations under War Measures Act with respect to the British Columbia Fruit Board

Canada Gazette (Extra), June 6, 1942

P.C. 4748

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 5th day of June, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Orders in Council, under the authority of the War Measures Act, certain powers and authority were extended to the British Columbia Fruit Board with respect to the marketing of apples grown in the Okanagan Valley of the Province of British Columbia in the years 1939, 1940 and 1941

And whereas by Order in Council dated the 5th day of June, 1942, P.C. 4747, the agreement between His Majesty the King and the said Board, with respect to the marketing of apples grown in the year 1942, was approved;

And whereas the Minister of Agriculture reports that the powers and authority vested in the Board under the attached regulations, which are similar to those approved in previous years, are essential to enable the Board properly to perform its obligations and otherwise to comply with the provisions of the said agreement;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture and under the authority of the War Measures Act, is pleased to make the attached regulations and they are hereby made and established accordingly.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

REGULATIONS UNDER THE WAR MEASURES ACT WITH RESPECT TO THE BRITISH COLUMBIA FRUIT BOARD

Definitions

1. In these regulations, unless the context otherwise requires,—
 - (a) “Apples” means apples grown in the Okanagan Valley in the year 1942;
 - (b) “Board” means the British Columbia Fruit Board;
 - (c) “Okanagan Valley” means that part of the Province of British Columbia lying east of the 121st meridian of west longitude and south of the 51st parallel of north latitude.

Powers of the Board

2. (i) The Board shall have the exclusive right to sell, ship or transport apples for delivery outside of the Okanagan Valley or to designate the agency by or through which apples may be so sold, shipped or transported, and to determine the charges that may be deducted by any such agency.
- (ii) The Board shall be exclusively entitled to receive payment of the sale price of all apples sold, shipped or transported for delivery outside the Okanagan Valley after the coming into force of these regulations and the Board is duly authorized on receiving payment to give release of all claims made or to be made in respect of the sale price of apples so sold, shipped or transported.
- (iii) The Board shall be entitled to recover any moneys hereafter paid to any person other than the Board on account of the sale price of apples sold, shipped or transported for delivery outside the Okanagan Valley.

Pooling of Receipts

3. (i) The Board shall have authority to conduct a pool for the distribution of all moneys paid by the Minister together with all moneys received from sales of apples and after deducting all necessary and proper disbursements and expenses and such compensation as may be determined by the Board for apples excluded from marketing, to make payment to the growers or the growers' agents in accordance with a scheme of distribution determined by the Board which shall be on the basis of like returns for apples of the same variety, grade, size, marketability and packing costs;
- (ii) No shipper shall be entitled to receive or claim from the Board any sum of money for apples other than on the basis of the scheme of distribution of pool moneys as determined by the Board.

Processing and Export of Apples

4. (i) No person other than the Board shall sell, ship or export apples for delivery out of the Okanagan Valley.
- (ii) All apples of a kind grown in the Okanagan Valley and found in or exported from the Okanagan Valley, shall be deemed to have been grown in the Okanagan Valley unless otherwise proven.
- (iii) No person shall use any apples, including culls, grown in the Okanagan Valley for processing except such as may be sold to him by the Board for that purpose.

Inspection Certificates

5. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Fruit, Vegetables and Honey Act or any regulations made thereunder, no inspection certificate shall be issued under the Fruit, Vegetables and Honey Act to any person other than the Board or a nominee of the Board.

6. Every person shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine of not less than Fifty Dollars and not more than One Hundred Dollars for a first offence, and to a fine of not less than One Hundred Dollars and not more than Two Hundred Dollars for a second or subsequent offence, and in default of payment of the fine to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month unless the fine is sooner paid, who contravenes any provision of these regulations.

7. These regulations shall come into force on the date of publication in the *Canada Gazette*.

Order in Council authorizing continuation of freight assistance *re* Western grains and millfeeds shipped into British Columbia

P.C. 4781

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 5th day of June, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council dated the 28th day of October, 1941, P.C. 8396, as amended, under the authority of the War Measures Act, regulations respecting the payment of Freight Assistance on Western grains and millfeeds shipped into Eastern Canada and distributed prior to July 1st, 1942, for use exclusively as feed for live stock and poultry were established

And whereas by Order in Council dated the 20th day of March, 1942, P.C. 2163, similar assistance was extended with respect to Western grains and millfeeds shipped prior to July 1st, 1942, into British Columbia, for the same purposes

And whereas the Minister of Agriculture reports that since the above Policies came into effect price levels for animal products in Canada have more or less been set under agreements entered into with the United Kingdom Ministry of Food respecting pork products, dairy products and poultry products on the one hand, and by price ceilings established in the domestic market on the other hand

That to remove the Freight Assistance on the transportation of feeds to destinations in Eastern Canada or in British Columbia would result in increased costs in these areas of all feeds and grains covered by the Policies to the extent of the Freight Assistance allowed, particularly since minimum prices for oats and barley have now been established, higher prices have been authorized for wheat deliveries during the 1942-43 crop year than had heretofore prevailed, and the probability being that prices of feeds in general will persist at, or close to, price ceiling levels while wartime conditions prevail;

That a rise in feed prices in Eastern Canada, and in British Columbia, by the amount by which they are now reduced through Freight Assistance might cause many feeders to discontinue the feeding of grains and millfeeds on which Freight Assistance has been allowed, and that this, in turn, would cause a reduction in the output of animal products urgently needed to meet wartime commitments to the United Kingdom, and to satisfy the requirement of the domestic market; and

That it is expedient and desirable, under the circumstances, to continue the above Assistance to feeders of live stock and poultry.

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture and under the authority of the War Measures Act, is pleased to authorize and doth hereby authorize the continuation of the said Policies as established in the said Regulations, with effect from the First day of July, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council exempting imports of Bibles from war exchange tax

P.C. 4784

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 5th day of June, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Finance reports that Bibles are not printed in Canada;

That Bibles are imported mainly from the United Kingdom and the United States;

That imports of Bibles from the United States or any other country not entitled to British Preferential Tariff treatment are subject to the war exchange tax of 10 per cent;

That Bibles imported into Canada have always been exempt from customs duty, sales tax and special excise tax; and

That a considerable number of the Bibles imported are now being donated by various organizations to military camps, air force training schools and the Canadian navy.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and doth hereby order that imports of Bibles, when originating in countries entitled to Intermediate or General Tariff treatment be exempt from the war exchange tax of 10 per cent ad valorem, effective June 1st, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council granting licence to United States vessels using otter or other trawl of a similar nature

P.C. 29/4860

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 9th June, 1942.

The Board had under consideration the following memorandum from the Honourable the Minister of Fisheries:

"The undersigned has the honour to report that existing fishing equipment on the Atlantic coast of Canada fails, to a large extent, to provide the quantities of fresh and frozen fish required, first to meet the needs of the Ministry of Food of the United Kingdom, secondly, the home market and thirdly, the export market, particularly in the United States.

The Fisheries Act requires that a vessel using an 'otter' or other trawl of a similar nature, may only be operated from a Canadian port, or ports, if it is registered as a British ship in Canada and is owned by a Canadian or by a body corporate incorporated under the laws of the Dominion of Canada or of one of the Provinces thereof.

The General Seafoods, Limited, of Halifax, requests permission to bring to Canada, not more than five United States steam trawlers, that they be permitted to operate these vessels from Canadian ports, and that customs duty and excise taxes ordinarily payable on fish landed in Canada from these United States fishing vessels be remitted.

The undersigned, keeping in mind the urgent need for large additional supplies of fish and the inability of present equipment in Canada to produce these supplies, is satisfied that additional trawler facilities are required to assure maintenance of the supply of fresh fish which is necessary for the security, defence and welfare of Canada, and that it is not possible to obtain by charter or purchase any suitable vessel of British Registry, that not more than five United States trawlers should be permitted to operate from Canadian Atlantic ports. He has further the honour to recommend, with the concurrence of the Secretary of State for External Affairs, and the Minister of National Revenue, that, pursuant to Section 2 of the Customs and Fisheries Protection Act, R.S. 1927, Chapter 43, authority be given for the issuing of licences, to not more than five United States fishing trawlers to be effective to and including March 31, 1943, to fish for, take, dry or cure, any fish of any kind whatsoever in British waters within three marine miles of any of the coasts, bays, creeks or harbours of Canada not included within the limits specified and described in the first article of the Convention between his late Majesty, King George III and the United States of America, made and signed at London on the twentieth day of October, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, the operations under such licences to be confined to the Atlantic coast of Canada.

The undersigned has further the honour to recommend, under authority of the War Measures Act, that customs duties and taxes ordinarily payable on fish, and products of the fisheries, landed in Canada from not more than five United States fishing vessels during the period of operation under licence as provided for in the preceding paragraph, be remitted.

The undersigned has further the honour to recommend, under authority of the War Measures Act, that the provisions of Subsection (2) of Section 56 of the Fisheries Act, 22-23 George V, Chapter 42, be waived to enable the licensing of not more than five United States vessels to be licensed as

vessels using an 'otter' or other trawl of a similar nature so long as the vessels are licensed to fish in Canadian waters pursuant to the provisions of the Customs and Fisheries Protection Act."

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending P.C. 36/4430, 27th May, 1942—procedure re claims arising out of the loss of registered or insured Postal Packets

P.C. 45/4860

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 9th June, 1942.

The Board recommend that Order in Council P.C. 36/4430 dated the 27th May, 1942, be amended by inserting in the paragraph immediately following Paragraph 7, after the words "to a member of the Canadian Army serving in Canada" the words "or to a member of the Royal Canadian Air Force serving in Canada".

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing procedure re claims for benefit under the Unemployment Insurance Act by former temporary employees of the Public Service of Canada

P.C. 104/4860

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 9th June, 1942.

The Board had under consideration a submission from the Minister of Labour reporting:—

1. That contributions under the Unemployment Insurance Act were not paid in respect of temporary employees in certain branches and departments of the Public Service of Canada during certain periods of their employment subsequent to June 30th, 1941;

2. That several persons who were employed in the Public Service of Canada have become unemployed and have registered claims for benefit under the Unemployment Insurance Act;

3. That by reason of the fact that contributions as required by the said Act were not paid for certain periods of the employment of such persons, these claimants have an insufficient number of contributions recorded in their insurance books and benefit is not therefore payable.

The Board concur in the above report and recommend that if any person establishes to the satisfaction of the Unemployment Insurance Commission on a claim for benefit that he was, during any period subsequent to June 30th, 1941, employed in the Public Service of Canada and was an insured person under the provisions of the Unemployment Insurance Act and that contributions, under the provisions of the said Act, were not made in respect of his employment during any period of the said employment, the department, branch or agency of the Public Service of Canada by which such person was employed shall on the request of the Unemployment Insurance Commission forthwith pay to the said Commission the amount of the employer's and employee's contributions under the said Act, for the period during which contributions have not been paid.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council amending Defence of Canada Regulations—evacuation
of civilians from certain areas in Canada**

Canada Gazette (Extra), June 19, 1942.

P.C. 4879

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 15th day of June, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas under the Defence of Canada Regulations (Consolidation), 1941, the Minister of Pensions and National Health is responsible for certain aspects of civilian protection and security in the event of hostile action directed against Canada;

And whereas under the said Regulations the Minister of National Defence is empowered to order the evacuation of civilians from areas in Canada if it appears to him to be necessary or expedient so to do;

And whereas it is deemed advisable, by reason of the state of war now existing, for the security, defence and welfare of Canada, that the powers and responsibilities of the Minister of Pensions and National Health be enlarged to enable him to order the evacuation of civilians from areas in Canada if at any time, in his opinion, it is necessary or expedient so to do, and to empower him to supervise and control the evacuation of such civilians, and the evacuation of civilians from areas with respect to which the Minister of National Defence has made an order for such evacuation;

And whereas, it is also deemed advisable for the reasons aforesaid, that the Minister of Pensions and National Health be empowered to take necessary steps for the accommodation and protection of persons so evacuated and of their property;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Pensions and National Health, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of

Canada, 1927, is pleased to amend the Defence of Canada Regulations (Consolidation), 1941, and they are hereby amended by adding thereto after Regulation 32 the following Regulations:

32A. (1) The Minister of Pensions and National Health or any person authorized by him to act under this Regulation may, if it appears to him to be necessary or expedient so to do for the purpose of protecting persons or property from any danger, real or apprehended, arising, or which, in the opinion of the said Minister or of any person so authorized, may arise out of any activities of the enemy, or which may assist the enemy, make, as respects any area in Canada, an order directing that after such time as may be specified in the order, no person other than a person of such a class as may be so specified, shall be in that area without the permission of such authority or person as may be so specified.

(2) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Regulation, any order made by the Minister of Pensions and National Health, or by such person or persons as may be authorized by him, which may affect, or in any way relate to, the Naval, Military or Air Services shall only be made with the concurrence of the Minister of National Defence, the Minister of National Defence for Naval Services, or the Minister of National Defence for Air, as the case may be.

32B. (1) The Minister of Pensions and National Health or any person authorized by him to act under this Regulation shall take such action as may appear to him to be necessary or expedient to effect compliance with any order made under Regulation 32 or 32A of these Regulations, and for such purpose may, in respect of any person in any area in respect of which any such order has been made, who is not permitted by or pursuant to such order to be in such area order his detention and removal therefrom.

(2) Any person reasonably believed by any peace officer or by any other person named by the Minister of Pensions and National Health or by any person authorized by the said Minister to act under this Regulation for the purpose of enforcing any orders made under Regulation 32 or 32A of these Regulations or made under paragraph (1) of this Regulation, to be contravening any such order, may, without prejudice to any other proceedings which may be taken against him, be detained in such area and removed therefrom by such peace officer or other person.

32C. The Minister of Pensions and National Health or any person authorized by him to act under this Regulation may, in respect of any persons affected by any order issued under Regulation 32 or 32A of these Regulations, or in respect of any persons who, in the opinion of the Minister or of any person so authorized, are involved in any voluntary general movement from any area in Canada due to attack by the enemy, make all such orders as may be deemed by him to be reasonably necessary for the purpose of securing accommodation for any such persons or for the maintenance and protection of their physical well-being or for the protection of their property, and without restricting the generality of the foregoing, may,—

- (a) order occupiers of premises in Canada to furnish in such premises such accommodation and food for such persons aforesaid, as may be specified;
- (b) order occupiers of premises in Canada to assume certain responsibility in circumstances specified in such order, for the feeding and care of any children or aged or infirm persons accommodated therein under any such order.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing The Manning Pools (Alien Merchant Seamen) Order, 1942

P.C. 4924

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 15th day of June, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Acting Minister of Transport, with the concurrence of the Secretary of State for External Affairs and the Minister of National Defence for Naval Services, reports:—

That due to the hazards of navigation, the enemy occupation of Allied countries and the exigencies attendant upon the operation of shipping, there are and will continue to be present in Canada during the war a number of alien seamen and, in consequence, provision is required for their maintenance, accommodation, discipline and administration for the purpose of affording a reserve of said seamen for the manning of ships of their own and other nationalities thereby avoiding delay in the despatch of ships vital to the efficient prosecution of the war;

That if for this purpose manning pools are established, the same should be operated at the cost and expense of the foreign power establishing each such pool but generally in accordance with the principles set out in Order in Council, dated 19th May, 1941, P.C. 14/3550, under the general supervision and control of the Director of Merchant Seamen; that in matters relating to the internal discipline, administration and government of such manning pools the same should be governed by the laws of the foreign power which established the pool in question; and that the provisions of The Merchant Seamen Order, 1941, as from time to time amended, should be made applicable to such manning pools and persons carried on the strength of such manning pools as aforesaid, including the Director or other person in charge thereof and persons on the staff thereof;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Transport, with the concurrence as aforesaid and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to make and doth hereby make the following order:—

1. This order may be cited as The Manning Pools (Alien Merchant Seamen) Order, 1942.

2. In this Order unless the context otherwise requires:—

- (a) "Foreign Power" means any foreign power other than one specifically excepted by order of the Governor in Council.
- (b) "Manning Pool" means and includes a manning pool established in pursuance of this Order and any establishment in Canada maintained for the reception of and occupancy by merchant seamen of any foreign power, as defined in the last preceding sub-paragraph.
- (c) "Person carried on the strength of a manning pool" means a person accommodated in a manning pool or one who, in lieu of being so accommodated, receives from a manning pool a money allowance.
- (d) "Director of Merchant Seamen" means the officer appointed as Director of Merchant Seamen in pursuance of Order in Council, dated the 19th May, 1941, P.C. 14/3550.

A foreign power may, with the consent in writing of the Director of Merchant Seamen, establish a manning pool in Canada for the purpose of providing accommodation on shore for merchant seamen who are nationals of such foreign power and, subject to the provisions of this Order, the Director or other person in Charge of such manning pool may, with respect to persons carried on the strength of such manning pool, exercise within Canada in relation to such persons in matters concerning discipline and internal administration, all such powers as are conferred upon such Director or other person in charge of such manning pool by the law of the foreign power establishing such manning pool;

Provided that such Director or other person in charge of any such manning pool shall not have jurisdiction in respect of any act or omission which constitutes an offence under any Dominion or Provincial law;

And provided further that any such Director or other person in charge of a manning pool acting under or pursuant to the provisions of this section shall only have jurisdiction to punish any person carried on the strength of a manning pool for an offence which, under the law of the foreign power establishing said manning pool, is an offence for which a national of that power may be so punished.

4. (1) Nothing in the last preceding section shall affect the jurisdiction of any Court in Canada to try any person carried on the strength of a manning pool under this Order for any act or omission constituting an offence under any Dominion or Provincial law.

(2) If any person carried on the strength of a manning pool in pursuance of this Order is, by virtue of the last preceding section, awarded a punishment by the Director or other person in charge of a manning pool and is afterwards tried by any such Court as aforesaid in respect of any act or omission which constituted the offence for which he has been so punished, the Court shall, in awarding punishment in respect of that act or omission, have regard to any punishment imposed by the Director or other person in charge of said manning pool.

5. The Director or other person in charge of a manning pool exercising jurisdiction by virtue of this Order and witnesses appearing before any such Director or person shall enjoy the like immunities and privileges as are enjoyed by a Court of competent jurisdiction by virtue of the laws of Canada and by witnesses appearing before such Court.

6. When a Director or other person in charge of a manning pool has awarded punishment to a person on the strength of said pool, then, unless the contrary be shown, for the purpose of any legal proceedings within Canada the Director or other such person in charge of a manning pool shall be deemed to have been acting with due authority and the proceedings shall be deemed to have been regularly conducted and the punishment shall be deemed to be within the jurisdiction of the Director or other person in charge of said manning pool and in accordance with the law of the foreign power establishing said manning pool and, if executed according to the tenor thereof, shall be deemed to have been lawfully executed, and any person carried on the strength of a manning pool who is detained in custody in pursuance of any said punishment or pending the determination of the same by the Director or other person in charge of a manning pool dealing with the case, shall for the purposes of any such proceedings as aforesaid be deemed to be in lawful custody.

7. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the laws of the foreign power which establishes a manning pool in pursuance of this Order, it shall not be lawful for the Director or other person in charge of

such manning pool to award to a person carried on the strength of said manning pool a punishment involving penal servitude or imprisonment; provided that this restriction shall not extend to a punishment of detention to be carried out in a place of detention established within such manning pool in pursuance of the laws of the said foreign power.

8. The Director of Merchant Seamen shall exercise general supervision and control in respect of all manning pools established in pursuance of this Order, and of his own motion or at the request of the Director or other person in charge of a manning pool so established the Director of Merchant Seamen may take or cause to be taken, in respect of said manning pool and of any person carried on the strength thereof, such action as he could take or cause to be taken in respect of a manning pool established in pursuance of Order in Council, dated 19th May, 1941, P.C. 14/3550, and of any person carried on the strength thereof;

Provided always that in respect of any person carried on the strength of any such manning pool any action which the Director of Merchant Seamen may take or cause to be taken shall not extend beyond that which, under the law of the foreign power establishing said manning pool, may be taken by the Director or other person in charge thereof.

9. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Order, the Merchant Seamen Order, 1941, as made and established by Order in Council, dated 4th April, 1941, P.C. 2385, and all amendments from time to time made thereto, shall apply to all manning pools established in pursuance of this Order, to persons carried on the strength thereof, to Directors or other person in charge thereof and to members of the staffs thereof as if such manning pools and all such persons aforesaid were "manning pools" and "seamen" respectively within the meaning of the said The Merchant Seamen Order, 1941, as amended.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council amending Defence of Canada Regulation No. 35—
preventing or minimizing the spread of fires**

Canada Gazette (Extra), June 18, 1942

P.C. 4933

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 10th day of June, 1942.

PRESENT

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas it is advisable that the powers and responsibilities of the Minister of Pensions and National Health be enlarged—by amendment to Regulation 35 of the Defence of Canada Regulations (Consolidation) 1941—to enable him to make orders for the prevention and minimizing of fires which may occur due to enemy action or counter-action.

Therefore, His Excellency, the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Pensions and National Health, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to amend the Defence of Canada Regulations (Consolidation) 1941, and they are hereby amended by adding to paragraph (1) of Regulation 35 thereof the following sub-paragraph:

- (f) For preventing or minimizing the spread of fires due to enemy action or counter-action by such means as the Minister or such other persons so authorized deems necessary and, without restricting the generality thereof, for compelling owners, lessees and occupiers of buildings and other premises—
- (i) to furnish and maintain such equipment, materials and facilities as may be prescribed for the prevention or extinguishment of fires;
 - (ii) to remove or remedy any condition which may be deemed by the Minister, or by such other person so authorized, to be a fire hazard;
 - (iii) to organize and carry out training in fire fighting and fire practices by their employees in respect to such buildings or other premises, and
 - (iv) to maintain fire watchmen and spotters in or upon such buildings or premises.

(Sgd.) **A. D. P. HEENEY,**
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council establishing Interdepartmental committee on matters relating to Merchant Seamen

P. C. 4970

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 15th June, 1942.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a joint report, dated 30th May, 1942, from the Acting Minister of Transport and the Minister of National Defence for Naval Services, representing that numerous questions relating to the administration, control, discipline and welfare of merchant seamen are constantly arising which affect, or are the concern of several departments of the Government;

That, in order to effect co-ordination in dealing with these questions, and on the grounds of expediency, the same were dealt with by an informal interdepartmental committee, which was established at the instance of the Minister of National Defence for Naval Services;

That, inasmuch as a number of these questions involve matters of principle and possibly policy, it is considered expedient and in the public interest that the same should be dealt with by a more authoritative body than the informal committee mentioned which would from time to time report to the Minister of Transport, who is mainly concerned with the majority of these questions.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Transport and the Minister of National Defence for Naval Services, advise:

1. That an interdepartmental committee to be designated as "The Interdepartmental Committee on matters relating to Merchant Seamen,"

be hereby established the duty of which shall be to study such questions concerning the control and discipline of merchant seamen ashore in Canada and on board ship, and other related matters as may from time to time be referred to it by the department or departments concerned, and to report thereon from time to time to the Minister of Transport.

2. That the said committee be composed of the Director of Trade Division, Department of National Defence, Naval Services; an official of the Immigration Branch, Department of Mines and Resources; the Judge Advocate General's Branch, Department of National Defence; the Supervisor of Nautical Services' Division, Department of Transport; the Director of Merchant Seamen's Branch, Department of Transport, together with an official of each of the Departments of Justice, External Affairs, Pensions and National Health, and an officer of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police,—all of whom are to be named by the Deputy Head of the Department concerned.

3. That the said committee shall appoint one of its members as Chairman.

4. That the said committee be empowered to appoint sub-committees from its members for the purpose of dealing with any particular question which might be more expeditiously and advantageously dealt with in such manner; and that any such sub-committee so appointed shall report back to the main committee.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending National War Services Regulations—men not fit for military training to report for duty with the R.C.M. Police

Canada Gazette (Extra), 18th June, 1942

P.C. 4974

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 15th day of June, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas under the authority of The National Resources Mobilization Act, 1940, the Governor in Council may, during the continuance of the state of war now existing, make from time to time such orders and regulations, requiring persons to place themselves and their services at the disposal of His Majesty in the right of Canada as may be deemed necessary or expedient for securing the public safety, the defence of Canada, the maintenance of public order, or the efficient prosecution of the war, but such powers may not be exercised for the purpose of requiring persons to serve in the military, naval or air forces outside of Canada and the territorial waters thereof;

And whereas Section 5 of The National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits), made pursuant to the said Act, authorizes the Governor in Council to call out certain British subjects by age classes for military training and

Section 9 of the said Regulations authorizes the Divisional Registrars appointed under such Regulations to require any man so called out to report for military training if he is found fit for military training, and his period of military training has not been postponed;

And whereas the Minister of National War Services reports that he is informed that the Royal Canadian Mounted Police have been unable to obtain a sufficient number of men to carry out the special duties imposed on that Force by reason of the war;

That a large number of men, not fit for military training are nevertheless fit for special duties in the Royal Canadian Mounted Police; and

That it is necessary and expedient for securing the public safety, the defence of Canada, the maintenance of public order and the efficient prosecution of the war that a sufficient number of such men be called up for such service in the Royal Canadian Mounted Police in Canada and the territorial waters thereof as the Minister of Justice may from time to time require.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National War Services concurred in by the Minister of Justice and under the authority of The National Resources Mobilization Act, 1940, Chapter 13 of the Statutes of Canada, 1940, and the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to amend The National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits) and they are hereby amended by placing the heading "Part I" immediately before section 1, thereof and adding the following thereto as Part II thereof;

PART II

40. The Minister, upon being informed by the Minister of Justice that a given number of men are required by the Royal Canadian Mounted Police for special duty, may instruct any Divisional Registrar to call out a given number of men from his division pursuant to the provisions of section forty-one of these Regulations.

41. If a man called out for military training pursuant to section five of these Regulations is found not to be fit for military training but is nevertheless fit for special duty in the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, and his period of military training has not been ordered postponed by the Board, the Divisional Registrar may serve such man or cause him to be served, either personally or by registered post, with a notice in prescribed form requiring him to report for training and special duty with the Royal Canadian Mounted Police at a time and place to be indicated to him by the Divisional Registrar; and any person upon whom such a notice is served shall comply therewith within the time limited by, and in accordance with the terms of the notice given to him, and any person who fails or refuses to report accordingly shall be guilty of an offence and liable upon indictment or upon summary conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months with or without hard labour, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars or to both such imprisonment and such fine.

42. (1) Any man who reports for training and duty as required by a notice served upon him pursuant to section 41 of these Regulations shall thereupon, without further formality, become a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police as a special constable and shall, during the continuation of the state of war now existing, be a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police for such period or periods as the Minister of Justice may from time to time require.

(2) While any such man is a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, he shall be subject to the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act

regulations made thereunder and such special conditions of service as the Commissioner of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police may from time to time prescribe.

43. All provisions of Part I of these Regulations not inconsistent with this part shall apply, as far as applicable, as if enacted in this part *mutatis mutandis*.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council removing customs duty on imports of animal glue

P.C. 5015

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 15th day of June, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas, animal glue, powdered or sheet, is dutiable at the rate of 17½ per cent and 2 cents per pound under the British Preferential Tariff and 25 per cent and 5 cents per pound under the Intermediate or General Tariff;

And whereas the Minister of Finance reports that an arrangement has been entered into with animal glue manufacturers in the United States whereby they will send to Canada two-thirds of the bone glue extracted from bones that have been exported from Western Canada to glue manufacturers in the United States; and

That the Wartime Prices and Trade Board recommends the temporary removal of the customs duty and war exchange tax on imports of animal glue, powdered or sheet, from countries the products of which are entitled to British Preferential or Intermediate Tariff treatment;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order that imports of animal glue, powdered or sheet, be and they are hereby accorded the tariff treatment hereunder indicated during the period May 1, 1942 to December 31, 1942:

Animal glue, powdered or sheet. . . .

British
Preferential
Tariff
Free

Intermediate
Tariff
Free

General
Tariff

25 p.c. and 5 cents per
pound.

(To be designated as Tariff Item 231a.)

His Excellency in Council is further pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that imports of animal glue, powdered or sheet, originating in countries the products of which are entitled to Intermediate Tariff treatment be exempt from the war exchange tax of 10 per cent.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing rates of pay and cost-of-living bonus for
labourers, National Defence projects, Vancouver Island

P.C. 5037

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 12th day of June, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Labour reports that the rate of wages for labourers currently being paid in the City of Victoria, B.C., and its environs is 50 cents per hour with the addition of a cost-of-living bonus of \$3.65 for the standard work week;

That labourers employed on construction work of the Naval Service Department and other projects of departments and agencies of the Government of Canada are being paid a wage rate of 50 cents per hour with no cost-of-living bonus in the aforesaid area; and

That it is desirable, in order to maintain industrial peace and to recruit sufficient labourers for the early completion of the aforesaid construction work of the Department of Naval Service and of other departments and agencies of the Government of Canada, that the wage rates of labourers on all construction projects in the aforesaid area should be equalized and that the wage rates of other classifications of workers on such work be adjusted in relation to the wage rate for labourers as the National War Labour Board may deem necessary.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered—

- (1) That the wage rate of labourers employed on construction projects undertaken by or on behalf of any department or agency of the Government of Canada in the City of Victoria, B.C., and its environs or in any other area on the Island of Vancouver designated by the National War Labour Board shall be not more than 50 cents per hour.
- (2) That a cost-of-living bonus for labourers in addition to the wage rate above specified shall be paid as follows:—
 - (a) A bonus of not more than \$3.65 per week payable only with respect to employment at basic wage rates, not including over-time.
 - (b) For any period during which an employee is employed and paid for less than the normal full time hours of work at basic wage rates, he shall be paid that proportion of his full time bonus which the number of hours he actually worked at basic wage rates is of the normal full time hours of work in that period.
 - (c) Such adjustments in the aforesaid cost-of-living bonus as may be announced from time to time by the National War Labour Board.
- (3) That the National War Labour Board be and it is hereby authorized to make such adjustments in wage rates and cost-of-living bonus in relation to the wage rate and cost-of-living bonus for labourers above

specified for other classes of employees employed on construction projects undertaken by or on behalf of any department or agency of the Government of Canada in the City of Victoria, B.C., and its environs or in any other area on the Island of Vancouver designated by the National War Labour Board as in the opinion of said Board are fair and reasonable.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council establishing Control of Employment Regulations 1942

Canada Gazette (Extra), June 17, 1942

P.C. 5038

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 12th day of June, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Labour reports that it is essential, for the most effective utilization of labour in the war effort and for the reduction of excessive labour turnover, to provide for the greater use by employers and employees of public employment offices;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour, with the concurrence of the National Selective Service Advisory Board, and under authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and the National Resources Mobilization Act, Chapter 13 of the Statutes of Canada, 1940, is pleased to make the following Regulations and they are hereby made and established accordingly:—

1. These regulations may be cited as the Control of Employment Regulations, 1942.

2. As used in these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires,

- (a) "Agriculture" means the production of field crops, fruits, vegetables, honey, poultry, eggs, livestock, milk, butter or cheese;
- (b) "Employment" means any service as an employee, including employment under the Government of Canada, but not including employment in agriculture, or employment subject to the provisions of the Essential Work (Scientific and Technical Personnel) Regulations, 1942, or employment under the Government of any Province;
- (c) "Local office" means a local employment and claims office of the Unemployment Insurance Commission or any other agency designated by the Director of National Selective Service as a local office for the purposes of these regulations.

3. Subject to the approval of the Minister of Labour, the Director of National Selective Service, with the concurrence of the National Selective

Service Advisory Board, shall have power to issue orders prescribing that, in respect of all or any class of employees in any locality, industry or occupation, and subject to such conditions, qualifications and exceptions as he deems necessary to carry out the purposes of these regulations, no employer shall take any person into employment except by notifying a local office of the vacancy to be filled and engaging for that vacancy a person referred to him for such vacancy by a local office, or a person whose engagement for such vacancy is approved by a local office. Such orders shall become effective upon publication in the *Canada Gazette*.

4. (1) In any prosecution under these regulations, the complaint shall be made or the information laid within one year from the time when the matter of the complaint or information arose.

(2) Sections sixty-nine and seventy of the Criminal Code shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the provisions of these regulations.

5. Any person who contravenes or fails to comply with any of the provisions of any order made under authority of these regulations shall be guilty of an offence and liable upon indictment or summary conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months with or without hard labour, or to a fine not extending \$500 or to both such imprisonment and such fine.

His Excellency in Council, on the same recommendation, is further pleased to revoke and doth hereby revoke Order in Council P.C. 2250 of 21st March, 1942, effective upon publication of the Control of Employment Regulations, 1942, in the *Canada Gazette*.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Canada Gazette (Extra), June 17, 1942

GOVERNMENT NOTICE

Under authority of the Control of Employment Regulations, 1942, (P.C. 5038 of 12th June, 1942) the Director of National Selective Service, with the concurrence of the National Selective Service Advisory Board and the approval of the Minister of Labour, hereby makes the following order:

1. As used in this order—

- (a) "Employment" means any service as an employee, including employment under the Government of Canada, but not including
 - (i) employment in agriculture as defined in the Control of Employment Regulations, 1942, fishing, hunting, or trapping, or
 - (ii) employment subject to the provisions of the Essential Work (Scientific and Technical Personnel) Regulations, 1942, or
 - (iii) employment under the Government of any Province, or
 - (iv) employment in domestic service in a private home, or
 - (v) employment of students for work to be done after attendance at day classes or on holidays during the school or college term but not during the long summer vacation, or
 - (vi) part-time subsidiary employment which is not the employee's principal means of livelihood, or
 - (vii) casual or irregular employment for not more than three days in any calendar week for the same employer.
- (b) "Local office" means an Employment and Claims Office of the Unemployment Insurance Commission or any other agency designated by the Director of National Selective Service as a local office for the purposes of this order.

2. (1) Except as otherwise herein provided, no employer shall take any person into employment except by notifying a local office of the vacancy to be filled and engaging for that vacancy either a person referred to him for such vacancy by a local office or a person whose engagement for such vacancy is approved by a local office.

(2) Whenever an employer learns that he requires or will require to engage any additional employees or to lay off any employees, he shall forthwith notify such vacancies or lay-offs to a local office.

(3) Any employer who has notified a local office of a vacancy to be filled may apply to the National Selective Service Officer in such office for approval of the engagement for that vacancy of a person other than one referred to him by such office. Subject to such instructions as the Director of National Selective Service may from time to time issue, such National Selective Service Officer may give or refuse such approval after taking into consideration whether such person is able and available to fill any other known vacancy in which his services might be more essential for the maintenance or increase of the production of munitions of war or other essential supplies.

(4) A National Selective Service Officer, upon not less than ten days' notice, may at any time revoke any approval granted by him.

3. If a National Selective Service Officer refuses or revokes his approval of the engagement of any person by an employer, such person or such employer or the representative of any interested trade union or similar organization may, within ten days of such refusal or notice of such revocation, appeal therefrom by notice in writing to the Divisional Registrar of the Administrative Division in which such person would have been or was employed by such employer, and the National War Services Board for such Administrative Division or part thereof in which such person would have been or was so employed shall forthwith hear and determine such appeal and such decision shall be final and conclusive.

4. The provisions of section 2 hereof shall not apply to the re-employment of any person by an employer—

- (a) within a period of not more than fourteen consecutive days immediately following the day on which he was last employed by that employer, or
- (b) immediately following the end of a period of sickness or disability, if his employment with that employer was terminated by reason of such sickness or disability, or
- (c) on his resumption of work on the termination of any stoppage of work by reason of an industrial dispute, or
- (d) in accordance with the terms of a collective labour agreement which provides preference in employment and re-employment according to length of service or seniority, or
- (e) upon such employee's reinstatement pursuant to the provisions of Order in Council P.C. 4758 of 27th June, 1941, or any Act of Parliament after the termination of his service in His Majesty's Forces.

Dated at Ottawa this sixteenth day of June, nineteen hundred and forty-two.

E. M. LITTLE,
Director of National Selective Service.

Approved:

HUMPHREY MITCHELL,
Minister of Labour.

Proclamation

Canada Gazette (Extra), June 15, 1942

ATHLONE
[L.S.]

CANADA

GEORGE THE SIXTH, by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas KING, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India.

To all to whom these Presents shall come or whom the same may in anywise concern, GREETING:

A PROCLAMATION

LOUIS S. ST. LAURENT,
Attorney General, Canada.

Whereas it seems to Us fitting that an opportunity should be afforded Our Loving Subjects, the people of Canada, of paying honour to the Canadian Army during a period set apart for that purpose, to be designated and known as "Army Week".

Now know ye that We, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council for Canada, have thought fit to appoint and do by this Our Proclamation appoint the period commencing Monday, June 29, 1942, and ending Sunday, July 5, 1942, as "Army Week", during which it is Our request that Our Loving Subjects, the people of Canada, may pay honour to the Canadian Army.

And further know ye that We do hereby request that during Army Week Our Loving Subjects, the people of Canada, shall, whenever possible, display flags and bunting on their private residences and on their places of business by way of expressing their pride and confidence in the men and women who, as members of the Canadian Army, have offered their lives, if need be, to defend their homes and their country.

Of all which our loving subjects and all others whom these Presents may concern are hereby required to take notice and to govern themselves accordingly.

In testimony whereof we have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent and the Great Seal of Canada to be hereunto affixed. Witness: Our Dear Uncle, Our Right Trusty and Right Well Beloved Cousin and Counsellor, Alexander Augustus Frederick George, Earl of Athlone, Knight of Our Most Noble Order of the Garter, a Member of our Most Honourable Privy Council, Knight Grand Cross of Our Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Grand Master of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Knight Grand Cross of Our Royal Victorian Order, Companion of Our Distinguished Service Order, Colonel in Our Army (retired), having the honorary rank of Major-General, one of Our Personal Aides-de-Camp, Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of Our Dominion of Canada.

At Our Government House, in Our City of Ottawa, this ninth day of June, in the year of Our Lord One thousand nine hundred and forty-two and in the Sixth year of Our Reign.

By Command,

N. A. McLARTY,

Secretary of State.

Order in Council withdrawing certain areas in Yukon Territory from
mining regulations—drilling for scheelite

P.C. 5071

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 15th day of June, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, R.S. 1927, The Governor General in Council may do and authorize such acts and things, and make from time to time such orders and regulations, as he may by reason of the existence of real or apprehended war, invasion or insurrection deem necessary or advisable for the security, defence, peace, order and welfare of Canada;

And whereas the Minister of Mines and Resources reports that mining rights, the property of the Crown, in the Yukon Territory, are disposed of under the Yukon Quartz Mining Act, the Yukon Placer Mining Act, and certain mining regulations made by The Governor General in Council;

That deposits of gravels containing a strategic mineral known as scheelite are said to occur in the vicinity of Dublin Gulch, Yukon Territory;

That the scheelite content of these gravels can be determined only by drilling and that it is considered to be in the public interest that they should be prospected intensively by the Government.

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, and under authority of the War Measures Act aforesaid, is pleased to authorize and doth hereby authorize the Minister of Mines and Resources to withdraw from the provisions of the said Acts and regulations the area of lands hereinafter described, the property of the Crown, or which, during the period of reservation, may become the property of the Crown:—

DESCRIPTION

“A tract bounded by Haggart Creek for a distance of two miles downstream from the mouth of Dublin Gulch; by Dublin Gulch for a distance of two miles upstream from the mouth of Dublin Gulch; by a line running south from a point on Dublin Gulch two miles upstream from the mouth of Dublin Gulch; and by a line running east from Haggart Creek from a point on Haggart Creek two miles downstream from the mouth of Dublin Gulch.”

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council amending Wartime Prices and Trade Regulations, P.C.
8528; defining "Chairman" and "Secretary"**

P.C. 5092

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 15th day of June, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and under and by virtue of the powers conferred on the Governor in Council by the War Measures Act and otherwise, is pleased to order and doth hereby order as follows:

1. The Wartime Prices and Trade Regulations established by Order in Council P.C. 8528 of the 1st day of November, 1941, as amended, are further amended by adding to subsection (1) of Section 1 thereof the following clauses:

- (s) "Chairman" means the Chairman or Deputy Chairman of the Board;
- (t) "Secretary" means the Secretary or Assistant-Secretary of the Board.

2. Wherever, in any other Order in Council, the expression "Chairman" is used with reference to the Chairman of the Wartime Prices and Trade Board, such expression shall be construed as meaning "Chairman or Deputy Chairman."

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending P.C. 80/1045, 19th March, 1940 (claims against the Crown)—Naval Service claims arising from accidents, collisions, etc., in which H.M. Canadian ships are involved

P.C. 54/5095

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 15th June, 1942.

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Minister of National Defence for Naval Services reporting that:

"1. By Order in Council P.C. 80/1045, dated 19th March, 1940, Regulations respecting the procedure to be followed in connection with claims against the Crown arising out of any death or injury to the person or to property resulting from the alleged negligence of any officer or servant of the Crown while acting within the scope of his duties or employment were made and established.

2. The said Regulations provide inter alia that in cases where in the opinion of the Deputy Minister of Justice the facts indicate recklessness,

undue carelessness, intentional omission or commission of any act amounting to a wrongful act on the part of an officer or servant of the Crown, and a claim has been made against the Crown which has been paid in whole or in part a demand shall be made upon the said officer or servant for reimbursement to the Crown to the extent set out in the said Regulations.

3. As a result of the expansion of the Naval Service officers are required to take command of ships providing convoy escort and moving in and out of crowded harbours under such circumstances that accidents involving very heavy damages are liable to occur, and it is not considered to be in the public interest that such officers even in cases where they are guilty of negligence of a major character should be liable to reimburse the Crown in amounts that in most cases must necessarily be far beyond the means of the said officers.

The undersigned, therefore, has the honour to recommend that Your Excellency in Council be pleased to amend Regulation 9 of Order in Council P.C. 80/1045 dated 19th March, 1940, by adding at the end thereof the following words:—

‘Provided, however, that notwithstanding any finding of legal liability to reimburse the Crown as hereinbefore provided this Regulation shall not apply in respect of the reimbursement of the Crown on account of compensation paid by the Crown as the result of claims arising from accidents, collisions and like incidents in which His Majesty’s Canadian Ships are involved.’ ”

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council rescinding Maximum Prices Regulations and amending Wartime Prices and Trade Regulations

Canada Gazette (Extra), June 16, 1942

P.C. 5109

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 16th day of June, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Orders in Council P.C. 8527 and P.C. 8528 of the 1st day of November, 1941, The Maximum Prices Regulations and The Wartime Prices and Trade Regulations were respectively made and established;

And whereas the said regulations have been amended in some respects by Orders in Council P.C. 8762 of the 10th day of November, 1941, P.C. 8818 of the 11th day of November, 1941, P.C. 8837 of the 13th day of November, 1941, P.C. 9030 of the 19th day of November, 1941, P.C. 571 of the 26th day of January, 1942, and P.C. 5092 of the 15th June, 1942;

And whereas the Minister of Finance reports that it is deemed advisable to further amend the said regulations as hereinafter set forth:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and pursuant to the powers conferred on the Governor in Council by the War Measures Act and otherwise is pleased to order as follows:

A. The Maximum Prices Regulations are hereby rescinded.

B. The Wartime Prices and Trade Regulations (hereinafter referred to as "the said regulations") are hereby amended as follows:

1. Subsection (1) of Section 2 of the said regulations is hereby deleted and the following subsection is substituted therefor:

(1) For the purposes of these regulations, unless the context otherwise requires,

- (a) "Administrator" means any person appointed as a Co-ordinator or an Administrator by the Board with the approval of the Governor in Council;
- (b) "Basic period" means the four weeks from September 15, 1941 to October 11, 1941, both inclusive;
- (c) "Board" means the Wartime Prices and Trade Board;
- (d) "Chairman" means the Chairman or Deputy Chairman of the Board;
- (e) "Controller" means a Controller who is a member of the Wartime Industries Control Board;
- (f) "goods" includes any articles, commodities, substances or things;
- (g) "licence" means a licence granted or issued by the Board under these regulations;
- (h) "markup" means the amount added to the cost price in figuring a selling price to cover overhead and profits;
- (i) "member" means a member of the Board;
- (j) "Minister" means the Minister of Finance;
- (k) "offence under these regulations" means any contravention of or failure to observe any of these regulations or any order;
- (l) "order" means and includes any general or specific order, requirement, instruction, prescription, prohibition, restriction or limitation heretofore or hereafter made or issued in writing by or on behalf of or under authority of the Board in pursuance of any power conferred by or under these regulations or any other Order in Council or Act of Parliament;
- (m) "price" includes the price of goods and the rate, rental or charge for the hire or use of any goods or for the supplying of any services;
- (n) "regulation" means any of these regulations and any amendment or addition thereto;
- (o) "sale" includes sales, leases, consignments, exchanges and other transfers or dispositions of goods, the supplying or performing of services, and contracts for any of the foregoing; and the words "sell", "seller", "buy", "buyer" and "purchase" shall each have a similarly extended meaning;
- (p) "Secretary" means the Secretary or Assistant-Secretary of the Board;
- (q) "services" means the following specified services and any services associated therewith or ancillary thereto, and also any activities or undertakings that may hereafter be designated by the Board as services for the purposes of these regulations;

- (i) the supplying of electricity, gas, steam heat and water;
- (ii) telegraph, wireless and telephone services;
- (iii) the transportation of goods and persons, and the provision of dock, harbour and pier facilities;
- (iv) warehousing and storage;
- (v) undertaking and embalming;
- (vi) laundering, cleaning, tailoring and dressmaking;
- (vii) hairdressing and beauty parlour services;
- (viii) plumbing, heating, painting, decorating, cleaning and renovating;
- (ix) repairing of all kinds;
- (x) the supplying of meals, refreshments and beverages;
- (xi) the renting and exhibiting of moving pictures;
- (xii) manufacturing processes performed on a custom or commission basis;
- (xiii) the supplying of services performed by optometrists and opticians;
- (xiv) the laying of carpets, rugs and linoleum.

2. Subsection (2) of Section 2 of the said regulations is deleted and the following substituted therefor:

“(2) Every offence under these regulations shall be deemed to be an offence against the Criminal Code.”

3. Subsection (3) of Section 2 of the said regulations is amended as follows:

- (1) By deleting the words “Unless and until action is taken by the Board under these regulations” and substituting therefor the words “Unless and until action is taken by or on behalf of or under authority of the Board.”
- (2) By deleting the words “the concurrence” and by substituting therefor the words “the written concurrence.”
- (3) By deleting the words “any action of the Board” and substituting therefor the words “any action by or on behalf of or under authority of the Board.”

4. Section 2 of the said regulations is amended by adding thereto the following subsections:

- “(4) In the event of any conflict between these regulations or any order and any law in force in any part of Canada, the provisions of these regulations or of such order shall prevail.”
- “(5) His Majesty in right of Canada or in right of any Province in Canada shall be bound by the provisions of these regulations and of any order.”
- “(6) Expressions used in any order shall, unless a contrary intention appears, have the same meaning as corresponding expressions in these regulations.”

5. Subsections (3) and (4) of Section 3 of the said regulations are deleted and the following are substituted therefor:

“(3) The Board may with the approval of the Governor in Council appoint such Administrators and other officers, clerks and other persons as may be deemed necessary to assist the Board in the performance of its duties, and every person so appointed shall receive such remuneration as the Board shall, with the approval of the Governor in Council, determine; and the Board may also appoint, without such approval, any persons to assist the Board in an advisory capacity without remuneration other than reimbursement of actual transportation, living and other out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with the performance of their duties.”

“(4) The Board may exercise its powers by order or otherwise and may from time to time delegate to any person and authorize him to exercise from time to time such of the powers of the Board on such terms as the Board deems proper.”

6. Subsection (7) of Section 3 of the said regulations is deleted and the following substituted therefor:

“(7) In any proceedings in any Court,

- (i) any document certified by the Chairman or Secretary to be a true copy of the minutes of any meeting of the Board or of any extract therefrom shall be received as conclusive evidence that any transaction or decision therein recorded was made or taken;
- (ii) any order, licence or other document purporting to be made or issued by or on behalf of or under authority of the Board shall, if signed or countersigned by the Chairman or the Secretary, be received as conclusive evidence that such order, licence or other document was so made or issued;
- (iii) any document certified by the Chairman or Secretary to be a true copy of any order, licence or other document made or issued by or on behalf of or under authority of the Board shall be received as conclusive evidence that such order, licence, or other document was so made or issued;
- (iv) any document purporting to be signed or countersigned by the Chairman or Secretary of the Board shall be received in evidence without proof of the signature or official character of the Chairman or the Secretary as the case may be.”

7. Subsection (1) of Section 4 of the said regulations is amended as follows:

- (1) By deleting from clause (a) thereof the words “against any regulation” and substituting therefor the words “under these regulations.”
- (2) By deleting from clause (b) thereof the words “engaged as aforesaid.”
- (3) By deleting from clause (c) thereof the words “or sells” and by substituting therefor the words “sells, buys, acquires or accumulates.”
- (4) By deleting clause (e) thereof and substituting therefor the following:
“(e) to refer to the Attorney General of any province information respecting any alleged offence under these regulations.”
- (5) By deleting clause (f) thereof and by substituting the following therefor:
“(f) to fix specific or maximum or minimum prices or specific or maximum or minimum markups at which any goods or services may be sold or offered for sale by or to any person; to prescribe what shall constitute or be included in any price or markup; and to prohibit purchase or sale at prices which are at variance with the prices or markups so fixed.”
- (6) By deleting clause (g) thereof and by substituting therefor the following:
“(g) to prescribe the terms and conditions of sale upon which, and the manner and circumstances in which, any goods or services may be sold, offered for sale, supplied, distributed, exhibited, advertised, or otherwise dealt with or used and to prohibit transactions and acts not in accordance therewith.”
- (7) By deleting clause (i) thereof and by substituting therefor the following:
“(i) to prescribe the kinds, models, types, sizes, standards, qualities, quantities, component parts or materials of any goods or services that may or may not be produced, manufactured, extracted, refined, processed, stored, transported, purchased, sold, supplied, assembled, installed, constructed, distributed, delivered, used or dealt in and to prohibit any act by any person not in accordance with such prescription.”

- (8) By deleting from clause (j) thereof the words "manufacturers, importers, exporters, producers, jobbers, wholesalers or retailers of, or other dealers in or suppliers of any goods or services" and by substituting therefor the words "any person."
 - (9) By deleting clause (k) thereof and substituting therefor the following:
 "(k) To amend, suspend or cancel any licence issued or granted."
 - (10) By deleting from clause (l) thereof the words "or distributed" and by substituting therefor the words "distributed, delivered or used;" and by deleting the words "or distribution" and by substituting therefor the words "distribution, delivery or use."
 - (11) by deleting clause (m) thereof and by substituting therefor the following:
 "(m) to produce, manufacture, extract, refine, process, assemble, install, construct, store, transport, purchase, sell, supply, distribute, deliver, deal in or use any goods or services, directly or through persons or agencies designated by the Board or acting on behalf of or under authority of the Board."
 - (12) By inserting after the words "deal with" in clause (n) thereof the word "use".
 - (13) By inserting in clause (o) thereof after the word "supplying" the words "assembling, installing, constructing, purchasing, selling, distributing, delivering, using" and after the word "supply" the words "assemble, install, construct, purchase, sell, distribute, deliver, use."
8. Sections 7 to 17, inclusive, of the said regulations are respectively re-numbered as Sections 8 to 18 inclusive.
9. The following is added to the said regulations as Section 7 thereof:

"Maximum Prices"

- "7. (1) Subject to any lower price that may be required by the operation of the provisions of subsection (1) of Section 8 of these regulations, no person shall on or after December 1, 1941, sell or offer to sell any goods or services at a price that is higher than the maximum price for such goods or services pursuant to these regulations; but nothing in this Section shall be construed so as to prevent any person from selling or offering to sell any goods or services at a price lower than the maximum price.
- (2) The highest lawful price at which any person sold any goods or services during the basic period shall be the maximum price at which such person may sell or offer to sell goods or services of the same kind and quality; provided, however, that the provisions of this subsection shall not apply so as to supersede or vary any specific or maximum or minimum price fixed prior to December 1, 1941, by or on behalf of or under authority of the Board, or fixed or approved prior to December 1, 1941, by any other federal, provincial or other authority with the written concurrence of the Board, nor so as to fix any maximum price with respect to
- (a) any sale of goods for export where such export is made by the seller or his agent;
 - (b) any sale to the Department of Munitions and Supply or any agency thereof;
 - (c) the sale by any person of his personal or household effects;
 - (d) isolated sales of goods or services by any person not in the business of selling such goods or services;

- (e) bills of exchange, securities, title deeds and other similar instruments;
 - (f) sales of goods by auction in cases where such procedure is the normal practice and is followed in good faith and without any intention of evading or attempting to evade the provisions of these regulations or of any order.
- (3) Wherever any maximum price has been fixed for any goods or services by reference to the price at which goods or services of the same kind and quality were sold by a seller during a specified period or on a specified date, such maximum price shall also be the maximum price at which the same seller may sell or offer to sell goods or services of a substantially similar kind and quality not sold by him during such period or on such date; and in any case in which the question arises as to the lawful price for any such goods or services the onus of proving the existence and extent of any relevant and substantial similarity or dis-similarity alleged by the seller shall be upon him.
 - (4) Wherever a maximum price has been fixed for any goods or services every seller shall continue to allow any difference in price which he has during the basic period or customarily allowed to different classes of buyers or for different quantities or under different conditions of sale, and which result in a lower net price per unit of goods or services.
 - (5) No person shall impose any terms or conditions of sale, or alter any terms or conditions of sale imposed or agreed to by such person during the basic period or customarily imposed or agreed to by such person, in such a way as directly or indirectly to increase the maximum price of any goods or services.
 - (6) Where a contract to supply any goods or services was entered into prior to the basic period or subsequent to the basic period but prior to December 1, 1941, at a price higher than the maximum price pursuant to these regulations, the price for any goods or services supplied under such contract on or after December 1, 1941, shall be reduced to such maximum price.
 - (7) For the purposes of this Section if a person operates a branch of his business or otherwise operates more than one place of business, he shall, in respect of each such branch or place of business, be deemed to be a separate seller.
 - (8) Nothing contained in this Section shall be deemed to supersede any provision of any order or to derogate from any power conferred on the Board, and without restricting the generality of this provision, the Board may vary any maximum price, may concur in any variation of a maximum price, may prescribe other or additional terms or conditions of sale, may exempt any person or any goods or services or any transaction wholly or partly from the provisions of these regulations, and may withdraw any such exemption or any exemption contained in subsection (2) of this Section, either generally or in specific cases and subject to such terms and conditions as the Board may prescribe.
10. Section 8 of the said regulations, as renumbered, is amended as follows:
- (1) By deleting subsection (3) thereof and substituting therefor the following:
 - “(3) No person shall
 - (i) acquire, accumulate or withhold from sale any goods or services beyond an amount which is reasonably required for the ordinary purposes of his business or beyond such amount, if any, as the Board may prescribe; or

(ii) acquire or accumulate any goods or services beyond an amount which is reasonably required for the use or consumption of himself and his household or beyond such amount, if any, as the Board may prescribe."

(2) By deleting subsection (10) thereof and substituting therefor the following:

"(10) No person shall attempt to commit or aid or abet the commission of any offence under these regulations, or conspire with any other person by any means whatsoever to commit an offence under these regulations, or enter into any transaction or arrangement designed for the purpose or having the effect of evading any regulation or order."

(3) By adding thereto as subsection (11) the following:

"(11) No person shall make any false statement or misrepresentation to or for the use or information of the Board or of any person concerned in the administration of these regulations."

11. Section 9 of the said regulations, as renumbered, is deleted and the following substituted therefor:

"9. Any person who contravenes or fails to observe any regulation or order shall be guilty of an offence and liable upon summary conviction under Part XV of the Criminal Code or, if the Attorney General of Canada or of any province so directs, upon indictment, to a penalty not exceeding five thousand dollars or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years or to both such fine and such imprisonment; and any director or officer of any company or corporation who assents to or acquiesces in any such offence by such company or corporation shall be guilty of such offence personally and cumulatively with the said company or corporation."

12. Section 10 of the said regulations, as re-numbered, is deleted and the following substituted therefor:

"10. (1) No prosecution for an offence under these regulations shall be commenced except with the written leave of the Board or of the Attorney General of the province in which the offence is alleged to have been committed.

(2) A prosecution under Part XV of the Criminal Code for any offence under these regulations may be commenced at any time within twelve months from the time of its commission."

13. Section 11 of the said regulations, as re-numbered, is amended by adding thereto subsection (3) as follows:

"(3) In any proceedings for an offence under these regulations,

(a) where the price at which any sale of goods or services was made by or on behalf of the accused during any period or on any date is proved on behalf of the prosecution, such price shall, unless and until the accused proves the contrary, be deemed to be the highest lawful price at which goods or services of the same kind and quality were sold by or on behalf of the accused during such period or on such date;

(b) where any goods or services sold or offered for sale by or on behalf of the accused on or after December 1, 1941, are alleged on behalf of the prosecution to be of the same or substantially similar kind and quality as goods or services sold by or on behalf of the accused during any period or on any date, such goods or

services shall, unless and until the accused proves the contrary, be deemed to be of the same or substantially similar kind and quality as the said goods or services sold by or on behalf of the accused during the said period or on the said date;

- (c) where any goods or services sold or offered for sale by or on behalf of the accused on or after December 1, 1941, are alleged on behalf of the prosecution to be not of the same or substantially similar kind and quality as goods or services sold by or on behalf of the accused during any period or on any date, such goods or services shall, unless and until the accused proves the contrary, be deemed to be not of the same or substantially similar kind and quality as the said goods or services sold by or on behalf of the accused during the said period or on the said date;
- (d) the original or a copy of any sales slip, charge slip, invoice, voucher, book of account, bill, monthly statement, or other document whatsoever, which is proved on behalf of the prosecution to have been found in or produced from the possession of the accused or his agent or to have been issued by him or his agent, and which records or purports to record the price, date, subject-matter or other particulars of a sale or purchase shall be *prima facie* evidence that a sale or purchase as indicated therein was made by or on behalf of the accused;
- (e) the original or a copy of any catalogue, pricelist, handbill, circular letter, pamphlet, card, poster, price-tag or price-marking, letter of quotation, tender, advertisement or other document whatsoever, which is proved on behalf of the prosecution to have been found in or produced from the possession of the accused or his agent or to have been issued or published by or on behalf of the accused, and which records or purports to record the price, date, subject-matter, or other particulars of an offer to sell, shall be *prima facie* evidence that an offer to sell as indicated therein was made by or on behalf of the accused: provided that an invitation for offers to buy shall be deemed to be an offer to sell."

14. Section 12 of the said regulations, as renumbered, is amended as follows:

- (1) By deleting subsection (1) thereof and substituting the following:
“(1) Any order published in the *Canada Gazette* shall have the same force and effect as if such order were expressly set forth in these regulations, and any such order shall be construed as an Act or enactment to which the provisions of the Interpretation Act shall extend and apply but nothing herein contained shall be construed so as to require the publication of any order in the *Canada Gazette*.”
- (2) By deleting the words “by the Board” in subsection (2) thereof and substituting therefor the words “by or on behalf of or under authority of the Board.”

15. Section 14 of the said regulations, as renumbered, is amended by deleting the words “to receive” and substituting therefor the words “to enforce or receive.”

16. Section 15 of the said regulations, as renumbered, is deleted and the following substituted therefor:

- “15. (1) No member of the Board and no Administrator or other person employed or appointed by the Board or acting on behalf of or under authority of the Board shall be or become liable to any person for or in respect of any act or omission of himself or any other person in the exercise or purported exercise of any power, discretion or authority or

in the performance or purported performance of any duty conferred or imposed by or under these regulations or any regulations for which these regulations are substituted.

- (2) No proceedings by way of injunction, mandatory order, mandamus, prohibition, certiorari or otherwise shall be instituted against any member of the Board, Administrator or other person for or in respect of any act or omission of himself or any other person in the exercise or purported exercise of any power, discretion or authority or in the performance or purported performance of any duty conferred or imposed by or under these regulations or any regulations for which these regulations are substituted.
- (3) Where any person fails, by reason of his compliance with these regulations or any order, to perform or fulfil any contract or other obligation heretofore or hereafter made, proof of such compliance shall be a good and complete defence to any action or proceeding in respect of such failure."

17. Section 18 of the said regulations, as renumbered, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

"18. Any reference heretofore or hereafter made in any law or document to The Maximum Prices Regulations or any Section thereof shall be construed, *mutatis mutandis*, as a reference to Section 7 of these regulations."

His Excellency in Council, on the same recommendation and under the above cited authority, is further pleased, hereby, to authorize and confirm orders heretofore made, issued and established by the Board, and decisions and actions heretofore made or taken by an Administrator expressed in the form of an order signed by such Administrator and countersigned by the Chairman of the Board, and to order that they shall be construed as if they had been made, taken, issued and established in pursuance of powers conferred by or under the said regulations as hereby amended.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council authorizing Proclamation calling men for
military training**

P.C. 5110

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 16th June, 1942.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report dated 15th June, 1942, from the Minister of National War Services, representing that the National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits) (Consolidation 1941) as amended provide that men of any age classes, class or part of any age class, may be called out for military training by Proclamation of the Governor in Council and that it is now expedient that a Proclamation do issue calling out men who were on the fifteenth day of July, 1940, unmarried or widowers without child or children and who were born in any of the years 1921, 1920, 1919, 1918,

1917, 1916, 1915, 1914, 1913, 1912, 1911, 1910, 1909, 1908, or 1907, but that persons born in the year 1921 shall not be called out until they reach the age of twenty-one years.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of National War Services, advise that a Proclamation do issue in the words of the attached draft.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Proclamation

Canada Gazette (Extra), June 16, 1942

LYMAN P. DUFF,
Deputy Governor General.
[L.S.]

CANADA

GEORGE THE SIXTH, by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas KING, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India;

To ALL TO WHOM these Presents shall come or whom the same may in anywise concern,

GREETING:

PROCLAMATION

F. P. VARCOE,
Deputy Minister of
Justice, Canada.

} WHEREAS it is provided by the National Resources Mobilization Act, 1940, that the Governor in

Council may make from time to time such orders and regulations requiring persons to place themselves, their services and their property at the disposal of His Majesty in the right of Canada for the use within Canada or the territorial waters thereof, as may be deemed necessary or expedient for securing the public safety, the defence of Canada, the maintenance of public order, or the efficient prosecution of the war, or for maintaining supplies or services essential to the life of the community;

And whereas pursuant to the powers therein contained and the provisions of the War Measures Act, Our Governor in Council did on the 27th day of August, 1940, make regulations to provide a system for calling out men for military training within Canada and the territorial waters thereof, such regulations as amended and consolidated being now known as the National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits) (Consolidation 1941);

And whereas pursuant to and in accordance with the said regulations, it has been decided to call out for military training, as aforesaid, every male British subject who is or has been, at any time subsequent to the first day of September, 1939, ordinarily resident in Canada, who on the fifteenth day of July, 1940, was unmarried or a widower without child or children and who was born in any of the years 1921, 1920, 1919, 1918, 1917, 1916, 1915, 1914, 1913, 1912, 1911, 1910, 1909, 1908 or 1907, but that persons born in the year 1921 shall not be called out until they reach the age of twenty-one years.

Now therefore know ye that pursuant to the National Resources Mobilization Act, 1940, and The War Measures Act, and pursuant to and in accordance with the National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits) (Consolidation 1941) as

amended, promulgated under the provisions of the said Acts, we do hereby call out the aforesaid classes of men to submit themselves for medical examination and to undergo military training for a period of four months within Canada or the territorial waters thereof, and to report at such places and times and in such manner and to such authorities or persons as may be notified to them respectively by a Divisional Registrar of an Administrative Division appointed by the Governor in Council pursuant to the above mentioned regulations.

And further take notice that upon completion of the military training aforesaid all such persons shall be liable to perform such training, service or duty, but only within Canada and the territorial waters thereof, as the Minister of National Defence may from time to time require pursuant to the provisions of the Reserve Army (Special) Regulations, 1941.

Of all which our loving subjects and all others whom these presents may concern, are hereby required to take notice and to govern themselves accordingly.

In Testimony whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent and the Great Seal of Canada to be hereunto affixed. WITNESS: Our Right Trusty and Well-beloved Counsellor the Right Honourable Sir Lyman Poore Duff, a Member of Our Most Honourable Privy Council, Knight Grand Cross of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Chief Justice of Canada and Deputy of Our Dear Uncle, Our Right Trusty and Right Well-beloved Cousin and Counsellor, Alexander Augustus Frederick George, Earl of Athlone, Knight of Our Most Noble Order of the Garter, a Member of Our Most Honourable Privy Council, Knight Grand Cross of Our Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Grand Master of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Knight Grand Cross of Our Royal Victorian Order, Companion of Our Distinguished Service Order, Colonel in Our Army (retired), having the honourary rank of Major-General, one of Our Personal Aides-de-Camp, Governor General and Comander-in-Chief of Our Dominion of Canada.

At Our Government House, in Our City of Ottawa, this sixteenth day of June, in the year of Our Lord One thousand nine hundred and forty-two and in the Sixth year of Our Reign.

By Command,
(Sgd.) E. H. COLEMAN,
Under Secretary of State.

**Order in Council amending Control of Employment Regulations—
right of appeal**

Canada Gazette, June 27, 1942.

P.C. 5152

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 18th day of June, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour and under authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and the National Resources

Mobilization Act, Chapter 13 of the Statutes of Canada is pleased to amend the Control of Employment Regulations, 1942 (Order in Council P.C. 5038 of June 12th, 1942) and they are hereby amended by adding thereto the following new section:

6. Any order issued by the Director of National Selective Service under authority of these regulations shall provide that any person aggrieved by any refusal or revocation of any approval pursuant to such order shall have the right of appeal to a National War Services Board, established under the National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits). Such Boards are hereby authorized and directed to hear such appeals and to render decisions thereon which shall be final and conclusive. Such of the provisions of the National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits) with reference to National War Services Boards, as are not inconsistent with such orders, shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to appeals under such orders.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council establishing Regulations Respecting Metals

Canada Gazette (Extra), July 8, 1942

P.C. 5225

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 19th day of June, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council, P.C. 3187 of the 15th July, 1940, Regulations Respecting Metals were established and George C. Bateman, Esquire, of the City of Toronto, Ontario, was appointed as Metals Controller with provision for payment of his expenses as such Metals Controller;

And whereas the said Order in Council P.C. 3187 was amended by Order in Council P.C. 7494 of December 19, 1940, Order in Council P.C. 2448 of April 8, 1941, Order in Council P.C. 6835 of August 29, 1941, and Order in Council P.C. 7358 of September 20, 1941;

And whereas by Order in Council P.C. 7742 of October 4, 1941, Frederick Martin Connell, of the City of Toronto, Ontario, Mining Engineer, was appointed Deputy Metals Controller;

And whereas the Minister of Munitions and Supply reports that it is desirable to clarify and extend the powers of the Metals Controller and for this purpose to repeal certain of the said Orders in Council and to re-establish the Regulations Respecting Metals as hereinafter provided;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Munitions and Supply and pursuant to the powers conferred by The Department of Munitions and Supply Act and by The War Measures Act, is pleased to order as follows:

A. George C. Bateman, Esquire, of the City of Toronto, Ont., Mining Engineer, is hereby continued in office and appointed as Metals Controller, with the duties, privileges and immunities conferred or

charged upon or vested in the Metals Controller by the Regulations hereinafter set out or by any other Regulations, Order in Council, or Statute.

- B. Frederick Martin Connell, Esquire, of the City of Toronto, Ont., Mining Engineer, is hereby continued in office and appointed as a Deputy Metals Controller, with the duties, privileges and immunities conferred or charged upon or vested in a Deputy Metals Controller by the Regulations hereinafter set out or by any other Regulations, Order in Council, or Statute.
- C. There shall be paid to the said George C. Bateman, as such Metals Controller.
 - (1) his actual out of pocket expenses incurred in connection with his duties aforesaid;
 - (2) from time to time such working capital as may be required to enable him to carry out the powers aforesaid;
 - (3) the administration expenses incurred by him in the exercise of the powers aforesaid, including travelling expenses of any person acting under his authority.
- D. The said Orders in Council P.C. 3187 of 15th July, 1940, P.C. 7494 of 19th December, 1940, P.C. 7358 of 20th September, 1941, and P.C. 7742 of 4th October, 1941, are hereby revoked.
- E. The following Regulations Respecting Metals are hereby made and established.

REGULATIONS RESPECTING METALS

1. *Interpretation*

- (1) For the purposes of these Regulations (and of any Order made under these Regulations) unless the context shall otherwise require:
 - (a) "Controller" or "Metals Controller" shall mean the Metals Controller appointed as such by the Governor General in Council and for the time being in office as such;
 - (b) "Deputy Controller" or "Deputy Metals Controller" shall mean a Deputy Metals Controller appointed as such by the Governor General in Council and for the time being in office as such;
 - (c) "dealing in or with" shall include buying, selling, leasing, hiring, exchanging, acquiring, importing, storing, supplying, delivering, operating, transporting, distributing, shipping, conveying, installing, consuming or using and "deal in or with" and "dealt in or with" shall have similarly extended meanings;
 - (d) "equipment" shall include any property, real or personal, and any goods owned by or under the control of any person for the purpose of producing or dealing in or with metals or which can be used for the purpose of producing or dealing in or with metals;
 - (e) "metals" shall include all metals and alloys thereof, metallic products including scrap; all minerals and mineral products including sphagnum peat moss, concentrates and ores; excepting coal and other solid fuels, oil, steel and iron; provided that the Minister may declare in writing any articles, commodities, substances or things to be included in or excluded from "metals" for the purposes of these Regulations;
 - (f) "the Minister" shall mean the Minister of Munitions and Supply for the time being in office and shall include any acting Minister of Munitions and Supply;

- (g) "order" shall include any licence, permit, regulation, prohibition, direction, condition, requirement, restriction or limitation issued or made under these Regulations, or any other Regulations, Order in Council or Statute vesting powers in the Metals Controller;
- (h) "person" includes firm, corporation, co-operative enterprise, company, partnership, association or any other body and the heirs, executors, administrators, receivers, liquidators, curators and other legal representatives of such person according to the laws of that part of Canada applicable to the circumstances;
- (i) "producing" shall include mining, drilling for, milling, extracting, concentrating, refining, smelting, processing, fabricating, dredging, digging, sluicing, prospecting, developing, transporting, storing, and "produce", "produced", and "production" shall have corresponding and similarly extended meanings;
- (j) Words in the singular shall include the plural, and words in the plural shall include the singular, and the masculine, feminine or neuter gender respectively shall be deemed to denote either the neuter or the feminine or the masculine where the context so requires.

(2) Except as herein otherwise provided, His Majesty in right of Canada and His Majesty in right of any province thereof shall be bound by the provisions of these Regulations.

2. Constitution of Metals Controller

(1) There shall be a Metals Controller appointed by the Governor General in Council who shall have the powers set out in these Regulations.

(2) A Deputy Metals Controller shall have and exercise any and all powers conferred on the Metals Controller subject to any restriction thereof which the Metals Controller may from time to time impose and subject in all cases to review by the Controller; provided that any Order of a Deputy Metals Controller shall be final and binding unless and until it has been reviewed and varied or vacated by the Metals Controller.

3. Control of Metals and Equipment

- (1) The Metals Controller shall have power exercisable from time to time:
 - (a) To take possession of metals wherever found and to produce and/or to deal in or with metals or equipment;
 - (b) To enter on any land into any mine, plant, factory, mill, refinery, smelter, foundry, warehouse, building or place for the purpose of inspecting its production and operations and/or any metals or equipment;
 - (c) To enter on, take possession of and utilize any mine, land, plant, factory, mill, refinery, smelter, foundry, warehouse, building or place or any equipment used or capable of being used for the purpose of producing or dealing in or with metals and to deal in or with or take possession of any vehicles, cars, ships, locomotives or other equipment deemed by the Metals Controller to be required or useful for the operation of any such mine, plant, factory, mill, refinery, smelter, foundry, warehouse, building or place, and/or for producing or dealing in or with metals; provided that any Order of the Metals Controller made under the powers vested in him by this paragraph (c) shall be subject to any conflicting valid Order of the Transport Controller appointed by the Governor in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport;
 - (d) Subject to the provisions of Section 9 hereof, to fix and/or regulate the price and/or markup at or for which any metals or equipment may be sold or offered for sale or supplied generally or in any place, area or zone;

- (e) To prohibit or regulate by permit any practice followed in or related to producing or dealing in or with any metals or equipment, or used in connection therewith;
- (f) Subject to the approval of the Minister, to fix or limit the quantity of any metals which may be produced and/or dealt in or with, by or to any person, either generally or for any specified use, and either generally or within specified periods of time or in any area or place; and to prohibit producing and/or dealing in or with any metals in excess of the quantities so fixed or limited without a permit from the Controller;
- (g) Subject to the approval of the Minister, to establish a quota or quotas prescribing the kind, type, grade, quality, standard, strength, classification or specification of any metals and the quantity of each that may be produced and/or dealt in or with by any person from time to time, and subject as aforesaid, to prohibit any person from producing and/or dealing in or with any metals except in accordance with any such quota or quotas unless the Controller shall have issued a permit therefor, which permit may specify the manner in which such metals may be produced and/or dealt in or with contrary to such quota or quotas and/or the kinds, types, grades, qualities, standards, strengths, classifications or specifications of any metals and the number or quantities of each that may be made and/or dealt in contrary to such quota or quotas;
- (h) To prohibit any person from producing and/or dealing in or with metals or equipment of any kind or kinds, or participating in any such production and/or dealing in or with any metals or equipment, either directly or indirectly, unless licensed by and/or except under a permit issued by the Controller;
- (i) To issue and reissue licences or permits to persons producing and/or dealing in or with any metals or equipment and to suspend, cancel or refuse to issue any such licence or permit whenever the Controller deems it advisable, and to prescribe the manner, procedure, terms and conditions under which such licences or permits shall be obtained, and, subject to the approval of the Minister, to fix the fees payable for the issue of such licences or permits;
- (j) To prohibit or require or regulate the construction or use of, or the making of any alteration, repair or addition to any mine, land, plant, factory, mill, refinery, smelter, foundry, warehouse, building or place, used or to be used for, or in connection with, the production of, or dealing in or with any metals;
- (k) To make orders regulating, fixing, determining and/or establishing the kind, type, grade, quality, standard and/or the strength of any metals that may be produced and/or dealt in or with by any person and/or of any equipment that may be dealt in or with by any person, and to prohibit any production and/or dealing in or with any metals or equipment contrary to any such order or orders without a permit from the Controller;
- (m) To prescribe conditions to which any licence or permit issued or made pursuant to these Regulations shall be subject and to vary any such conditions and/or specify further or other conditions, and to cancel, suspend or refuse to issue any such licence or permit when the Controller deems it in the public interest to do so;
- (n) To require any person, owning or having power to dispose of or being in possession of or producing or dealing in or with metals or equipment to produce and/or deal in or with such metals or equipment in such manner as may be specified and in such priority to any other business of such person as may be specified;

- (o) Subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, to advance moneys to any person, engaged in the business of producing metals for the purpose of assisting such person in the carrying on of such business;
- (p) To order or require any person owning or having power to dispose of or being in possession of or producing and/or dealing in or with metals or equipment to keep such books, accounts and/or records as may from time to time be prescribed by the Controller either generally or specifically;
- (q) To order or require any person producing, and/or dealing in or with metals or equipment to make or procure the making of such checks and/or audits of the books, accounts and/or records of such person, or of any other person who has received, directly or through another supplier, metals or equipment sold or supplied by such person, as may from time to time be prescribed by the Controller either generally or specifically;
- (r) To order or to require any person owning or having power to dispose of, or being in possession of, or producing and/or dealing in or with any metals or equipment, or any agent, employee or representative of any such person to furnish, in such form and within such time as the Controller may prescribe, such facts, data or information as the Controller may deem necessary; and the Controller may, at his discretion, require the same to be furnished under oath or affirmation;
- (s) To order or require any person owning or having power to dispose of, or being in possession of, or producing and/or dealing in or with any metals or equipment, to produce to any person authorized in writing for the purpose by the Controller, all or any books, records and/or documents, and to permit the person so authorized to make copies of, or take extracts from the same, and, when the Controller deems necessary to remove and retain any such books; records and/or documents;
- (t) Subject to the approval of the Minister, to enter upon and conduct any investigation or inquiry, which, in the opinion of the Controller, is necessary to obtain any information within the possession or knowledge of any person owning or having the power to dispose of, or being in possession of, or producing and/or dealing in or with metals or equipment or of any agent, employee or representative of any such person; and for such purpose the Controller shall have and exercise all powers of a commissioner duly appointed under Part I of the Inquiries Act, being Chapter 99 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and amending Acts, and to engage the services of any person as provided in Section 11 of the said Act;
- (u) To regulate and control, by prohibition or otherwise any or all dealings or transactions between any person producing and/or dealing in or with any metals or equipment and any other such person in respect of or in connection with, any production and/or dealing in or with any metals or equipment, and/or the acquiring and/or use of any real and/or personal property, including any equipment, for or in connection therewith;
- (2) The powers set forth in the foregoing subsection (1) of this Section 3 are several and not dependent on each other, and no paragraph or provision thereof shall be construed, unless so stated or indicated, as being limited in its generality by the terms of any other paragraph or provision.

4. *Compensation*

If the Controller or a Deputy Controller or any person acting under the authority of any of them, seizes or otherwise takes possession of any metals or equipment, or if the Minister determines that any person is entitled to compensation by reason of any Order, then in default of agreement, the compensation to be paid in respect of any metals or equipment shall be such as is prescribed and determined by the Controller with the approval of the Minister, and the compensation, if any, to be paid by reason of any other Order shall be such as is determined by the Exchequer Court on reference thereto by the Minister; provided that the Minister may refer any question of compensation to the Exchequer Court.

5. *Delegation of Powers*

The Metals Controller shall have power to delegate from time to time, to any person or persons any power vested in the Metals Controller under these regulations, including any power involving the exercise of a discretion, and any Order made in the exercise by any such person of a power so delegated shall be final and binding unless and until it has been reviewed and varied or vacated by the Controller.

6. *Orders to Conserve Metals or Prevent Breaches*

The Metals Controller shall have power by Order to prohibit and restrain any person from producing and/or dealing in or with any metals and/or equipment or from dealing in or with any metals and/or equipment at any place or in any area or zone specified by the Controller, and to this end the Controller may order such acts or things to be done or omitted as he may deem necessary to prevent or preclude the use of any particular metals or equipment or any mine, plant, factory, mill, refinery, smelter, foundry, warehouse, building or place in breach of such Order. The Controller may exercise the said power, to prevent or preclude any breach or further breach or apprehended breach of any Order (whether general or specific) of the Controller or the Deputy Controller or any person acting under the authority of any of them.

7. *Breach of Contract Pursuant to Order*

Where any person fails to fulfil any contract or obligation whether made or assumed before or after the effective date of these Regulations, and such failure is due to compliance on the part of such person with any Order made under the authority of these Regulations after such contract or obligation was made or assumed, proof of that fact shall be a good defence to any action or proceeding against such person in respect of such failure.

8. *Protection to Controller, Deputy Controller and Agents*

The Controller, any Deputy Controller, and any person acting for, or on behalf of, or under the authority of, the Controller shall not be or become liable to any person for anything done or omitted in the exercise or purported exercise of any power or authority from time to time vested in the Controller.

9. *Wartime Industries Control Board Regulations Preserved*

Nothing in these Regulations shall restrict or vary the provisions of The Wartime Industries Control Board Regulations established by Order in Council P.C. 6835 of August 29, 1941, as amended, and the Metals Controller shall have the powers and immunities and be subject to the limitations granted and imposed by the said Wartime Industries Control Board Regulations as amended which shall be read and construed as one with these Regulations.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council establishing regulations respecting aircraft production

Canada Gazette (Extra), July 22, 1942

P.C. 5387

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 25th day of June, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas under and by virtue of The Department of Munitions and Supply Act, the Minister of Munitions and Supply has, among other duties, the duties of organizing the resources of Canada contributory to, and the sources of supply of munitions of war and supplies and the agencies available for the supply thereof;

And whereas the said Minister reports that it is deemed necessary to control and regulate the production and distribution of aircraft as hereinafter provided;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Munitions and Supply and pursuant to the powers conferred on the Governor in Council by the Department of Munitions and Supply Act and by The War Measures Act, is pleased to appoint and doth hereby appoint Ralph Pickard Bell, Esquire, of the City of Halifax in the Province of Nova Scotia, as Aircraft Controller, with the duties, privileges and immunities conferred or charged upon or vested in the Aircraft Controller by the Regulations hereinafter set out or by any other Regulations, Order in Council, or Statute.

His Excellency in Council, on the same recommendation and under the above cited authority, is pleased to make the following regulations respecting Aircraft Production and they are hereby made and established accordingly:

REGULATIONS RESPECTING AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION

1. *Interpretation*

For the purposes of these Regulations unless the context otherwise requires:

- (a) "aircraft" shall include any engine, propeller, instrument, accessory or other part or component thereof or therefor and shall include any glider;
- (b) "Controller" and "Aircraft Controller" shall mean the Aircraft Controller appointed by the Governor in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of Munitions and Supply and in office as such;
- (c) "the Minister" shall mean the Minister of Munitions and Supply for the time being in office and shall include any acting Minister of Munitions and Supply;
- (d) "order" shall include any licence, permit, prohibition, requirement, or direction;
- (e) "person" shall include company, corporation, partnership, or any number or aggregation of persons;
- (f) "produce" shall include manufacture, make, fabricate, assemble, overhaul, recondition, repair and store, and "producing", "produced" and "production" shall have corresponding and similarly extended meanings.

2. Constitution of Aircraft Controller

There shall be an Aircraft Controller appointed by the Governor General in Council who shall have the powers set out in these Regulations.

3. Control of Aircraft Production

The Aircraft Controller shall have power, exercisable from time to time:

- (a) To enter on any land and into any plant, factory, building, or place, for the purpose of inspecting any aircraft and to take possession of any such aircraft;
- (b) To require any person producing aircraft to produce such aircraft in such manner as the Aircraft Controller may specify, and in priority to any other business of such person, or otherwise as may be specified, and notwithstanding any contract or obligation entered into by such person; provided that any Order affecting Priorities made by the Aircraft Controller under this paragraph (b) shall be subject to any valid conflicting Order of the Priorities Officer appointed by the Minister or by the Governor in Council on the recommendation of the Minister;
- (c) Subject to the approval of the Minister, to limit and/or prescribe the kinds or types of aircraft and/or quantity thereof that may be produced by any person;
- (d) To prohibit any person from producing aircraft of any kind or kinds or participating in any such production, unless licensed by and/or except under a permit issued by the Controller;
- (e) To issue and reissue permits to persons producing aircraft and to suspend, cancel or refuse to issue any such licence or permit whenever the Controller deems it advisable and to prescribe the manner, procedure, terms and conditions under which such licence or permit shall be obtained and subject to the approval of the Minister to fix the fees payable for the issue of such licences or permits;
- (f) To prescribe conditions to which any licence or permit shall be subject and to vary any such conditions and/or specify other conditions and to cancel, suspend or refuse to issue any such licence or permit, when the Controller deems it in the public interest to do so.

4. Compensation

If the Controller or any person acting under his authority takes possession of any aircraft, or if the Minister determines that any person is entitled to compensation by reason of any order, then in default of Agreement, compensation to be paid in respect of any aircraft shall be such as is prescribed and determined by the Controller with the approval of the Minister and the compensation, if any, to be paid by reason of any other Order shall be such as is determined by the Exchequer Court on reference thereto by the Minister; provided that the Minister may refer any question of compensation to the Exchequer Court.

5. Delegation of Powers

The Aircraft Controller shall have power to delegate from time to time, to any person or persons any power vested in the Aircraft Controller under these regulations, including any power involving the exercise of a discretion, and any Order made in the exercise by any such person of a power so delegated shall be final and binding unless and until it has been reviewed and varied or vacated by the Controller.

6. *Breach of Contract Pursuant to Order*

Where any person fails to fulfil any contract or obligation whether made or assumed before or after the effective date of these Regulations, and such failure is due to compliance on the part of such person with any Order made under the authority of these Regulations after such contract or obligation was made or assumed, proof of that fact shall be a good defence to any action or proceeding against such person in respect of such failure.

7. *Protection to Controller and Agents*

The Controller and any person acting for or on behalf of or under the authority of the Controller shall not be or become liable to any person for anything done or omitted in the exercise or purported exercise of any power or authority from time to time vested in the Controller.

8. *War-time Industries Control Board Regulations Preserved*

Nothing in these Regulations shall restrict or vary the provisions of The War-time Industries Control Board Regulations established by Order in Council P.C. 6835 of August 29, 1941, as amended, and the Aircraft Controller shall have the powers and immunities and be subject to the limitations granted and imposed by the said War-time Industries Control Board Regulations, as amended, which shall be read and construed as one with these Regulations.

His Excellency in Council is hereby further pleased to direct that there be paid to the said Ralph Pickard Bell as such Aircraft Controller, the administration expenses (including actual out-of-pocket expenses for travelling, of himself or anyone acting under his authority), incurred by the said Ralph Pickard Bell in the exercise of the powers, or in connection with the duties conferred or charged upon him as such Aircraft Controller, such expenses to be paid out of the funds provided and allotted to the Department of Munitions and Supply, under the War Appropriation Act.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing increase in pilotage rates— St. Lawrence-Kingston-Ottawa

P.C. 5394

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 25th day of June, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Acting Minister of Transport reports that representations have been received from the St. Lawrence-Kingston-Ottawa Pilots' Committee that pilotage rates in that district should be increased to offset conditions arising out of the present hostilities;

That the Dominion Marine Association, which represents shipping interests, has been consulted and has agreed to such an increase; and

That, as Pilotage Authority of the Pilotage District of St. Lawrence-Kingston-Ottawa, he has, under date of June 1st, 1942, amended By-law No. 5 of the Pilotage By-laws of that Pilotage District by adding a paragraph thereto, numbered (5), providing for the pilotage dues payable by any vessel under the said By-laws, with the exception of movage, detention and canalling, to be subject to a surcharge of ten per centum (10%) for the duration of the present hostilities.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Transport and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and notwithstanding anything contained in the Canada Shipping Act, 1934, or any by-law made thereunder, is pleased to confirm the said amendment, hereto appended, and it is hereby confirmed accordingly.

(Sgd.) . A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council establishing regulations for necessary and proper
adjustment of the price of wheat stocks to the new and
higher levels

P.C. 5399

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 25th day of June, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas Order in Council P.C. 1803 of March 9, 1942, conferred powers on the Canadian Wheat Board in order to carry out the 1942-43 wheat policy, including necessary and proper adjustment of the price of wheat stocks to the new and higher levels;

And whereas the Minister of Trade and Commerce reports that for carrying out the said purposes it is necessary and advisable to make the following regulations and to confer the following additional powers on the Canadian Wheat Board.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and otherwise, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 135 of the Canada Grain Act or in any other law or statute is pleased to make the following regulations and they are hereby made and established accordingly:—

REGULATIONS

1. Unless the context otherwise requires, in these Regulations and in all documents, orders or instructions made or issued under these Regulations:—

(a) "Act" means the Canadian Wheat Board Act.

(b) Any other word or phrase means the same as if used in the Act.

2. All outstanding country elevator receipts, warehouse receipts and bills of lading, covering Canadian Wheat shall be presented to the Canadian Wheat Board or to a designated agent thereof on a date to be fixed by the Canadian Wheat Board.

3. The Canadian Wheat Board shall do whatever is necessary or advisable in respect of adjustment or transfer of such wheat to the new price level, and shall then mark all such documents so presented with a seal or stamp to signify that the documents have been presented to the Board and that the wheat represented thereby has been so adjusted or transferred. The Board may by order adopt any other means or method of signifying the same in addition to or in lieu of such seal or stamp.

4. Documents purporting to represent wheat in store or in transit and dated previous to August 1st, 1942, and not bearing on their face such seal, stamp or other certification of the Canadian Wheat Board, shall not be negotiable and shall not be bought or sold.

5. On and after August 1st, 1942, no mill, elevator or warehouse, or any operator thereof and no issuer of a bill of lading shall deliver to any person wheat which was in store or in transit on or before July 31st, 1942, unless and until documents properly approved as aforesaid are presented.

6. The Canadian Wheat Board may make such orders or regulations or give such instructions as may be necessary or advisable for the efficient operation and enforcement of these regulations and for carrying out the provisions thereof according to their true intent and meaning.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council prohibiting export of certain wood products

Canada Gazette (Extra), 26th June, 1942

P.C. 5437

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 25th day of June, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council of October 4, 1941, P.C. 7674, the exportation from Canada of certain articles is prohibited, except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce;

And whereas the Minister of Trade and Commerce reports that the War-time Industries Control Board has recommended that, in order to conserve supplies essential for Canadian requirements, the exportation of certain wood products be prohibited;

Therefore His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce and under and by virtue of

the power vested in the Governor General in Council by Section 290 of the Customs Act (Section 10, Chapter 24 of the Statutes of 1937) and by the War Measures Act (Chapter 206, R.S.C. 1927), is pleased to order as follows:—

1. The exportation of the following commodity is hereby prohibited except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce:—

Group 4.—Wood, Wood Products and Paper:

Communication and power transmission poles of Red Cedar.

2. Schedule One of the said Order in Council (P.C. 7674 of October 4, 1941) is hereby amended by the addition of the above commodity to Group Four thereof.

3. This order shall come into Force and have effect on and after the twenty-sixth day of June, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council authorizing regulations for continuous operations in all
British Columbia shipyards**

P.C. 5480

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 25th day of June, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Labour reports that it is imperative for the continued prosecution of the war that ships be built in Canada with all possible speed;

That to do so he is of opinion that it is essential that the operations in all shipyards in British Columbia be carried on continuously;

That to carry on work continuously in such shipyards it is necessary that the work be organized to be carried on by employees in three regulated shifts and that adequate provision be made for rest for the employees in such shifts; and

That the organization and carrying out of such work in shifts is necessary by reason of the state of war now existing for the security and defence of Canada.

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to make the following regulations, and they are hereby made and established accordingly:—

1. (1) An employer who employs any persons in a shipyard in British Columbia (hereinafter referred to as "employer") shall organize the work to be performed by his employees therein (hereinafter referred to as "employees") so that it shall be carried out continuously by three shifts in each day of twenty-four hours.

(2) The number of hours to be worked by the employees in each shift and the number of hours with respect to which the wages paid to the employees for work performed therein shall be calculated, shall be as follows:—

| Shift | Daily hours worked | Time off for meals | Time worked per week | Time paid for |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| First..... | 8 hrs. | 30 min. | 48 hrs. | 50 hrs. |
| Second..... | 7 hrs. 40 m. | 20 min. | 46 hrs. | 54 hrs. |
| Third..... | 7 hrs. 10 m. | 20 min. | 43 hrs. | 54 hrs. |

(3) Each employee shall work in one shift during six days in each calendar week and shall be entitled to one full day of twenty-four consecutive hours of rest in each such week.

2. The employer shall determine the time of the commencement of each shift established pursuant to those regulations in each day and shall assign each of his employees to work in one of such shifts and for such purpose shall have regard only to the most efficient method of organizing the work performed by his employees in such shifts.

3. (1) The Minister of Labour may appoint a Committee to investigate and determine any dispute between an employer and an employee in respect of any alleged discrimination in the assignment by the employer of such employee to any shift established pursuant to these regulations upon a settlement of which the employer and the employee or the representatives of the employee have failed to agree.

(2) Any such Committee may be appointed on application to the Minister by either party to the dispute and shall consist of not more than three members appointed on the recommendation of or on behalf of the employee or employees and an equal number appointed on the recommendation of the employer or employers and a Chairman on the recommendation of the members so chosen. In the event of the failure of the members so chosen to recommend a person to be appointed chairman the Minister of Labour shall appoint a chairman.

(3) Any such Committee may be appointed to determine one or more disputes or a class of disputes.

(4) A determination of a majority of the members of the Committee, including the Chairman, shall be a determination of the Committee.

(5) Any such Committee shall have all the powers of a Commissioner appointed under Part II of the Inquiries Act.

(6) The determination of any such dispute by any such Committee shall be final and conclusive and shall be given effect to by the employer and employee or employees concerned.

(7) The expenses of any such Committee or of the members or the Chairman thereof shall be paid out of the moneys appropriated by Parliament for the carrying out of any measure deemed necessary or advisable by the Governor in Council in consequence of the existence of a state of war.

4. An employer who fails to organize the work performed by his employees so that it shall be carried on continuously by shifts established in accordance with these regulations or who fails to assign any of his

employees to any shift established by him pursuant to these regulations or who fails to give effect to the determination of any dispute by a Committee appointed by the Minister of Labour under these regulations, or who in any other respect fails or omits to comply with these regulations, shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine of not less than one hundred dollars and not exceeding one thousand dollars or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to both such fine and such imprisonment; provided that it shall be a good defence to any prosecution under this section for any failure by an employer to comply with these regulations if the employer proves that he was prevented from complying therewith by causes beyond his control.

5. An employee in any shipyard in British Columbia who, without the permission of his employer and without terminating his employment, refuses or ceases to work in any shift to which he has been assigned pursuant to these regulations by his employer, or in accordance with a determination of a Committee appointed by the Minister of Labour, shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine of not less than fifty dollars and not more than five hundred dollars or to imprisonment for a term of not less than three months, or to both such fine and such imprisonment; provided that it shall be a good defence to any prosecution under this section for the failure of any employee to work in any shift in which the employee has been assigned under these regulations if the employee proves that he was prevented from working in such shift by causes beyond his control.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council establishing new Fertilizer Subvention Regulations

Canada Gazette (Extra), July 18, 1942

P.C. 5482

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 29th day of June, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council dated the 13th day of February, 1942, P.C. 488, Regulations respecting the payment of subventions on fertilizers were made and established;

And whereas the Minister of Agriculture reports that since the same general situation now exists as when the regulations were established, and it is estimated that the aforesaid subventions have increased the use of fertilizers approximately thirty-five per centum on crops prescribed and brought about a greatly increased use of fertilizers on pastures and hay crops, it should be reflected in due course in the form of increased production of milk and other essential agricultural products;

That there is a great need of diverting in so far as possible the use of available fertilizers to essential crops;

That although it would be desirable, under the circumstances, to extend the above policy indefinitely, it is expedient to continue with it for the present up to and including the 31st day of December, 1943;

That as a result of the experience gained in the application of the said regulations last spring, they should be amended to clarify and extend their application to essential crops; and

That in order to permit proper organization of adequate supplies for 1943, it is essential that Government policy in this respect be now determined;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture and under the authority of the War Measures Act is pleased to order as follows:—

1. The Fertilizer Subvention Regulations established by Order in Council, P.C. 488, dated February 13th, 1942, are hereby revoked.

2. The attached new Fertilizer Subvention Regulations are hereby made and established.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

These Regulations may be cited as the Fertilizer Subvention Regulations.

1. In these regulations, unless the context otherwise requires:—

“Analysis” means the per centum by weight of nitrogen, available phosphoric acid or water soluble potash in any fertilizer, as prescribed by the Fertilizers Administrator.

“Fertilizer” means any product containing nitrogen, available phosphoric acid or water soluble potash, singly or combined, of a kind or analysis prescribed by the Fertilizers Administrator.

“Unit” means the per centum by weight or twenty pounds of either nitrogen, available phosphoric acid or water soluble potash in the ton of fertilizer.

2. The Fertilizers Administrator with the approval of the Agricultural Supplies Board may, with respect to fertilizers purchased by and delivered to farmers for use on their own farms in any of the Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, and British Columbia, between July 1, 1942, and December 31, 1943, inclusive, pay the subvention herein provided, when:—

(a) Such fertilizer is used only in the production of the following crops:—

- (i) pastures;
- (ii) clover, alfalfa and other hay crops;
- (iii) field corn and crops to be used for ensilage or green feed;
- (iv) wheat, oats, barley and other grains to be used for feed;
- (v) mangels and turnips.

(b) Such fertilizer is used as recommended by the Fertilizer Board or Council of the Province or as approved by the Fertilizers Administrator.

3. The amount of the subvention that may be paid under clause two hereof shall be calculated as follows:—

Thirty cents per unit of nitrogen,
Fifteen cents per unit of available phosphoric acid, and
Fifteen cents per unit of water soluble potash in the ton of fertilizer.

Applications

4. (a) Applications for payment of fertilizer subventions shall be completed by the vendor in triplicate as hereinafter prescribed, on an invoice form supplied for the purpose;
- (b) Such applications shall contain the following information with respect to each fertilizer purchased:—
 - (i) the name and business address of the vendor,
 - (ii) the name, post office address, municipality (or its equivalent) and designation (such as lot number) of the farm owned or operated by the purchaser,
 - (iii) the kind, analysis, quantity in pounds and the net cash price,
 - (iv) the correct amount of the subvention allowed and the net cash price less the subvention,
 - (v) the crop and acreage thereof for which each kind and analysis of the fertilizer is to be used by the farmer.
- (c) When the vendor has sold the fertilizer to the farmer at the net cash price less the amount of the subvention; he shall sign each copy of the prescribed invoice. The farmer shall also sign each copy of the invoice in confirmation of having purchased and received the fertilizer and that it will be used only on the crop or crops as indicated in the invoice; accepting full responsibility for furnishing, if required, satisfactory proof of the actual use of the fertilizer on the crops named in clause two hereof and having received the subvention.
- (d) When the prescribed invoice has been completed as required, the vendor shall forward two copies thereof to the secretary of the Fertilizer Board or Council of the province or such other authorized agency as may be designated.

Fertilizer Boards or Councils

5. (a) Upon receipt prior to the 31st day of December, 1943, of the prescribed invoice in duplicate covering the sale and delivery of the fertilizer to any farmer, the Fertilizer Board, Council or other authorized agency of the province shall be responsible for checking and verifying such claim with regard to its eligibility under these regulations and shall satisfy itself as to the validity of the purchase, the intended use of the fertilizer and the correctness of the amount of the subvention.
- (b) When satisfied that the invoice is correct and acceptable under these regulations and that the vendor is entitled to be reimbursed for the amount of the subvention allowed by him to the farmer, the Fertilizer Board, Council or other authorized agency of the province shall forward one copy of such invoice to the Fertilizers and Pesticides Administrator, Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, with a recommendation that the vendor be reimbursed accordingly.

Freight Allowances

6. When in the provinces mentioned in Clause 2 hereof, nitrogen, available phosphoric acid or water soluble potash cannot be obtained by manufacturers or distributors of fertilizers from their usual sources of supply in sufficient quantity

to meet the demand for the fertilizers, and the purchase of such chemicals from other or more distant sources would result in increased manufacturing costs or prices, the Fertilizers and Pesticides Administrator may, with the approval of the Agricultural Supplies Board, pay to the manufacturer or distributor the difference between the usual freight costs as aforesaid and the increased freight costs incurred by him in making such additional purchases, upon submission of proof satisfactory to the said Administrator of the freight costs usually paid by him and receipted bill of lading covering purchases of additional chemicals from other or more distant sources of supply.

Expenses of Fertilizer Boards, etc.

7. The Fertilizers and Pesticides Administrator may, with the approval of the Agricultural Supplies Board, pay to the provincial treasurer, the actual expenses incurred by the province with respect to the assistance of Provincial Fertilizer Boards, Councils or other authorized persons or agencies in checking, verifying, inspecting and forwarding applications for fertilizer subventions, provided that such expenses are certified by such provincial treasurer to have been incurred as aforesaid and to be true and correct and provided further that the assistance above mentioned shall have been authorized by the Fertilizers and Pesticides Administrator.

Application of the Policy

8. For the purpose of the subventions:—

- (a) No more than one person on any one farm shall be allowed the subvention and no farmer shall purchase fertilizer for or on behalf of any other person.
- (b) Two or more farms operated by the same farmer with the same machinery or personnel, wholly or in part, shall be regarded as one farm.
- (c) Fertilizers purchased for farms operated by or for a Government, municipality, industry or corporation, except ecclesiastical or charitable corporations, shall be ineligible.
- (d) No farmer shall be allowed subventions amounting to more than a total of \$25.00 or on more than a total of five tons of fertilizers.
- (e) In the case of home-mixed fertilizer the amount of the subvention shall be calculated from the quantity of the chemicals used and not the analysis of the mixture.

9. The subventions to farmers, payment of increased freight cost differentials to manufacturers and distributors and reimbursement of expenses of Provincial Boards, Councils or persons authorized under these regulations may be paid only in those provinces mentioned in clause two hereof which have agreed to co-operate with and assist in the administration of the fertilizer subvention policy.

10. Payment under these regulations may be withheld if for any reason the Fertilizers and Pesticides Administrator is not satisfied in all respects with any application for payment of subvention, differential in freight costs or expense account.

11. The Fertilizers and Pesticides Administrator may require any manufacturer, wholesaler or retailer of fertilizers to make available to him or to his authorized representative all or any information which such person has with respect to any purchase of fertilizer by any farmer or any freight, manufacturing or other costs or expenditures.

Offences

12. Every person shall be guilty of an offence under these regulations and liable on summary conviction to a fine of not more than five hundred dollars or to imprisonment for a term of not more than three months or both, who—

- (a) With respect to any application, information or return under these regulations submits any false or misleading information or makes any false statement therein;
- (b) falsely claims to be entitled to any payment under these regulations;
- (c) fails to use the fertilizer for the purposes set out in the application.
- (d) attempts in any manner to defeat the purposes of any of these regulations.

Fertilizers Administration,
Ottawa, Canada,
June 20, 1942.

Order in Council authorizing National War Labour Board to fix maximum fair wage rates in certain cases

P.C. 5518

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 29th day of June, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by the Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus Order (P.C. 8253, as amended), the National War Labour Board is charged with the administration of the Fair Wages and Hours of Labour Act 1935;

And whereas the Minister of Labour reports that certain employers are required to pay fair wages in accordance with wage schedules established pursuant to the said Act;

That under the said Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus Order it is provided that, except on written permission of the National War Labour Board as therein provided, no employer shall increase or decrease the basic scale of wage rates paid by him on November 15, 1941;

That the payment of fair wages by an employer under the Fair Wages and Hours of Labour Act 1935 may constitute an increase in the basic scale of wage rates paid by such employer on November 15, 1941;

That it is desirable to authorize employers to pay such fair wages;

That such fair wage rates are minimum fair wage rates and in order to maintain the control of wage rates established by the Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus Order, it is necessary to provide that the National War Labour Board may fix maximum fair wage rates which may be paid in such cases by establishing ranges of such fair wage rates in wage schedules established pursuant to the Fair Wages and Hours of Labour Act 1935;

And whereas the Minister of Labour is of opinion that it is advisable, by reason of the state of war now existing, for the security, peace, order and welfare of Canada to make provision for the matters aforesaid;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and doth hereby order as follows:

1. Any Schedule of wage rates contained in any labour conditions prepared by the National War Labour Board, pursuant to the provisions of the Fair Wages and Hours of Labour Act, 1935, and the Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus Order may, if such Board deems it advisable so to do, in addition to establishing wage rates deemed by it to be fair minimum wage rates, establish ranges of wage rates deemed by it to be fair.

2. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus Order, if the ranges of wage rates or single wage rates forming part of the basic scale of wage rates paid by any employer on November 15, 1941, are lower than the wage rates or ranges of wage rates which such employer is required to pay in accordance with any schedule of wage rates issued pursuant to the Fair Wages and Hours of Labour Act 1935 and this Order, such employer shall pay wage rates in accordance with such schedule or within the ranges of wage rates established by such schedule but no employer shall by reason of this Order decrease the basic scale of wage rates paid by him on November 15, 1941.

3. The provisions of this Order shall authorize an employer to increase the basic scale of wage rates paid by him on November 15, 1941, only in respect of employees engaged in jobs, positions or occupational classifications in respect of which wage rates or ranges of wage rates are established by a schedule of wage rates issued pursuant to the Fair Wages and Hours of Labour Act, 1935, and this Order.

4. The National War Labour Board may, if it deems it fair and reasonable so to do, authorize the payment by an employer of a wage rate in excess of the highest wage rate in any range of wage rates established in any schedule of wage rates issued pursuant to the Fair Wages and Hours of Labour Act 1935 and this Order, or direct the establishment of a range or ranges of wage rates in any schedule of wage rates heretofore or hereafter issued pursuant to the Fair Wages and Hours of Labour Act 1935, which establishes only minimum fair wage rates, by fixing the highest fair wage rates which may be paid in such ranges.

5. Any employer to whom this Order is applicable who pays wage rates at a rate in contravention of the provisions of this Order, shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine of not less than \$100 and not exceeding \$1,000.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council establishing regulations *re* agricultural land owned
by Japanese

Canada Gazette (Extra), July 3, 1942

P.C. 5523

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 29th day of June, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Mines and Resources and the Minister of Pensions and National Health report that persons of the Japanese race ordinarily resident in the protected areas of British Columbia have been required by Orders of the Minister of Justice, under Regulation 4 of the Defence of Canada Regulations (Consolidation) 1941, to leave such protected areas;

That many such persons of the Japanese race were or are engaged in agriculture and have been or shall be compelled to abandon farming operations on lands owned by them or by companies which they control;

That it is in the public interest to ascertain the actual number of such Japanese farms, to carry out an appraisalment of their fair present day value, and to consolidate the control of the disposition of these lands by sale, lease, or otherwise;

And whereas the Ministers are of opinion that by reason of the state of war now existing it is advisable for the security, peace, order and welfare of Canada to make provision for the matters aforesaid;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources and the Minister of Pensions and National Health and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to make the following regulations and they are hereby made and established accordingly:—

REGULATIONS

1. In these regulations, unless the context otherwise requires:

- (a) "Director" means the Director of Soldier Settlement of Canada;
- (b) "Japanese Company" means any corporation of which the majority of the shares issued by it are owned by persons of the Japanese race, or of which the majority of the directors are persons of the Japanese race;
- (c) "Agricultural land" means land and any real or immovable property and any interest, legal or equitable therein, and the right to possession thereof, situated otherwise than within the boundaries of any incorporated city or town;
- (d) "Minister" means the Minister of Mines and Resources;
- (e) "person of the Japanese race" means any person wholly of the Japanese race;

- (f) "protected area in British Columbia" means any area in the province of British Columbia, now or hereafter declared, pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 4 of the Defence of Canada Regulations (Consolidation) 1941, to be a protected area for the purposes of such Regulation.

2. Except with the approval in writing of the Director and in accordance with any terms or conditions therein set out, no person shall, after the date hereof,

- (i) purchase, lease or otherwise acquire or agree to purchase, lease or otherwise acquire, or
- (ii) either for himself or on behalf of the owner, sell, lease or otherwise dispose of or agree to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of,

any agricultural land in a protected area of British Columbia, owned by any person of the Japanese race or by any Japanese Company.

3. The Director may, in his sole discretion, refuse to approve or approve, either unconditionally or subject to such terms or conditions as to him seem fair and reasonable; the purchase, sale, lease or other acquisition or disposition, or any agreement therefor, of any agricultural land in a protected area of British Columbia owned by any person of the Japanese race or by any Japanese company.

4. The Director shall cause an appraisal to be made of the fair present-day value of all agricultural lands in any protected area of British Columbia owned by persons of the Japanese race or by Japanese companies, and shall report thereon to the Minister.

5. Any person authorized in writing by the Director to act as an inspector under these regulations may, for the purpose of making any appraisal under the last preceding section, or for the purpose of ascertaining whether any person of the Japanese race or any Japanese company is the owner of any agricultural land in a protected area of British Columbia, or for the purpose of determining whether the provisions of these regulations are being or have been complied with,

- (i) enter at all reasonable times and inspect any agricultural land in a protected area of British Columbia, owned by any person of the Japanese race or by any Japanese company, or which is reasonably believed by such inspector to be or to have been owned by any such person or company;
- (ii) examine orally any person occupying or having any interest in agricultural land in a protected area of British Columbia, which is reasonably believed by such inspector to be or to have been owned by a person of the Japanese race or a Japanese company;
- (iii) require any person occupying or having any interest in agricultural land in a protected area of British Columbia, which is reasonably believed by such inspector to be owned by a person of the Japanese race or a Japanese Company, or having in his possession any documents relating to any such land, to furnish any information in his possession or such documents to such inspector.

6. The production by any person of any document purporting to be signed by the Director and purporting to authorize such person to act as an inspector under these regulations, shall be evidence of the authority of such person to act as an inspector.

7. Any person,

- (i) who purchases, leases, or otherwise acquires, or sells, leases or otherwise disposes of or agrees to purchase, lease or otherwise acquire, or to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of, any agricultural land in any protected area of British Columbia, owned by any person of the Japanese race or by any Japanese company otherwise than in accordance with these regulations; or
- (ii) who wilfully delays or obstructs an inspector in the exercise of any power conferred upon him under these regulations; or
- (iii) who fails to give any information or to produce any documents in his possession if required to do so under these regulations; or
- (iv) who refuses to reply to any reasonable question asked him by an inspector acting under these regulations,

shall be guilty of an offence and liable, on summary conviction, to a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months or to both such fine and such imprisonment.

8. The burden of proof that any purchase, sale, lease or other acquisition or disposition, or any agreement therefor, of any agricultural land in a protected area of British Columbia, is not a violation of any of the provisions of these regulations, shall be upon the accused.

9. Nothing in these regulations shall be deemed to apply to, or to affect enemy property as defined by the CONSOLIDATED REGULATIONS RESPECTING TRADING WITH THE ENEMY (1939).

10. All expenses or costs incurred by the Director in connection with this Order shall be payable out of the moneys appropriated by Parliament to carry out measures deemed necessary in consequence of a state of war.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council establishing regulations re Master's Home Trade
Certificate of Competency**

Canada Gazette (Extra), July 8, 1942

P.C. 5525

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 29th day of June, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Acting Minister of Transport reports that on account of the large number of Merchant Seamen who have joined the Royal Canadian Naval Reserve, and the wish of the said merchant seamen to qualify for examination for Home Trade Certificates issued by the Department of Transport during the time they are in Naval Service, it is recommended that service performed by

officers and men of the Royal Canadian Naval Reserve in His Majesty's ships during the present war, shall be accepted in full as qualifying service for examination for a Certificate of Competency as Master or Mate Home Trade, as the case may be.

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Transport and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to make the following regulation and it is hereby made and established accordingly.

REGULATION

1. An officer of the Royal Canadian Naval Reserve desirous of obtaining a Master's Home Trade Certificate of Competency for cargo or passenger steamship, as the case may be, issued by the Department of Transport, may count full time for this purpose when serving in any of His Majesty's ships of the following class: Destroyers, Corvettes, Mine Sweepers, Armed Yachts, Coastal Patrol Vessels and Examination Vessels. Time served in gate vessels, depot ships, harbour craft and shore establishments will not count for examination purposes.

2. The applicant must be in possession of a watchkeeping certificate signed either by the Commanding Officer if serving on a Destroyer or other of His Majesty's ships having a complement of one hundred and fifty men or over, or by the Naval Officer in charge, or Commanding Officer of Flotilla, or parent ship in the case of smaller craft.

3. The applicant holding a watchkeeping certificate shall show twelve months' service while holding a Certificate of Competency as Mate Home Trade before being examined.

4. The watchkeeping certificate shall be authenticated by Naval Headquarters, Ottawa. In addition to the watchkeeping certificate, the applicant shall furnish on the application form issued by the Department of Transport, a record of qualifying time served in the Naval Service which also shall be authenticated by Naval Headquarters, Ottawa.

5. A candidate for a Home Trade Mate's Certificate must be not less than twenty-one years of age, and must have served thirty-six months at sea. A record of qualifying time served in the Naval Service shall be authenticated by Naval Service Headquarters, Ottawa.

6. In all other respects the applicant shall comply with the Masters' and Mates' Regulations relating to the examination of Masters and Mates adopted and established by Order in Council P.C. 2867, dated the 5th day of November, 1936.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing Minister of Transport to authorize certain persons outside of Canada to examine engineers and issue permits

P.C. 5526

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 29th day of June, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas, to facilitate the clearing on voyages of Canadian Registered ships, under the prevailing wartime conditions, Regulations were made by Order in Council, P.C. 4306, dated the 17th day of June, 1941, under which the Minister of Transport is authorized, inter alia, to permit an engineer of certain qualifications to act in a position requiring an engineer of a higher grade than that possessed by him, and to permit an uncertificated engineer to take charge of a watch;

And whereas the issue of a permit under the above mentioned Regulations is contingent on an Examiner of Engineers, duly appointed as such under the provisions of the Canada Shipping Act, 1934, being satisfied that the engineer examined is competent to act in the higher capacity;

And whereas the Acting Minister of Transport states that it has been reported to the Department that in the case of certain Canadian ships trading in the West Indies, occasion has arisen where, owing to sickness or other reasons, it has been found necessary at times to replace the certificated engineers in charge of these ships with engineers not properly certificated; and

That as there are no Examiners of Engineers, appointed as aforesaid, stationed at ports outside Canada, it is deemed advisable, in order to provide that engineers shall not be acting illegally when engaged on Canadian Registered ships without proper certificates, in the circumstances above mentioned, that the Minister of Transport should have power to grant permission to persons outside Canada, as may be approved by him from time to time, to examine engineers and issue permits on the same basis as is done under the provisions of the above mentioned Regulations.

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Transport, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and notwithstanding anything contained in the Canada Shipping Act, 1934, is pleased to empower and doth hereby empower the Minister of Transport to authorize certain persons outside Canada, as may be approved by him from time to time, to examine engineers and issue permits to engineers on the same basis as engineers are examined and permits issued under the provisions of the Regulations made by Order in Council, P.C. 4306, of the 17th day of June, 1941.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council approving expenditures British Columbia Security
Commission—housing of Japanese

P.C. 5533

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 29th day of June, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas subsection (1) of Regulation No. 7, of the Regulations made by Order in Council dated March 4, 1942 (P.C. 1665), for the direction of the British Columbia Security Commission in its planning, supervising and directing of the evacuation from the protected areas of British Columbia of all persons of the Japanese race, reads as follows:—

“7. (1) No transaction shall be entered into by the Commission involving an expenditure in excess of fifteen thousand dollars, except with the approval of the Governor in Council.”;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to approve and doth hereby approve of expenditures not in excess of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) made or to be made by the aforementioned British Columbia Security Commission for the purchase, erection and equipping complete of approximately 1,000 tents and the erection and equipping of approximately 50 houses in and about the townsites of Slocan City, Kaslo and Nicola in the Province of British Columbia, necessary for the proper housing of certain of the persons of the Japanese race who are being moved to or through the aforesaid townsites in the effecting of the aforementioned evacuation.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council granting licences to the United States fishing vessels
engaged in whaling operations

P.C. 5534

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 29th day of June, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council of October 22, 1941, P.C. 8124, the Minister of Fisheries was authorized to issue licences for the calendar year 1942, continuing special port privileges, as follows, which have been permitted on annual basis for many years to United States halibut fishing vessels on the British Columbia coast, the fee for each such licence being \$1.00:

1. To purchase bait, ice, nets, lines, coal, oil, provisions and all other supplies and outfits.

2. To ship crews.

3. To land their catches without the payment of duties, and

(a) Trans-ship them in bond to any port in the United States;

(b) Sell them in bond to such local dealer or dealers as may be properly authorized therefor by the Minister of National Revenue, which dealer shall export the same in compliance with the bonding requirements;

(c) Sell them for use in Canada on payment of duty.

And whereas by Order in Council of March 12, 1942, P.C. 1883, such privileges were extended upon representations from the United States Government and in the interests of the war effort of the United Nations to United States vessels on the Pacific Coast engaging in fishing for so-called ling cod, grayfish and sharks during the calendar year 1942;

And whereas the Minister of Fisheries reports that representations have now been received from the United States Government supporting a request that such privileges be also extended to United States vessels engaging in whaling on the Pacific Coast, and further, that permission be granted whereby whales landed pursuant to such privileges may be processed in bond in British Columbia.

And whereas the Minister states that the request flows from developing emergency conditions at and adjacent to Alaska, making it necessary to suspend planned whaling operations there during 1942, which operations were being encouraged and assisted by United States war production agencies in the interests of the war effort.

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Fisheries, concurred in by the Minister of National Revenue, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to authorize and doth hereby authorize the Minister of Fisheries to grant licences to United States fishing vessels on the Pacific Coast engaging in whaling during the calendar year 1942, covering privileges similar to those extended by Order in Council, P.C. 8124, as aforementioned, the fee for each such licence to be \$1.00; also, to permit processing in bond of any whales landed under the authority of such licences at such point or points as he may approve and under conditions which he may prescribe from time to time, and to permit the by-products of such processing to be exported in bond or by sea under such conditions as he may prescribe from time to time.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council establishing regulations re prices of wheat

P.C. 5572

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 29th day of June, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 1803, of March 9, 1942, regulations to carry out the 1942-43 wheat policy, including necessary and proper adjustment of the price of wheat stock to the new and higher levels, were made;

And whereas by statute passed at the present session of Parliament and operative on August first 1942, Section 7, paragraph (e) of the Canadian Wheat Board Act was amended to authorize the Board to pay such higher prices for wheat;

And whereas it is desirable to make clear that such prices do not apply to wheat grown before this present year and to provide penalties for sale of old wheat at such prices after July 31 next;

And whereas the Minister of Trade and Commerce reports that for carrying out the said purposes it is necessary and advisable to make the following regulations;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada 1927, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any law or statute, is pleased to make the following regulations and they are hereby made and established accordingly:—

REGULATIONS

1. Unless the context otherwise requires, in these regulations: "Act" herein shall mean the Canadian Wheat Board Act and other words shall have the same meaning as if used in the Act.

2. No person shall be entitled to receive for wheat grown before 1942 the price authorized by section 7 (e) of the Act as amended at the present session of Parliament, unless the Board by order, regulation or instruction otherwise provides.

3. Subject to such order, regulation or instruction, any person who delivers such wheat after July 31, 1942, and obtains or attempts to obtain therefor prices under the Act so amended, shall on summary conviction pay to the Board the sum of twenty cents for each bushel so sold or attempted to be sold in breach of these regulations.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending War Exchange Conservation Act—high
thermal shock resisting glassware

P.C. 5605

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 30th day of June, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas Tariff Item 326 (ii) covering "Opal glassware, glass tableware, cut glassware and illuminating glassware, n.o.p." is in Part One of Schedule One to the War Exchange Conservation Act, 1940, and Tariff Item 326*g* covering "High thermal shock resisting glassware" is not in the said Schedule;

And whereas the Minister of Finance reports that, in order to ensure adequate supplies of low-priced glass tableware and to prevent the importation from outside the sterling area of expensive high thermal shock resisting glass tableware, it is advisable and in the public interest that certain glass tableware classified under Item 326 (ii) be transferred from Part One to Part Two of the said Schedule and that certain glass tableware classified under Item 326*g* be added to Part One thereof.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order as follows:

Part One of Schedule One to the War Exchange Conservation Act, 1940, is hereby amended by insertion therein of the following Item "ex 326*g*: High thermal shock resisting glass tableware (including refrigerator jars but not including stove or ovenware)".

Part Two of Schedule One to the War Exchange Conservation Act, 1940, is hereby amended by insertion therein of the following Item "ex 326 (ii): Glass tableware not cut or otherwise decorated subsequent to manufacture (but not including stemware)".

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council exempting zinc spelter and zinc in blocks, pigs, bars or rods from customs, excise and war exchange duties

P.C. 5647

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 30th day of June, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas zinc spelter and zinc in blocks, pigs, bars or rods is subject to a duty of customs of $\frac{3}{4}$ cent per pound when imported from countries the products of which are entitled to British Preferential Tariff treatment and 1 cent per pound when imported from countries the products of which are entitled to Intermediate or General Tariff treatment;

And whereas the war exchange tax of 10 per cent applies to imports of zinc spelter and zinc in blocks, pigs, bars or rods when originating in and imported from countries the products of which are subject to Intermediate or General Tariff treatment;

And whereas in addition to the customs duty and war exchange tax the special excise tax of 3 per cent applies to imports of zinc spelter and zinc in blocks, pigs, bars or rods from countries the products of which are subject to General Tariff treatment;

And whereas the zinc made in Canada is high-grade electrolytic zinc, of which there is a shortage in the United States and other allied countries;

And whereas Canadian industry is obliged to debase high-grade electrolytic zinc as the price of imported prime western zinc is about 80 per cent higher;

And whereas arrangements have been entered into for the exchange on a duty and tax free basis of Canadian high-grade electrolytic zinc for United States prime western zinc;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and doth hereby order,—

1. That “zinc spelter and zinc in blocks, pigs, bars or rods” be exempt from customs duty when imported from any country;

2. That “zinc spelter and zinc in blocks, pigs, bars or rods” when imported from countries the products of which are subject to Intermediate or General Tariff treatment be exempt from the war exchange tax of 10 per cent ad valorem;

3. That “zinc spelter and zinc in blocks, pigs, bars or rods” when imported from countries the products of which are subject to General Tariff treatment be exempt from the special excise tax of 3 per cent; and

4. That the aforementioned exemptions from customs duty, war exchange tax and special excise tax be made retroactive to June 15, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council exempting white portland cement clinker from customs
and war exchange duties

P.C. 5648

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 30th day of June, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas white portland cement clinker is the chief material used in the manufacture of white portland cement;

And whereas the United States is Canada's chief source of supply of white portland cement clinker but imports from that country are subject to the war exchange tax of 10 per cent ad valorem;

And whereas Canada's imports from the United Kingdom of white portland cement are quite substantial but the war exchange tax does not apply to goods entitled to British Preferential Tariff treatment;

And whereas Order in Council P.C. 26/1544 was passed on March 12, 1941, under the authority of Section 33 of the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, authorizing a remission of the war exchange tax paid or properly payable on all imports of white portland cement clinker during the period June 25, 1940 to December 31, 1941;

And whereas The Wartime Prices and Trade Board recommends that white portland cement clinker when imported for use in the manufacture of white portland cement be exempt from the war exchange tax of 10 per cent ad valorem;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and doth hereby order that white portland cement clinker, when imported by manufacturers of white portland cement, for use in the manufacture of white portland cement, in their own factories, when originating in countries entitled to Intermediate or General Tariff treatment be exempt from the war exchange tax of 10 per cent ad valorem, effective January 2, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending regulations for continuous operations in all
British Columbia shipyards

P.C. 5650

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 30th day of June, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to amend the regulations for continuous operations in all British Columbia shipyards made and established by Order in Council P.C. 5480, of June 25th, 1942, and they are hereby amended by adding thereto the following section:

6. These Regulations shall come into effect on a date to be prescribed by the Minister of Labour.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

INDEX

| P.C. No. | | PAGE |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| ABSENTEES—ARMED FORCES— | | |
| 2797. | Regulations for arrest..... | 10th April, 1942..... 18 |
| AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS— | | |
| 3823. | Export permit..... | 8th May, 1942..... 81 |
| 4361. | Export permit..... | 26th May, 1942..... 105 |
| AGRICULTURAL LAND— | | |
| 5523. | Owned by Japanese..... | 29th June, 1942..... 183 |
| AIRCRAFT— | | |
| 26/3183. | Disposal—recoverable expenditure..... | 21st April, 1942..... 31 |
| 3556. | Priority certain traffic—civil..... | 30th April, 1942..... 67 |
| 120/3975. | British Empire Content requirements..... | 14th May, 1942..... 84 |
| 5387. | Regulations respecting production..... | 25th June, 1942..... 170 |
| AIR REGULATIONS 1942, DEFENCE— | | |
| 3900. | Established..... | 11th May, 1942..... 83 |
| ALASKA HIGHWAY— | | |
| 84/3723. | Drawback claims..... | 4th May, 1942..... 77 |
| ALIEN MERCHANT SEAMEN— | | |
| 4924. | Manning Pools Order 1942..... | 15th June, 1942..... 139 |
| ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS— | | |
| 3823. | Export permit..... | 8th May, 1942..... 81 |
| 5015. | Glue..... | 15th June, 1942..... 145 |
| ANTHRACITE COAL— | | |
| 3472. | Period of exemption from Customs duty extended.... | 28th April, 1942..... 50 |
| APPLICANT FOR "ENLISTMENT" BADGE— | | |
| 4697. | Form..... | 19th June, 1942..... 127 |
| ARMED FORCES— | | |
| 2602. | Benefits and grants to persons discharged..... | 1st April, 1942..... 14 |
| ARMY TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD— | | |
| 49/3183. | Amendment..... | 21st April, 1942..... 33 |
| ARMY WEEK— | | |
| | Proclamation..... | 15th June, 1942..... 150 |
| BACON— | | |
| 3509. | Regulations re markings..... | 30th April, 1942..... 51 |
| BADGE— | | |
| 4697. | Applicant for enlistment..... | 19th June, 1942..... 127 |
| BARLEY— | | |
| 2651. | Losses re operations..... | 8th April, 1942..... 16 |
| BATTERIES, DRY CELL— | | |
| 3505. | Importation..... | 30th April, 1942..... 50 |
| BIBLES— | | |
| 4784. | Exempt from war exchange tax..... | 5th June, 1942..... 134 |
| BREAD— | | |
| 4064. | Vitamin B and Vitamin B White..... | 15th May, 1942..... 90 |
| B.C. FRUIT BOARD— | | |
| 4747. | Agreement..... | 5th June, 1942..... 129 |
| 4748. | Regulations..... | 5th June, 1942..... 131 |

| P.C. No. | | PAGE |
|--|--|--------------------------|
| B.C. SECURITY COMMISSION— | | |
| 3213. | Removal of Japanese from various provinces termination of the war. | 21st April, 1942..... 34 |
| 5533. | Housing of Japanese..... | 29th June, 1942..... 188 |
| B.C. SHIPYARDS— | | |
| 3636. | Plan for operation..... | 1st May, 1942..... 73 |
| 5480. | Regulations for continous operations..... | 25th June, 1942..... 175 |
| 5650. | Amendments re continous operations..... | 30th June, 1942..... 194 |
| BRITISH EMPIRE CONTENT REQUIREMENTS— | | |
| 94/3546. | Suspended re motor vehicles, certain cases..... | 30th April, 1942..... 60 |
| 120/3975. | Suspended re aircraft, parts, etc..... | 14th May, 1942..... 84 |
| CANADIAN ARMY— | | |
| 69/3546. | Medical students, pay and allowances..... | 30th April, 1942..... 58 |
| 45/3723. | Dental students, pay and allowances..... | 4th May, 1942..... 75 |
| CANADIAN FIRE FIGHTERS, CORPS OF (CIVILIAN)— | | |
| 100/2757. | Pension..... | 11th April, 1942..... 16 |
| CANADIAN WHEAT BOARD— | | |
| 2651. | Losses paid from War Appropriation..... | 8th April, 1942..... 16 |
| 2799. | Soya Beans—production..... | 10th April, 1942..... 21 |
| CAPITAL ACCOUNT SUSPENSE FUND— | | |
| 31/4430. | Created..... | 27th March, 1942.... 112 |
| CATTLE— | | |
| 4269. | Export permit..... | 20th May, 1942..... 99 |
| CENSORSHIP— | | |
| 4012. | Transferred National War Services..... | 13th May, 1942..... 87 |
| CERTIFICATES— | | |
| 2892. | Temporary to Masters and Mates..... | 14th April, 1942..... 26 |
| 5525. | Home trade to Masters and Mates..... | 29th June, 1942..... 185 |
| 5526. | Persons outside Canada to examine..... | 29th June, 1942..... 187 |
| CHEESE BOXES— | | |
| 3982. | Regulations..... | 13th May, 1942..... 86 |
| CIVIL AIRCRAFT— | | |
| 3556. | Certain traffic, priority..... | 30th April, 1942..... 67 |
| CIVIL SERVICE— | | |
| 6/2570. | Office appliance operators..... | 2nd April, 1942..... 11 |
| 1/2851. | Deductions for Retirement Fund and Unemployment Insurance Fund. | 10th April, 1942..... 25 |
| 107/3183. | Contributor—service beyond 70 years..... | 21st April, 1942..... 33 |
| 104/4860. | Unemployment Insurance Act..... | 9th June, 1942..... 136 |
| CLAIMS— | | |
| 46/3017. | Pecuniary loss caused by R.C.A.F. aircraft..... | 15th April, 1942..... 29 |
| 36/4430. | Loss of postal packets..... | 27th May, 1942..... 113 |
| 45/4860. | Amending P.C. 36/4430..... | 9th June, 1942..... 136 |
| 54/5095. | Accidents, collisions, etc., H.M.C. ships..... | 15th June, 1942..... 152 |
| COAL— | | |
| 3472. | Period of exemption from Customs duty extended.... | 28th April, 1942..... 50 |
| 4740. | Mined in Alberta and Crowsnest Pass District..... | 5th June, 1942..... 128 |
| COCOANUT MEAT, BROKEN— | | |
| 4489. | Exempt from Customs duty..... | 28th May, 1942..... 125 |
| COFFEE— | | |
| 3364. | Export permit..... | 24th April, 1942..... 39 |
| COKE— | | |
| 4488. | Exempt from Custom duties..... | 28th May, 1942..... 124 |

| P.C. No. | | PAGE |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| CONTRACTS, WAR— | | |
| 42/3546. | Remission of sales tax and excise tax..... | 30th April, 1942..... 56 |
| CONTROL OF EMPLOYMENT— | | |
| 5038. | Regulations..... | 12th June, 1942..... 147 |
| 5152. | Right of appeal..... | 18th June, 1942..... 163 |
| CONTROLLER OF AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION— | | |
| 5387. | Authority for appointment..... | 25th June, 1942..... 170 |
| COPPER— | | |
| 3895. | Advisory Committee..... | 11th May, 1942..... 82 |
| COPRA— | | |
| 4489. | Exempt from Customs duty..... | 28th May, 1942..... 125 |
| COST OF LIVING BONUS— | | |
| 3471. | Halifax Dockyard and Halifax Shipyards Ltd..... | 25th April, 1942..... 46 |
| 15/3975. | Amending P.C. 6702..... | 14th May, 1942..... 84 |
| COTTON— | | |
| 4422. | Drawback of Customs duty..... | 26th May, 1942..... 107 |
| DEFENCE AIR REGULATIONS 1942— | | |
| 3900. | Established..... | 11th May, 1942..... 83 |
| DEFENCE OF CANADA REGULATIONS— | | |
| 2574. | Radio apparatus..... | 1st April, 1942..... 13 |
| 3016. | Persons taking part in a strike..... | 14th April, 1942..... 29 |
| 3561. | Fire producing devices in certain premises..... | 30th April, 1942..... 68 |
| 4012. | Censorship..... | 13th May, 1942..... 87 |
| 4201. | Publications—name of publisher..... | 19th May, 1942..... 98 |
| 4879. | Evacuation of civilians, certain areas..... | 15th June, 1942..... 137 |
| 4933. | Fires, preventing or minimizing..... | 10th June, 1942..... 141 |
| DEHYDRATED PRODUCTS— | | |
| 4/4171. | Equipment of plants and storage..... | 18th May, 1942..... 96 |
| DENTAL STUDENTS— | | |
| 45/3723. | Pay and allowances, Canadian Army..... | 4th May, 1942..... 75 |
| DEPENDENTS' ALLOWANCE— | | |
| 6/2570. | Office appliance operators eligible..... | 2nd April, 1942..... 11 |
| DESERTERS FROM ARMED FORCES— | | |
| 2797. | Regulations re arrest..... | 10th April, 1942..... 18 |
| DRAWBACK REGULATIONS— | | |
| 75/2570. | Goods imported into Canada and exported therefrom..... | 2nd April, 1942..... 12 |
| 84/3723. | Alaska Highway..... | 4th May, 1942..... 77 |
| DRY CELL BATTERIES— | | |
| 3505. | Importation..... | 30th April, 1942..... 50 |
| ELECTRIC TORCHES— | | |
| 3505. | Importation..... | 30th April, 1942..... 50 |
| EMPLOYMENT, CONTROL OF— | | |
| 5038. | Regulations..... | 12th June, 1942..... 147 |
| 5152. | Right of appeal..... | 18th June, 1942..... 163 |
| ENGINEERS' CERTIFICATES— | | |
| 5526. | Persons outside Canada to examine..... | 29th June, 1942..... 187 |
| EVACUATION OF CIVILIANS— | | |
| 4879. | Certain areas in Canada..... | 15th June, 1942..... 137 |
| EXPLOSIVES— | | |
| 3561. | Regulations re premises used for manufacture..... | 30th April, 1942..... 68 |

| P.C. No. | | PAGE |
|---|---|--------------------------|
| FAIR WAGES RATES— | | |
| 5518. | Maximum in certain cases | 29th June, 1942..... 181 |
| FERTILIZER SUBVENTION REGULATIONS— | | |
| 5482. | Established | 29th June, 1942..... 177 |
| FIBRES, TEXTILES AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS— | | |
| 3823. | Export permit | 8th May, 1942..... 81 |
| FIRE— | | |
| 4933. | Preventing or minimizing spread | 10th June, 1942..... 141 |
| FIRE FIGHTERS—CORPS OF (CIVILIAN) CANADIAN— | | |
| 100/2757. | Pensions | 11th April, 1942..... 16 |
| FIRE EXTINGUISHERS— | | |
| 3638. | Ships of Canadian registry | 4th May, 1942..... 74 |
| FIRE PRODUCING DEVICE— | | |
| 3561. | Forbidden upon certain premises | 30th April, 1942..... 68 |
| FISHING VESSELS— | | |
| 2798. | Subsidies | 10th April, 1942..... 19 |
| 3737. | Damage claims re Japanese owned | 5th May, 1942..... 78 |
| 3738. | Subsidies, amendment | 5th May, 1942..... 79 |
| 29/4860. | Licences re United States trawlers | 9th June, 1942..... 135 |
| 5534. | Whaling operations | 29th June, 1942..... 188 |
| FISHERMEN, SALT WATER— | | |
| 104/3546. | Scale of pension | 30th April, 1942..... 63 |
| 80/4430. | Eligible Post Discharge Re-establishment Order... | 27th May, 1942..... 116 |
| FLAX SEED— | | |
| 2651. | Losses re operations | 8th April, 1942..... 16 |
| FREIGHT— | | |
| 4781. | Assistance re Western grains shipped British Columbia | 5th June, 1942..... 133 |
| GLASSWARE— | | |
| 5605. | High thermal shock resisting—exempt from taxes | 30th June, 1942..... 191 |
| GLUE, ANIMAL— | | |
| 5015. | Imports exempt from duty | 15th June, 1942..... 145 |
| HALIFAX— | | |
| 3471. | Wage rates dockyard and shipyards | 28th April, 1942..... 46 |
| HATTERS' FURS— | | |
| 4525. | Exempt from Customs duties | 29th May, 1942..... 127 |
| HOME TRADE CERTIFICATES OF COMPETENCY— | | |
| 5525. | Regulations | 29th June, 1942..... 185 |
| ICE-CREAM— | | |
| 4478. | Regulations re manufacture | 28th May, 1942..... 117 |
| INCOME TAX— | | |
| 69/2570. | Dependents of citizens of allied countries | 2nd April, 1942..... 11 |
| JAPANESE RACE— | | |
| 3213. | Removal from various provinces, termination of the war. | 21st April, 1942..... 34 |
| 3737. | Damages to fishing vessels | 5th May, 1942..... 78 |
| 5523. | Agricultural land | 29th June, 1942..... 183 |
| 5533. | Housing | 29th June, 1942..... 188 |
| JOB INSTRUCTOR TRAINING— | | |
| 31/3546. | Program re war industries | 30th April, 1942..... 55 |

| P.C. No. | | PAGE |
|--|-----------------------|------|
| LEAD— | | |
| 3895. Advisory Committee..... | 11th May, 1942..... | 82 |
| LEASEHOLD, WARTIME— | | |
| 3366. Amendments..... | 24th April, 1942..... | 42 |
| LIFE SAVING EQUIPMENT— | | |
| 3638. Ships of Canadian registry..... | 4th May, 1942..... | 74 |
| LOADING OPERATIONS— | | |
| 3511. Regulations Port of Halifax..... | 30th April, 1942..... | 51 |
| 4270. Amendments..... | 21st May, 1942..... | 100 |
| LONGSHOREMEN—HALIFAX— | | |
| 3511. Regulations..... | 30th April, 1942..... | 51 |
| 4270. Amendments..... | 21st May, 1942..... | 100 |
| MANNING POOLS (ALIEN MERCHANT SEAMEN) ORDER 1942— | | |
| 4924. Regulations..... | 15th June, 1942..... | 139 |
| MASTERS AND MATES— | | |
| 2892. Certificates..... | 14th April, 1942..... | 26 |
| MATCHES— | | |
| 3561. Forbidden upon certain premises..... | 30th April, 1942..... | 68 |
| MAXIMUM PRICES REGULATIONS— | | |
| 5109. Rescinded..... | 16th June, 1942..... | 153 |
| MAXIMUM RENTALS REGULATIONS— | | |
| 3365. Amendments..... | 24th April, 1942..... | 40 |
| MEDICAL OFFICERS— | | |
| 4059. Women C.W.A.C. and R.C.A.F. (Women's Division)..< | 15th May, 1942..... | 89 |
| MEDICAL STUDENTS— | | |
| 69/3546. Pay and allowances Canadian Army..... | 30th April, 1942..... | 58 |
| MERCHANT SEAMEN— | | |
| 4924. Manning pools (aliens)..... | 15th June, 1942..... | 139 |
| 4970. Interdepartmental Committee..... | 15th June, 1942..... | 142 |
| METALS— | | |
| 5225. Regulations..... | 19th June, 1942..... | 164 |
| METALS CONTROLLER— | | |
| 3264. Tin storage charges..... | 23rd April, 1942..... | 35 |
| 3895. Advisory Committee on copper, zinc, lead, etc..... | 11th May, 1942..... | 82 |
| 5225. Regulations..... | 19th June, 1942..... | 164 |
| MILITARY TRAINING— | | |
| 4358. Amending Reserve Army (Special) Regulations..... | 26th May, 1942..... | 104 |
| 5110. Authorizing Proclamation..... | 16th June, 1942..... | 161 |
| MILK PRODUCTS—DRIED— | | |
| 3011. Exempt from customs duty and war exchange tax.... | 14th April, 1942..... | 28 |
| MINERALS—NON-METALLIC— | | |
| 4361. Export permit..... | 26th May, 1942..... | 105 |
| MOTOR VEHICLES— | | |
| 2800. Speed regulations..... | 10th April, 1942..... | 23 |
| 94/3546. Provisos tariff items suspended..... | 30th April, 1942..... | 60 |
| 3590. Speed regulations amended..... | 30th April, 1942..... | 69 |
| NATIONAL DEFENCE PROJECTS, VANCOUVER ISLAND— | | |
| 5037. Wage rates for labourers..... | 12th June, 1942..... | 146 |
| NATIONAL REVENUE— | | |
| 69/2570. Dependents exempt from Income Tax..... | 2nd April, 1942..... | 11 |
| 75/2570. Drawback on goods imported into Canada and exported therefrom. | 2nd April, 1942..... | 12 |

| P.C. No. | | PAGE |
|---|-----------------------|------|
| NATIONAL SELECTIVE SERVICE— | | |
| Government Notice..... | 17th June, 1942..... | 148 |
| NATIONAL WAR SERVICES REGULATIONS 1940 (RECRUITS)— | | |
| 4974. Amended..... | 15th June, 1942..... | 143 |
| 5110. Calling men for military training..... | 16th June, 1942..... | 161 |
| NAVAL SERVICE— | | |
| 54/5095. Claims re accidents, collisions, etc..... | 15th June, 1942..... | 152 |
| OATS— | | |
| 2651. Losses re operations..... | 8th April, 1942..... | 16 |
| OFFICE APPLIANCE OPERATORS— | | |
| 6/2570. Eligible Dependents' allowance..... | 2nd April, 1942..... | 11 |
| PATENTS— | | |
| 4401. Renewals or registration in enemy territory..... | 26th May, 1942..... | 106 |
| PENSIONS— | | |
| 103/3546. Various amendments..... | 30th April, 1942..... | 61 |
| 104/3546. Salt water fishermen..... | 30th April, 1942..... | 63 |
| PETROLEUM— | | |
| 4107. Regulations..... | 16th May, 1942..... | 91 |
| PILOTAGE RATES— | | |
| 5394. Increase..... | 25th June, 1942..... | 172 |
| PORK PRODUCTS— | | |
| 3509. Regulations re markup..... | 30th April, 1942..... | 51 |
| POST DISCHARGE RE-ESTABLISHMENT ORDER— | | |
| 2602. Benefits and grants to discharged persons..... | 1st April, 1942..... | 14 |
| 80/4430. Salt-water fishermen and seamen, eligible..... | 27th May, 1942..... | 116 |
| POSTAL PACKETS— | | |
| 36/4430. Claims re loss..... | 27th May, 1942..... | 113 |
| 45/4860. Amending P.C. 36/4430..... | 9th June, 1942..... | 116 |
| PRIORITY— | | |
| 3556. Certain traffic on civil aircraft..... | 30th April, 1942..... | 67 |
| PROCLAMATIONS— | | |
| Army Week..... | 15th June, 1942..... | 150 |
| Men called for military training..... | 16th June, 1942..... | 162 |
| PUBLISHER—CERTAIN DOCUMENTS— | | |
| 4201. Name made public..... | 19th May, 1942..... | 98 |
| RACE MEETINGS— | | |
| 4274. Permission to hold on various courses..... | 22nd May, 1942..... | 101 |
| RADIO APPARATUS— | | |
| 2574. Powers delegated Minister of Transport..... | 1st April, 1942..... | 13 |
| RADIO STATIONS— | | |
| 3363. United States to establish in Canada..... | 28th April, 1942..... | 38 |
| RECOVERABLE EXPENDITURES— | | |
| 26/3183. Sale or disposal of aircraft, shops or stores..... | 21st April, 1942..... | 31 |
| 27/3183. Sale or disposal of machinery or equipment..... | 21st April, 1942..... | 32 |
| RENTALS, MAXIMUM— | | |
| 3365. Regulations amended..... | 24th April, 1942..... | 40 |
| RESERVE ARMY (SPECIAL) REGULATIONS— | | |
| 4358. Amendments..... | 26th May, 1942..... | 104 |
| RETIREMENT FUND— | | |
| 1/2851. Deductions..... | 10th April, 1942..... | 25 |

| P.C. No. | | PAGE |
|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| RICE—CLEANED— | | |
| 4136. | Exempt from import duty..... | 18th May, 1942..... 94 |
| R.C.A.F.— | | |
| 2983. | University Air Training Corps..... | 13th May, 1942..... 27 |
| 46/3017. | Pecuniary loss caused by aircraft..... | 15th May, 1942..... 29 |
| R.C.M. POLICE— | | |
| 4974. | Men not fit for military training to report for duty... | 15th June, 1942..... 143 |
| RUBBER— | | |
| 3773. | Tires for vehicles, machines equipped—import permit. | 7th May, 1942..... 80 |
| 4191. | Exempted from various duties..... | 19th May, 1942..... 97 |
| 4347. | Definition..... | 22nd May, 1942..... 103 |
| ST. LAWRENCE-KINGSTON-OTTAWA— | | |
| 5394. | Increase in pilotage rates..... | 25th June, 1942..... 172 |
| SALT-WATER FISHERMEN AND SEAMEN— | | |
| 104/3546. | Scale of pension..... | 30th April, 1942..... 63 |
| 80/4430. | Eligible Post Discharge Re-establishment Order... | 27th May, 1942..... 116 |
| SCHEELITE— | | |
| 5071. | Mining regulations re drilling operations..... | 15th June, 1942..... 151 |
| SELECTIVE SERVICE, NATIONAL— | | |
| | Government Notice..... | 17th June, 1942..... 148 |
| SHEEP RAISING— | | |
| 4427. | Expansion in Canada..... | 28th May, 1942..... 110 |
| SHIP LOADING OPERATIONS— | | |
| 3511. | Regulations..... | 30th April, 1942..... 51 |
| 4270. | Amendments..... | 21st May, 1942..... 100 |
| SHIP REPAIRS— | | |
| 3599. | Designation now Ship Repairs and Salvage..... | 1st May, 1942..... 72 |
| SHIPS— | | |
| 26/3183. | Disposal—recoverable expenditure..... | 21st April, 1942..... 31 |
| 3599. | Repairs and salvage..... | 1st May, 1942..... 72 |
| 3638. | Life saving, fire extinguishers, etc..... | 4th May, 1942..... 74 |
| 54/5095. | Naval Service claims..... | 15th June, 1942..... 152 |
| SHIPYARDS— | | |
| 3636. | Operations in British Columbia..... | 1st May, 1942..... 73 |
| 5480. | Continuous operations—B.C..... | 25th June, 1942..... 175 |
| 5650. | Continuous operations—amendments..... | 30th June, 1942..... 194 |
| SODA ASH— | | |
| 3739. | Exempt from Customs duty..... | 5th May, 1942..... 80 |
| SOYA BEANS— | | |
| 2799. | Regulations..... | 10th April, 1942..... 21 |
| SPEED REGULATIONS— | | |
| 2800. | Established for motor vehicles..... | 10th April, 1942..... 23 |
| 3590. | Amended..... | 30th April, 1942..... 69 |
| STORES— | | |
| 26/3183. | Disposal—recoverable expenditure..... | 21st April, 1942..... 31 |
| STRIKES— | | |
| 3016. | Persons taking part..... | 14th April, 1942..... 29 |
| STUDENTS— | | |
| 69/3546. | Medical in Canadian Army..... | 30th April, 1942..... 58 |
| 45/3723. | Dental in Canadian Army..... | 30th April, 1942..... 75 |

| P.C. No. | | PAGE |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| SUCCESSION DUTIES— | | |
| 89/3546. | Securities held by British Government..... | 30th April, 1942..... 60 |
| SUGAR— | | |
| 4010. | Substitutes to be used..... | 21st May, 1942..... 86 |
| SUPERANNUATION ACT, CIVIL SERVICE— | | |
| 107/3183. | Service beyond 70 years..... | 21st April, 1942..... 33 |
| SUPPLIES— | | |
| 3315. | Amendments..... | 24th April, 1942..... 36 |
| TAXES—SALES AND EXCISE— | | |
| 42/3546. | Remission on certain contracts..... | 30th April, 1942..... 56 |
| TEXTILES AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS— | | |
| 3823. | Export permit..... | 8th May, 1942..... 81 |
| TIN— | | |
| 3264. | Storage charges..... | 23rd April, 1942..... 35 |
| 4490. | Exempt from customs duty..... | 28th May, 1942..... 126 |
| TRANSPORT FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT— | | |
| 4487. | Regulations..... | 9th June, 1942..... 118 |
| TRAWLERS, U.S.— | | |
| 29/4860. | License granted..... | 9th June, 1942..... 135 |
| UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE FUND— | | |
| 1/2851. | Deductions Members of the Public Service..... | 10th April, 1942..... 25 |
| UNEMPLOYED YOUNG PEOPLE— | | |
| 4142. | Agreement re training, B.C..... | 18th May, 1942..... 95 |
| UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE ACT— | | |
| 104/4860. | Claims re temporary employees Public Service... | 9th June, 1942..... 136 |
| UNITED STATES— | | |
| 3363. | Radio stations..... | 28th April, 1942..... 38 |
| 29/4860. | Licence granted..... | 9th June, 1942..... 135 |
| 5534. | Whalers—licences granted..... | 29th June, 1942..... 188 |
| UNIVERSITY AIR TRAINING CORPS— | | |
| 2983. | Established..... | 13th May, 1942..... 27 |
| VANCOUVER ISLAND— | | |
| 5037. | Wage rates, labourers National Defence projects..... | 12th June, 1942..... 146 |
| VEGETABLE PRODUCTS— | | |
| 3823. | Export permit..... | 8th May, 1942..... 81 |
| VITAMIN B BREAD— | | |
| 4064. | Non-fat milk solids..... | 15th May, 1942..... 90 |
| VOLUNTARY AID DETACHMENT— | | |
| 49/3546. | Regulations..... | 30th April, 1942..... 57 |
| WAGE RATES— | | |
| 3471. | Halifax Dockyard and Halifax Shipyard Ltd..... | 28th April, 1942..... 46 |
| 5518. | Maximum in certain cases..... | 29th June, 1942..... 181 |
| WAR INDUSTRIES— | | |
| 31/3546. | Program of job instructor training..... | 30th April, 1942..... 55 |
| 4346. | Definition "employer engaged in"..... | 26th May, 1942..... 101 |
| WAR SAVINGS CERTIFICATES— | | |
| 4423. | Sale to any infant or minor..... | 26th May, 1942..... 108 |
| 4424. | Redemption..... | 26th May, 1942..... 110 |
| WARTIME FOOD CORPORATION LTD.— | | |
| 4269. | Export of cattle..... | 20th May, 1942..... 99 |

| P.C. No. | | PAGE |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| WARTIME LEASEHOLD REGULATIONS— | | |
| 3366. | Amendments..... | 24th April, 1942..... 42 |
| WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE REGULATIONS— | | |
| 5092. | Defining "Chairman" and "Secretary"..... | 15th June, 1942..... 152 |
| 5109. | Amending..... | 16th June, 1942..... 153 |
| WARTIME SALARIES ORDER— | | |
| 4346. | Amendment..... | 26th May, 1942..... 101 |
| WESTERN GRAINS AND MILLFEEDS— | | |
| 4781. | Freight assistance B.C. shipments..... | 5th June, 1942..... 133 |
| WHALING OPERATIONS— | | |
| 5534. | Licences to U.S. vessels..... | 29th June, 1942..... 188 |
| WHEAT— | | |
| 2651. | Losses re deliveries..... | 8th April, 1942..... 16 |
| 5399. | Price adjustments..... | 25th June, 1942..... 173 |
| 5572. | Price regulations..... | 29th June, 1942..... 190 |
| WHITE PORTLAND CEMENT CLINKER— | | |
| 5648. | Exempt from various taxes..... | 30th June, 1942..... 193 |
| WOMEN— | | |
| 4059. | Medical officers C.W.A.C. and R.C.A.F. (Women's Division.) | 15th May, 1942..... 89 |
| WOOD PRODUCTS— | | |
| 5437. | Export prohibited..... | 25th June, 1942..... 174 |
| YOUNG PEOPLE—UNEMPLOYED— | | |
| 4142. | Agreement re training, B.C..... | 18th May, 1942..... 95 |
| YUKON TERRITORY— | | |
| 5071. | Mining regulations re drilling for scheelite..... | 15th June, 1942..... 151 |
| ZINC— | | |
| 3895. | Advisory Committee..... | 11th May, 1942..... 82 |
| 5647. | Exempt from various taxes..... | 30th June, 1942..... 192 |

Cancellations, Amendments and References

ORDERS IN COUNCIL PASSED BETWEEN APRIL 1ST, 1942 AND JUNE 30TH, 1942

| Subject | Original Order in Council | | Cancelling, Amending or Referring Orders in Council (c = cancelling; a = amending; r = referring) | |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------|
| Army Technical Development Board. | 1875 | 10th Mar., 1942..... | 49/3183 | 21st April, 1942 (a) |
| Badge, applicant for enlistment..... | 7893 | 11th Oct., 1941..... | 4697 | 2nd June, 1942 (a) |
| British Columbia Security Commission | 1665 | 4th Mar., 1942..... | 3213 | 21st April, 1942 (a) |
| | 2483 | 27th Mar., 1942..... | | |
| | 1665 | 4th Mar., 1942..... | 5533 | 29th June, 1942 (r) |
| Canadian Wheat Board, Regulations re wheat, flax seed, barley and oats.. | 1800 | | | |
| | 1801 | | | |
| | 1803 | 9th Mar., 1942..... | 2651 | 8th April, 1942 (a) |
| Censorship..... | 5295 | 15th July, 1941..... | 4012 | 13th May, 1942 |
| Civil Service Commission dependents' allowance | 95/9823 | 17th Dec., 1941..... | 6/2570 | 2nd April, 1942 (a) |
| Claims against the Crown. | | | | |
| R.C.A.F. aircraft..... | 67/2980 | 30th April, 1941..... | 46/3017 | 15th April, 1942 (c) |
| Postal packets..... | 32/8400 | 29th Oct., 1941..... | 36/4430 | 27th May, 1942 (a) |
| | 36/4430 | 2nd May, 1941..... | 45/4860 | 9th June, 1942 (a) |
| H.M.C. Ships..... | 80/1045 | 19th Mar., 1940..... | 54/5095 | 15th June, 1942 (a) |
| Coal, Anthracite..... | 394 | 20th Jan., 1942..... | 3472 | 28th April, 1942 |
| | 9794 | 16th Dec., 1941..... | 4740 | 5th June, 1942 |
| Control of Employment Regulations.. | 5038 | 12th June, 1942..... | 5152 | 18th June, 1942 (a) |
| Cost of Living Bonus..... | 6702 | 26th Aug., 1941..... | 15/3975 | 14th May, 1942 (a) |
| | 18/1656 | 3rd Mar., 1942..... | | |
| Defence Air Regulations..... | 1890 | 9th May, 1940..... | | |
| | 4626 | 11th Sept., 1940..... | | |
| | 992 | 12th Feb., 1941..... | | |
| | 1265 | 20th Feb., 1941..... | | |
| | 10200 | 31st Dec., 1941..... | 3900 | 3rd May, 1942 (c) |
| Defence of Canada Regulations. | | | | |
| Radio apparatus..... | 5295 | 15th July, 1941..... | 2574 | 1st April, 1942 (a) |
| Strikes..... | | | 3016 | 14th April, 1942 (a) |
| Fire producing devices..... | | | 3561 | 30th April, 1942 (a) |
| Censorship..... | | | 4012 | 13th May, 1942 (a) |
| Documents, political, etc..... | | | 4201 | 19th May, 1942 |
| Evacuation of civilians..... | | | 4879 | 15th June, 1942 |
| Fire-prevention or minimizing spread..... | | | 4933 | 10th June, 1942 |
| Dehydrated Products..... | 9228 | 6th Dec., 1941..... | 4/4171 | 18th May, 1942 (r) |
| Deserters from Armed Forces. | | | | |
| Arrest..... | 325 | 16th Jan., 1942..... | 2797 | 10th April, 1942(c) |
| Drawback regulations..... | 56/5204 | 16th July, 1941..... | 75/2570 | 2nd April, 1942(c) |
| Export permits, Coffee..... | 7674 | 4th Oct., 1941..... | 3364 | 24th April, 1942 (a) |
| Various Commodities..... | | | 3823 | 8th May, 1942 (a) |
| Various Commodities..... | | | 4361 | 26th May, 1942 (a) |
| Wood products..... | | | 5437 | 25th June, 1942 (a) |
| Fertilizer Subvention Regulations.... | 488 | 13th Feb., 1942..... | 5488 | 29th June, 1942 |
| Fishermen—salt water—pensions..... | 10/4209 | 12th June, 1941..... | | |
| | 87/5204 | 16th July, 1941..... | 104/3546 | 30th April, 1942 (a) |
| Fishing Vessels, subsidies..... | 2798 | 10th April, 1942..... | 3738 | 5th May, 1942 (a) |
| Freight assistance, Western grains.... | 2163 | 20th Mar., 1942..... | 4781 | 5th June, 1942 |
| Ice Cream, Manufacture..... | 2197 | 20th Mar., 1942..... | 4478 | 28th May, 1942 (c) |
| Income Tax—exemptions..... | 79/1840 | 10th Mar., 1942..... | 69/2570 | 2nd April, 1942 (a) |
| Japanese fishing vessels..... | 288 | 13th Jan., 1942..... | 3737 | 5th May, 1942 (r) |
| Lease hold Regulations, Wartime..... | 9029 | 21st Nov., 1941..... | 3366 | 24th April, 1942 (a) |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL PASSED BETWEEN APRIL 1ST, 1942 AND JUNE 30TH, 1942

| Subject | Original Order in Council | | Cancelling, Amending or Referring Orders in Council (c = cancelling; a = amending; r = referring) | |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------|
| Licences—fishing vessels..... | 8124 | 22nd Oct., 1941..... | | |
| | 1883 | 12th Mar., 1942..... | 5534 | 29th June, 1942 (r) |
| Loading operations..... | 1758 | 9th Mar., 1942..... | 3511 | 30th April, 1942 (c) |
| | 3511 | 30th April, 1942..... | 4270 | 21st May, 1942 (a) |
| Longshoreman, regulations employ- ment. | 744 | 13th Jan., 1941..... | 3511 | 30th April, 1942 (c) |
| Maximum Prices Regulations..... | 8527 | 1st Nov., 1941..... | 5109 | 16th June, 1942 (c) |
| Maximum Rentals Regulations..... | 8965 | 21st Nov., 1941..... | 3365 | 24th April, 1942 (a) |
| Merchant Seamen Order..... | 2385 | 4th April, 1941..... | | |
| | 14/3550 | 19th May, 1941..... | 4924 | 15th June, 1942 (r) |
| Metals, Regulations Respecting..... | 3187 | 15th July, 1940..... | | |
| | 7494 | 19th Dec., 1940..... | | |
| | 7358 | 20th Sept., 1941..... | | |
| | 7742 | 4th Oct., 1941..... | 5225 | 19th June, 1942 (c) |
| Metals Controller,—tin..... | 7495 | 19th Dec., 1940..... | | |
| | 9250 | 27th Dec., 1941..... | 3264 | 23rd April, 1942 (r) |
| Advisory Committees | 7494 | 19th Dec., 1940..... | 3895 | 11th May, 1942 (r) |
| | | | 5225 | 19th June, 1942 (c) |
| Military training—Calling men..... | 1910 | 18th Mar., 1941..... | 4358 | 26th May, 1942 (a) |
| Motor Vehicles, speed..... | 2800 | 10th April, 1942..... | 3590 | 30th April, 1942 (a) |
| National War Services Regulations 1940 Recruits. | 1822 | 18th Mar., 1941..... | 4974 | 15th June, 1942 (a) |
| Patents, Designs, Copyright and Trade Mark (Emergency) Order. | 3362 | 27th Oct., 1939..... | 4401 | 26th May, 1942 (a) |
| Post Discharge Re-establishment Order. | | | | |
| Benefits..... | 7633 | 1st Oct., 1941..... | 2602 | 1st April, 1942 (a) |
| Salt-water fishermen and seamen... | | | 80/4430 | 27th May, 1942 (r) |
| Reserve Army (Special) Regulations 1941. | 1910 | 18th Mar., 1941..... | 4358 | 26th May, 1942 (a) |
| Rubber..... | 7191 | 12th Sept., 1941..... | 4347 | 22nd May, 1942 (a) |
| Salt-water fishermen and seamen..... | 7633 | 1st Oct., 1941..... | 80/4430 | 27th May, 1942 (r) |
| Shipyards, B.C.—operations..... | 5480 | 25th June, 1942..... | 5650 | 30th June, 1942 (a) |
| Supplies, regulations..... | 6391 | 19th Aug., 1941..... | | |
| | 9282 | 27th Nov., 1941..... | 3315 | 24th April, 1942 (a) |
| Ship Repairs..... | 2510 | 17th April, 1941..... | 3599 | 1st May, 1942 (a) |
| Taxes—sales and excise..... | 1/8255 | 24th Oct., 1941..... | 42/3546 | 30th April, 1942 (r) |
| Tin..... | 7495 | 19th Dec., 1940..... | | |
| | 9250 | 27th Dec., 1941..... | 3264 | 23rd April, 1942 (r) |
| Transport Facilities and equipment... | 3677 | 15th Nov., 1939..... | 4487 | 9th June, 1942 (c) |
| War Savings Certificates—Sale..... | 2184 | 24th May, 1940..... | 4423 | 26th May, 1942 (a) |
| Redemption | 2185 | 24th May, 1940..... | 4424 | 26th May, 1942 (a) |
| Wartime Leasehold Regulations..... | 9029 | 21st Nov., 1941..... | 3366 | 24th April, 1942 (a) |
| Wartime Prices and Trade Regulations | 8528 | 11th Nov., 1941..... | 5092 | 15th June, 1942 (a) |
| | | | 5109 | 16th June, 1942 (a) |
| Wartime Salaries Order..... | 1549 | 27th Feb., 1942..... | 4346 | 26th May, 1942 (a) |
| Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus Order. | 8253 | 24th Oct., 1941..... | 5578 | 29th June, 1942 (r) |
| Wheat..... | 1803 | 9th Mar., 1942..... | 5572 | 29th June, 1942 (r) |

Reference Index Covering Contents of Volumes 1 to 6

(NOTE: Numerals in brackets indicate volume; other numerals indicate page.)

- Absentees, 40 (6), 18 (7)
- Administrators
 - wool, 89 (1); sugar, 95 (1) allocation of duties 230 (6)
 - hides and leather, 117 (1); coal, 123 (1);
 - oils, 115 (3)
- Advertising, 74 (5), 28 (6)
- Aerodromes, 180 (1), 14 (4)
- Africa—
 - residents, 28 (3); permits for exports, 39 (3)
- Agricultural Products, 81, 105 (7)
- Agricultural Supplies—
 - Committee, 51 (1);
 - Board, 36 (2); export control of products, 68 (5)
- Air Cadet Corps, regulations 149 (3)
- Aircraft—
 - transfer, 49 (1); payment for U.K. 182 (1)
 - control, 195 (1), 55 (2) 67 (7); defence
 - regulations, 83 (2), 84 (3) 83, 170 (7); production,
 - 374 (5) detention, 142 (3); remission
 - of taxes, 125 (4) 84 (7); prohibited areas, 29, 53
 - (4); sale, 31 (7)
- Airports—
 - zoning regulations, 193 (1), 14 (4) 114 (6)
- Air Raid Precautions, 157, 390 (5)
- Alaska, 77 (7)
- Alfalfa meal 149 (6)
- Alienage—privilege of declaring, 164 (3) 45 (6)
- Aliens—
 - naturalization, 122 (1); enemies, internment, 41,
 - 54 (1); seamen, 39 (7)
 - entry, 59 (1); tribunals, 93, 192 (1); fire arms, etc.,
 - 123 (1) 17, 111 (2) 111 (3); registration, 28;
 - 157, 175 (1); Prisoners of War, 218 (1); enemy
 - property, 107 (2); radio certificates, 26 (5);
- Alien Nationals—
 - Masters or Officers, British Ships, 119 (3)
- Alternative training, service or work, 166 (4)
- Aluminum—
 - regulations, 118 (3)
- Ammunition—
 - use or possession, 123, 174 (1) 17, 29, 111 (2)
 - control 11 (3) 191 (4)
- Animals and animal products, 81, 145 (7)
- Annuities—
 - discontinued on Active Service, 82 (2)
- Apples—
 - agreement N.S. and B.C., 97, 142, 158, 226 (1) 70,
 - 96 (2), 47, 73 (3), 55, 188 (4); 60, 96, 154 (5),
 - 92 (6)
 - Ontario, 111 (1); B.C. Fruit Board, 77 (3) 129,
 - 131 (7) 180, 224, (5); processing 215 (6)
- Applicant for Enlistment, 208 (5) 96 (6) 127 (7)
- Army, Canadian—
 - designation Military Forces, 148 (3)
- Army Technical Development Board 196 (6) 33 (7)
- Army Week, 150 (7)
- Ascorbic Acid, 227 (5)
- Atlantic—
 - permits for export, 39 (3)
- Australia 85 (6)
- Automobile—
 - import second hand, 13 (4); export control, 386
 - (5); parts 137 (6)
- Auxiliary Services—
 - pensions *re* injury or death, 186 (4); grants 223 (6)
- Bacon—
 - Board, 213, 221, 226 (1), 152 (4)
 - borated, 117 (4); export, 120 (4); markings, 51 (7)
- Badges—War Service—
 - regulations, 39 (2), 158 (3), 207, 208, 251 (5) 96
 - (6), 127 (7)
- Bananas—
 - importation, 26 (4)
- Band instruments 134 (6)
- Barley 181 (6), 16 (7)
- Barrack damages, 246 (6)
- Batteries, 50 (7)
- Beef and beef products 244 (6)
- Belgium—
 - purchases, 28 (4); National Defence act as agent,
 - 110 (4), 90 (5)
 - resources in Canada, 86 (2)
- "Bergholm"—
 - licence, 88 (4)
- Bibles, 134 (7)
- Birch, 167, 303 (5)
- Bones, 79 (5)
- Bread—
 - maximum selling price, 38 (3); Vitamin B, 90 (7)
- British Columbia—
 - apple agreements, 97, 158 (1), 73, 77 (3), 188 (4),
 - 129, 131 (7); prohibited area, 391 (5); coal,
 - 182 (5); feed grains, 293 (5); security commis-
 - sion, 167, 252, 258, (6), 34, 188 (7)
- British Commonwealth Air Training Plan—
 - Civilian employees, 194 (4)
- British Preferential Tariff Rates—
 - goods transhipped at foreign port, 17 (4)
- British Purchasing Mission—
 - War Supply Board agent, 114 (1)
- Buckwheat, 116 (6)
- Buildings—
 - erection, 143, 153, 180 (4); supplies, tax, 295 (5)
- Bulgaria—
 - prescribed territory, 60 (4)
- Buses, 137 (6)
- Butter—
 - fix price, 143 (3); 134 (4); sale and export, 12 (4);
 - 208 (6)
- Butyl carbitol acetate, 171 (6)
- Butyl cellosolve acetate, 171 (6)
- Calcium Carbide, 143, 303 (5)
- Calves' stomachs—
 - export prohibited, 13 (2)
- Cameras, 32 (6)
- Canada Shipping Act, 229 (6)
- Canadian Active Service—
 - financial regulations, 13, 210 (1);
 - name changed, 32 (1); hospitalization, 118, 120,
 - 201 (1); 118 (4);
 - free postage, 220 (1)
- Canadian Army—
 - designation, 148 (3); vaccination, etc., 67 (6);
 - students, 58, 75 (7)
- Canadian Broadcasting Corporation—
 - transfer Transport, 18 (3); Radio Act, duties,
 - 26 (3);
 - trans. National War Services, 177 (4)
- Canadian Claims Commission (Overseas)—
 - duties, 111 (4)
- Canadian Expeditionary Force, 115 (6)
- Canadian Japanese Construction Corps, 120 (6)
- Canadian Legion, 223 (6)
- Canadian National Railway—
 - equipment *re* abnormal traffic, 127 (1)

- Canadian Naval Service—
see under Royal Canadian Navy
- Canadian Pacific Railway—
equipment *re* abnormal traffic, 127 (1)
- Canadian Pension Commission—
pension regulations, 30 (1); civilian employees, 185 (4);
Members, Auxiliary Services, 186 (4); pension regulations, 99 (3); treatment, 225 (6); reconditioning, 241 (6)
- Canadian Publishers War Finance Publicity Committee, 74 (5)
- Canadian Red Cross, 383 (5), 14 (6)
- Canadian salt-water fishermen—
compensation for loss, 160 (1), 132 (4), 48 (5); medical care, 169 (1); pensions, 162 (1), 172 (4), 48 (5), 63, 116 (7)
capture or internment, 175 (4)
- Canadian Shipping—
Board, 221, 228 (1), 19 (2), 378 (5); control, 12, 42 (1), 55 (2)
Certificates, 135 (2), 11, 23, 178, 179 (4); acquisition of ships, 49 (2)
discipline, 44 (1), 79 (4); equipment, 49 (2), 79 (3), 31 (4); inspection (6)
capture German ships, 54 (1); stiffening, 171 (1)
requisitioning, 185 (1), 33 (3); privileges, 72, 101 (3);
navigation St. Lawrence, 113 (3); alien seamen, 91 (3);
alien nationals, 119 (3); detention, 142 (3); prize, 145 (3)
pensions, 172 (4)
- Canadian Travel Bureau—
transfer, 177 (4)
- Canadian Tribune—
publication, 57 (4)
- Canadian Wheat Board—
flour, maximum price, 38 (3); licences *re* storage, 65 (3); levy, 73, 87, 379 (5);
deliveries and sales, 138, 158 (4), 67, 74, 282 (5), 183 (6), 16, 173, 190 (7)
flax seed, 152, 178, 218 (6), 16 (7); barley and oats, 181 (6), 16 (7)
wheat contracts, 187 (6), (7); soya beans, 21 (7)
- Canadian Women's Army Corps, 92, 191, 283, 308 (5), 205 (6), 14, 89 (7)
- Canadian Women's Auxiliary Air Force, 22, 190, 191, 205 (5), 87 (6) 14, 89 (7)
- Canadian Wool Board Ltd., 188 (6)
- Candles, 150 (6)
- Canteen Funds—
committee, 178 (3); investment of profits, 32 (4); sale of kitchen by-products, 68 (4); custodians, 306 (5);
- Capital Account Suspense Fund, 112 (7)
- Casa d'Itali, 173 (5)
- Cattle, 99 (7)
- Censorship—
regulations, 21, 33 (1); circulation of prohibited matter, 32, 45 (1);
postal, 35 (1) co-ordination Committee, 39 (1) 115 (5);
operations—radio and telephone, 45 (1); Halifax, 183 (1)
various Orders in Council revoked, 18 (2)
- Central Registry, 238 (6)
- Certificates—
temporary, 11 (4); Master's Mates or Engineers, 178 (4), 26, 185, 7; competency, 23, 179 (4) 187, 7
- Cheese—
manufacturer, 19 (4); agreements U.K., 155 (4); boxes, 86 (7)
- Chemicals, 31, 277 (5)
- Children—
entering war zone, 110 (2), 194 (6)
- Children evacuated—
Board, 15, 45 (3); clerical assistance, 62 (4)
- China, 327 (5)
- Chinese Immigration Act—
return to Canada, 183 (3), 388 (5)
- Chrome Ore—
permit to export, 132 (3)
- Civil Aircraft—
regulations for control, 195 (1); priority, 67 (7)
- Civil Air Raid Precautions, 157, 390 (5)
- Civil Employment—
re-instatement, 203 (4), 280 (5)
- Civil Service—
retaining services, 39, 43 (1); leave, 46 (1), 54 (3), 171 (4), 59, 272 (5); insurance, 129 (1), 139 (4); employees, war emergency, 68 (2), 30 (5)
permanent, 83 (2), 187 (4); casual positions, 89 (2); temporary on active service, 171 (4); military age, 206 (4); salary increases, 65, 153 (6); deductions 25, 136 (7)
staggered hours, 340 (5); superannuation, 178 (5), 33 (7);
gratuities, 27 (5); dependent's allowances, 370 (5), 11 (7) preference ex-service men, 267 (5)
- Civilian employees—
injury or death outside Canada, 185 (4)
- Claims, civilian—
C.A.S.F. and R.C.A.F. in United Kingdom, 104 (3), 111 (4); Iceland, Newfoundland, West Indies, 159 (3); R.C.A.F., 122 (4), 29 (7);
Naval Forces, 149 (4), 152 (7); amendments, 116 (6) 136 (7)
postal packets, 113 (7)
- Clarion—
publication, 184 (1)
- Clarke—
publication, 121 (1)
- Coal—
administrator, 132 (1); duties and taxes, 47, 173 (6), 50 (7); licences, 167 (1); mining—essential service, 170 (4); assistance, 182 (5) 128 (7)
- Cocoonut, 125 (7)
- Codeine—
use and sale, 57, 141, 180 (1), 67 (2)
- Cod, livers and cod liver oil
licence to export, 65 (2)
- Coffee, 39 (7)
- Coke—
administrator, 132 (1); licences, 167 (1); duty, 124 (7)
- Commodity Prices Stabilization Corporation, 370 (5)
- Commissioner—
investigation *re* Armed Forces, 153 (6)
- Communicable diseases—
treatment, 108 (3)
- Compensation—
loss, 160 (1); 132 (4)
- Conscientious objectors, 166 (4)
- Construction—
Japanese corps, 120, 259 (6); regulations, 118 (5), 75 (6)
- Contraband of war, 34 (2), 109 (6)
- Contracts—
amounts, 76 (5); regulations, Defence Purchasing Board, 72 (1); aerodromes, 90 (2); Industrial Disputes Investigation Act, 170 (1), 141 (3); 63 (4), 21 (5); Depreciation Board, 65 (3); definition, 165 (3); profits, 319 (5), 54, 83 (6); audits, 30 (6); sub-contracts, 54, 83 (6); Conveyance of mails, 243 (6); taxes, 56 (7)
- Control of employment, 147, 163 (7)
- Control of aircraft products 170 (7)
- Co-ordinators, 230 (6)
- Copper, 82 (7)
- Copra, 95 (6), 125 (7)
- Cork, 276 (5)
- Corn, 95 (6)
- Corporations, 74 (6)
- Cost of living bonus—
regulations, 175 (3), 195 (4), 124, 170, 228, 315, 389 (5), 28, 90, 153 (6)
adjustments, 90 (6); member of public service, 153 (6) 84 (7); shipyards, 46 (7)

REFERENCE—Con-

- Cotton yarns, 143 (5); drawback, 107 (7)
- Cream cans, 254 (6)
- Creston District, 155 (4)
- Cullet (broken glass), 67 (6)
- Cultivated acreage, 20 (6)
- Custodian's office—
 - enemy resources Canada, 86 (2), 28 (3); property of illegal organizations, 124 (2); Income Tax returns, 31 (3)
- Customs duty—
 - munitions of war, 26, 27 (2), 120, 162 (3), 106 (4), 59, 180, 214, 234, 275 (5); aircraft, 41 (2); material, etc., French Purchasing Commission, 64 (2); linen yarns, 66 (2); selling prices, 124 (4); wool, 13, 30, 51 (2); salvage, 27 (6); exemptions, 227 (6)
- Czechoslovakia—
 - proscribed territory, 83 (4); Dept. of National Defence, agent, 110 (4), 90 (5)
- Dairy Products—
 - calves' stomachs, 13 (2); regulations, marketing and export, 91 (2) 134 (4); butter, sale and export, 12, 134 (4); cheese, 19, 155 (4); rennet, export, 96 (2); shipment between Provinces, 68 (4); licences, 70 (5)
- Danish Ships—
 - prize proceedings, 71 (2); disposal, 104 (2)
- Day of Prayer—
 - proclamation, 105 (1), 64, 184 (4), 384, 385 (5) 245 (6)
- Daylight saving time—
 - Ontario and Quebec, 95 (3); Canada 62 (6)
- Decorations—
 - recommendations *re* awards, 52 (2), 240 (5), 21 (6)
- Defence Air regulations
 - see under Aircraft
- Defence of Canada Regulations—
 - regulations, 27 (1), aircraft and ships, 49 (1); 55 (2), 33, 72, 142 (3), 31 (4), 37, 357 (5); cameras, 32 (6); documents, 98 (7)
 - enemy aliens, 93 (1); 17, 107 (2); 345, 348 (5); evacuation, 137 (7); prejudicial statements, 106 (1); essential services 115 (1), 144 (3), 170 (4); censorship, 18 (2), 87 (7); senior police officers, 116 (1), 71 (3); penalties, 136 (1), 101 (3), interned aliens, 192 (1), 37, 134 (3), subversive activities, 9, 12, 108 (2); firearms, 111 (2), 111 (3); illegal organizations, 118, 124, 125 (2); inventions, designs, etc., 135 (3); homing pigeons, 20 (4); trespassing, etc., 27 (4); lights, sound and traffic, 163 (4), 23, 369, 387 (5); consolidation, 90 (3), 199 (4), 57 (5); protected areas, 44 (6); fire, 68, 141 (7)
 - hostile attack, 376 (5); photography, 212 (5), 32 (6)
 - strikes, 71 (5), 29 (7); property, 106, 135 (6); Japanese, 112, 135 (6); radio, 13 (7)
- Defence Production, 245 (5), 19 (6)
- Defence Purchasing Board—
 - contracts, 72 (1); regulations, 109, 128 (1); War Supply Board, 157 (1)
- Dehydration of vegetables, 326 (5), 96 (7)
- Demobilization—
 - committee, 212 (1), 113 (3), 48 (4)
- Dental Corps, 304 (5); students, 75 (7)
- Dependents' Allowance—
 - interest Naval Service, 14 (2); official to administer oath, 101 (3); Amendments, 352, 353 (5); eligible 370 (5), 11 (7)
- Dependents—
 - trustees, 15 (6); supplementary grants, 15 (6)
- Depreciation—
 - war contracts, 65 (3); definition, 165 (3)
- Deserters from Permanent Force—
 - re* pardon, re-enlistment, 126 (1); regulations 40 (6), 18 (7)
- Designs—
 - protection, 135, 163 (3); regulations, 164 (1), 38, 74 (4)
- Diacetone Alcohol, 53 (6)
- Diamonds, 132 (3), 244 (5)
- Dimethyl phthalate, 171 (6)
- Diethyl Phthalate, 171 (6)
- Discharge Re-establishment Order, 184 (5)
- Documents, 98 (7)
- Dodder, 81 (3)
- Dominion Fuel Board 192 (4) 75, 153 (5)
- Douglas fir sawlogs—
 - export prohibited, 166 (3)
- Doukhobors—
 - military training, 100 (3), 166 (4)
- Drawback claims, 45, 47 (5), 175 (6), 12, 77 (7)
- Dried brewers' yeast, 95 (6)
- Droite, la*—publication, 131 (4)
- Drugs, use and sale, 57, 141, 180 (1)
- Dry cell batteries, 50 (7)
- Dumping duties, 375 (5)
- Dynamite—
 - use or possession, 123, 174 (1)
- Economic Advisory Committee
 - established, 71 (1), 13 (5)
- Eggs—
 - export, 99 (4); storage, 119 (4); oil dipped, 346 (5)
- Electricity—
 - sales tax, 94 (1); torches, 50 (7)
- Employable persons, 133, 204, 238 (6)
- Employment Control, 147, 163 (7)
- Employment *re* munitions, etc.—
 - war contracts, 170 (1), 141 (3), 194 (4); war conditions, 126 (2), 175 (3), 195 (4); labour supply, 128 (2)
- Enemy Aliens—see under aliens
- Enemy trading with—see under Trading
- Engineers' Certificates, 187 (7)
- Equipment, 75 (6), 32 (7)
- Essential oils, 210 (6)
- Essential Services
 - definition, 144 (3); coal mining, 170 (4); loitering, etc., 27 (4)
- Essential work, 69 (6)
- Estates, Naval Military and Air Force procedure, 42 (2), 170 (3), 19 (5)
- "Europa" see under Danish Ships
- Evacuation, 137 (7)
 - Residents of French Territory, 28 (3)
- Exchange Fund Order—
 - authorized, 75 (2)
- Excise tax—see under Customs
- Explosions—
 - loss or damage, 70 (4); fire devices, 68 (7)
- Explosives—
 - certificates, 17 (2); control, 11 (3), 191 (4); sale, 29 (2); possession, 111 (2)
- Exports—
 - articles listed, 91 (1), 132 (3), 37, 63, 69, 79, 194, 303 (5), 42, 43, 48, 62 (6), 81, 99 (7); African and Atlantic possessions of certain countries, 39 (3); chum salmon, 118 (1); coffee, 39 (7) Douglas fir, 166 (3); fertilizers, 134, 179 (1); fibre flax seed, 172 (1); permit licences, 119 (4), 37 (5)
- Export Permit Branch—
 - established, 84 (4); amended schedule, 181 (4), 328 (5)
- Fair Wages and Hours of Labour Act, 1935—
 - labour, National Defence projects, 52 (3); obstruction, 62 (5); maximum, 181 (7)
- Fairmont Company, Ltd., 185, 268 (5), 117, 203 (6)
- Feathers, 150 (6)
- Feed Grains—
 - export, 69 (5); freight, 181, 216, 241, 293 (5); regulations, 218, 276 (5)
- Fertilizers—
 - licence, 179 (1); manufacture and export, 134 (1) 150 (6); subventions, 58, 211 (6), 177 (7)

REFERENCE—*Con.*

- Fibre Flax Seed—**
 licences, 172 (1), 80 (3); eradication of dodder, 81 (3); freight, 155 (1); purchase and sale, 113 (1), 182 (3)
- Fibres, 81 (7)**
- Finance—**
 financial commitments, 150 (3); War Exchange Conservation Act, price control, 174 (3); sterling area, 115 (4); importation, 26 (4); War Savings Certificates, 14, 130 (3), 61 (4), 351 (5); 108, 110 (7); National War Finance Committee, 24 (6)
- Financial Commitments—**
 expenditures, war purposes, 150 (3)
- Finland, 343, 344, 345 (5) 92, 93, 109 (6)**
- Finnish Society—**
 illegal organization, 49 (4)
- Firearms—**
 enemy aliens, 123, 174 (1), 111 (2); disposal *re* seizure, 111 (3); exemption certificates, 17 (2)
- Fire—**
 devices, 68 (7); extinguishers, 74 (7); spread, 141 (7)
- Fire Fighters, Corps of Civilian (Canadian), 155 (6)**
 pensions, 16 (7)
- Fish—**
 chum salmon, 118 (1); frozen fish, 21 (2); herring, 144, 266 (5); canned salmon, 182 (4), 65, 94 (5); licences, 33, 198 (6); lobster, 71, 115, 117, 121 (2), 96 (4); livers, oils, etc., 124 (2); Norwegian vessels, 88, 136 (4), 91 (5); Japanese vessels, 104 (6)
- Fishermen, salt water—**
 compensation, 160 (1), 48 (5); capture or internment, 175 (4);
 medical care, 169 (1); pensions, 162 (1), 172 (4), 48 (5), 63 (7); discharge, 116 (7)
- Fishing Vessels, West Coast, 367 (5); 198 (6); damage, 78 (7); subsidies, 19, 79 (7)**
- Fishing—**
 industry 236 (6); nets 172 (6)
- Flax—**
 fibre, 269 (5), 124 (6); seed, 152, 178, 218 (6), 16 (7); straw, 290 (5)
- Flour—**
 Maximum selling prices, 38 (3); regulations, 218, 276 (5)
- Food and Drugs Act, 46 (6)**
- Foodstuffs—**
 disposal, 92 (3)
- Foreign Exchange Control—**
 Board, 74 (1); foreign securities, 96 (1); Acquisition Order, 77 (2); Exchange Fund, 73 (1), 75 (2); commercial transactions, 148, 187, 195 (1); export-import, licences 168 (1); foreign currency, 211 (1); gifts, 190 (1); Income Tax returns, 31 (3)
- Foreign Powers having Forces in Canada—**
 National Defence, agent, 110 (4)
- Forestry 236 (6)**
- Fox Furs or Skins**
 import, 22, 33 (2)
- Freight—**
 payments Western grain, 18 (4), 181, 216, 241 (5), 53, 212 (6), 133 (7)
- French Purchasing Commission—**
 materials and equipment, 64 (2)
- French ships—**
 requisitioned, 33 (3)
- French Somaliland—**
 proscribed territory, 161 (4)
- French Territory—**
 resources in Canada, 28 (3)
- Fruits 127 (6)**
- Furniture, 223 (5)**
- Furs and Fur Skins, import, 22, 23 (2), 127 (7); export, 323 (5)**
- Gas—**
 regulations sales tax, 94 (1)
- George Cross and George Medal—**
 award, 142 (4), 284 (5), 21 (6)
- German origin, British Subjects of—**
 registration, 137 (3)
- German Reich—**
 State of War, 52 (1); capture of ships, 54 (1);
- Glass—**
 not plate or sheet, 368 (5), exempt from duty, 191 (7)
- Glue, 210 (6), 145 (7)**
- Glycerophosphoric Acid, 227 (5)**
- Glycerine, 46 (6)**
- Government Employees Compensation Act—**
 benefits, U.K. agencies, 54 (4), 110 (6); employees in U.S.A., 165 (4); trainees, 70, 178 (5); voluntary, 383 (5); Newfoundland, 105 (6); trainees, War Emergency Training, 190 (4), 70 (5)
- Government Notices—**
 bread and wheat flour, 38 (3); Foreign Exchange, 148, 168, 190, 211 (1); illegal organization, 49 (4); National Selective Services 148 (7); protected places, 61 (3); publications suspended, 122, 184 (1), 140, 46 (2), 32 (3), 57, 131, 187 (4); Tribunals, internees, 93 (1)
- Government Vessels, Discipline Act—**
 Non-application Naval Services, 44 (1)
- Government War Contracts—**
 Industrial Disputes Investigation Act, 170 (1), 126 (2), 141, 175 (3), 63 (4)
- Grain Elevators—**
 weighover, 103 (3); insurance, 83 (4)
- Grains—**
 freight, 18 (4); permit to export, 59 (4); quota for Ontario, 147 (4)
- Gratuities, 27 (5)**
- Greece, 52 (4)**
- Grey fish, 303 (5)**
- Grimsoy, Norwegian vessel, 218 (6)**
- Ground mechanics, 17 (5)**
- Hair fabrics, 84 (6)**
- Halifax—**
 censorship, 183 (1); convoy—exempt from pilotage dues, 31 (2); Security Control officer 108 (5); Ship loading, 174 (6); wages, 46 (7)
- Handkerchief, 69 (6)**
- Hatters' furs, 127 (7)**
- Hay—**
 export, 119 (5)
- Head of Household, 28 (6)**
- Health, Wartime Industries, 147 (6)**
- Herring, Canned, 144, 266 (5)**
- Hides and Leather—**
 sale, export, 117 (1) 18, 19 (5)
- Hlas L'Udu—**
 illegal publication, 140 (2)
- Hogs—**
 export, 146 (5)
- Hominy, 95 (6)**
- Hong Kong, 115 (6)**
- Hospital allowance, 96 (5)**
- Hospitalization—**
 members Armed Forces, 118, 120, 201 (1), 118 (4); discipline, 201 (1); salt water fishermen, 169 (1); communicable diseases, 108, 127 (3)
- Household Machinery, 223 (5)**
- Human Resources—**
 Division of National War Services, 88 (3)
- Hungary—**
 proscribed territory, 61 (4), 343 (5); certificates, 345 (5); commerce, 92, 93, 109 (6)
- Ice Cream, 222 (6), 117 (7)**
- Iceland—**
 Civilian claims, 159 (3)
- Identity Certificates, 322 (5)**

REFERENCE—Con.

- Imports—**
 automatic record changers, 249 (6); drawback, 47 (5); Japan, 177 (5); cork, 276 (5); chemicals, 277 (5), 53, 171 (6); glass, 368 (5); China, 327 (5); Soda ash, 80 (7); tires, 80 (7)
- Income Tax Returns—**
 information, 31 (3); exemptions, 194 (6), 11 (7)
- India—**
 purchase by Munitions and Supply, 170 (4)
- Industrial Disputes Investigation Act—**
 application war contracts, 170 (1), 126 (2); 141, 175 (3); strikes, etc., 169 (4); definition, "munitions," "Supplies of War," 63 (4); skilled and scarce trades, 194 (4); amendments, 28, 151 (5)
- Inspection—**
 Board of the United Kingdom and Canada, 133 (3), 75 (4), 92 (5), 110 (6)
- Insurance—**
 grain elevators, 83 (4); Civil Service, 129 (1), 139 (4); war risks, 34 (1)
- Inter-departmental Committee—**
 labour co-ordination, 128 (3), 132 (6); publicity 28 (6)
- Inter Government Inspection Board—**
 inspection service, 133 (3), 75 (4)
- International Load Line Convention, 200 (5)**
- Internment—**
 manner prejudicial to State, 37 (3); persons not eligible public office, 134 (3); camps, 14 (5)
- Inventions—**
 Board, 15 (2); provisions, 135 (3)
- Inventory of employable persons, 133, 238 (6)**
- Investigators—contracts for munitions, 21 (5)**
- Irrigated lands, 325 (5)**
- Iron and Steel—**
 permit to export, 132 (3), 42 (6)
- Isopropyl Acetate, 55 (6)**
- Italy—**
 state of war, 114 (2); commerce, 122 (2)
 registration of Italian origin, 137 (3)
- Japan—**
 goods, 177 (5); war declared, 349 (5); commerce 21, 22, 109 (6); agricultural land, 183 (7)
 registration, 348, 359, (5), 42 (6); fishing vessels, 367 (5), 33, 35 (6), 78 (7); housing, 188 (7)
 Construction Corps, 120, 259 (6); Work Camps, 125 (6); land, etc., 135 (6); Security Commission, 167 (6), 34 (7); Medical attention, 252 (6); definition, 258 (6)
- Jewellery Administration, 29 (6)**
- Jiskra—**
 publication prohibited, 32 (3)
- Job Instructor Training, 55 (7)**
- Joint Committee on Defence, 245 (5), 19 (6)**
- Justice of Peace—**
 definition, 108 (2)
- "Kaare"—Norwegian fishing vessel—**
 licence, 88 (4)
- Kanadsky Gudok—**
 publication prohibited, 46 (2)
- Knights of Columbus, 223 (6)**
- Labour—**
 civil employment re-instatement, 203 (4); cost of living bonus, 175 (3), 195 (4), 228, 389 (5), 90 (6); war conditions, 170 (1), 126 (2), 141, 175 (3); 63 (4); National Labour Supply Council, 128 (2); wage policy, 175 (3), 329, (5); Inter-departmental Committee, 128 (3); longshoremen, 22 (4); Wartime Bureau of Technical Personnel, 23 (4); minimum wage rates, 162 (4); Industrial Disputes Inquiry Commission, 169 (4), 151 (5); trainees, 190 (4), 70, (5); skilled and scarce trades, 194 (4); obstructions, 62 (5); strike vote, 171 (5); enticement, 141 (3), 194 (4); National War Labour Board, 339, 377 (5); Wartime wages and cost of living bonus, 228, 389 (5); Unemployment Insurance, 11 (6); railway employees, 57 (6); employable persons, 133 (6); personnel training, 191 (6)
- Labour Co-ordination—**
 Inter-departmental Committee, 128 (3)
- Lead, 82 (7)**
- Leasehold Rights, wartime, 297 (5), 42 (7)**
- Leather—**
 regulations, 117 (1), 18 (5); licence to export, 17 (3), 19 (5);
- Lebanon—**
 proscribed territory, 161 (4), 172 (5)
- Levy on wheat—**
 remitted, certain provinces, 24 (4), 379 (5)
- Licences—**
 aluminum, 118 (3); canned lobster, 117 (2); coal or coke, 167 (1); fertilizer, 134, 179 (1); fibre flax seed, 172 (1), '80 (3); fish livers, oils, etc., 124 (2); French trawler, 173 (1); import or export, 168 (1); leather, 17 (3), 19 (5); lobster, 117 (2); ships, 19 (2), 72 (3); wheat storage, 65 (3); whaling, 188 (7)
- Life saving equipment, 74 (7)**
- Lights—**
 control, 163 (4), 23, 369, 387 (5)
- Linen yarns—**
 entry, 66 (2)
- Load line rules, 64, 111, 200 (5), 228 (6)**
- Loading operations, Halifax, 174 (6), 51, 100 (7)**
- Lobster—**
 agreement control scheme, 71, 115 (2), 96 (4); export, 117 (2); trade marks, 121 (2)
- Lockouts—**
 Industrial Disputes Inquiry Commission, 169 (4)
- Longshoremen—**
 employment Halifax, 22 (4), 51, 100 (7)
- Lumbering and Logging, 236 (6)**
- Luxembourg—**
 resources in Canada, 86 (2)
- Machine Tools—**
 controller and regulations, 56 (3), 174 (5), 118 (6); export permit, 132 (3); new models, 152 (3); machine tools, 248 (6)
- Machinery, 32 (7)**
- Mails, conveyance, 243 (6)**
- Man power—**
 essential work, 69 (6); employable persons, 133, 204, 238 (6); selective service, 238, 240 (6), 148 (7); agriculture, 233 (6); primary industry, 236 (6); treatment, 241 (6); military training 220, 251 (6), 104, 161 (7)
- Manchuria, 177 (5)**
- Mandarine, 241 (5)**
- Manion, R. J., 390 (5)**
- Manning Pool for Seamen—**
 regulations, 150 (4), 139 (7); amendments, 206 (5); pay, 215 (5) arrangements, 317 (5)
- Manceuvre (Canada) Regulation, 39 (5)**
- Maple sugar, 210 (6)**
- Maple, 167, 303 (5)**
- Manufactured articles—**
 new models prohibited, 152 (3)
- Masters and Mates—**
 regulations, 135 (2); certificates, 93 (3), 11, 23 (4), 294 (5), 207 (6), 26 (7)
- Matches, 68 (7)**
- Material Resources—**
 Division of National War Services, 88 (3)
- Maximum prices—**
 regulations, 254, 281 (5), 153 (7); hides, etc., 18 (5); feeds, 44 (5)
- Maximum rentals, 287 (5), 40 (7)**
- Medals—**
 see under Decorations

REFERENCE—*Con.*

- Medical care—
 - Armed Forces, 118, 120 (1); communicable diseases, 108, 127 (3); discipline, 201 (1); salt water fishermen, 169 (1); volunteers, 241 (6)
- Medical—
 - officers, 89 (7); students, 58 (7)
- Memorial Cross—
 - regulations, 63 (3), 72 (4)
- Men of Military Age—
 - 206 (4), 64, 211 (5)
- Mennonites—
 - postponement military training, 100 (3); alternative training, service or work, 166 (4)
- Mercantile ships—
 - special equipment, 171 (1), 49 (2)
- Merchant Navy Badge, 120 (5)
- Merchant seamen—
 - compensation, 160 (1), 132 (4), 320 (5); discipline, 79 (4); manning pool, 150 (4), 206, 317 (5), 139, 142 (7); Memorial Cross, 72 (4); medical care, 169 (1); pensions, 162 (1); Order, 1941, 38, 149 (5); identity, 322 (5)
- Metals—
 - aluminum, 118 (3); control, 20 (3); regulations, 174 (5), 164 (7); tin, 35 (7); zinc, 82, (7)
- Military Age—
 - male persons, Civil Service, 206 (4), 64, 211 (5)
- Military Estates—
 - see under Estates
- Military Forces—
 - designated Canadian Army, 148 (3)
- Military Training—
 - calling men, four months, 58, 207 (4), 209, 220, 251 (6), 104, 161 (7)
- Militia—
 - accommodation, 172 (1); active on war establishments, 26 (1); strikes, 71 (5); C.W.A.C., 205 (6)
 - calling out, 11 (1); Depots named as Corps, 36 (1); hospitalization, 118 (1); provincial officers may requisition, 42 (3); right to retire, 156 (1); reduction to ranks, 219 (1)
- Milk cans, 254 (6); products, 28 (7)
- Minerals, 105 (7)
- Mines and Resources—
 - control of explosives, 11 (3), 191 (4); Dominion Fuel Board, 192 (4), 75 (5); evacuated children, 15, 45 (3), 62 (4), 194 (6); work camps, Japanese, 125 (6)
- Minimum Wage Rates—
 - schedule—contracts for war supplies, 162 (4)
- Mining Rights—
 - extension of time, 125, 135 (1)
- Minor Claims (Motor Vehicle Accidents)—
 - Order, 167 (5)
- Mobilization Division, 249 (5)
- Molasses, 62, 95, 210 (6)
- Montreal Airport, 114 (6)
- Motor Vehicles, 13, 34 (4), 167 (5), 137 (6), 23, 60, 69 (7)
- Munitions and Supply—
 - Airport Zoning Regulations, 193 (1), 14 (4); amendments Munitions and Supply Act, 58 (2); buildings, 143, 153, 180 (4); contracts, 62 (2), 76 (5), 30, 54, 83 (6); Customs duty, etc., 26, 27, 41, 64 (2), 120 (3), 106 (4); economic and industrial facilities, 97 (2); machine tools controls, 56, 152 (3), 174 (5), 118 (6); metals control, 20 (3), 174 (5); motor vehicles control, 34 (4), 23, 60, 69 (7); oath of secrecy, 147 (3); oil control, 137 (2), 44 (4), 248 (6); power control, 59, 87 (3); priorities, 39, 143 (4); proclamation, 56, 57 (2); purchase of supplies, 28, 33, 52 (4), 36 (7); Radio Act 1938, 26 (3); ship construction and repairs, 154 (3), 92 (4); steel control, 132 (2), 43 (4), 175 (5); timber control, 130 (2), 183 (4), 176 (5); Transport Department, certain duties, 18 (3); Wartime Industries Control, 129 (2), 202 (5) 84 (6);
 - Wartime Requirements Board, 145 (3); transit, 81, 340 (5); equipment, 15 (6)
 - chemicals, 31, 277 (5); supplies, 100, 163, 330 (5); scrap, 306 (5)
- Munitions of War—
 - customs duties, 26, 27, 41, 64 (2), 120, 162 (3), 106 (4), 234, 275 (5); export of certain articles, 132 (3); employment, 141 (3); definition "munitions", 63 (4)
- Musical instruments, 134 (6)
- National Advisory Committee—
 - children from overseas, 15, 45 (3), 62 (4)
- Nationals, aliens—
 - masters, British ships, 119 (3)
- National Defence Projects—
 - Fair Wages and Hours of Labour Act not applicable, 52 (3); Vancouver Island, 146 (7)
- National Defence tax, 193 (6)
- National Film Board—
 - administration under Department of National War Services, 177 (4)
- National Labour Supply Council—
 - established, 128 (3) amendments, 103, 132 (6)
- National Registration—
 - proclamation, 40 (3); registration cards, 25 (4); regulations, 19, 35, 55 (3); Division, 249 (5)
- National Research Council—
 - men of military age, 64 (5)
- National Resources Mobilization Act 1940—
 - enforcement, 62 (3); proclamations, 40 (3), 58, 207 (4); recruits, 65 (4); registration regulations, 19, 35, 55 (3), 25, 65 (4), 197, 245 (5); Reserve Army (Special), 67 (4); University students, 103 (4); War Charities, 44 (3); leave, 272 (5)
- National Selective Service, 230, 240 (6), 148 (7)
- National War Finance Committee, 24 (6)
- National War Labour Board—
 - constituted, 228, 377 (5), 132, 151 (6); wartime salaries, 332 (5); regional war labour boards, 339 (5); assistance by Provinces, 110, 176 (6); wages, 181 (7)
- National War Services—
 - alternative training, etc., 166 (4), 225 (6); amendments, 25, 65 (4), 119, 199 (6); C.B.C., Film Board and Travel Bureau, 177 (4); Director of Public Information, 25 (3); Censorship, 115 (5); 87(7), Divisions established, 88 (3), 249 (5); enforcement, 62 (3); failure to report, 167 (3); lost certificates, 125 (3); medical examination, 111 (3), 225 (6); Mennonites, Doukobors, 100 (3), 166 (4); notices, mailing, 138 (3); proclamations, 85 (3), 58, 207 (4), 221 (6); recruits, 65 (4), 197 (5), 143, 161 (7); students, 94 (3); 103 (4); subsistence allowance, 100 (3); enquiry bureau 14 (6); Publicity Committee, 28 (6); auxiliary services, 223 (6)
- National War Services Board, 103 (6)
- Naturalization—
 - aliens, 122 (1), 45 (6)
- Naval Reserve—
 - on active service, 20 (1)
- Naval Service—
 - see under Royal Canadian Navy
- Navigation—
 - Welland River closed, 125 (1), 11, 99, 105 (2)
- Navy, Canadian Merchant—
 - 20 (5)
- Navy League, 223 (6)
- Necessaries of Life—
 - see under Wartime Prices and Trade Board
- Netherlands—
 - Department of National Defence, agent, 110 (4); purchases, 33 (4), 90 (5); resources in Canada, 86 (2)
- Neutral Countries—
 - certain persons—enemies, 225 (1); export regulations, 19, 20, 23, 33, 63, 139 (2)

REFERENCE —*Con.*

- Newfoundland—
 civilian claims against Canadian Forces, 159 (3);
 Government Employees, compensation, 105 (6)
- New Zealand, 85 (6)
- Nicotine Acid, 227 (5);
- Non-residents entering Canada—
 remission of customs duty, 309 (5)
- Norway—
 Department of National Defence, agent, 110 (4);
 customs duty, 162 (3); army, 90 (6)
- Norwegian fishing vessels—
 licences, 88, 136 (4)
- Notarial Acts—
 regulations *re* enemy territories, 156 (4)
- Nova Scotia—
 apple agreements, 70 (2), 47 (3), 154, 155 (5), 92 (6);
 disposal of apples, 96 (2)
- Oats, 181 (6), 16 (7)
- Oath—
 allegiance—candidates, 22, 27 (3); secrecy, 147
 (3), 66 (4); R.C.A.F. administer, 21 (4);
 enemy territory, 156 (4)
- Obsolete Stores Committee—
 regulation *re* disposal, 196 (4)
- Official Secrets Act—
 employees Munitions and Supply, 147 (3); em-
 ployees in U.K. service, 66 (4)
- Oil Control—
 regulations, 137 (2), 44 (4), 99, 248 (6)
- Oil explorations, 46 (6)
- Oils—
 administrator and regulations, 115 (3), 336 (5)
- Okanagan Valley—
 apple agreement, 73 (3), 188 (4), 60, 96, 150, 180,
 224 (5)
- Onions, 209 (6)
- Ontario—
 quota of Western grains, 147 (4)
- Oriental in B.C., 108 (6)
- Paints, Varnishes and lacquers, 171 (6)
- Paper, 303 (5)
- Parliament—
 War session, 17, 18 (1); Secret Session, 126 (6)
- Patents, Designs, Copyright and Trade Marks
 (Emergency) Order 1939
 regulations, 164 (1), 38 (4); licence, 74 (4); pro-
 tection, 163 (3); applications, 88 (6); registra-
 tions, 106 (7)
- Pearls, 29 (6)
- Penitentiaries—
 may employ men of military age, 211 (5)
- Pensions—
 civilian employees, 185 (4); fishermen, 162 (1);
 172 (4); pensioner on active service, 82 (2);
 persons eligible, 99 (3), 191 (5); regulations,
 30 (1), 99 (3), 61, 63 (7); treatment, 118 (4),
 96, 157 (5), 225 (6)
- Reconstruction Committee, 141 (5); health pre-
 servation, 147 (6)
- Permanent Force—Deserters—
 pardon on re-enlistment, 126 (1)
- Permits—
 articles listed, export, 18, 37 (4), 37, 119, 386 (5);
 erection of buildings, 143, 153 (4); export
 Neutral Countries, 19, 20, 33, 63 (2); Export
 Permit Branch, 84 (4); explosives, sale or
 purchase, 29 (2); fee, 119 (4); feed grains, 59
 (4); Western Hemisphere, 69 (4)
- Personnel Training, 191 (6)
- Pesticides, 49 (6)
- Petroleum regulations, 91 (7)
- Petroleum and Naphtha Inspection Act, 45 (5)
- Photography, 212 (5)
- Pigeons—
 traffic, 20 (4)
- Pilotage dues—
 ships in convoy, 31 (2); increase, 172 (7)
- Plateau Company Ltd., 79 (5)
- Poland—
 Department of National Defence, agent, 110 (4);
 90 (5)
- “Polarbjorn”—Norwegian fishing vessel—
 licence, 136 (4), 91 (5)
- “Polaris”—Norwegian fishing vessel—
 licence, 136 (4), 91 (5)
- Police Officer—
 powers, R.C.M.P. provincial and municipal, 71
 (3)
- Pork, fresh or frozen—
 import, 128, 182 (3); export, 63 (5); markings, 51 (7)
- Postage—
 free members Overseas Forces, 220 (1); loss,
 243 (5), 113, 136 (7)
- Post Discharge Re-establishment Order—
 established, 184 (5), seamen, 116 (7); training, 382
 (5); amendment, 14 (7)
- Postmasters, revenue—
 cost of living bonus, 315 (5)
- Post Office Savings Bank, 278 (5)
- Post Office—Contracts, 243 (6)
- Potatoes—
 certified seed, 154, 181 (1); export, 48 (6)
- Power—
 regulation *re* control, 59, 87 (3); daylight saving,
 95 (3)
- Prairie Farm Income payments—
 regulations, 225, 324, 325 (5), 20 (6)
- Precious Metals Marking Act, 128 (6)
- Primary industry, 236 (6)
- Printing, 58 (5)
- Priorities—
 deputy officer, 116 (5); erection of buildings, 153,
 180 (4); plan, 39 (4); power extended, 143 (4);
 shipping, 247 (5); information, 84 (6); oil, 89
 (6); traffic, 67 (7)
- Prisoners of War—
 Discipline and treatment, 218 (1), 14 (5); refugee
 camps, 51 (5); regulations, 246 (6)
- Prize Courts—
 Constitution, 28 (1); Danish ships, 71, 104 (2);
 rules, 61, 107 (1), 145 (3)
- Proclamations—
 calling War Session, 18 (1); Army Week, 150 (7);
 Canadian Shipping Board, 228 (1); contra-
 band of war, 34 (2); day of prayer, 105 (1),
 87 (2), 64, 184 (4), 385 (5), 245 (6); enemy
 aliens, internment, 54 (1); Exchange Fund, 73
 (1); War Roumania, Hungary and Finland, 344
 (5), 93 (6); German Reich, war, 19, 53 (1);
 Italy, war, 114, 122 (2); war, Japan, 350 (5);
 22 (6); men for military training, 86 (3), 58,
 207 (4), 162 (7); Munitions and Supply Act,
 57 (2); National Registration, 40 (3); Re-
 consecration Week, 128 (5); men of certain
 classes, 221 (6)
- Prohibited Areas—
 places listed, 29, 53 (4), 391 (5)
- Property—
 requisition other than land, 13 (1), 106 (6);
 Japanese owned, 135 (6)
- Propylene glycol, 46 (6)
- Protected areas, 44, 136, 138 (6)
- Provincial officials, 42 (3), 110, 176 (6)
- Provost Marshals, 64 (6)
- Public Information—
 Committee, 59 (1); Division of Publicity, 88 (3);
 Office of Director, 25 (3); National War
 Services, 249 (5)
- Publicity—
 division of National War Services, 88 (3); Com-
 mittee, 28 (6)
- Pulp—export, 303 (5), 43 (6)
- Quebec—
 War Savings Certificates held by married
 women, 351 (5)

REFERENCE—*Con.*

- Radio—
 Apparatus on ship, 31 (4), 131 (6); duties, Munitions and Supply, 26 (3); alien Nationals, 26 (5); U.S. stations, 38 (7)
- Rags—export, 386 (5)
- Rayon yarn—export, 143 (5)
- Re-consecration week, 128 (5)
- Re-construction Committee, 141 (5)
- Record changers, 249 (6)
- Recoverable expenditures, 31, 32 (7)
- Red Cross Enquiry Bureau, 14 (6)
- Re-establishment Order, Post Discharge, 184 (5), 14, 116 (7)
- Refugee Camps—
 established, 14 (5); prisoners of war, 51 (5); regulations, 177 (5)
- Regional War Labour Boards, 339 (5), 110, 151, 176 (6)
- Registration—
 cards, 25 (4); all persons, 19 (3); enforcement, 62 (3); loss of certificates, 125 (3); medical examination 111 (3); students, 94 (3); subsistence allowance, 100 (3)
- Rehabilitation Grant—
 regulations *re* payment, 180 (3), 27, 148 (4); C.W.A.C. eligible, 283 (5)
- Rennet—
 export, 13, 96 (2)
- Rentals—
 administration, 96 (3); control, 83 (3); maximum, 287 (5), 40 (7); penalties, 122 (5)
- Replacement parts for motors, etc., 137 (6)
- Requisitioning—
 property other than land, 13 (1), 106 (6); ships, 185 (1)
- Reserve Army (Special) Regulations, 1941—
 regulations, 67, 103, 104 (4), 104 (7)
- Reserves—
 Air Force, 38 (1); Naval Forces, 20 (1)
- Restricted Occupations, 230 (6)
- Retirement Fund, 178 (5), 25 (7)
- Revenue Post Offices, 315 (5)
- Rice, 94 (7)
- Risks, War—
 application of Insurance Scheme, 34 (1)
- Roumania—
 Trading with the Enemy, 124 (3), 92, 93 (6); War, 343 (5), 109 (6); Certificates, 345 (5)
- Royal Canadian Air Force—
 accommodation, 172 (1); Applicants, 179 (5); Auxiliary and Reserve Forces, 15, 33, 38, 44 (1); claims against the Crown, 104 (3), 122 (4), 27 (7); discipline, 201 (1); financial regulations, 218 (1), 148 (5); ground mechanics, 17 (5); hospitalization, 118 (1), 96 (5); increase in strength, 133 (1); oath of allegiance, 22 (3); officers to administer oath, 21 (4); personnel on loan to, 106 (2); protected places, 61 (3); reduction in rank, 155 (1); right to retire, 156 (1); special reserve, 60 (1); R.A.F., 55 (6); women, 87, 166 (6); University Training Corps, 27 (7)
- Royal Canadian Mounted Police—
 security control officer, 108 (5); unfit for Army, 43 (7)
- Royal Canadian Navy—
 accommodation, 172 (1); Active Service, 20, 21 (1); age limit, 50 (1); claims against Crown, 149 (4), 152 (7); co-operate R.N., 58, 184 (1); college, 354 (5); discharge to pension, 133 (1); discipline, 201 (1); hospitalization, 118 (1); oath of allegiance, 27 (3); Reserve Forces, 20, 50 (1); ships' supplies lost, 51 (4); term of service, 175 (1)
- Rubber—
 export, 88 (5); agents, 165 (5); purchase, 117, 203 (6); regulations, 268 (5); definition, 103 (7); import, 97 (7)
- tires, 80 (7)
- Russia, 99 (5)
- Rye, 113 (6)
- St. John Ambulance Association, 383 (5)
- St. Lawrence—Kingston-Ottawa, pilotage dues, 172 (7)
- Salaries Order, Wartime, 332 (5); increases, 65 (6)
- Sales Tax—
 regulations *re* gas and electricity, 94 (1); building materials, 295 (5)
- Salmon, canned—
 control of production and shipments, 182 (4), 65, (5); processing, 94 (5)
- Salt-water fishermen—
 compensation for loss, 160 (1), 48 (5); medical care, 169 (1); pensions, 162 (1), 172 (4), 48 (5), 63 (7); discharge, 116 (7)
- Salvage divisions, 249 (5); customs, 27 (6); Wartime Salvage Ltd., 255 (6); ships, 72 (7)
- Salvation Army, 223 (6)
- Savings Bank Act, 278 (5)
- Sawlogs, Douglas fir—
 sawlog export prohibited, 166 (3)
- Scheelite, 151 (7)
- Scrap and surplus articles, 306 (5), 27 (6)
- Sea Cadet Corps—
 regulations, 154 (4)
- Seamen—
 compensation for loss, 132 (4), 48 (5); detention of aliens, 91 (3); discipline, 79 (4); masters' certificates, 93 (3); manning pool, 150 (4), 206 (5); Memorial Cross, 72 (4), 120 (5)
- Secret Documents, 42 (5)
- Secret Session, 126 (6)
- Security Commission, B.C., 167 (6), 34, 188 (7)
- Security Control Officer, 108 (5)
- Sedentary clerical duties—
 enlistment for, 211 (1)
- Seed Production programme, 29 (5), 37 (6)
- Selective Service, 230, 240 (6), 148 (7)
- Selling price—
 basis *re* duty purposes, 375 (5)
- Sheep raising, 110 (7)
- Ship Construction and Repairs—
 regulations, 154, (3), 92 (4)
- Shipping—
 acquisition of ships, 49 (2); alien nationals, 119 (3); alien seamen, 91 (3); Canadian Shipping Board, 221, 228 (1), 19 (2); certain privileges, 72, 101 (3); control, 12, 42 (1), 55 (2); detention, 142 (3); discipline, 44 (1); equipment, 74 (7)
- German ships, 54 (1); foreign registry, 320 (5); Masters and Mates, regulations, 135 (2), 178 (4); navigation, St. Lawrence, 113 (3); pensions, 162 (1), 172 (4); personnel interned or captured, 175 (4); prize 145 (3); requisitioning, 185 (1); 32 (3); special equipment, 49 (2), 79 (3); stiffening, 171 (1); loading operations, 174 (6), 51, 100 (7); ship yards, 73, 175, 194 (7)
- Silk—
 conservation, 79 (5); export, 143 (5)
- Sitka Spruce, 181 (5)
- Skins—
 licence, 19 (5); maximum price, 18 (5)
- Soda ash, 67 (6), 80 (7)
- Sole crepe, 117, 203 (6)
- Solvents, 171 (6)
- Sounds—
 control, 163 (4), 23, 387 (5)
- Soups, tinned, 127 (6)
- South Africa, 97 (5)
- Southern Rhodesia, 129 (6)
- Soya beans, 21 (7)
- Special Products Board—
 established, 99 (4); storage of eggs, 119 (4); storage of products, 176 (4); supplies, Allied Nations, 214 (6)
- Sphagnum Peat Moss 315 (5)
- Staggered hours—
 civil service, 340 (5)

REFERENCE—*Con.*

- Stationery supplies, 58 (5)
- Steamship inspection, 116 (5), 229 (6)
- Steel control—
 - regulations, 132 (2), 43 (4), 175 (5)
- Stenographers—
 - dependents' or marriage allowances, 370 (5)
- Sterling Area—
 - certain territories *re* imports, 115 (4)
- Stones, precious and semi-precious, 29 (6)
- Storage—munitions, 331 (5)
- Stores, disposal, sale, 31 (7)
- Stoves—export, 223 (5)
- Straw—export, 119 (5)
- Strikes—
 - commission, 169 (4); vote, 171, 281 (5); procedure, 71 (5), 29 (7)
- Subversive Activities—
 - see under Defence of Canada Regulations
- Sub-contracts, 319 (5)
- Succession duties, 60 (7)
- Sugar control—
 - administrator, 95 (1), 88 (2); purchase and importation, 146 (1); surplus funds, 78 (4); molasses, 62 (6); substitutes, 86 (7)
- Summer fallow—definition, 325 (5)
- Supplies of War—
 - definition, 63 (4); regulations, 100, 163, 330 (5), 36 (7); cork, 276 (5); rubber, 165, 268 (5)
- Syria—
 - proscribed territory, 161 (4), 172 (5)
- Tangerines, 241 (5)
- Tanners' fleshings, export, 79 (5)
- Tariff—
 - automobiles, 13 (4); British goods, 17 (4)
- Taxes—
 - C.W.A.C. exempt, 308 (5); salvage, 27 (6); exemptions, 193, 194 (6); excise and sales, 56 (7)
- Tea, 227 (6)
- "Technocracy"—
 - illegal publication, 125 (2)
- Textiles, 81 (7)
- Thinners, 171 (6)
- Timber Control—
 - definition, 164 (3); regulations, 130 (2), 183 (4), 78, 176 (5); birch and maple, 167 (5); Sitka spruce, 181 (5)
- Tin, 113 (5), 128 (6), 35, 126 (7)
- Tires—
 - white wall, 56 (5)
- Tomato juice, 127 (6)
- Trading with the Enemy—
 - essential articles, 18, 37 (4); definition enemy, 368 (5); importation from certain countries, 23 (2); proscribed territory, 85 (2), 124 (3), 60, 61, 161 (4), 172, 347 (5), 22, 93 (6); regulations prohibiting, 38, 48 (1), 53, 110 (3); resources in Canada, custody, 86 (2);
- Traffic—
 - control, 163 (4), 23, 387 (5); railway equipment, 127 (1); regulations, 81 (5); accidents, 147 (5)
- Transit—
 - regulations, 81 (5); staggered hours, 340 (5)
- Transport—
 - aerodrome development, 180 (1), 102 (3); contracts, 90 (2); controller, 176 (1); 102 (3), 378 (5), 118 (7); duties transferred Munitions and Supply, 18, 26 (3), French ships, 33 (3); Government Employees Compensation Act, 54, 165, 190 (3), 70, 178 (5), 105, 110 (6); manning pool, 150 (4), 215 (5); Masters and Mates, certificates, 11, 23, 178, (4); 116, 294 (5), 207 (6); Memorial Cross 72 (4); navigation St. Lawrence, 113 (3); personnel on ships interned, 175 (4); radio apparatus, 31 (4), 26 (5), 131 (6); steamship inspection, 229 (6); War Supply Board, 186 (1)
- Travelling expenses—
 - employees in war industries, 88 (5)
- Treatment—men called out for training, 225, 241 (6)
- Turkey, 34 (6)
- Typists—
 - eligible dependents' or marriage allowance, 370 (5)
- Ultra-violet ray lamps, 107 (6)
- Unemployed young people, 95 (7)
- Unemployment Insurance, 11, 204, 238 (6), 25 (7)
- Union of Socialist Soviet Republics, 192 (6)
- United Kingdom—
 - aircraft, payment 182 (1); civilian claims, 104 (3); Government Employees Compensation Act, 54 (4); Official Secrets' Acts, 147 (3); 66 (4)
- United States—
 - employees of United Kingdom, 165 (4); licences, 13, 198 (6), 135, 188 (7); radio, 38 (7)
- University Air Training Corps, 27 (7)
- University Students—
 - military training, 103 (4); enlistment, 27, 58, 75 (7)
- Vaccination, 95 (5), 67 (6)
- V.A.D.'s, (7)
- "V"—
 - refuse registration as Trade Mark, 152 (5)
- Vancouver Island, 146 (7)
- Vanillin—export, 303 (5)
- Veal, 244 (6)
- Vegetable products—
 - export, 68 (5), 127 (6); dehydration, 326 (5), 96 (7)
- Venereal diseases—
 - treatment, 127 (3)
- Veterans' Welfare Division—
 - assistance to former members of forces, 139 (3)
- Visiting Forces (British Commonwealth) Act 1933—
 - Air Forces, 28, 47, 74 (2), 55, 85 (6); amendments, 165, 191 (1); Iceland, 119 (2); Military Forces, 47 (2); West Indies and Bermuda, 102 (2)
- Vitamin B, 90 (7)
- Voix du Peuple*—
 - publication prohibited, 187 (4)
- Voluntary Service—
 - Advisory Board, 172 (3); division, National War Services, 88 (3); technical section, 23 (4)
- Wage—wartime policy—
 - principles, 175 (3), 228, 329, 389 (5), 97, 139 (6), (7); railway employees, 57 (6); Halifax, 46, 181 (7)
- War Announcements—
 - German Reich, 19, 52, 53 (1); Italy, 114 (2); Japan, 350 (5); Roumania, Hungary and Finland, 344 (5)
- War Charities Act 1939—
 - duties transferred National War Services, 44 (3); Voluntary Services, 88 (3); Division, 249 (5)
- War Contract—
 - definition, 165 (3)
- War Contracts Depreciation Board—
 - regulations, 65, 165 (3)
- War Emergency Training Programme—
 - trainees, 190 (4), 70, 374 (5)
- War employment, 11 (6)
- War Exchange Conservation Act 1940—
 - imports, 26, 115 (4), 56, 241, 244, 258 (5), 46, 69, 107, 134, 149, (6), 134, 191 (7); price control, 174 (3)
- War Industries, health of employees, 147 (6);
 - job instructor training, 55 (7); definition, "employed" 101 (7)
- War Production Committee—
 - Canada and U.S. 245 (5), 19 (6)
- War Risks—
 - application Insurance Scheme, 34 (1)
- War Savings Certificates—
 - conditions when held by a church, 130 (3); disposal in case of death, 61 (4); infant or minor, 108 (7); issue to groups, etc., 14 (3); married women, Quebec, 351 (5); redemption, 110 (7)

REFERENCE—*Conc.*

- War Service Badges—
regulations, 39 (2), 158 (3), 207, 251 (5), 96 (6)
- War Supply Board—
agent, 114 (1); amendments, 136 (1); committee on organization, 70 (1); contracts taken over, Munitions and Supply, 62 (2); Defence Purchasing Board, 157 (1); established, 61 (1); Minister of Transport responsible, 186 (1)
- War Technical and Scientific Development Committee—
members named, 69 (3)
- Wartime Bureau of Technical Personnel established 23 (4), 69, (6)
- Wartime Food Corporation Ltd., 99 (7)
- Wartime Industries Control Board—
established, 129 (2); machine tools, 56, 152 (3); metals, 20 (3); motor vehicles, 13, 34 (4); oil, 137 (2), 44 (4); power, 59, 87 (3); ship construction and repair, 154 (3), 92 (4); steel, 132 (2), 43 (4); timber, 130 (2), 183 (4); regulations, 135, 202 (5); 84 89 (6)
- Wartime Leasehold Regulations, 297 (5), 42 (7)
- Wartime Prices and Trade Board—
allocation of duties, 230 (6)
butter, 143 (3); coal and coke, 132, 167 (1); 23 (3), 47 (6); commodities, 370 (5); Dominion Fuel Board, 192 (4), 75 (5); flour and bread, 38 (3); hides and leather, 117 (1), 17 (3), 18, 19 (5); necessities of life, 40, 178, 203 (1), 129, 257, 302 (5), 152, 153 (7); oils, 65, 124 (2), 115 (3); price control, 174 (3); rentals, 83, 96 (3); 287 (5), 40 (7); sugar, 95, 146 (1), 88 (2), 78 (4); wool, 89, 90, 185 (1), 13, 30, 50, 51 (2); 29, 34 (3); penalties, 107, 122 (5); transfer, 93 (5); precious stones, 29 (6); Wartime Salvage Ltd., 255 (6)
- Wartime Requirements Board—
established, 145 (3); Priorities Plan 39 (4)
- Wartime Salaries Order, 332 (5), 97, 139 (6), 101 (7)
- Wartime Salvage Ltd, 255 (6)
- War Veterans Allowance—
national of enemy country, member of Canadian Forces, 78 (3), 16 (4); allowance, 337 (5)
- War Zone—
women and children debarred, 110 (2), 194 (6)
- Wax, 150 (6)
- Welland River—
navigation, 125 (1), 11, 90, 105 (2)
- Western grains, 212 (6), 133 (7)
- Western Hemisphere—
control of exports, 69 (4)
- West Indies—
civilian claims, 159 (3)
- Whaling operations, 188 (7)
- Wheat—
acreage reductions, 89, 126, 135 (4); bonus, 75 (4); Creston District, 155 (4); Contracts, 187 (6), 173, 190 (7); deliveries and sales, 139, 158 (4), 67, 74, 282 (5), 183 (6), 16 (7); flour, maximum price, 38 (3); levy remitted, 24 (4), 73, 87, 379 (5); licences *re* storage, 65 (3); terminal storage facilities, 49 (4); price adjustments, 173 (7)
- Women—
regulation, War zone, 110 (2), 194 (6); C.W.A.F., 92, 191, 280, 283 (5); C.W.A.A.F., 92, 190 (5); medical officers, 89 (7)
- Wood, 42 (6), 174 (7)
- Wool—
administrator, 89 (1), 50 (2), 29 (3), 279 (5); export restricting, 90 (1), 84 (6); free entry, 13, 30, 51 (2); maximum price, 185 (1); permit to import, 34 (3); Canadian Wool Board Ltd., 188 (6)
- Work Camps, 125 (6)
- Yeast, dried brewers', 95 (6)
- Y.M.C.A., 223 (6)
- Y.W.C.A., 223 (6)
- Yugoslavia, 192 (6)
- Yukon, 151 (7)
- Zinc, 82, 192 (7)
- Zoning—
regulations for airports, 193 (1), 14 (4), 114 (6)

Proclamations
and
Orders in Council

Relating to the War

VOLUME 8

OTTAWA
EDMOND CLOUTIER
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1942

NOTE REGARDING CONTENTS OF VOLUME 8

This volume includes Orders in Council relating to the war, passed between July 1st, 1942, and September 30th, 1942, which are regarded as of general or wide-spread interest or concern.

There has been included in this volume a list of amendments to various Orders in Council (page 216) covering the period July 1st, 1942, to September 30th, 1942, and the reference index (page 218) covering the contents of the eight volumes published to date.

Orders in Council relating to foreign exchange control are not included in any of these volumes except Volume 1, as they are published separately by the Foreign Exchange Control Board.

Under authority of the Income War Tax Act as amended in 1942, provision was made for tax deduction at the source. A table of tax deductions (P.C. 7029, August 12th, 1942) was published as an extra to the *Canada Gazette* August 26th, 1942.

From time to time consolidations of the Defence of Canada regulations are also printed in separate volumes.

Under the authority of Order in Council P.C. 7992 of the 4th of September, 1942, a division of the Privy Council office was established to be known as the Statutory Orders and Regulations division. The director of this division is authorized to consolidate, compile and publish orders, rules, and regulations, relating to the war, of a legislative character or imposing a penalty, under the title of "Canadian War Orders and Regulations".

"Canadian War Orders and Regulations" will be published weekly beginning October 12th, 1942, and will contain all Orders in Council relating to the war of general interest and concern from October 1st, 1942. The present volume, Volume 8, will therefore be the last of the old series of Proclamations and Orders in Council relating to the war to be published.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Statutory Orders and Regulations Division,

Privy Council,

OTTAWA, October 3rd, 1942.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| P.C. No. | | PAGE |
|-----------|--|------------------------|
| 4428. | Government Office Economies Control; Division of National War Services Department. | August 18, 1942..... 9 |
| 5036. | Compassionate relief for fishermen who have suffered war damage. | July 3, 1942..... 13 |
| 5653. | Additional subsidies <i>re</i> steamship or motorship services—regulations established. | July 2, 1942..... 16 |
| 81/5687. | Customs drawback—goods lost, etc., prior to clearing limits of Canada. | July 2, 1942..... 18 |
| 113/5687. | Stenographers—transportation and certain allowances. | July 2, 1942..... 18 |
| 5707. | Minister of Pensions and National Health authorized to provide for the treatment of impurities of any water supplies. | July 23, 1942..... 20 |
| 5833. | Postmaster General granted authority to cancel certain contracts and enter into temporary arrangements. | July 7, 1942..... 21 |
| 5834. | Imports of salt for the use of the sea or gulf fisheries exempt from Customs duty. | July 7, 1942..... 22 |
| 5840. | Calling out men of the ages of twenty years to forty-five years for military service. | July 7, 1942..... 23 |
| 5841. | Proclamation calling men for military training..... | July 7, 1942..... 23 |
| 5842. | Regulations for granting naturalization certificates... | July 9, 1942..... 25 |
| 5863. | Amending provisions <i>re</i> Commodity Prices Stabilization Corporation Limited. | July 7, 1942..... 29 |
| 5867. | Regulations respecting Cheese and Cheese Factory Improvement Act. | July 9, 1942..... 32 |
| 5963. | Wartime Wages Control Order established..... | July 10, 1942..... 34 |
| 5964. | Continuous operations of British Columbia shipyards—Commission established. | July 13, 1942..... 52 |
| 5998. | Authorizing Commodity Prices Stabilization Corporation Limited to guarantee repayments of loans <i>re</i> purchase of coal. | July 10, 1942..... 53 |
| 6004. | Regulations respecting employment of persons engaged in loading and unloading of ships. | July 13, 1942..... 55 |
| 6005. | Authorizing remedial treatment under P.C. 2291, 23rd March, 1942, to apply to volunteers for active service in Naval Forces of Canada. | July 13, 1942..... 56 |
| 6008. | Export control of hog, cattle and horse hair, etc., and cotton, raw and unmanufactured. | July 13, 1942..... 57 |
| 6012. | Amending regulations respecting speed of motor vehicles. | July 13, 1942..... 58 |
| 6037. | Imports of tungsten bearing ores and ferro-tungsten exempt from various taxes. | July 13, 1942..... 59 |
| 6045. | National Registration Regulations, 1940, amended.... | July 14, 1942..... 60 |
| 6046. | Non-alcoholic extract of cascara sagrada exempt from War Exchange Tax. | July 14, 1942..... 65 |
| 6047. | Imports of second-hand bags exempt from various rates of duty. | July 14, 1942..... 66 |
| 60/6073. | Authorizing importation of used and second-hand automobiles and motor vehicles. | July 14, 1942..... 67 |
| 85/6073. | Security Service for the whole of Canada established. | July 14, 1942..... 67 |
| 6124. | Official grades for flaxseed grown in Eastern Division of Canada, established. | July 16, 1942..... 70 |
| 6125. | Official grades for soybeans, established..... | July 16, 1942..... 71 |
| 6129. | Permitting war materials in transit from the United States to be entered "in bond" through the Province of Ontario. | July 16, 1942..... 72 |
| 6130. | Revoking P.C. 5596, 15th October, 1940—imports of aluminum for civilian purposes. | July 16, 1942..... 73 |
| 6149. | Transit Controller authorized to purchase bus equipment and requirements in the United States. | July 16, 1942..... 74 |
| 6185. | Canadian Medical Procurement and Adjustment Board for Physicians—formation authorized. | July 20, 1942..... 75 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS—Continued

| P.C. No. | | | PAGE |
|-----------|--|----------------------|------|
| 6219. | Authorizing that in the computation of the Cost of Living Index the price of cigarettes shall not include any tax imposed under the Special War Revenue Act. | July 20, 1942..... | 77 |
| 6220. | Revoking P.C. 1737, 9th March, 1942; drawback of customs duty on bituminous coal imported into Canada. | July 20, 1942..... | 78 |
| 6242. | Agreements with the Provinces for the care of children whose mothers or foster mothers are employed in war industries in Canada. | July 20, 1942..... | 79 |
| 6247. | Boats and equipment owned by persons of the Japanese race vested in and subject to the control of the Custodian of Enemy property. | July 20, 1942..... | 80 |
| 6284. | Defining "Munitions and Supply contract"; "General Conditions" applicable. | July 20, 1942..... | 81 |
| 6326. | Export of various agricultural and vegetable products and animal and animal products prohibited. | July 21, 1942..... | 83 |
| 6327. | War Service Badge "General Service" class—regulations amended. | July 21, 1942..... | 84 |
| 6329. | Regulations respecting sugar, amended; surplus funds realized from sale of sugar—fund for stabilization of sugar prices in Canada. | July 21, 1942..... | 86 |
| 6332. | Amending Defence of Canada Regulations—liability for publications. | August 13, 1942..... | 87 |
| 6582. | Sugar for refining purposes—imports exempt from various taxes. | July 27, 1942..... | 88 |
| 6596. | Regulations respecting Machinery and Machine Tools amended. | July 28, 1942..... | 89 |
| 6652. | Regulations respecting canned herring..... | July 30, 1942..... | 90 |
| 56/6755. | Women's Royal Canadian Naval Service—formation authorized. | July 31, 1942..... | 92 |
| 66/6755. | Locomotives, railway cars and coaches imported into Canada on and after January 1, 1942—refund of customs duty and taxes. | July 31, 1942..... | 94 |
| 106/6755. | Dependents' or Marriage allowance, superannuation allowances and pensions to be paid classes of women employees listed. | July 31, 1942..... | 95 |
| 6758. | Amending P.C. 1348, February 19, 1942—work camps for Japanese Nationals. | July 31, 1942..... | 96 |
| 6785. | Canadian Shipping Board—enlarging and extending powers and authority. | July 31, 1942..... | 98 |
| 6787. | Impounded fishing vessels—claims for damage, etc.... | July 31, 1942..... | 101 |
| 6803. | Commission appointed <i>re</i> British Columbia Shipyards constituted Board of Conciliation and Investigation. | July 31, 1942..... | 102 |
| 6831. | Wartime Administrator of the Port of Halifax—powers extended. | August 4, 1942..... | 103 |
| 6835. | Electricity Inspection Act and Gas Inspection Act—remitting penalties under certain circumstances. | August 4, 1942..... | 104 |
| 6836. | Certified seed potatoes—regulations <i>re</i> export..... | August 4, 1942..... | 105 |
| 6885. | Amending regulations <i>re</i> agricultural land owned by persons of the Japanese race. | August 4, 1942..... | 107 |
| 6886. | Board of management to administer the hostels erected by the Department of Public Works. | August 4, 1942. | 108 |
| 6887. | Tobacco—price for computation of the Cost of Living Index not to include any Special War Revenue tax. | August 4, 1942..... | 109 |
| 6890. | Amending Regulation No. 15, P.C. 1802, 9th March, 1942—wheat crop. | August 4, 1942..... | 110 |
| 6894. | Amending The Merchant Seamen Order 1941..... | August 5, 1942..... | 111 |
| 6935. | Authorizing new five cent piece..... | August 5, 1942..... | 113 |
| 1/6956. | Stabilizing wage rates <i>re</i> essential projects in British Columbia. | August 5, 1942..... | 113 |
| 7003. | Non ferrous metals and their products, export prohibited except under permit. | August 12, 1942..... | 115 |
| 7008. | Claims <i>re</i> collisions of ships of R.C.N. and ships of U.S. Navy. | August 12, 1942..... | 115 |
| 7020. | Pine lumber—imports free from various taxes..... | August 13, 1942..... | 116 |
| 7021. | Vegetable fibres other than cotton—imports free from various taxes. | August 13, 1942..... | 117 |
| 7293. | Restigouche River Pilotage District, rates of pilotage dues amended. | August 18, 1942..... | 118 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS—Continued

| P.C. No. | | | PAGE |
|----------|---|-----------------------|------|
| 7353. | Certain dried milk products—free from various taxes when imported. | August 18, 1942..... | 119 |
| 7475. | Commodity Prices Stabilization Corporation Ltd.—Regulations. | August 26, 1942..... | 121 |
| 7513. | Wartime Industries Control Board Regulations amended. | August 25, 1942..... | 125 |
| 7580. | Wooden draggers, assistance towards construction.... | August 26, 1942..... | 126 |
| 7582. | Candy, chewing gum, tableware, kitchenware, agricultural machinery parts and cartridges—export prohibited. | August 25, 1942..... | 129 |
| 7595. | National Selective Service Regulations 1942..... | August 26, 1942..... | 130 |
| 7636. | Vegetable, animal and fish oils and greases—import permit. | August 26, 1942..... | 139 |
| 7649. | Flaxseed grown in British Columbia and in the Eastern Division. | August 28, 1942..... | 139 |
| 7653. | Coconut, coconut meat and desiccated coconut—export permit. | August 28, 1942..... | 140 |
| 7748. | Modifying the Special Fishery Regulations for the Province of British Columbia. | September 2, 1942.... | 141 |
| 7750. | Assessment work on gold mining properties staked under the Yukon Quartz Mining Act and the Yukon Placer Mining Act—extensions of time. | September 2, 1942.... | 142 |
| 7818. | War Risks Insurance Act—extending provisions of Section 6 to cover period December 24, 1941 to September 15, 1942..... | August 31, 1942..... | 143 |
| 7872. | Canadian Red Cross Society authorized to issue certificates of qualification in Home Nursing. | September 3, 1942.... | 144 |
| 7991. | International Load Line Rules—extending period of operations of P.C. 7816, 8th October, 1941. | September 5, 1942.... | 144 |
| 7992. | Statutory Orders and Regulations Order 1942..... | September 4, 1942.... | 145 |
| 7994. | Placing at the disposal of the Minister of Labour for the duration of the War, the personnel and premises of the Unemployment Insurance Commission in connection with the administration of the National Selective Service Regulations, 1942. | September 4, 1942.... | 147 |
| 8036. | Amending regulations respecting Transit—P.C. 6131, 12th August, 1941. | September 5, 1942.... | 148 |
| 8042. | Exempting coke, made from coal, from war exchange tax. | September 9, 1942.... | 150 |
| 8045. | Ethylene dichloride and dichlor formal exempt from customs duty and war exchange tax when used in the manufacture of rubber. | September 9, 1942.... | 151 |
| 8053. | Regulations Respecting Steel revised and reestablished. | September 9, 1942.... | 152 |
| 8094. | Metals Controller authorized to purchase, store and dispose of supplies of molybdenum. | September 9, 1942.... | 158 |
| 53/8097. | Tax exemptions on goods acquired by or on behalf of the U.K., the U.S. or allied countries. | September 9, 1942.... | 159 |
| 73/8097. | Amending P.C. 7029, 12th August, 1942 (Table of Tax Deductions). | September 9, 1942.... | 161 |
| 8099. | Wartime Information Board established..... | September 9, 1942.... | 161 |
| 8110. | Air Raid Precautions Personnel Compensation Order established—P.C. 7147, 10th September, 1941, rescinded. | September 11, 1942... | 163 |
| 8173. | Work camps for persons of Japanese racial origin; P.C. 1348, February 19, 1942 amended. | September 11, 1942... | 170 |
| 8175. | Payments in respect of Western Wheat purchased after August 1st, 1942, for use as feed for livestock and poultry. | September 11, 1942... | 171 |
| 8265. | Articles listed export prohibited..... | September 14, 1942... | 173 |
| 8336. | Approving regulations with respect to N.S. Apple Marketing Board. | September 16, 1942... | 176 |
| 8343. | National War Services Regulations (Recruits) (Consolidation 1942). | September 16, 1942... | 178 |
| 49/8346. | Claims for damage caused by Navy, Army or Air Force vehicles. | September 15, 1942... | 178 |
| 56/8346. | Civilian claims against the Crown—Collisions in Newfoundland waters. | September 15, 1942... | 180 |
| 8348. | Creating position of Director of the Army Technical Development Board. | September 14, 1942... | 182 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS—*Concluded*

| P.C. No. | | | PAGE |
|-----------|---|-------------------------|------|
| 8410. | Exempting rosaries of Mexican origin from Customs duty and special excise tax. | September 18, 1942... | 183 |
| 8411. | Prohibiting import of strategic commodities enumerated except under permit. | September 18, 1942... | 184 |
| 8413. | Aliens resident in Canada—Called for military training. | September 18, 1942... | 185 |
| 8414. | Exit permits to British women and children temporarily resident in Canada. | September 18, 1942... | 186 |
| 8421. | Export of cattle—P.C. 4269 of 20th May, 1942, amended. | September 25, 1942..... | 186 |
| 8424. | Regulations governing navigation of the waters connecting Lake Erie and Lake Huron. | September 18, 1942... | 187 |
| 8492. | Sheep, lambs and mutton, export permit..... | September 25, 1942... | 188 |
| 8499. | Amending regulations respecting Naturalization Certificates. | September 23, 1942... | 189 |
| 8593. | War Contracts Depreciation Board—regulations amended. | September 23, 1942..... | 190 |
| 8596. | Non-essential goods listed, import permit..... | September 23, 1942... | 191 |
| 8602. | Royal flax seed—purchase authorized..... | September 23, 1942... | 192 |
| 8663. | Railway companies relieved of the obligation of stationing a person on the tender of an engine moving reversely to warn persons at crossings. | September 25, 1942... | 193 |
| 8682. | Statutory holidays for members of Public Service..... | September 25, 1942... | 194 |
| 8751. | Tax liability—amount to be withheld from payments due Seine fishermen and Halibut crews. | September 25, 1942... | 195 |
| 8766. | Sub-contracts—in certain cases Minister of Munitions and Supply may fix amount as reasonable and proper cost. | September 26, 1942... | 196 |
| 149/8785. | Compensation to Seamen (War Damage to Effects) Regulations 1942. | September 26, 1942... | 197 |
| 8796. | Soybean purchase, regulations amended..... | September 30, 1942... | 200 |
| 8800. | National War Services Regulations (Recruits) 1940—administration under Minister of Labour. | September 26, 1942... | 201 |
| 8802. | Barilla or soda ash import permits..... | September 30, 1942... | 202 |
| 2/8917. | War Risks Insurance on various properties of His Majesty in right of the Dominion of Canada. | September 30, 1942... | 202 |
| 8918. | National War Services Regulations (1940) (Recruits) (Consolidation 1942)—Section 4. | September 30, 1942... | 203 |
| 8919. | Proclamation calling men for military training..... | September 30, 1942.... | 204 |
| 8920. | Green coffee, import permit..... | September 30, 1942... | 206 |

Order in Council establishing Government Office Economies Control

P.C. 4428

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 18th day of August, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Governor General in Council has from time to time in the past directed investigations to be made with respect to the control of publications issued by, and the purchase or requisition of stationery and office supplies, furniture, equipment and machines, used in all Departments of the Government of Canada, and has required reports to be made with regard to measures of control to be taken, with a view to effecting economy with regard thereto;

And whereas at a meeting convened by the Minister of National War Services consideration was given to the creation of appropriate measures and machinery to provide such necessary control;

And whereas in view of the state of war now existing it is deemed more than ever necessary because of shortage of paper and supplies, to exercise the greatest control in the use thereof by Departments of the Government;

And whereas it is also deemed advisable, not only to provide control over stationery and supplies used by Departments of the Government, but also that steps should be taken to prevent the waste of paper and supplies in the operation of all Departments of the Government of Canada;

And whereas by section 6 of the Department of National War Services Act it is provided that the Minister of National War Services should perform such other duties as might be assigned to him from time to time by the Governor in Council, and that he should have all powers necessary to carry out the provisions of the said Act, or of any orders or regulations made thereunder;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National War Services, and under and by virtue of the powers conferred by the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and the powers contained in the Department of National War Services Act 1940, is pleased to order and doth hereby order as follows:—

1. In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,
 - (a) "Department of the Government of Canada" includes any branch or portion of the executive Government of Canada, including any commission, board or corporate body administering moneys appropriated by Parliament and upon whose requisition issues of public moneys are made out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund under the direction and control of the Comptroller of the Treasury;
 - (b) "deputy head" means and includes any deputy head as defined in the Civil Service Act or any person having the status of a deputy head pursuant to the provisions of any statute or any Order in Council, and in the case of any Commission, Board or Corporation, in respect of which no person has the status of a deputy head, means such Commission, Board or Corporation;
 - (c) "Minister" means the Minister of National War Services;

- (d) "publication" means any book, pamphlet, bulletin, statistical compilation, map or plan or other matter, whether printed or published by any other process, and whether for distribution by sale or without charge.
2. (1) For the purpose of the administration of this Order, the Minister of National War Services may establish a Division of his Department, to be known as the Division of Government Office Economies Control.
- (2) The Minister may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, appoint a person to have charge, under his control and direction, of the said Division, to be known as the Director of Government Office Economies Control.
3. The Director of Government Office Economies Control shall perform such duties and exercise such powers under this Order as are assigned or delegated to him by the Minister.
4. The Minister may establish an Advisory Committee to consist of not less than three and not more than seven members, to be nominated by the Minister from officers in the public service of Canada, to advise the Minister in all matters with regard to the performance of the duties imposed on the Minister under this Order and to perform any other duties imposed on them by the Minister in relation to the administration of this Order.
5. (1) If the deputy head of any Department of the Government of Canada is dissatisfied with any order made or proposed to be made by the Director of Government Office Economies Control, pursuant to any power conferred upon him by the Minister under this Order, such deputy head may request that the order or the proposed order be considered by the Advisory Committee aforesaid.
- (2) The Director of Government Office Economies Control and such deputy head shall thereupon make reports upon the matter in dispute to the Advisory Committee and the Advisory Committee shall, after consideration of such reports, make such recommendations as it sees fit, to the Minister.
6. The Minister shall, before making any order pursuant to any recommendation of the Advisory Committee under the last preceding section, refer such recommendation to the deputy head concerned.
7. If a deputy head is dissatisfied with any recommendation made by the Advisory Committee or with any order of the Minister made pursuant to this Order he may request the Minister to refer such recommendation or such order to the Treasury Board of Canada, and any direction made by the Treasury Board, pursuant to any such reference, shall be final and binding.
8. The Minister of National War Services shall be charged with the duty of controlling and directing:
- (a) the publication and distribution of all publications issued by all Departments of the Government of Canada, including therein the limitation of the matter to be produced, the style of make up, the mode of publishing, the manner of distribution and the methods of storage thereof, but not including the control of the placing of orders for printing and the actual printing thereof, and the printing, storage or distribution of any official document under the control and direction of the King's Printer by virtue of the provisions of the Public Printing & Stationery Act or by any Order in Council;

- (b) the purchase, requisition, storage and use of stationery and office supplies, furniture and equipment or office machines by all Departments of the Government of Canada, and the reconditioning, salvage and disposal thereof, but not including the purchase, requisition and storage of stationery or supplies under the control and direction of the King's Printer by virtue of the provisions of the Public Printing and Stationery Act or by virtue of the provisions of any Order in Council, or the purchase, requisition or storage of office supplies, furniture or equipment or office machines under the control and direction of the Minister of Public Works by virtue of the provisions of the Public Works Act or by virtue of the provisions of any Order in Council;
- (c) the prevention of waste in the use of stationery and office supplies, equipment and furniture and office machines by all Departments of the Government of Canada;
- (d) the survey of all stationery and office supplies, equipment and furniture and office machines used in all Departments of the Government of Canada with a view to the most effective distribution and use thereof,

with a view to effecting economies and eliminating unnecessary expenditures with respect thereto.

9. For the purpose of carrying out the duties imposed upon him by this Order, the Minister may, with respect to any Department of the Government of Canada, by order,

- (1) limit the matter to be contained in any publication, require any change to be made in the style or make-up thereof, determine the mode of publishing any publication, limit the materials to be used therein, and direct the mode and manner of distribution thereof;
- (2) prohibit or limit the publishing or distribution of any publication;
- (3) subject to the approval of the Standing Committee on Internal Economy and Contingent Accounts of the Senate, and the Internal Economy Committee of the House of Commons, respectively, prohibit during the continuation of the state of war now existing, the publishing of any publication or the making of any return required under any statute or Order in Council, notwithstanding anything contained in any such statute or Order in Council;
- (4) require stationery and office supplies, furniture and equipment and office machines, to be standardized in style or quality and fix the standards to be adopted with regard thereto;
- (5) prohibit or limit the purchase, requisition or use of any class or type of stationery, office supplies, furniture and equipment or office machines;
- (6) direct the prevention of waste in the use of stationery and office supplies, furniture and equipment or office machines;
- (7) require the delivery up of any office supplies, furniture and equipment and office machines which are not necessary for the conduct of the work of such Department or direct the transfer thereof to some other Department of the Government of Canada;
- (8) require the centralization of administration or the adoption of administrative procedures with regard to the publishing, storage or distribution of publications or the purchase, requisition, storage, or use of stationery and office supplies, furniture and equipment and office machines;

- (9) require surveys to be made of all publications including the matter published, the style or make-up thereof, the mode of publishing and the method or manner of distribution of all stationery and office supplies, furniture and equipment and office machines, or of any premises used for the storage thereof, and require reports to be made with the respect thereto;
 - (10) require the attendance before him or any person or persons designated by him, of any officer, clerk or employee, and the production of any documents or records in the custody of any such officer, clerk or employee relating to publications, or to stationery and office supplies, furniture and equipment and office machines;
 - (11) require the deputy head of any Department of the Government of Canada to designate an officer, clerk or employee as representative of that Department to be charged with the duty of investigating and reporting to the Minister, either directly or through such deputy head, as such deputy head may determine, on measures to be taken for the purpose of reducing expenditures with regard to the publication, distribution or storage of publications, or the purchase, requisition, storage or use of stationery and office supplies, furniture and equipment and office machines, and to make such recommendations with regard thereto at such times and in such manner as the Minister may require;
 - (12) order all or any other measures to be taken incidental to the foregoing.
10. (1) If the King's Printer is of opinion that it is advisable to do so in order to effect economy, he may propose to the deputy head of any Department of the Government of Canada from which he has received a requisition for the printing of any publication or the furnishing of any stationery or office supplies;
- (i) changes in the style or make-up of any such publication;
 - (ii) the substitution of a different type of paper to be used in such publication or of a different type of stationery or office supplies to those requisitioned;
 - (iii) the postponement of any such publication until the termination of the state of war now existing.
- (2) If the Deputy Minister of Public Works is of opinion that it is advisable to do so in order to effect economy, he may propose to the deputy head of any Department of the Government of Canada from which he has received a requisition for any office supplies, furniture or equipment or office machines, the substitution of a different type of supplies, furniture, equipment or machines, or the postponement of the purchase of such supplies, equipment, furniture or machines.
- (3) If the King's Printer or the Deputy Minister of Public Works proposes any such change, substitution or postponement to any deputy head of any Department, he shall forthwith notify the Director of Government Office Economies Control of such proposal.
- (4) If any such deputy head does not agree to any such change, substitution or postponement, he may request the King's Printer or the Deputy Minister of Public Works to refer such matter to the Director of Government Office Economies Control.
- (5) The Minister, or the Director of Government Office Economies Control, if authorized by the Minister so to do, may make such order relating to any matter referred to under this section as he is

under this Order empowered to make and any such order shall be subject to the provisions of sections five, six and seven of this Order.

11. The Deputy head of each Department of the Government of Canada shall forthwith after the coming into operation of this Order furnish to the Director of Government Office Economies Control a complete list of all publications issued by such Department together with a statement of the cost of publication and distribution of each such publication.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing provisions be made for compassionate relief
for fishermen who have suffered war damage

P.C. 5036

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 3rd day of July, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Fisheries reports that due to the state of war now existing there is a risk of war damage to fishing boats and fishing gear, the property of Canadian fishermen operating in Canadian fisheries;

That in many cases such fishermen are not in a position to insure such boats or gear against war damage or to participate in measures for indemnification of such; and

That it is advisable for the security, defence and welfare of Canada that provision be made for the compassionate relief of fishermen who, as a result of the state of war, have suffered war damage to fishing boats, vessels or gear so that such fishermen may continue or resume operations;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Fisheries, concurred in by the Minister of Finance, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and doth hereby order as follows:—

1. For the purposes of this Order, unless the context otherwise requires:

- (a) "Applicant" means any person who makes application for the payment of compensation under this Order;
- (b) "Department" means the Department of Fisheries;
- (c) "Diminution of Value" means the amount by which the value of any fishing boat or fishing gear in the state in which it was immediately after the occurrence of the war damage, is less than its value in the state in which it was immediately before the occurrence of the war damage;

- (d) "Fish" includes shell fish, crustaceans, marine animals and aquatic vegetation;
- (e) "Fishing" means fishing for or catching fish by any method;
- (f) "Fishing Boat" means a boat or vessel measuring not less than twelve feet along the keel, propelled by any means, used solely for the purpose of commercial fishing in any Canadian fishery, provided that a fishing boat may be deemed to be so used, notwithstanding that it may be used otherwise on any special occasion or incidentally to its being so used;
- (g) "Fishing Gear" includes any implement or device or any part thereof, used for the purpose of taking fish from or holding fish in the water for commercial purposes, but shall not include any part or parts of any such implement or device affixed to a fishing boat as an integral part of such fishing boat;
- (h) "Minister" means the Minister of Fisheries;
- (i) "Person" means any person, firm or incorporated co-operative association or society of fishermen, excluding, however, any other corporation, and the heirs, executors, administrators, curators, successors, or other legal representative of any such person, firm or incorporated co-operative association or society, according to the law of that part of Canada to which the context extends;
- (j) "War Damage" means,—
 - (i) damage occurring, whether accidentally or not, as the direct result of action taken by the enemy, or action taken in combating the enemy or in attempting to repel an imagined attack by the enemy;
 - (ii) damage occurring, whether accidentally or not as the direct result of measures taken under proper authority to avoid the spreading of, or to mitigate the consequences of, such damage as aforesaid;
 - (iii) accidental damages occurring as the direct result of any precautionary or preparatory measures taken under proper authority with a view to preventing or hindering the carrying out of any attack by the enemy, or in anticipation of enemy action;
 - (iv) damage caused by the explosion of a concentration of munitions or explosives being lawfully manufactured, stored, or transported in Canada, for war purposes, by any person other than the applicant;

but does not include damage occurring as the result of the restrictions imposed on the display of lights or of measures taken for training purposes, or damage occasioned by persons resident or secretly in Canada and acting as agents of or in the interest of any country at war with Canada.

COMPENSATION

2. The Minister may pay compensation to any person in the amount, not exceeding two thousand dollars, of each diminution of value caused by the war damage in any fishing boat of which he is the owner: Provided that if any person is a joint owner his compensation, hereunder, shall be limited to his proportionate share of the said two thousand dollars.

3. The Minister may pay compensation to any person in the amount, not exceeding four hundred dollars, of each diminution of value caused by

war damage in the fishing gear of which he is the owner: Provided that if any person is a joint owner his compensation, hereunder, shall be limited to his proportionate share of the said four hundred dollars.

LIMITATIONS

4. No compensation under this Order shall be paid in respect of a diminution of value caused by war damage in any fishing boat or fishing gear unless such diminution of value, in either case, exceeds twenty-five dollars.

5. No compensation under this Order shall be paid in respect of a diminution of value caused by war damage in any fishing boat or in any fishing gear in respect of which the owner is indemnified against war damage otherwise than under this Order.

5. (a) No compensation shall be paid any person under this Order in respect of the diminution of value caused by war damage at any one time, in more than one fishing boat owned by such person, except where such person is a firm or is an incorporated co-operative association or society of fishermen. The Minister may determine what constitutes "any one time", within the meaning of this Clause.

APPLICATIONS

6. No compensation shall be paid to any person under this Order unless application for such compensation is made by such person forthwith after the occurrence of the war damage pursuant to which such application is made and not in any event later than thirty days after such occurrence unless, in the opinion of the Minister, the delay in making such application has resulted from causes beyond the control of the applicant.

7. (1) Application for the payment of compensation under this Order shall be made to the Minister in such manner and on such forms as may be prescribed by him and shall be verified by an affidavit or by a statutory declaration of the applicant.

(2) The Minister may require the applicant to furnish such additional information as he deems necessary to determine whether any compensation may be paid to such applicant under this Order and may require such additional information to be verified by an affidavit or a statutory declaration, if he sees fit.

ADMINISTRATION

8. Any Fishery Officer appointed under the authority of Section 5 of the Fisheries Act, Chapter 42 of the Statutes of 1932, shall, for the purposes of the administration of this Order, have and exercise under this Order all the powers, rights and privileges which he may exercise under the Fisheries Act.

9. Any compensation paid pursuant to this Order and the costs of the administration of this Order shall be paid out of the moneys appropriated by Parliament for the carrying out of any measures deemed necessary or advisable by the Governor in Council in consequence of the existence of the state of war.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council establishing regulations for additional subsidies re
steamship or motorship services

P.C. 5653

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 2nd day of July, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Trade and Commerce reports that difficulties are being experienced by persons with whom His Majesty has entered into contracts to pay mail subsidies and steamship subventions in respect of the operation of steamship or motorship services in Canadian coastal waters by reason of the abnormally increased expenditures in the operation of such services resulting from the payment by such persons of war bonuses to the crews of vessels operated therein and of effecting war risk insurance on such vessels and by the increased expenditures on fuel in the operation thereof and marine insurance thereon caused by the state of war now existing;

That applications made by such persons to the Wartime Prices and Trade Board for permission to increase the passenger and freight rates charged by them in respect of such services sufficiently to reimburse them for such increased expenditures have been refused;

That he has been advised by such persons and is of opinion that the operation of such services cannot be continued unless provision is made for the payment of additional subsidies in respect of such increased expenditures;

That it is in the public interest to provide for the payment of additional subsidies in respect of such increased expenditures in certain cases;

That for such purposes it is desirable that a suitable fund be established out of the moneys appropriated by Parliament for the carrying out of measures deemed necessary by the Governor in Council in consequence of a state of war out of which payment of such additional subsidies may be made; and

That it is advisable, by reason of the state of war now existing, to make provision for the continuation of such services which are necessary for the security, peace, order and welfare of Canada in the manner aforesaid.

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce and under and by virtue of the powers conferred on the Governor in Council by the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and by the War Appropriation Act, or otherwise, is pleased to make the following regulations and they are hereby made and established accordingly,—

REGULATIONS

1. The Minister of Trade and Commerce may pay to any person
 - (i) who operates a steamship or motorship service in Canadian coastal waters in respect of which His Majesty has contracted to pay a subsidy or subvention not increased since January 1st, 1942, and
 - (ii) who has not increased the freight or passenger rates charged in the operation of such service above the rates charged by him in respect thereof during the period from September 15th to October 11th, 1941, inclusive,

an additional subsidy in the amount of the following expenditures incurred by such person in the operation of such services after January 1st, 1942, namely:—

- (a) war bonuses paid by such persons to crews on vessels engaged in such service;
- (b) war risk insurance on vessels engaged in such service;
- (c) increased expenditures on fuel and marine insurance incurred by such person in the operation of vessels engaged in such service by reason of any excess in the rate of cost in respect thereof over the rate of cost thereof during the period from September 15th to October 11th, 1941, inclusive;

provided however that the Minister shall pay such additional subsidy only to the extent that and during the period in which, in the opinion of the Minister, such expenditures are caused by the state of war now existing.

- 2. (1) A claim for the payment of additional subsidy under these regulations shall be made to the Minister of Trade and Commerce on such forms and in such manner as he may prescribe.
- (2) Any such claim shall be accompanied by a certificate of a firm of chartered accountants approved by the Minister, that the amount of the expenditures on war bonuses paid to crews, or on war risk insurance, or of increased expenditures on fuel and marine insurance in respect of which the claim is made, have actually been paid by the claimant, and by such further information as may be necessary fully to substantiate and explain the claim.
- (3) Any such claim shall be audited and approved for payment by the Auditor General of Canada in the same manner as a claim for payment of a subsidy payable to the claimant under the contract between His Majesty and the claimant for the payment of a subsidy.

3. Additional subsidy under these regulations shall be payable at the same time as the instalments of subsidy payable to the claimant under the contract between His Majesty and the claimant are paid.

4. The additional subsidy under these regulations shall be payable out of a fund to be called "The Steamship Subsidies War Stabilization Fund" into which the sum of five hundred thousand dollars shall be paid out of the moneys appropriated by Parliament for the carrying out of measures deemed necessary or advisable by the Governor in Council in consequence of the existence of a state of war.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing procedure *re* Customs drawback regulation
on goods lost or destroyed by fire prior to clearing the limits of Canada

P.C. 81/5687

*Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board,
approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the
2nd July, 1942.*

The Board recommend that, under the provisions of Section 3 of the War Measures Act and for the duration of the war, authority be given the Department of National Revenue, in so far as Customs drawback regulations are concerned, to consider goods as exported when, subsequent to receipt by carrier, for shipment foreign or for use as ships' stores on vessels proceeding on an ocean voyage outside of Canada, they have been destroyed by fire or otherwise irretrievably lost through accidental causes prior to clearing the limits of Canada.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing special allowances to stenographers and
stenographic training of persons already employed

P.C. 113/5687

*Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board,
approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the
2nd July, 1942.*

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Minister of Finance reporting:

"1. That the number of stenographers and typists available for government employment at Ottawa has for some time been inadequate to requirements;

2. That this deficiency is due to a number of conditions, including the following:

(a) The greatly increased demand for such employees.

(b) Enlistments in the uniformed women's services at higher overall compensation.

(c) The cost of transportation to Ottawa from the Maritime Provinces and the West, where large numbers of recruits were formerly obtained.

(d) The number of employees with some training in stenography now engaged in clerical duties.

3. That this shortage, which now numbers over 300, has become acute and will rapidly grow worse;

4. That, unless effective remedial measures are taken immediately, vital functions of war departments are certain to be impaired;

5. That, on account of the terms of the Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus Order in Council, it is inadvisable to make changes in basic rates of pay;

6. That the National War Labour Board have advised that special allowances for such employees, conditional on their passing qualifying examinations, are within the spirit and principles of the said Order in Council, and

7. That provision of convenient facilities for stenographic training of persons already employed, both permanently and temporarily, with payment of the allowance referred to above, will materially increase the numbers available for such work without aggravating to the same extent other related problems.

The undersigned, under the provisions of the War Measures Act and on the recommendation of the Civil Service Commission, has the honour to recommend:

8. That no change be made in the existing basic rates of pay of either permanent or temporary employees and that new assignments shall continue to be made at such rates;

9. That a special stenographic allowance be authorized for all persons certified under the terms of this paragraph, on the following basis:

(a) The Civil Service Commission, after examination, shall certify that the candidate is—

I. An exceptionally proficient stenographer in both shorthand and typing, in which event an allowance of \$15 per month may be paid.

II. A well qualified stenographer, proficient in both shorthand and typing, in which event an allowance of \$10 per month may be paid.

III. Reasonably competent in shorthand and typing or the latter only, in which event an allowance of \$5 per month may be paid.

(b) The Deputy Head of the department concerned shall give the same certificate and, in addition, shall certify that the employee has been discharging the stenographic and typing duties for which payment is recommended during the whole of the period covered.

(c) Such allowance shall be added to basic pay; provided that such addition shall not increase the sum of basic pay and allowance to more than \$75 per month; provided further that the cost of living bonus may be added to such sum but shall be based on basic pay only.

(d) Payment shall be restricted to such persons employed in the Ottawa District, which for this purpose shall include any Dominion Government office within fifteen miles of the Parliament Buildings.

10. That free teaching in stenography be provided by the Civil Service Commission for all Government employees at Ottawa who are accepted for tuition by the Commission, subject to the following:

(a) Application shall be in writing with such details as the Commission may prescribe.

(b) The Commission may decline to accept the candidate or may withdraw acceptance after it has been given.

(c) Office accommodation, supplies and equipment shall be furnished without charge by departments concerned at the request of the Commission which shall arrange for training in Government buildings, or otherwise, outside office hours.

11. Minimum rate railway fare in excess of \$10 may be paid to stenographers and typists assigned from outside points, under terms and conditions prescribed by the Treasury Board on the recommendation of the Civil Service Commission."

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing Minister of Pensions and National Health to provide for the treatment of impurities of any water supplies

P.C. 5707

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 23rd day of July, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas under the provisions of the Department of Pensions and National Health Act the duties and powers of the Minister of Pensions and National Health extend to and include matters and questions relating to the promotion or preservation of the health of the people of Canada;

And whereas the Minister of Pensions and National Health reports, in the opinion of the officers of the Department of Pensions and National Health, the water supplies in certain areas of Canada are impure to such an extent as to constitute a menace to the health of civilians engaged in essential war activities and to members of His Majesty's forces;

And whereas it is deemed advisable for the security, defence and welfare of Canada to provide that the Minister of Pensions and National Health shall have power to provide for the treatment of impurities of any water supplies and to take such steps as may be necessary to prevent pollution of any water supplies;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Pensions and National Health and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and doth hereby order as follows:—

1. The Minister of Pensions and National Health or, with his concurrence, the Deputy Minister, may by order in writing direct that the owner or person in charge of any undertaking for the supply of water shall take such steps as the Minister or the Deputy Minister deems necessary for the purpose of treating such water for qualities inherent therein causing such water to be unsafe for human consumption or as a precaution against such water becoming unsafe for human consumption by the introduction therein of foreign matter.

For the purposes of this section water shall be deemed to be unsafe for human consumption if it is not a potable water free from pathogenic

bacteria and if it contains organisms of the colon group in excess of 1 per 100 cubic centimetres of the water determined by the presumptive test for bacteriological examination of water using Phelps' method of Calculation.

2. The Minister of Pensions and National Health or, with his concurrence, the Deputy Minister, shall take such steps as appear to said Minister or to the said Deputy Minister to be necessary or expedient to effect compliance with any direction made by him under paragraph one of this Order.

3. In the event of non-compliance with any direction made under paragraph one of this Order the Minister of Pensions and National Health or, with his concurrence, the Deputy Minister, may authorize the Chief Sanitary Engineer of the Department of Pensions and National Health to take over in whole or in part the management, control and operation of the undertaking referred to in such direction and the said Minister may make such orders and do such things as he deems necessary to effect such taking over.

4. The Minister of Pensions and National Health or, with his concurrence, the Deputy Minister, may purchase such supplies and employ such persons as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Order and all moneys expended for such purposes may be recovered as a debt due to the Crown from the owner of the undertaking with respect to which such moneys are expended.

5. Any person who fails without reasonable excuse to comply with this Order or with any order or direction made under this Order shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine of not less than one hundred dollars and not more than one thousand dollars or to imprisonment for not less than one month and not more than two years, or to both such fine and such imprisonment.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council granting authority to Postmaster-General to cancel certain contracts and enter into temporary arrangements

P.C. 5833

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 7th day of July, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas Order in Council P.C. 2311 of 24th March, 1942, empowers the Postmaster-General to make temporary arrangements for the conveyance of His Majesty's Mails when in his opinion no other course of action is possible or no more favourable arrangements could be made through the invitation of public tenders;

And whereas the Auditor General has interpreted Order in Council P.C. 2311 of 24th March, 1942, as limiting the actions of the Postmaster-General under that Order in Council to contracts which have expired or are about to expire;

And whereas the Postmaster General reports that there are at present in effect contracts for the conveyance of mails which do not expire for some considerable time and which were based on normal conditions of operation and which as a result have become inequitable due to war conditions.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Postmaster-General, is pleased to order that the authority granted the Postmaster-General by Order in Council P.C. 2311 be and it is hereby extended to include the cancellation of any such contract on the written request of the contractor, and the entering into of temporary arrangements at an equitable rate, any such temporary arrangements to cover the period up to the termination of the War Measures Act, at which time public tenders would be invited to place the contract arrangements on a regular basis.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council exempting imports of salt for the use of the sea or gulf fisheries from war exchange tax

P.C. 5834

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 7th day of July, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas imports of salt for the use of the sea or gulf fisheries are free from customs duty regardless of the country of origin and that salt in bulk, or in bags, barrels or other coverings is exempt from customs duty when originating in and imported from countries the products of which are entitled to British Preferential Tariff treatment;

And whereas the Minister of Finance reports that owing to shipping conditions it will be necessary to import substantial quantities of fishery salt from the United States;

That imports of salt from the United States or any other non-British Empire country are subject to the war exchange tax of 10 per cent ad valorem; and

That it would be in the best interests of the Canadian fishing industry if imports of salt for the use of the sea or gulf fisheries were exempt from the war exchange tax of 10 per cent ad valorem.

Now, therefore His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and doth hereby order that imports of salt for the use of the sea or gulf fisheries when originating in countries the products of which are entitled to Intermediate or General Tariff treatment shall be exempt from the war exchange tax of 10 per cent ad valorem, effective April 1, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council calling out men of the ages of twenty years to forty-five years for military service

P.C. 5840

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 7th day of July, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National War Services and under and in virtue of the powers conferred by the National Resources Mobilization Act, and The War Measures Act, is pleased to amend the National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits) (Consolidation 1941) (P.C.1822, 18-3-41) and they are hereby amended by revoking subsections (1) and (3) of Section 4 thereof and substituting therefor the following:

- (1) Subject to the provisions of these regulations, every male British subject who is or who has been at any time subsequent to the first day of September, 1939, ordinarily resident in Canada, while he is of the ages of twenty years to forty-five years inclusive and who was on the fifteenth day of July, 1940, unmarried or a widower without child or children, shall be liable, during the continuation of the state of war now existing, to undergo and perform military training for such period or periods as may, from time to time, be fixed or determined by proclamation and pursuant to these regulations: Provided that men who, prior to being notified to report for military training, shall have attained the age of forty-six years, shall not be liable to be called out.
- (3) The men who are liable to be called out shall be classified in separate yearly age classes of twenty years to forty-five years inclusive. Henceforth, unless otherwise stated, the age class of any man shall be termed that of the year in which he was born.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing Proclamation calling men for military training

P.C. 5841

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 7th July, 1942.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated July 7th, 1942, representing that the National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits) (Consolidation 1941) as amended provide that men of any age classes, class or part of any age class, may be called out for military training by Proclamation of the Governor in Council and that it is now expedient that a Proclamation be issued calling out men who were on the fifteenth day of

July, 1940, unmarried or widowers without child or children and who were born in any of the years 1922, 1921, 1920, 1919, 1918, 1917, 1916, 1915, 1914, 1913, 1912, 1911, 1910, 1909, 1908, 1907, 1906, 1905, 1904, 1903 or 1902, but that persons born in the year 1922 shall not be called out until they reach the age of twenty years.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of National War Services, advise that a Proclamation do issue in the words of the attached draft.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Proclamation

ATHLONE
(L.S.)

CANADA

GEORGE THE SIXTH, by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas KING, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India;

To ALL TO WHOM these Presents shall come or whom the same may in anywise concern,

GREETING:

PROCLAMATION

F. P. VARCOE,
Deputy Minister of Justice,
Canada.

Whereas it is provided by the National Resources Mobilization Act, 1940, that the Governor in Council may make from time to time such orders and regulations requiring persons to place themselves, their services and their property at the disposal of His Majesty in the right of Canada for the use within Canada or the territorial waters thereof, as may be deemed necessary or expedient for securing the public safety, the defence of Canada, the maintenance of public order, or the efficient prosecution of the war, or for maintaining supplies or services essential to the life of the community;

And whereas pursuant to the powers therein contained, and the provisions of The War Measures Act, Our Governor in Council did on the 27th day of August, 1940, make regulations to provide a system for calling out men for military training within Canada and the territorial waters thereof, such regulations as amended and consolidated being now known as the National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits) (Consolidation 1941);

And whereas pursuant to and in accordance with the said Regulations, it has been decided to call out for military training, as aforesaid, every male British subject who is or has been, at any time subsequent to the first day of September, 1939, ordinarily resident in Canada, who on the fifteenth day of July, 1940, was unmarried or a widower without child or children, and who was born in any of the years 1922, 1921, 1920, 1919, 1918, 1917, 1916, 1915, 1914, 1913, 1912, 1911, 1910, 1909, 1908, 1907, 1906, 1905, 1904, 1903 or 1902, but that persons born in the year 1922 shall not be called out until they reach the age of twenty years.

Now therefore know ye that pursuant to the National Resources Mobilization Act, 1940, and The War Measures Act, and pursuant to and in accordance with the National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits) (Consolidation 1941) as amended, promulgated under the provisions of the said Acts, we do hereby call out the aforesaid classes of men to submit themselves for medical examination and to undergo military training for a period of four months within Canada or the territorial waters thereof, and to report at such places and times and in such manner and to such authorities or persons as may be notified to them respectively by a Divisional Registrar of an Administrative Division appointed by the Governor in Council pursuant to the above mentioned regulations.

And further take notice that upon completion of the military training aforesaid all such persons shall be liable to perform such training, service or duty, but only within Canada and the territorial waters thereof, as the Minister of National Defence may from time to time require pursuant to the provisions of the Reserve Army (Special) Regulations, 1941.

Of all which Our Loving Subjects and all others whom these Presents may concern, are hereby required to take notice and to govern themselves accordingly.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent and the Great Seal of Canada to be hereunto affixed. WITNESS: Our Dear Uncle, Our Right Trusty and Right Well-beloved Cousin and Counsellor, Alexander Augustus Frederick George, Earl of Athlone, Knight of Our Most Noble Order of the Garter, a Member of Our Most Honourable Privy Council, Knight Grand Cross of Our Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Grand Master of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Knight Grand Cross of Our Royal Victorian Order, Companion of Our Distinguished Service Order, Colonel in Our Army (retired), having the honorary rank of Major-General, one of Our Personal Aides-de-Camp, Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of Our Dominion of Canada.

AT OUR GOVERNMENT HOUSE, in Our City of Ottawa, this seventh day of July, in the year of Our Lord One thousand nine hundred and forty-two and in the Sixth year of Our Reign.

By Command,

Order in Council authorizing Regulations for granting naturalization certificates

P.C. 5842

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 9th day of July, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Secretary of State reports that it has been found desirable since the commencement of the present hostilities that the existing procedure under the Naturalization Act, Chapter 138 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, be amended to meet situations arising out of the war, and

That it is desirable and necessary and in the public interest that the existing procedure be amended to provide for the naturalization of certain aliens now serving or who may hereafter serve with the Naval, Military or Air Forces of Canada in the present war, and to exclude certain aliens from being naturalized in Canada.

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Secretary of State, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to make the following regulations and they are hereby made and established accordingly,—

REGULATIONS

1. The Secretary of State may grant a certificate of naturalization to any alien serving outside Canada with the Naval, Military or Air Forces of Canada who has satisfied the Secretary of State, by the filing of such documents as may be prescribed by the Secretary of State and the Minister of National Defence, that he is a fit and proper person to be naturalized in Canada as a British Subject. No fee shall be payable on such certificate of naturalization.

2. An alien residing in Canada and desiring to be naturalized shall make, under oath before, and only in the office of, the clerk of the court in the judicial district in which the applicant resides, not less than one nor more than seven years at least prior to the applicant's petition for naturalization, and after the applicant has reached the age of eighteen years, a signed Declaration of Intention to become a British Subject, which Declaration shall be in writing, in duplicate, and shall contain substantially the averments enumerated in forms "A" and "B" of the Schedule hereto. A fee of one dollar shall be paid by the applicant to the clerk of the court on the filing of the Declaration of Intention.

3. The Declaration of Intention shall be delivered in duplicate at the office of the clerk or other proper officer of the court during office hours; one of such Declarations shall be posted by such clerk or other proper officer in a conspicuous place in his office, continuously for a period of at least three months and the other Declaration of Intention shall be forwarded by the said clerk or other proper officer to the Secretary of State.

4. Upon the receipt by the Secretary of State of the Declaration of Intention an official certificate of receipt, in a form to be prescribed by the Secretary of State, shall be mailed by him to the applicant.

5. After the expiration of a period of one year following the filing of the Declaration of Intention, the applicant may apply for a decision establishing that he is qualified and fit to be naturalized under the provisions of the Naturalization Act to any Judge of any Superior Court, or to any Judge of any Circuit, District or County Court, and in the Province of Ontario the Court of General Sessions of the Peace, and in the Province of Quebec to any District Magistrate, and in the Northwest Territories to such authorities or persons as the Governor in Council may prescribe.

6. The application for naturalization shall be delivered at the office of the clerk or other proper officer of the Court during office hours, and shall be posted by such clerk or other proper officer in a conspicuous place in his office, continuously for a period of at least three months.

7. Upon the finding of the Judge having been communicated to him the Secretary of State may, in his absolute discretion, issue a certificate of naturalization and shall send the same to the clerk of the court before whom the application was made.

8. Upon the applicant taking and subscribing the Oath of Allegiance before any of the persons mentioned in Section 5 of these Regulations, sitting in open court, the clerk shall deliver the certificate to the applicant.

9. Any alien who applies for exemption from military training service or duty, on the ground that he is a citizen or subject of another country shall be barred from applying for or receiving a certificate of naturalization under the Naturalization Act or under these regulations.

10. For the purposes of these regulations, "Clerk" or "Clerk of the Court" means and includes all officers exercising the function of prothonotary, registrar, or clerk of any of the courts mentioned in Section 5 of these Regulations.

11. The provisions of Section 1 and of Section 9 of these regulations shall be effective on and from the ninth day of July, 1942. The provisions of Sections 2 to 8, inclusive of these regulations shall be effective on and from the first day of September, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Schedule

FORM "A"

DECLARATION OF INTENTION

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE THAT:

1. It is my intention in good faith to become a British Subject and to reside permanently in Canada;

2. I will, before being naturalized as a British Subject, renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which, at the time of and before being naturalized as a British Subject, I may be a subject or citizen.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me }
at }
this.....day of }
.....A.D. 19... } (Signature of declarant)

.....
*A Commissioner, Notary Public, J.P.
 or other official authorized to take
 affidavits or to administer oaths.*

A fee of One Dollar is payable by the applicant on the filing of this Declaration of Intention, accompanied by the statutory declaration on Form "B", with the Clerk of the Court.

FORM "B"

STATUTORY DECLARATION TO ACCOMPANY DECLARATION
OF INTENTION

I,presently residing at.....

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE THAT:

1. My full and correct name is.....

2. I was born on the.....day of.....19....
at
(Place and country of birth)

3. I am a citizen of.....by (a) birth, (b) naturalization.

4. I entered Canada at the port of.....on the.....
day of.....19.... by ss.....

5. I have continued to reside in Canada since arrival except as follows:—

From To

From To

From To

My absence from Canada was for the following reason.....

6. My occupation in Canada is.....My present employer is
Name Address

7. My personal description is—Height.....Weight.....
Colour of hair..... Colour of eyes.....

8. The name of my wife (or husband) is.....
We were married on the.....day of.....19....
at
My wife's (or husband's) citizenship is.....
and she (or he) resides at.....

9. I have the following children,—

| <i>Name</i> | <i>Age</i> | <i>Place of birth</i> | <i>Place of residence</i> |
|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

10. The photograph enclosed, which I have signed on the reverse side, is a likeness of me and was taken within the past year.

11. I have this day made at.....
in the.....the attached Declaration
(Name of Court)

of my intention to become a British Subject and to reside permanently in Canada.

AND I MAKE THIS SOLEMN DECLARATION CONSCIENTIOUSLY believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me
at
this.....day of
.....A.D. 19... }

.....
(Signature of declarant)

.....
A Commissioner, Notary Public, J.P.
or other official authorized to take
affidavits or to administer oaths.

Order in Council amending provisions re Commodity Prices Stabilization Corporation Limited

P.C. 5863

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 7th day of July, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Finance reports that he has received representations from the Wartime Prices and Trade Board, on the advice of the Commodity Prices Stabilization Corporation, Ltd., to the effect that in order to carry out some of the objects of the Corporation it is desirable to amplify in some respects the provisions of Order in Council P.C. 9870 of the 17th day of December, 1941, and accordingly to amend such Order in Council as hereinafter set forth;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and under and by virtue of the powers conferred on the Governor in Council by The War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and otherwise, is pleased to order and doth hereby order as follows:—

A. Order in Council P.C. 9870 of the 17th day of December, 1941, is hereby amended,

- (1) By deleting from Section 1 thereof the words “with such powers, in addition to those conferred by the Companies Act, as may be set forth in the Letters Patent” and by substituting therefor the words “upon incorporation, the said Company shall have such powers, in addition to those contained in the Letters Patent and in the Companies Act, as are herein contained, and the said Company shall further have power to do all such things as may be deemed necessary and expedient for the purpose of carrying out any of the objects of the Company and of carrying out the agreement between His Majesty and the said Company referred to in Section 3 hereof.”

- (2) By adding to the said Section 1 the following as subsection (2) thereof:

“(2) The said Company is hereby authorized

- (a) subject to the terms of the Agreement between His Majesty and the said Company referred to in Section 3 hereof, to pay such sum or sums by way of subvention, subsidy, bonus or otherwise to any person, firm or corporation as may be deemed advisable; provided, however, that the said Company shall not enter into any agreement binding itself to pay any such sum or sums to any person, firm or corporation except with the approval of the Minister of Finance;
 - (b) subject to terms of the said Agreement, to purchase or otherwise acquire, exchange, sell or otherwise dispose of, store, transport, process or otherwise deal in or deal with any goods, wares or merchandise; and
 - (c) subject to the approval of the Governor in Council and to the extent expressed in such approval, to make from time to time in any manner any loan to any person, firm or corporation and to guarantee from time to time in any manner repayment of any loan made in any way by any person, firm or corporation to any other person, firm or corporation or payment of any promissory note discounted by any person, firm or corporation for any other person, firm or corporation.”
- (3) By deleting from subsection (1) of Section 5 thereof all words after the figures “\$10,000,000” and by substituting therefor the words “for the purpose of carrying out the said Agreement and any amendment thereof and of carrying out any of the objects or powers of the said Company.”
- (4) By deleting from subsection (2) of Section 5 thereof the words “the corporate purposes of the Company” and by substituting therefor the words “the said Agreement and any amendment thereof and of carrying out any of the objects or powers of the said Company.”
- (5) By adding to Section 5 thereof the following as subsection (3) thereof:
- “(3) The Minister of Finance is hereby authorized to agree with the said Company to pay to the said Company, as an accountable advance or advances, such amounts and at such times as are necessary to discharge any liability or commitment entered into by the said Company in the lawful exercise of its powers.”

B. The Agreement between His Majesty and the said Company, dated the 6th day of January, 1942, is hereby rescinded but, notwithstanding such rescission, all action taken under the authority thereof shall have full force and effect; and the Minister of Finance is hereby authorized to execute and deliver, in substitution therefor, an Agreement between His Majesty and the said Company in the terms of the draft hereto annexed which shall be deemed to be the Agreement referred to in the said Order in Council P.C. 9870.

C. The said Order in Council P.C. 9870 shall be read and construed as if it included the provisions of the said substituted Agreement and all amendments thereof.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

THIS AGREEMENT made the

day of July, 1942

BETWEEN

HIS MAJESTY THE KING in right of Canada (hereinafter called "His Majesty") herein acting and represented by the Honourable the Minister of Finance (hereinafter called "the Minister")

of the One Part

and

COMMODITY PRICES STABILIZATION CORPORATION, LTD., a company incorporated under the laws of the Dominion of Canada (hereinafter called "the Company")

of the Other Part,

Witnesseth that it is agreed between the Minister and the Company as follows:—

1. The payment by the Company of any financial assistance to or for the benefit of any person, firm or corporation by way of subvention, subsidy, bonus or otherwise shall be in accordance with Principles formulated from time to time by the Wartime Prices and Trade Board and approved by the Minister.

2. In respect of the acquisition or disposition of or the dealing in any goods, wares or merchandise, the company agrees to furnish the Minister with such particulars of such transactions as the Minister may from time to time require and will refrain from entering into such transactions as the Minister may from time to time direct.

3. The Company is hereby authorized to carry on its duties and responsibilities through means of branch offices or through the incorporation and organization of subsidiary companies provided that in the case of subsidiary companies the whole of the issued capital stock thereof (less directors' qualifying shares) shall be owned by the Company.

4. The Minister agrees to pay to the Company as an accountable advance or advances

- (a) such of the moneys appropriated by Parliament under the War Appropriations Act, 1941, in such amount and at such times as may be allotted by the Treasury Board and as he may approve to enable the Company to carry out any of its objects or powers; and
- (b) such sums of money and at such times as are necessary to discharge any liability or commitment lawfully entered into by the Company in the lawful exercise of its powers.

5. Requisitions by the Company for all payments shall be signed by the President or the Vice-President and by the Comptroller or the Treasurer or any other officer of the Company.

6. The Company agrees to keep proper accounts and records of its affairs and operations, together with the invoices, receipts, vouchers and statements in connection therewith. The Company shall make reports to the Minister as and when required by the Minister. The Company also agrees that after the close of each calendar month it will render to the Minister a statement of the Company's affairs and operations for such calendar month, certified as correct by the Treasurer or Assistant Treasurer of the Company and by such other of its officers as may be designated by

the by-laws or by resolution of the Company. The Company also agrees that as soon as practicable after the close of each fiscal year it will render to the Minister a statement of the Company's affairs and operations for such fiscal year, certified as correct by the Treasurer or Assistant Treasurer of the Company and by such other of its officers as may be designated by the by-laws or by the resolution of the Company.

7. The Company agrees that it will at all times keep the Minister advised of the names of all persons having authority to sign or endorse cheques or other negotiable instruments on behalf of the Company and will furnish the Minister with such information regarding any or all of such persons as the Minister may request from time to time, and the Company further agrees that, from time to time, it will obtain and keep in force fidelity bonds issued by such company or companies and for such amounts and in respect of such of the said persons as the Company may deem advisable and will, if requested, furnish the Minister with evidence that the premiums on such bonds have been duly paid and deliver any or all of such fidelity bonds to the Minister.

8. This agreement may be amended or supplemented in such respects and by such alterations, additions or deletions as the Minister shall approve, and shall remain in force until terminated by the Minister by written notice of termination delivered to the Company.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this agreement in triplicate as of the date first hereinbefore written.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED BY THE COMMODITY PRICES STABILIZATION
MINISTER in the presence of CORPORATION, LTD.
by
and by
.....
Minister of Finance.

Order in Council establishing regulations respecting Cheese and Cheese
Factory Improvement Act

Canada Gazette (Extra), July 17, 1942.

P.C. 5867

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 9th day of July, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas Section eight of the Cheese and Cheese Factory Improvement Act (3 Geo. VI, Chapter thirteen) reads as follows:

"8. The Governor in Council may grant to cheese factories, out of moneys appropriated by Parliament for the purpose, the sum of one cent per pound on all cheese which scores ninety-three points on grading or scoring by a dairy produce grader, and the sum of two cents per pound on all cheese which scores ninety-four or more points on grading or scoring by a dairy produce grader."

And whereas Clause 12 of the Regulations, under the said Act, made by Order in Council P.C. 922, dated the 7th day of February, 1941, and published in the *Canada Gazette* on the 20th day of February, 1941, reads as follows:

"12. Premiums paid on account of the production of cheese scoring 93 or more points shall be payable to the treasurer of the factory in which the cheese were produced and prorated among those supplying milk from which the cheese were produced, provided that:

- (a) if the milk has been purchased outright from the milk suppliers, the amount of premium money received by each supplier shall be shown on each statement furnished to him by the operator of the factory; and
- (b) the board of directors of a co-operatively owned factory or a majority of the milk suppliers of a cheese factory operating at a fixed rate per pound of cheese manufactured or of a cheese factory purchasing the milk outright from the suppliers, may authorize the payment to the maker in charge or the owner of the factory, of a percentage of any premium moneys received."

And whereas the Minister of Agriculture reports that instances have been found where the subsidy paid to a cheese factory with respect to high-scoring cheese produced therein, has not been distributed pro rata among the suppliers of milk at such factory, in accordance with the intention of the said Act and Regulations:

That the said Act and Regulations contain no provision whereby violations thereof may be punished, and it is desirable and expedient that regulations permitting summary prosecution for violations be established.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to make the following regulations and they are hereby made and established accordingly.

Regulations Respecting the Cheese and Cheese Factory Improvement Act (3 Geo. VI, chapter thirteen, as amended) and Regulations thereunder

"(1) Any person who, being the owner or operator of a cheese factory receives, subsequent to the 2nd day of May, 1939, any subsidy or money under and by virtue of the Cheese and Cheese Factory Improvement Act (3 Geo. VI. chapter thirteen, Canada), with respect to cheese manufactured in such factory, and

- (a) fails to maintain proper books and records of the quantities of milk delivered to or received by such factory by the suppliers thereof, together with all returns from the sale of cheese manufactured therefrom, including the said subsidy;
- (b) fails to distribute prior to the 31st day of December in any year on a pro rata basis among those who supplied the milk from which such cheese was manufactured, all subsidies received during that year under the Cheese and Cheese Factory Improvement Act and Regulations;
- (c) makes or issues any false statement to any supplier of milk or to the Department of Agriculture, with respect to the quantity,

quality or butter fat content of milk received from such supplier, or cheese manufactured therefrom, or the amount received from the sale thereof, or by way of subsidy;

shall be liable on summary conviction, to a fine of Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$250.00) or three months' imprisonment, or both, for the first offence, or to a fine of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) or six months' imprisonment, or both, for a second or subsequent offence.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council establishing Wartime Wages Control Order

Canada Gazette (Extra), July 14, 1942

P.C. 5963

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 10th day of July, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by the Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus Order (Order in Council P.C. 8253 dated October 24, 1941) provision was made for the establishment of the National War Labour Board and of Regional War Labour Boards and for the stabilization of wage rates and for the payment of a cost of living bonus;

And whereas certain amendments have from time to time been made to the said Order;

And whereas the Minister of Labour reports that the National War Labour Board has reported to him that it is of opinion from its experience in the administration of the said Order that it is desirable further to amend the said Order to make provision for certain matters not therein dealt with;

That the National War Labour Board further reports that it is of opinion that it is desirable to revise certain of the existing provisions of the said Order;

That the National War Labour Board recommends that it is in the interest of employers and employees in Canada to revoke the said Order and to enact a new Order to be known as "The Wartime Wages Control Order" containing all such amendments and revisions;

That the said consolidation has been reviewed by the consultative committee to the Minister of Labour on matters of labour policy appointed pursuant to Order in Council P.C. 26/4430 dated May 27, 1942; and

That he is of opinion that it is advisable for the security, peace, order and welfare of Canada so to amend, revise and consolidate the said Order.

Now, therefore His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order as follows:—

1. The Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus Order established by Order in Council P.C. 8253 of October 24, 1941, as amended, is hereby revoked effective on and from the coming into force of the Wartime Wages Control Order as provided in paragraph 4 hereof.

2. The attached Wartime Wages Control Order containing sections numbered 1 to 64 inclusive is hereby made and established in substitution for the said Order hereby revoked.

3. All orders, directions, declarations and by-laws made under the Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus Order, hereby revoked, shall continue in force insofar as they are not inconsistent with the provisions of the Wartime Wages Control Order until they are revoked, varied or extended under the provisions of the said Wartime Wages Control Order.

4. The said Wartime Wages Control Order shall come into force and have effect on and after the date of its publication in the *Canada Gazette*.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

ORDER

1. This Order may be cited as the Wartime Wages Control Order.

PART I

ADMINISTRATION

Constitution of the National War Labour Board

2. (1) There shall be a National War Labour Board (hereinafter referred to as the National Board), which shall consist of a Chairman and four or more members, representing employers, and four or more members, representing employees.

(2) The Chairman shall be appointed by the Governor in Council and shall hold office during pleasure.

(3) If the Chairman of the National War Labour Board is the Minister of Labour and if, at any time, he is unable to act as Chairman, the Deputy Minister of Labour or such other member of the Board as the Minister may designate may act as Chairman and may exercise all the powers and shall perform all the duties of the Chairman under this Order or under any by-laws made pursuant to this Order. Whenever the Deputy Minister or other person aforesaid has acted as Chairman, it shall be conclusively presumed that the Minister of Labour was unable to act as Chairman.

(4) The members of the National Board shall be appointed by the Governor in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour after consultation with employer or employee organizations, as the case may be, and shall hold office during pleasure.

(5) The head office of the National Board shall be at Ottawa.

(6) A majority of the members of the National Board shall constitute a quorum.

(7) There shall be an executive committee of the National Board which shall consist of the Chairman and two other members to be selected by the National Board, which shall exercise such powers as may be conferred upon it by the by-laws.

(8) The members of the executive committee shall be paid such salaries as may be fixed by the Governor in Council.

(9) The members of the National Board who are not members of the executive committee shall be paid such per diem allowance and such allowance for expenses as may be fixed by the Governor in Council.

Staff

3. (1) The National Board may appoint an officer to be the Chief Executive Officer of the National Board who shall be paid such salary as may be fixed by the Governor in Council.

(2) The Department of Labour shall furnish such technical and clerical assistance to the National Board as may be possible and the National Board, with the approval of the Governor in Council, may employ such other officers and employees as may be necessary for the conduct of its business and may, with such approval, fix their remuneration.

Powers of National Board

4. (1) The National Board shall be charged with

- (a) the administration of this Order and Order in Council P.C. 7679 of the 4th October, 1941;
- (b) the administration of The Fair Wages and Hours of Labour Act, 1935;
- (c) the supervision of the Regional War Labour Boards, established under the provisions of this Order; and
- (d) such other duties as may be assigned to it by the Governor in Council or by the Minister of Labour.

(2) The National Board shall, as directed by the Minister of Labour, investigate wage conditions and labour relations in Canada and shall from time to time make such recommendations as it may deem necessary in connection therewith, having regard to the principles enunciated in Order in Council P.C. 2685 of the 19th June, 1940.

5. (1) The National Board shall have all the powers and authority of a Commissioner appointed under Part I of the Inquiries Act, Chapter 99 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927.

(2) The Chairman or any member of the National Board may administer oaths.

By-laws

6. (1) The National Board may make such by-laws as may be necessary

- (a) to enable it to carry into effect the duties imposed upon it by this Order;
- (b) to confer upon the executive committee of the National Board power to act for it as set out in the by-laws;
- (c) to provide for the supervision and control of its officers, clerks and employees; and
- (d) to empower Regional Boards to carry out any duties or responsibilities imposed upon them in connection with the administration of this Order, and to exercise such powers of the National Board under this Order as may be delegated to them by such by-laws.

(2) No such by-laws shall come into force and effect until approved by the Minister of Labour and no alteration, modification or repeal of any such by-laws shall have any force or effect until so approved.

Regional War Labour Boards

7. (1) There shall be nine Regional War Labour Boards (hereinafter referred to as Regional Boards), one for each Province, each of which shall consist of a Chairman and one or more representatives of employers and one or more representatives of employees.

(2) The Chairman of the Regional Board for each Province shall be the Minister of Labour of that Province, or if there is no such Minister, the Minister of that Province whose duties include the regulation of working conditions and related matters.

(3) The Chairman of each Regional Board may designate a person to be Vice-Chairman thereof to preside over the Regional Board in his absence.

(4) The members of each Regional Board representing the employers and employees shall be appointed by the Governor in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour, after consultation with the Minister of Labour of the Province concerned, and with employer and employee organizations as the case may be, and shall hold office during pleasure; and the head office of each Regional Board shall be at such place as may be determined by each Regional Board.

(5) The majority of the members of each Regional Board shall constitute a quorum of the Regional Board.

(6) The members of the Regional Board representing the employers and the employees shall be paid such per diem allowance for expenses as may be fixed by the Governor in Council.

(7) Each Regional Board may appoint an executive officer to be the Chief Executive Officer of the Regional Board and such officer shall be paid such salary as may be fixed by the Governor in Council.

Powers of Regional Boards

8. (1) A Regional Board shall be charged with such duties and responsibilities as may be assigned it by the National Board and shall exercise such powers under this Order as are delegated to it under the by-laws of the National Board.

(2) Where any Regional Board purports to give or make any authorization, declaration, finding, direction, order or determination under the provisions of this Order, it shall be conclusively presumed for the purpose of any proceedings under this Order that the power to make such declaration, finding, direction, order or determination, or to give such authorization, is validly and effectively delegated to such Regional Board by the by-laws of the National Board.

(3) A Regional Board shall have all the powers and authority of a Commissioner appointed under Part I of the Inquiries Act, Chapter 99 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927.

(4) The Chairman or any member of a Regional Board may administer oaths.

Expenses

9. The administrative expenses of the National Board and of the Regional Boards, other than the salaries and usual travelling expenses of Dominion and Provincial officials, shall be paid out of the War Appropriation.

PART II

BASIC SCALE OF WAGE RATES AND COST OF LIVING BONUS

Application of Order

10. This Order shall be applicable in respect of all employment in Canada by any employer, and in respect of all employees of any employer in Canada employed on board any ship, if the crew on board such ship is ordinarily engaged in ports in Canada.

11. (1) In this Order "Employer" means any person, firm or corporation employing any person and shall include His Majesty the King in right of Canada, but shall not include:

- (i) any department or agency of the Government of Canada subject to the provisions of Order in Council P.C. 6702 of August 26, 1941, as amended by Order in Council P.C. 18/1656 of March 3, 1942; or
- (ii) any department, branch or portion of any Provincial Government; or
- (iii) any agent of the Crown in the right of any Province; or
- (iv) any municipality and any undertaking operated by the council or by a committee of the council of the municipality but shall include any corporation carrying on an undertaking in any municipal area, which corporation is separate from the municipality, notwithstanding that the municipality or council exercises a measure of control over such corporation; or
- (v) any person, firm or corporation operating any hospital or any religious, charitable or educational institution or association, if such hospital or such institution or association is not carried on for purposes of gain; or
- (vi) any person, firm or corporation engaged in agriculture, horticulture, fishing, hunting or trapping.

(2) If any person, firm or corporation included within the provisions of paragraphs (v) and (vi) of subsection (1) of this Section has employees engaged in other employments than those specified in such paragraphs, such person, firm or corporation shall be deemed to be an employer subject to the provisions of this Order in respect of such other employees.

12. In this Order "Employee" means any person employed by any employer under a contract of service,

- (i) who receives wages or salary (excluding cost of living bonus) at a rate less than \$175 per month.
- (ii) who receives wages or salary (excluding cost of living bonus) at a rate of \$175 per month or more and who is not above the rank of foreman or comparable rank,

but does not include any person employed in domestic service in a private home, or engaged in employment of a casual nature otherwise than for the purpose of the trade or business of the employer.

13. (1) For the purpose of this Order an employee in any office, factory, shop or undertaking, whether his compensation is called wages or salary.

- (i) who is actually engaged in and whose principal duty is the performance of work not of a supervisory character, is below the rank of foreman or comparable rank,
- (ii) who has direct supervision of the employees engaged in such work and whose duties are mainly supervisory, is a foreman or of a rank comparable to foreman

if such employee does not, in either case, discharge duties and responsibilities of an executive character.

(2) An employee receiving a salary or wages (excluding cost of living bonus) at a rate of \$250 or more a month shall be deemed, for the purposes of this Order, to be above the rank of foreman or comparable rank, unless the nature of his duties and responsibilities or his relationship to other employees indicates clearly that he is not above the said rank.

(3) In cases of doubt or dispute with regard to the rank of an employee, or class of employees, the National Board shall declare whether such employee or such class of employees is above the rank of foreman or comparable rank for the purpose of this Order.

14. (1) The National Board may by order exclude from any of the provisions of this Order, in whole or in part, any employer or employee, or any class of employers or employees, or employers and employees in any area designated by such Board, if in the opinion of the National Board it is impracticable to administer such provisions in respect thereof, or in any other case, if, in the opinion of the National Board, it is in the public interest so to do and if the Wartime Prices and Trade Board concur.

(2) No order shall be made under this Section by a Regional Board.

Interpretation

15. (1) In this Part, unless the context otherwise requires:

- (i) "Basic", with reference to a scale of wage rates, means, for the purposes of this Order, such scale of wage rates exclusive of any cost of living bonus.
- (ii) "Cost of Living Bonus" means a periodic supplement to wages or salary occasioned by changes in the cost of living and includes, for the purposes of this Order, any increase in wage rates granted prior to November 15, 1941, expressly in lieu of a cost of living bonus.
- (iii) "National Board" includes, except where otherwise expressly provided, a Regional Board in matters and in respect of employers with respect to which the powers of the National Board under this Order are delegated to the Regional Board by the by-laws of the National Board.
- (iv) "Wages" include wages, salary, commissions, gratuities, emoluments or other remuneration, including any share of profits or bonuses dependent upon the profits of the employer and all other forms of "income" as defined by Section 3 of the Income War Tax Act if such income is related to the office or position occupied by the employee, and shall include payments to persons other than the employee in respect of services rendered by the employee and also payments in kind, but shall not include a cost of living bonus.
- (v) "Wage Rate" means the basis of the calculation of the wages paid to an employee whether such basis of calculation is with reference to a period of time worked or on a piece work or other incentive basis or as a commission on volume or value of result and where the basis of calculation of the wages paid to an employee is a combination of such bases of calculation, the provisions of this Order shall be applicable in respect of each such basis of calculation as if it were a separate wage rate.
- (vi) "Wage rate calculated on a time or commission basis" means a wage rate calculated solely on a basis of time worked or solely as a commission or calculated with respect to part thereof on a basis of time worked and with respect to the remaining part thereof as a commission.
- (vii) "Wage rate calculated on an incentive basis" means and includes any wage rate other than a wage rate calculated on a time or commission basis.

16. (1) The basic scale of wage rates paid by an employer on November 15, 1941, means for the purposes of this Order, the schedule of

- (i) ranges of wage rates paid by the employer on such date in respect of jobs, positions or occupational classifications with respect to which ranges of wage rates were paid; and

- (ii) single wage rates paid by the employer on such date in respect of jobs, positions or occupational classifications with respect to which no ranges of wage rates were paid

in respect of all jobs, positions or occupational classifications in the service of the employer on November 15, 1941, but where, by reason of the seasonal nature of a job, position or occupational classification or by reason of a temporary vacancy therein, no range of wages rates or single wage rate was, on November 15, 1941, being paid by an employer in respect thereof, a range of wage rates or a single wage rate paid by such employer in respect of such job, position or occupational classification within a period of four years prior to November 15, 1941, shall, for the purposes of this Order, be deemed to be the range of wage rates or single wage rate paid by the employer in respect of such job, position or occupational classification on such date and to form part of the basic scale of wage rates paid by such employer on November 15, 1941.

(2) Each such range of wage rates or single wage rate shall, for the purposes of this Order, be deemed to form a part of the basic scale of wage rates paid by the employer on November 15, 1941.

(3) A range of wage rates or a single wage rate set out in an employer's wage schedule on November 15, 1941, which had never been paid by him in practice shall not be deemed to form part of the basic scale of wage rates paid by such employer on November 15, 1941.

17. (1) A range of wage rates means, for the purposes of this Order, a group of two or more wage rates inclusive of the highest and lowest wage rates in such group, paid by an employer in respect of jobs or positions or an occupational classification involving the performance by the employees therein of similar work or duties and requiring a similar type and degree of skill, such wage rates varying with respect to the relative merit, skill, length of service or other matters of a like nature, of such individual employees.

(2) Subject to subsection one of section sixty-three, where a range of wage rates or a single wage rate was on November 15, 1941, established in respect of any job or position or an occupational classification under a collective agreement, such range of wage rates or single wage rate shall be recognized for the purposes of this Order.

(3) For the purpose of this Order, a range of wage rates paid in respect of jobs or positions or an occupational classification shall be deemed to be increased or decreased if a wage rate is paid to any employee in any such job, position or occupational classification in excess of or less than the highest or lowest wage rate, respectively, within such range of wage rates.

WAGE RATES

Time or Commission Wage Rates

18. No employer shall decrease a range of wage rates or a single wage rate calculated on a time or commission basis forming part of the basic scale of wage rates paid by him on November 15, 1941.

19. Except in accordance with a written direction or authorization of the National Board, heretofore or hereafter given, no employer shall increase a range of wage rates or a single wage rate calculated on a time or commission basis forming part of the basic scale of wage rates paid by him on November 15, 1941.

Incentive Wage Rates or Conversions

20. Except in accordance with a written direction or authorization of the National Board, heretofore or hereafter given, or except in accordance with Section 21 hereof, no employer shall

- (i) change a range of wage rates or a single wage rate, calculated on an incentive basis, forming part of the basic scale of wage rates paid by him on November 15, 1941;
- (ii) convert a range of wage rates or a single wage rate, calculated on a time or commission basis, forming part of the basic scale of wage rates paid by him on November 15, 1941, to a range of wage rates or a single wage rate calculated on an incentive basis, or a range of wage rates or a single wage rate calculated on an incentive basis forming part of the basic scale of wage rates paid by him on November 15, 1941, to a range of wage rates or single wage rate calculated on a time or commission basis.

21. An employer may, without a direction or authorization from the National Board,

- (i) change a range of wage rates or a single wage rate, calculated on an incentive basis, forming part of the basic scale of wage rates paid by him on November 15, 1941,
 - (a) if such change is made to compensate for the addition, removal or alteration of a work element forming part of the operation, series of operations or job or position in respect of which such range of wage rates or single wage rate is paid and is commensurate with such removal, alteration or addition; and
 - (b) if that portion of the employer's cost of production representing the labour cost of such operation, series of operations or job or position is not increased; and
 - (c) if a flat rate or time rate or a range of such rates is used in conjunction with a piece rate or other incentive rate in such range of wage rates or single wage rate, if such flat rate or time rate or range of such rate is not increased or decreased and is retained as part of such range of wage rates or single wage rate.
- (ii) convert a wage rate paid on November 15, 1941, calculated on a time or commission basis to a wage rate calculated on an incentive basis if the employer was, on November 15, 1941, paying wage rates calculated on such an incentive basis and if the conversion is effected in accordance with the same method of calculation followed by such employer in calculating the wage rates on such incentive basis.

Inauguration of Wage Rates and New Employees

22. Except in accordance with a written direction or authorization of the National Board heretofore or hereafter given, no employer shall,

- (i) inaugurate the payment of a range of wage rates or a single wage rate in respect of a job, position or an occupational classification not included in his employment on November 15, 1941, and in respect of which no range of wage rates or single wage rate was included in the basic scale of wage rates paid by him on November 15, 1941, or in respect of jobs, positions or occupational classifications in any new establishment or site of operations in which operations are commenced by him after such date;
- (ii) pay to an employee engaged after November 15, 1941, in a job, position or in an occupational classification, a wage rate other than the single wage rate or a wage rate within the range of wage rates, if any,

forming part of the basic scale of wage rates paid by him on November 15, 1941, and so paid in respect on such job, position or such occupational classification to other employees therein of like ranking.

Working Conditions

23. (1) No employer shall alter any term of employment including any rule, regulation or practice governing the working conditions of his employees, having the effect of, or for the purpose of decreasing directly or indirectly, a range of wage rates or a single wage rate forming part of the basic scale of wage rates paid by him on November 15, 1941.

(2) Except in accordance with a written direction or authorization of the National Board, heretofore or hereafter given, no employer shall alter any term of employment including any rule, regulation or practice governing the working conditions of his employees, having the effect of, or for the purpose of increasing directly or indirectly, a range of wage rates or a single wage rate forming part of the basic scale of wage rates paid by him on November 15, 1941.

Increases and Decreases to Individual Employees

24. (1) An employer may, without a direction or authorization from the National Board, increase the wage rate paid to an employee

- (i) within the limits of the range of wage rates paid by the employer on November 15, 1941, or paid thereafter pursuant to a direction or authorization of the National Board, in respect of the job or position occupied by such employee or the occupational classification in which such employee is engaged; or
- (ii) upon the promotion of the employee from one job or position to another job or position or from one occupational classification to another occupational classification, if the increased wage rate is the single wage rate or is within the range of wage rates paid by the employer on November 15, 1941, or paid thereafter pursuant to a direction or authorization of the National Board, in respect of the job, position or occupational classification to which such employee is promoted.

(2) An employer may, without direction or authorization of the National War Labour Board, after consultation with an employee or his representatives, and subject to all other provisions of this Order, decrease the wage rate paid to an employee

- (i) within the limits of a range of wage rates paid by the employer on November 15, 1941, or paid thereafter pursuant to a direction or authorization of the National Board, in respect of the job or position occupied by such employee or the occupational classification in which such employee is engaged; or
- (ii) upon the demotion of the employee from one job or position to another job or position from one occupational classification to another occupational classification, if such decreased wage rate is the single wage rate or is within the range of wage rates paid by the employer on November 15, 1941, or paid thereafter pursuant to a direction or authorization of the National Board, in respect of the job, position or occupational classification to which such employee is demoted.

Powers of National Board

25. If the National Board finds that a range of wage rates or a single wage rate forming part of the basic scale of wage rates paid by an employer

on November 15, 1941, is low as compared with the ranges of wage rates or single wage rates, respectively, generally prevailing for the same or substantially similar jobs, positions or occupational classifications in the locality or in a locality which in the opinion of the Board is comparable, it may direct such increased range of wage rates or single wage rate to be paid as it finds fair and reasonable, having regard to all circumstances deemed by it, in its discretion, to be material.

26. The National Board may authorize or direct any employer,

- (i) to change a range of wage rates or a single wage rate calculated on an incentive basis or,
- (ii) to convert a range of wage rates or a single wage rate calculated on a time or commission basis to a range of wage rates or a single wage rate calculated on an incentive basis or to convert a range of wage rates or a single wage rate calculated on an incentive basis to a range of wage rates or a single wage rate calculated on a time or commission basis.

if, in the opinion of the Board, such conversion or change is fair and reasonable and is consistent with this Order, having regard to all the circumstances deemed by it, in its discretion, to be material.

27. The National Board may authorize or direct an employer to inaugurate the payment of a range of wage rates or a single wage rate in respect of a job or position or an occupational classification with respect to which the employer was not paying a range of wage rates or a single wage rate as part of the basic scale of wage rates paid by him on November 15, 1941, or in respect of jobs, positions or occupational classifications in any new establishment or site of operations in which operations are commenced by the employer after such date, if such range of wage rates or single wage rate is comparable with the ranges of wage rates or the single wage rate generally prevailing for the same or substantially similar jobs or positions or occupational classifications in the locality or in a locality which, in the opinion of the Board, is comparable.

28. The National Board may authorize or direct an employer to inaugurate the payment of a range of wage rates in respect of a job or position or occupational classification in respect of which such employer paid, on November 15, 1941, only a single wage rate, if such range of wage rates is comparable with the ranges of wage rates generally prevailing for the same or substantially similar jobs or positions or occupational classifications in the locality or in a locality which, in the opinion of such Board, is comparable.

29. The National Board may authorize or direct an employer to alter any term of employment including any rule, regulation or practice governing the working conditions of his employees having the effect of increasing, directly or indirectly, any range of wage rates or single wage rate forming part of the basic scale of wages rates paid by such employer on November 15, 1941, if, in the opinion of the Board, such change is fair and reasonable and is consistent with the principles of this Order, having regard to all the circumstances deemed by it, in its discretion, to be material.

30. If the National Board finds that a range of wage rates or a single wage rate forming part of the basic scale of wage rates paid by an employer on November 15, 1941, is enhanced as compared with the ranges of wage rates or single wage rates generally prevailing for the same or substantially similar jobs or positions or occupational classifications in the locality or in a locality, which in the opinion of such Board is comparable, it may direct that the cost of living bonus hereinafter provided, shall be deferred in respect of employees

paid in accordance with such range of wage rates or such single wage rate for such period or adjusted to such amount as it finds fair and reasonable having regard to all the circumstances deemed by it, in its discretion, to be material.

Relation to Order in Council P.C. 7679

31 (1) An employer shall, notwithstanding anything contained in this Order, increase a range of wage rates or a single wage rate forming part of the basic scale of wage rates paid by him on November 15, 1941, if required to do so pursuant to Order in Council P.C. 7679 of October 4, 1941.

(2) If Order in Council P.C. 7679 of October 4, 1941, ceases to be applicable in respect of an employer after November 15, 1941, the employer shall, unless otherwise directed or authorized by the National Board pursuant to this Order, restore the ranges of wage rates or single wage rate paid by him prior to such Order in Council becoming applicable to him, and which had been increased in accordance with it; and such ranges of wage rates or single wage rate so restored shall be deemed to form part of the basic scale of wage rates paid by him on November 15, 1941.

Relation to Fair Wages and Hours of Labour Act, 1935

32. (1) Any schedule of wage rates contained in labour conditions issued by the National Board pursuant to the provisions of the Fair Wages and Hours of Labour Act, 1935, may, if such Board deems it advisable so to do, in the place of establishing wage rates deemed by it to be fair minimum wage rates, establish ranges of wage rates deemed by it to be fair and may direct the payment of a cost of living bonus in addition to the wage rates established therein.

(2) If a range of wage rates or a single wage rate paid by an employer in respect of a job, position or occupational classification and forming part of the basic scale of wages rates paid by him on November 15, 1941, is lower than the fair minimum wage rate or range of fair wage rates required to be paid by him in accordance with a schedule of wage rates issued by the National Board pursuant to the Fair Wages and Hours of Labour Act, 1935, and this Order, in respect of such job, position or occupational classification, the employer shall increase such wage rates or single wage rate in accordance with such schedule but no employer shall by reason of any such schedule decrease any range of wage rates or single wage rate forming part of the basic scale of wage rates paid by him on November 15, 1941.

(3) The provisions of this Section shall authorize an employer to increase ranges of wage rates or single wage rates forming part of the basic scale of wage rates paid by him on November 15, 1941, only in respect of jobs, positions or occupational classifications in respect of which fair minimum wage rates or ranges of fair wage rates are established by a schedule of wage rates issued pursuant to the Fair Wages and Hours of Labour Act, 1935, and during the period such schedule is applicable thereto.

(4) The National Board may, if it deems it fair and reasonable so to do, authorize the payment by an employer of a wage rate in excess of the highest wage rate in any range of wage rates established in any schedule of wage rates issued by it pursuant to the Fair Wages and Hours of Labour Act, 1935, or direct the establishment of a range or ranges of wage rates in any schedule of wage rates heretofore or hereafter issued pursuant to the Fair Wages and Hours of Labour Act, 1935, which established only minimum fair wage rates or direct the payment of a cost of living bonus in addition to such wage rates.

Cost of Living Bonus

33. (1) No employer shall increase or decrease a cost of living bonus or commence the payment of a cost of living bonus except pursuant to a general order or a direction or authorization of the National Board.

(2) Unless otherwise required by a direction of the National Board and subject to the provisions of Section 36 of this Order, every employer who is paying a cost of living bonus shall increase or decrease the amount thereof, and every employer who is not paying a cost of living bonus shall commence the payment thereof, if required to do so by a general order of the National Board.

General Order by National Board

34. (1) The National Board shall, on or before the 15th day of February, May, August and November, respectively, in each year, by a general order, fix the amount of increase or decrease, if any, required to be made in cost of living bonuses being paid by employers, or the amount of a cost of living bonus, if any, to be paid by employers who are not, at the time of such order, paying cost of living bonuses, such increase or decrease or such payment to be made commencing with the first pay-roll period beginning on or after the date specified in such order.

(2) The amount of the increase or decrease, or the amount of the cost of living bonus to be paid, shall be calculated by the National Board for the purpose of such general order in the matter hereinafter set out in respect of the rise in the cost of living index number for the month prior to such order above the cost of living index number for the month of October, 1941.

(3) The National Board may direct any employer to pay a cost of living bonus calculated on the rise in the cost of living index number above the index number for such month prior to the month of October, 1941, as such Board finds fair and reasonable, but not, in any event, earlier than the effective date of the last general increase in wage rates paid by such employer and not earlier than August, 1939, whichever is the later.

(4) No general order shall be made under this Section by a Regional Board.

35. (1) A general order of the National Board shall state

(i) with respect to employers paying cost of living bonuses

(a) the amount of money per week by which cost of living bonuses paid to adult male employees, and to other employees employed at weekly wage rates of \$25 or more, are to be increased or decreased;

(b) the percentage of the weekly wage rates by which the cost of living bonuses paid to male employees under 21 years of age employed at weekly wage rates of less than \$25, and to female employees employed at weekly wage rates of less than \$25, shall be increased or decreased;

(ii) with respect to employers who are not paying cost of living bonuses

(a) the amount of money per week, if any, to be paid to all adult male employees and all other employees employed at weekly wage rates of \$25 or more;

(b) the percentage of the weekly wage rates, if any, to be paid to male employees under 21 years of age employed at weekly wage rates of less than \$25 and to female workers employed at weekly wage rates of less than \$25.

(2) A general order by the National Board may be published by way of advertisement in any newspaper or newspapers selected by it, and any advertisement in any newspaper purporting to contain such a general order and purporting to be inserted by the Chairman of the National Board shall be evidence of the making by the National Board of any general order therein set out.

36. (1) Notwithstanding any general order of the National Board no employer shall increase a cost of living bonus being paid by him if it is in excess of a cost of living bonus properly calculated in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

(2) A cost of living bonus shall be deemed to be in excess of a cost of living bonus properly calculated in accordance with the provisions of this Order if it is in excess of a cost of living bonus calculated in accordance with the provisions of Section forty-eight of this Order, in respect of the rise in the cost of living index number for the month prior to such general order above the cost of living index number for the month preceding the month in which the last general increase in wage rates paid by the employer was made effective, or for the month of August, 1939, whichever is the later.

General Provisions Relating to Payment of Cost of Living Bonus

37. (1) For the purposes of calculating any cost of living bonus, "weekly wage rate" means in respect of a wage rate calculated on a basis of time worked, such wage rate calculated with respect to a period of a week on the normal number of working hours in such week, not including overtime, and in respect of any wage rate paid on any other basis, the average earnings of an employee in respect of work performed during the normal number of working hours in a week, not including overtime.

(2) "Overtime" in this Section and in Section 38 means the hours worked in any day in excess of the normal number of working hours in the ordinary working day established by agreement or by practice on November 15, 1941, or expressly extended on or after such date, whether or not a premium is paid in respect of work performed in such hours.

(3) Where an employer provides board or shelter or both to his employees without charge, the value of such board or shelter or both shall be included in computing the "weekly wage rate" paid to such employees.

(4) In determining the value of food or shelter or either furnished to any employee by any employer for the purposes of this Order, the following values shall be used:—

| | Per Week | Per Month |
|---|-------------|--------------|
| Food and Shelter..... | \$6 00 | \$26 00 |
| Food only..... | 4 50 | 19 50 |
| Shelter only..... | 1 50 | 6 50 |
| Individual meals or shelter for one night | 25 each | |

provided that if the employer has computed the value of such food or shelter for the purposes of the National Defence Tax by some other method and such other method of computation has been accepted by the Department of National Revenue, such other method of computation may be used for the purposes of this Order.

38. (1) No cost of living bonus shall be paid to an employee under this Order in respect of work performed or wages earned during overtime.

(2) Where an employee works less than the normal number of working hours in a week, not including overtime, the cost of living bonus paid to him in respect of such week shall be that proportion of the cost of living bonus payable with respect to the whole of such week which the number of hours, not including overtime, he actually worked, is to the normal number of working hours in the week.

(3) The National Board may with respect to any employer or any employee or any class of employers or employees direct that the cost of living bonus shall be converted into an hourly rate calculated with reference to the normal number of working hours of the employees concerned in each week, exclusive of overtime, provided that such hourly rate of bonus so calculated shall be paid only with respect to each such normal working hour actually worked and shall not be paid with respect to overtime.

(4) No direction shall be made under subsection (3) of this Section by a Regional Board.

39. A cost of living bonus shall be paid at the same time as wages payable in respect of any pay period unless it is agreed between the employer and employee that it shall be paid at some other time but not, in any event, less frequently than once in each month.

40. An employer who is required pursuant to this Order to pay a cost of living bonus to an employee shall not by reason thereof reduce the wage rate paid to such employee.

41. A cost of living bonus shall be paid to an employee in respect of a period during which the employee is on leave of absence or off duty with pay except a period of leave of absence due to occupational disability covered by a Workmen's Compensation Act or a period of leave of absence with respect to military training or service.

42. Where an employer engages an employee in a job, position or occupational classification, with respect to which such employer is paying a cost of living bonus, such employer shall pay to such employee such cost of living bonus.

Directions or Authorizations by National Board as to Bonus

43. If the National Board finds that an employer is financially unable to pay the whole or any part of a cost of living bonus payable under this Order, the Board may by a direction exempt the employer from the payment in whole or in part of such cost of living bonus on such terms and conditions as in the opinion of such Board, are fair and reasonable.

44. Where an employer is paying a cost of living bonus to some of his employees and is not paying a cost of living bonus, or is paying a cost of living bonus of a different amount, to his other employees, the National Board may direct or authorize him to pay a cost of living bonus or to increase or decrease the amount of the cost of living bonus being paid to such other employees in order equitably to adjust the amounts of such cost of living bonuses in such manner as the Board deems fair and reasonable; provided that the amount of any cost of living bonus shall not, pursuant to this action, be increased in excess of a cost of living bonus properly calculated in accordance with the provisions of the Order as defined in Section thirty-six.

45. The National Board may direct or authorize any employer who has been authorized or directed to inaugurate the payment of a range of wage rates or a single wage rate, to pay a cost of living bonus supplementary thereto in such amount as the Board, having regard to the cost of living bonuses being paid by other employers pursuant to any general order of the Board, deems fair and reasonable.

46. (1) The National Board may, with respect to any employer or employee, or any class of employers or employees, direct that any increase or decrease in a cost of living bonus or that the commencement of the payment thereof be made at a time and in respect of intervals other than those specified in Section 34.

(2) No direction may be made under this Section by a Regional Board.

Relation of Bonus to P.C. 7679

47. (1) Where, under the provisions of this Order, a cost of living bonus calculated on a percentage of the weekly wage rate is payable to any employee whose weekly wage rate has been increased in accordance with Order in Council P.C. 7679 of October 4, 1941, the weekly wage rate on which such cost of living bonus shall be calculated shall be such increased wage rate.

(2) Any part of a cost of living bonus paid in respect of the rise in the cost of living index number for the month of June, 1941, above the cost of living index number for any month earlier than June, 1941, may, for the purpose of the provisions of Order in Council P.C. 7679 of October 4, 1941, be deemed to form a part of the wage rate paid to an employee.

Calculation of Bonus by National Board

48. The National Board shall, for the purposes of a general order, calculate the increase or decrease in the cost of living bonus, if any, to be made by employers who are paying cost of living bonuses, or the amount of the cost of living bonus, if any, to be paid by employers who are not paying cost of living bonuses in respect of the increase or decrease in the cost of living, as measured by the cost of living index for the Dominion as a whole prepared by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, for the month preceding the month of such order in the following manner:

- (i) the rise or fall in the index shall be measured in points to the nearest one-tenth of one point after the index has been adjusted to the base of 100·0 for August, 1939;
- (ii) the increase or decrease shall be calculated from the cost of living index number for the month of October, 1941, namely, the adjusted index number of 114·6;
- (iii) for each rise of one point in the index, the amount of the bonus or the increase in the amount of the bonus, as the case may be, and for each fall of one point in the index the decrease in the amount of the bonus shall be
 - (a) 25 cents per week for all adult male employees and for all other employees employed at weekly wage rates of \$25 or more, and
 - (b) one per cent of the basic weekly wage rates for male employees under 21 years of age employed at weekly wage rates of less than \$25 and for female employees employed at weekly wage rates of less than \$25;

- (iv) the amount of the bonus shall not be changed unless the cost of living index number has changed one whole point or more since the last general order of the Board requiring an increase or decrease in the amount thereof.

49. The National Board shall, for the purpose of any direction or authorization to any employer with respect to the payment of a cost of living bonus, calculate the bonus, in the manner set out in paragraphs (iii) and (iv) of Section 48, with respect to the rise in the cost of living index number in respect of which the last general order of the National Board requiring any increase or decrease in the cost of living bonus was calculated, above the cost of living index number for such earlier month as may, under the provisions of this Order, be used by such Board in such case, and may provide in such direction or authorization that increases or decreases in the cost of living bonus required to be paid pursuant thereto, shall be made thereafter in accordance with general orders of the National Board.

ANCILLARY PROVISIONS

Power to Determine Questions

50. The National Board may, for the purposes of this Order, determine

- (i) whether an employer was, on November 15, 1941, paying a range of wage rates in respect of any job, position or occupational classification and the limits thereof;
- (ii) whether a range of wage rates or a single wage rate paid by an employer in respect of a job, position or occupational classification forms part of the basic scale of wage rates paid by the employer on November 15, 1941;
- (iii) whether the payment of any wage rate by an employer to an employee constitutes an increase or a decrease in the range of wage rates or single wage rate paid in respect of the job, position or occupational classification in which such employee is engaged;
- (iv) whether a range of wage rates or a single wage rate is calculated on a time or commission basis or on an incentive basis;
- (v) whether the payment of any wage rate by an employer constitutes the inauguration by such employer of the payment of a range of wage rates or a single wage rate not forming part of the basic scale of wage rates paid by such employer on November 15, 1941;
- (vi) whether a rule, regulation or practice followed by an employer is a rule, regulation or practice governing the working conditions of his employees and whether a change in any such rule, regulation or practice directly or indirectly increases or decreases a range of wage rates or a single wage rate paid by such employer;
- (vii) whether an employer is required to pay a cost of living bonus pursuant to this Order;
- (viii) the amount, if any of a cost of living bonus which an employer is required to pay pursuant to this Order;
- (ix) whether any increase in the wage rates paid by an employer is a general increase in wage rates;

and any such determination shall be final and conclusive.

Decisions Final and Conclusive

51. Any authorization, declaration, finding, direction or order of the National Board authorized to be made by this Order shall be final and conclusive.

Offences and Penalties

52. (1) Any employer, or officer or agent thereof, who contravenes or fails or omits to observe any of the provisions of this Order, or of any authorization, declaration, direction, order or determination of any War Labour Board given or made pursuant to this Order, shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine of not less than one hundred dollars (\$100) and not more than five thousand dollars (\$5,000).

(2) Each payment of wages or of a cost of living bonus in accordance with a wage rate or a cost of living bonus paid in contravention of any of the provisions of this Order, or of any authorization, declaration, direction, order or determination of any War Labour Board given or made pursuant to this Order, shall constitute a separate offence.

(3) In any prosecution under this Order, the burden of proof that the payment of any wages, or of any cost of living bonus or other bonus of any kind whatsoever to any employee, is not in contravention of the provisions of this Order or is not in contravention of, or is made pursuant to any authorization, declaration, direction, order or determination of a War Labour Board given or made pursuant to this Order shall be upon the accused.

53. Any employer who discharges or who threatens to discharge, or in any way discriminates against an employee who

- (a) furnishes information in any application or investigation made under the provisions of this Order;
- (b) has given any information to a War Labour Board regarding the wages payable to such employee or any other employee of his employer;
- (c) has initiated or taken part in any application under this Order to any War Labour Board;

shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine of not less than one hundred dollars (\$100) nor more than five thousand dollars (\$5,000); provided that it shall be a good defence to any prosecution under this Section if it is proven that the discharge or threat of discharge or alleged discrimination against any employee was done in good faith and not by reason of any act or conduct of the employee described in paragraphs (a), (b), or (c) of this Section.

54. Any person who does any act calculated or intended to interfere with the continuation of operations or production by any employer for the purpose of requiring such employer to do any act in contravention of the provisions of this Order or of any direction of a War Labour Board made pursuant to this Order shall be guilty of an offence and liable upon summary conviction to a fine of not less than fifty dollars (\$50) and not more than one thousand dollars (\$1,000).

55. (1) No prosecution shall be commenced under this Order except with the consent in writing of the National Board, provided that such consent shall be sufficient if the name of the accused is set out therein, and if it indicates that the National Board has consented to the prosecution of such person under this Order.

(2) No consent shall be given to any prosecution under this Order by a Regional Board.

56. The Minister of National Revenue shall disallow as an abnormal expense pursuant to Section 8 (b) of the Excess Profits Tax Act, Chapter 32 of the Statutes of 1940, and subsection (2) of Section 6 of the Income

War Tax Act, the amount of any wages or bonus payments found to have been paid or certified to him by the National Board as having been paid in contravention of any of the provisions of this Order.

General

57. Where it is provided in this Order that any declaration, order or determination, may be made or any authorization given, an application may be made by an employer or by or on behalf of an employee for the making or giving thereof.

58. (1) Where any power is conferred under this Order to make any declaration, direction, order or determination or to give any authorization, the power shall be construed as including a power exercisable in the like manner and subject to the like consent and conditions, if any, to rescind, revoke, amend or vary the declaration, direction, order or determination or the authorization and to make others.

(2) Any direction or order made, or any authorization given by a War Labour Board pursuant to this Order may be made or given subject to such terms or conditions as such War Labour Board deems reasonable.

59. Any letter or other document purporting to contain or to be a copy of any by-law, declaration, finding, direction, authorization, order, determination or consent of the National Board, or of any Regional Board, and purporting to be signed by the Chairman of any such Board, or by the Secretary or Chief Executive Officer of the National Board or Chief Executive Officer of a Regional Board, shall be evidence of the by-law, declaration, finding, direction, authorization, order, determination or consent therein contained or of which it purports to be a copy.

60. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Order, any employer who, prior to November 15, 1941, paid to his employees any voluntary periodical bonus other than a cost of living bonus, may continue or discontinue the payment of such bonus, provided that, if payment thereof is continued, the rate of payment shall not exceed the rate established by practice for the year ending on November 15, 1941, but no employer shall inaugurate the payment of any such bonus after such date.

61. Except with respect to changes in ranges of wage rates or single wage rates forming part of the basic scales of wage rates, and to cost of living bonuses paid by employers engaged in the construction industry to their employees in such industry, the provisions of this Order shall not affect the conduct of the National Joint Conference Board of the Construction Industry.

62. (1) If the National Board finds that any range of wage rates or single wage rate forming part of an employee's basic scale of wage rates paid on November 15, 1941, was established pursuant to any collective agreement or recognized practice in accordance with a range of wage rates or a single wage rate paid to similar employees in comparable employment outside of Canada, the Board may, in its sole discretion, direct that such range of wage rates or such wage rates be increased in accordance with any increase in the range of wage rates or single wage rate in such comparable employment outside of Canada.

(2) In any such case, if the Board directs that a range of wage rates or a wage rate be increased, no cost of living bonus shall be paid to any employee to whom any such increased wage rate is paid.

(3) Any range of wage rates or single wage rate so increased shall not be taken into consideration in determining ranges of wage rates or single wage rates generally prevailing for any of the purposes of this Order.

(4) No direction shall be made under this Section by any Regional Board.

63. (1) Any provision of any collective labour agreement which is inconsistent with the provisions of this Order shall be forthwith brought into conformity with this Order.

(2) Notwithstanding any provision of any collective agreement with respect to working conditions, directly or indirectly affecting wages, either party to any such agreement may apply to the National Board for the revision or suspension of any such conditions and the Board may direct a revision or suspension thereof not inconsistent with the provisions of this Order as it may deem advisable.

(3) The National Board shall maintain a record of all such modifications and suspensions of which notification is given to it.

64. This Order shall supersede any inconsistent provisions of any Dominion or Provincial law, order or regulation but nothing in this Order shall deny to employees cost of living bonuses or other benefits to which they were entitled on November 15, 1941.

Order in Council establishing Commission *re* continuous operations of British Columbia shipyards

P.C. 5964

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 13th July, 1942.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 9th July, 1942, from the Minister of Labour, referring to Order in Council P.C. 3636 of May 1, 1942, directing the operation during seven days per week of the shipyards in the Province of British Columbia for the duration of the war, subject to the condition that each employee shall work only six shifts per week, thus having one day's rest in seven; and also to Order in Council P.C. 5480 of June 25, 1942, as amended by Order in Council P.C. 5650 of June 30, 1942, amplifying the foregoing Order.

The Minister states that subsequently a substitute plan reducing the number of work days from seven to six per week was submitted to him by a deputation representing the shipyard workers and was discussed at meetings held in the Department of Labour, and that as a result of these discussions it was agreed that the plan set out in said Orders in Council would be put into full effect for at least thirty days and that in the meantime the representations of the shipyard employees as to the substitute plan would be given careful consideration.

The Minister, therefore, recommends that a Commission under Part I of The Inquiries Act be appointed for the following purposes:—

1. To examine into the operation of the plan of continuous operation now in effect and to give due consideration to the substitute plan submitted by the deputation.

2. To inquire into any factors now impeding production in the shipyards of British Columbia and as to the most effective means of securing maximum production in such shipyards.

3. To report on the foregoing.

The Minister further recommends that the aforementioned Commission be composed of a Chairman and four other members equally representative of the employers and employees affected, and, an opportunity having been afforded to the employers and to the employees of nominating persons for appointment to the Commission on their behalf, that pursuant to the foregoing the following shall be the members of the Commission:—

The Honourable Stephen Ellswood Richards, Chairman.

Mr. Don. Serviss, Vancouver, representing employers.

Mr. Hugh Lewis, Vancouver, representing employers.

Mr. Chris. Pritchard, Vancouver, representing employees.

Mr. A. A. McAuslane, Vancouver, representing employees.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendations and submit the same for approval.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council authorizing Commodity Prices Stabilization Corporation
Limited to guarantee repayments of loans re purchase of coal**

P.C. 5998

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 10th day of July, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 9870 of the 17th day of December, 1941, as amended by Order in Council P.C. 5863 of the 7th day of July, 1942, Commodity Prices Stabilization Corporation, Ltd., is empowered, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council and to the extent expressed in such approval, to guarantee repayment of any loan made by any person, firm or corporation to any other person, firm or corporation or payment of any promissory note discounted by any person, firm or corporation for any other person, firm or corporation;

And whereas the Minister of Finance reports that he has received representations from the Wartime Prices and Trade Board to the effect that it is in the national interest that the purchase by consumers of coal in the summer months of 1942 be facilitated by means of such Corporation guaranteeing, on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth, payment of promissory notes made to secure the purchase price of coal, coke or briquettes;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, and under and by virtue of the powers conferred on the Governor in Council by the War Measures Act and otherwise, is pleased to approve and doth hereby approve the exercise by Commodity Prices Stabilization Corporation, Ltd., of its power to guarantee from time to time the payment of any promissory note made to secure the purchase price of any coal, coke or briquettes and discounted by any person, firm or corporation for any other person, firm or corporation, provided that

- (a) any such guarantee given by such Corporation shall be upon the terms and conditions set forth in the draft form of guarantee hereto annexed, subject to such changes therein as the Minister may from time to time deem proper and

- (b) the aggregate sum of money involved in all such guarantees given by such Corporation shall not exceed the sum of Five Million Dollars (\$5,000,000) without the further approval of the Governor in Council.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY, .

Clerk of the Privy Council.

DRAFT FORM OF GUARANTEE

For valuable consideration received, Commodity Prices Stabilization Corporation Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "the corporation") hereby guarantees to (hereinafter referred to as "the bank") payment of all promissory notes for the purchase of coal, coke or briquettes for summer stocking (hereinafter referred to as "notes"), given by consumer purchasers of any such fuel to dealers therein and discounted by the bank, provided that each note in order to be eligible for guarantee must be

- (1) made by a consumer purchaser of coal, coke or briquettes and payable to a dealer therein in payment of any such fuel and does not exceed \$250 and is not less than \$50 in amount including interest at the basic rate of 6·2 per cent per annum (if more than one note is taken to cover a transaction where payment is not being made in equal monthly instalments, the series of notes shall be regarded as one note in the computation of the maximum and minimum amounts referred to);
- (2) dated not later than September 15, 1942, and discounted by the bank not later than September 30, 1942, for the vendor of such fuel who has endorsed such note and
- (3) payable by regular or irregular instalments the last of which, or in one amount which, shall be payable not later than May 15, 1943, plus days of grace.

The liability of the corporation hereunder is limited to an amount equal to 20 per cent of the aggregate amount of such notes discounted by the bank.

The corporation will pay on each unpaid note interest to the date of payment at the rate of 3½ per cent per annum from the date of maturity of each unpaid instalment or from the date of the maturity of the note if payable in one amount.

Payment under this guarantee will be made by the corporation as of December 31, 1943, in respect of such notes as are unpaid on that date. If requested, the bank will assign to the corporation all rights and privileges of the bank in respect of such notes or, if requested, the bank will act as collection agent for the corporation in respect of such unpaid notes and will pay to the corporation every month thereafter such net amounts as the bank may have collected.

After default by the maker of any such promissory note has occurred, the bank shall use due diligence short of legal proceedings to effect collection from such maker and endorser, and for the purpose of effecting collection it may take any steps whether by way of legal proceedings or otherwise without in any way invalidating the guarantee or discharging it to any extent.

Order in Council establishing regulations respecting employment of persons
engaged in loading and unloading of ships

P.C. 6004

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 13th day of July, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Labour reports that it is desirable in the interests of public safety and the protection of property that the employment of persons engaged in the loading and unloading of ships should be carefully controlled for the duration of the war and that no such provision has been made at certain ports;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to make the following regulations and they are hereby made and established accordingly.

REGULATIONS

1. The Minister of Labour shall have power to issue orders prescribing a system of work permits for the employment of persons in the loading and unloading of ships at any port he may designate and to make such arrangements as he deems necessary for the issuance and revocation of such permits. Such orders shall become effective upon publication in the *Canada Gazette*.

2. The Unemployment Insurance Commission, the Director of National Selective Service and the Royal Canadian Mounted Police shall furnish such assistance as the Minister of Labour may require in the establishment and administration of any such system of work permits.

3. The official designated by the Minister of Labour to supervise the establishment and administration of such system of work permits at any port shall, if practicable, arrange for the appointment of a joint committee representative of the employers and employees concerned to advise him about the establishment and administration of such system.

4. Any person who contravenes or fails to comply with any provision of any order made under authority of these regulations shall be guilty of an offence and liable upon indictment or summary conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months with or without hard labour, or to a fine not exceeding \$500 or to both such imprisonment and such fine.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing remedial treatment under P.C. 2291 of 23rd
March, 1942, to apply to volunteers for active service in
Naval Forces of Canada

P.C. 6005

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 13th day of July, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 2291, dated 23rd March, 1942, regulations were made and established whereby men or women who volunteer for active service in the Canadian Army, and have not been accepted due to their physical condition which requires more extensive remedial treatment than is now, or may be, provided by the Army, and which condition is deemed by competent medical authority sufficiently mendable to permit within a reasonable length of time their being placed in a medical category in which they would be acceptable for active service, may be furnished with such remedial treatment by the Department of Pensions and National Health under the conditions as recited in the said Order in Council P.C. 2291, dated 23rd March, 1942;

And whereas the same considerations exist with respect to men and women who volunteer for active service in the Naval Forces of Canada, and who are not accepted due to their physical condition, and it is deemed expedient that the regulations made and established by the Order in Council aforesaid be extended so as to apply to such men and women;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence for Naval Services, concurred in by the Minister of Pensions and National Health, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and notwithstanding the provisions of any other Statute, Regulation or Order, is pleased to order and doth hereby order that the regulations made and established by said Order in Council P.C. 2291, dated 23rd March, 1942, shall apply to men and women who have volunteered or who may in the future volunteer for active service in the Naval Forces of Canada, and who have not been and will not be accepted due to their physical condition, in the same manner and to the same extent as they now apply to men and women who have volunteered or who may in the future volunteer for service in active units and formations of the Canadian Army and who have been and will be rejected for service on account of physical disability of various kinds and that the said regulations shall apply accordingly *mutatis mutandis*.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council prohibiting export of hog, cattle and horse hair, etc., and
cotton, raw and unmanufactured except under permit

Canada Gazette (Extra), July 17, 1942

P.C. 6008

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 13th day of July, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council of October 4, 1941, P.C. 7674, the exportation from Canada of certain articles is prohibited, except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce;

And whereas the Wartime Prices and Trade Board has recommended that the exportation of animal hair, deemed useful in the production of Canadian military and civilian requirements, be similarly prohibited;

And whereas it is deemed desirable that the export of raw cotton be also prohibited;

Therefore His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce and under and by virtue of the power vested in the Governor General in Council by Section 290 of the Customs Act (Section 10, Chapter 24 of the Statutes of 1937) and by the War Measures Act (Chapter 206 Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927) is pleased to order as follows—

1. The exportation of the following commodities is hereby prohibited except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce:

Group 2—*Animals and Animal Products:*

Hog, cattle and horse hair, n.o.p.: other animal hair, n.o.p.

Group 3—*Fibres, Textiles and Textile Products:*

Cotton, raw and unmanufactured.

2. Schedule One of the said Order in Council (P.C. 7674 of October 4, 1941) is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the above commodities.

3. This Order shall come into force and have effect on and after the sixteenth day of July, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending regulations respecting speed of motor vehicles

Canada Gazette, October 3, 1942

P.C. 6012

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 13th day of July, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 2800 of the 10th day of April, 1942, regulations were made respecting the speed of motor vehicles;

And whereas the Minister of Munitions and Supply reports that such regulations were amended by Order in Council P.C. 3590 of the 30th day of April, 1942;

That for the purpose of testing motor vehicles manufactured or repaired for the armed forces, it is necessary to drive them at a rate of speed greater than forty miles per hour; and

That it is deemed advisable further to amend such regulations as hereinafter provided.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Munitions and Supply, and under the authority of the Department of Munitions and Supply Act and the War Measures Act, is pleased to amend the regulations respecting the speed of motor vehicles established by Order in Council P.C. 2800, of April 10, 1942, as amended by Order in Council P.C. 3590 of April 30, 1942, and they are hereby further amended by revoking regulation 3 thereof and substituting the following therefor,—

"3. No person shall drive a motor vehicle on a highway at a rate of speed greater than forty miles per hour save and except that a member of the armed forces of His Majesty, or of any power allied or associated with His Majesty in the conduct of the present war, or a member of a fire brigade, or of a police force or of an air raid protection unit or a driver of an ambulance shall not be convicted of an offence if he establishes that his duty required him to drive at a speed in excess of forty miles per hour and that a person engaged in the manufacture or repair of motor vehicles shall not be convicted of an offence if he establishes that on the occasion of the alleged offence a motor vehicle manufactured or repaired for the Armed Forces of His Majesty or of any power allied or associated with His Majesty in the conduct of the present war was being tested and that it was necessary for the purposes of such test to drive such motor vehicle at a speed in excess of forty miles per hour."

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council exempting imports of tungsten-bearing ores and ferro-tungsten from various taxes.

P.C. 6037

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 13th day of July, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Finance reports that imports of tungsten bearing ores from any country are exempt from duties of customs;

That imports of ferro-tungsten for use as an alloy in the manufacture of steel or iron are admitted duty free under the British Preferential Tariff but a customs duty of 5 per cent ad valorem applies when such imports are subject to Intermediate or General Tariff treatment;

That the 10 per cent war exchange tax applies to imports of tungsten bearing ores and ferro-tungsten from countries the products of which are subject to Intermediate or General Tariff treatment;

That the 3 per cent special excise tax applies to imports of tungsten bearing ores and ferro-tungsten from countries the products of which are subject to General Tariff treatment;

That it is now necessary for Canada to import tungsten bearing ores from any available source of supply; and

That the National interest would be best served in the present emergency by exempting imports of tungsten bearing ores and ferro-tungsten from customs duty, war exchange tax and special excise tax, regardless of the country of origin.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that imports of tungsten bearing ores and ferro-tungsten be accorded the tariff treatment hereunder indicated, effective May 15, 1942.

Tungsten bearing ores and ferro-tungsten....

| | | |
|--------------|---------|---------|
| British | Inter- | |
| Preferential | mediate | General |
| Tariff | Tariff | Tariff |
| Free | Free | Free |

(To be designated as Tariff Item 842.)

and that imports of the foregoing be exempt from the war exchange tax of 10 per cent ad valorem and the 3 per cent special excise tax, effective May 15, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending National Registration Regulations 1940

Canada Gazette (Extra), July 14, 1942

P.C. 6045

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 14th day of July, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and the National Resources Mobilization Act, 1940, Chapter 13 of the Statutes of Canada, 1940, is pleased to amend the National Registration Regulations, 1940 (established by Order in Council P.C. 3156 of 12th July, 1940) as amended, and they are further amended as follows:—

1. (A) Section one is amended by adding the following paragraphs thereto:

“(l) ‘Minister’ means The Minister of Labour.

(m) ‘person resident in Canada’ includes any person in Canada who has been in Canada for a continuous period of more than six weeks.”

(B) Section one is further amended by adding the following thereto as subsection two thereof:

“(2) These Regulations may be cited as The National Registration Regulations, 1940.”

2. Section five is repealed and the following substituted therefore:

“5. A central registry shall be maintained in the Department of Labour at the City of Ottawa under the charge and direction of the Chief Registrar for Canada.”

3. (A) The word “Minister” is substituted for the words “Minister of National War Services” wherever they appear in the said Regulations.

(B) The words “Chief Registrar for Canada” are substituted for the words “Dominion Statistician” wherever they appear in the said Regulations.

4. Section ten is amended by adding the following thereto as subsection two thereof:

“(2) No Postmaster shall issue a certificate of Registration to any person who was, during the registration period, exempt from registration under paragraph (b) of subsection one of Section four of these Regulations, until such person produces satisfactory evidence of his discharge from the Naval, Military or Air Forces of Canada.”

5. Subsections three and four of Section twelve are repealed and the following substituted therefor:

“(3) Any person registered under these Regulations whose registration certificate has been lost or destroyed, worn out or defaced, shall, on application at any Post Office in Canada, be furnished with a form of affidavit (to be supplied to the Post Office Department by the Department of Labour) to be completed by the registrant as hereinafter provided and forwarded by post to the Chief Registrar for Canada at Ottawa

whereupon a duplicate registration certificate may be issued to such registrant by the Chief Registrar for Canada which duplicate shall take the place and serve the purposes of the original registration certificate.

- (4) Any such affidavit may be taken by persons authorized by law to take affidavits and in addition by such employees of the post office as may be nominated by the Postmaster General for the purpose and by such other persons as may be nominated by the Chief Registrar for Canada for the purpose and employees or persons so nominated are hereby authorized to administer oaths in the manner required by law; provided, however, that the authority hereby conferred shall be restricted to the taking of the affidavits hereinbefore mentioned.
- (5) Upon being satisfied that any such affidavit has been satisfactorily completed and has been forwarded to the Chief Registrar for Canada at Ottawa, the Postmaster shall issue to the registrant who has so completed it a temporary certificate showing that such registrant has applied for a new certificate and such temporary certificate shall take the place and serve the purpose of his original registration certificate for the period of fourteen days following the date appearing thereon."

6. Section seventeen is amended by adding the following thereto as subsection three thereof:

- "(3) Postmasters performing the duties and functions of Deputy Registrars for the purposes of registrations under Section 10 of these Regulations shall forward the registration cards to the Chief Registrar for Canada at Ottawa."

7. The following Section is inserted between Sections seventeen and eighteen of the said Regulations:

- "17A. (1) Upon a registrant becoming a member of one of His Majesty's Naval, Military or Air Forces of Canada, other than a reserve unit or formation, he shall immediately deliver up his registration certificate to the officer or other person designated for the purpose by the proper authorities of such force; and the person to whom such certificate is so delivered shall thereupon forward it to the Chief Registrar for Canada at Ottawa.

(2) If any registrant upon becoming a member of one of His Majesty's Military, Naval or Air Forces of Canada fails to deliver up his registration certificate pursuant to subsection one of this Section, the officer or other person to whom he was required to deliver it shall immediately notify the Chief Registrar for Canada that such registrant has become a member of such force and shall notify the Chief Registrar for Canada of such registrant's name, age and address and if possible, the electoral district or province in which such registrant obtained his registration certificate.

(3) Upon any person being discharged from one of His Majesty's Naval, Military or Air Forces of Canada, the proper officer of the Force from which he is discharged shall thereupon notify the Chief Registrar for Canada of such discharge.

(4) If any registrant who has delivered up his registration certificate pursuant to the provisions of the subsection one of this Section is discharged from the Naval, Military or Air Forces of Canada, the Chief Registrar for Canada shall, upon demand, return his registration certificate to him or issue to him a duplicate registration certificate, which duplicate shall take the place and serve the purpose of the original registration certificate."

8. Section twenty is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

- “(1) Every person required by these Regulations to register during the registration period, who, without lawful excuse, the proof of which shall lie upon him, omits, neglects or fails to register during such registration period, and every person required by these Regulations to register after the registration period who, without lawful excuse, the proof of which shall lie upon him, omits, neglects or fails to register in the manner hereinbefore provided within the time limited therefor, shall be guilty of an offence, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to both such fine and such imprisonment, and, moreover, to a further penalty not exceeding ten dollars for each day, after the day upon which he should have registered, during which he shall continue to be unregistered.
- (2) Every person who—
- (a) is required by these Regulations to register during the registration period and, without lawful excuse, the proof of which shall lie upon him, has omitted, neglected or failed to register during such registration period, or
- (b) is required by these regulations to register after the registration period and, without lawful excuse, the proof of which shall lie upon him has omitted, neglected or failed to register in the manner hereinbefore provided within the time limited therefor,
- and who has failed to register pursuant to the provisions of subsection three of Section four of these Regulations shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding \$200, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to both such fine and such imprisonment, and moreover to a penalty not exceeding \$10 for each day after the day upon which he should have registered, during which he shall continue to be unregistered.
- (3) Any person to whom a registration certificate has not been issued shall be deemed to be unregistered, and the burden of proving registration shall lie with the person who alleges it.”

9. Section twenty-one is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

“21. (1) Every registrant shall at all times carry his registration certificate upon his person and shall produce it for inspection upon reasonable demand to any peace officer, police officer or constable or to any other person designated for the purpose by the Minister, the Chief Registrar for Canada, or the Attorney-General of any province of Canada.

(2) Any peace officer, police officer or constable or any other person designated for the purpose by the Minister, and Chief Registrar for Canada or the Attorney General of any province of Canada, may at any reasonable time and any reasonable place require any person to produce his registration certificate.

(3) Any person required to produce his registration certificate pursuant to the provisions of this Section who, without lawful reason or excuse, the proof of which shall lie upon him, refuses, neglects or fails to so produce his registration certificate, shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding \$20, and may be taken immediately before a justice of the peace to be dealt with according to law.

(4) Any person may at any time after the registration period be accosted by any peace officer, police officer or constable or by any other person designated for the purpose by the Minister, the Chief Registrar for Canada or the Attorney-General of any province of Canada, and

questioned as to whether or not he is registered; it shall be the duty of any person so accosted to answer truthfully all relevant questions put to him concerning his registration, and if he answers untruthfully or evasively, or if the officer questioning shall have reasonable ground to believe that his answers are untruthful or evasive, the officer may detain such person and take him before a justice of the peace to be dealt with according to law."

10. The following Section is inserted between Sections twenty-three and twenty-four of the said Regulations:

"23A. If any person, having registered pursuant to the provisions of these Regulations registers again either under the same name or a different name, he shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding \$200 and not less than \$50, or to imprisonment for a term not less than three months, or to both such fine and such imprisonment."

11. Sections twenty-four A and twenty-four B are repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"24A. Every person who—

- (a) without lawful authority or excuse, the proof of which shall lie upon him, prints or makes a registration certificate, a blank form of registration certificate or a document purporting to be a registration certificate or blank form of registration certificates, or
 - (b) sells or offers to sell a registration certificate, a blank form of registration certificate or document purporting to be a registration certificate or blank form of registration certificate, or
 - (c) without lawful reason or excuse, the proof of which shall lie upon him, parts with the possession of a registration certificate, a blank form of registration certificate or a document purporting to be a registration certificate or blank form of registration certificate, or
 - (d) without lawful reason or excuse, the proof of which shall lie upon him, alters any registration certificate in any material part, either by erasure, obliteration, removal or otherwise, or makes any material addition to any registration certificate, or
 - (e) without lawful reason or excuse, the proof of which shall lie upon him, has in his possession or under his control
 - (i) a registration certificate or document purporting to be a registration certificate, which registration certificate or document was not lawfully issued to him pursuant to these Regulations, or
 - (ii) a blank form of registration certificate or printed paper purporting to be a blank form of registration certificate
- shall be guilty of an offence and liable upon summary conviction or upon indictment to a fine not exceeding \$500 and not less than \$50, or to a term of imprisonment not exceeding three years and not less than three months, or to both such fine and such imprisonment."

12. Section twenty-seven is amended by adding the following thereto as subsection four thereof:

"(4) Every male registrant who is or has been at any time subsequent to the first day of September, 1939, ordinarily resident in Canada, and who was on the 15th day of July, 1940, married or a widower with child or children, and who thereafter, while he is of the ages of 21 to 45 years inclusive, ceases to be married or a widower with child or children, shall within fourteen days of such change of status notify the Chief Registrar for Canada thereof."

13. Section twenty-eight is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

“28. (1) For the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of these Regulations or supplying any deficiency therein, the Minister may issue such directions not inconsistent therewith as may be deemed necessary to give effect to these Regulations according to their true intent and purpose and any such direction shall have the same force and effect as if enacted in these Regulations.

(2) Without restricting the generality of subsection one of this Section and notwithstanding anything contained in any other of these Regulations, the Minister may direct that the registration of any special class or classes of persons shall be taken otherwise than in accordance with these Regulations and shall prescribe such procedure as he deems advisable for such purpose.”

14. Section thirty is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

“30. (1) Subject to the provisions of subsections two and three of this Section, every offence against these Regulations or any amendment or addition thereto shall be punishable upon indictment, or upon summary conviction in the manner prescribed by Part XV of the Criminal Code before any police or stipendiary magistrate, or before two justices of the peace, or any magistrate having the authority of two justices of the peace.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of Part XV of the Criminal Code, a complaint or information in respect of any offence against these Regulations may be heard, tried and determined by any police or stipendiary magistrate or two justices of the peace if the accused is found or apprehended or is in custody within his or their territorial jurisdiction although the matter of the complaint or information did not arise within his or their territorial jurisdiction.

(3) In any prosecution (under these Regulations) the complaint shall be made, or the information laid, within two years from the time when the matter of the complaint or information arose.

(4) Sections sixty-nine and seventy of the Criminal Code shall apply to offences against these Regulations.

(5) Any person who contravenes any of the provisions of these Regulations for which contravention no other penalty is specifically provided shall be guilty of an offence and liable upon summary conviction to a penalty of not more than \$500 and not less than \$20, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to both such fine and such imprisonment.”

15. Section thirty-three is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

“33. Upon the recommendation of the Minister, the Governor in Council may make a tariff of fees, cost, allowances and expenses to be paid and allowed to Registrars and other persons employed at or with respect to registration under these Regulations, and may, from time to time, revise and amend such tariff.”

16. Subsections four and five of Section thirty-eight are repealed and the following substituted therefor:

“(4) Every employer shall forthwith after the twenty-first day of August aforesaid report to the Chief Registrar for Canada and to the nearest police officer the name, address and occupation of all persons at any time employed by such employer required by these Regulations to register who are unregistered, and every employer who refuses, fails or neglects without lawful excuse to report as required by this Section

of these Regulations shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding \$200 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to both such fine and such imprisonment.

- (5) Every employer aforesaid, shall, on or before a day to be fixed by the Minister, report to the Chief Registrar for Canada, the name, address and occupation of every person employed by such employer required by these Regulations to register and to state in such report the name and number of the electoral district and polling division shown on the registration card of every such employee and every employer who refuses, fails or neglects without lawful excuse, to report as required by this subsection, shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding \$200 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to both such fine and such imprisonment."

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council exempting non-alcoholic extract of cascara sagrada from
war exchange tax

P.C. 6046

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 14th day of July, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Finance reports that extract of cascara sagrada is used exclusively as an ingredient in a large number of pharmaceutical preparations;

That the production in Canada of extract of cascara sagrada is not sufficient to meet requirements;

That extract of cascara sagrada is dutiable at the rate of $17\frac{1}{2}$ per cent ad valorem when imported from the United States or any other foreign country entitled to most-favoured-nation tariff treatment;

That in addition to the customs duty payable extract of cascara sagrada originating in and imported from non-British Empire countries is subject to the war exchange tax of 10 per cent ad valorem; and

That The Wartime Prices and Trade Board recommends that extract of cascara sagrada originating in and imported from the United States or any other country entitled to Intermediate Tariff treatment be exempt from customs duty and war exchange tax.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased

to order and it is hereby ordered that imports of non-alcoholic extract of cascara sagrada be accorded the tariff treatment hereunder indicated, effective July 1, 1942:—

| | | |
|---|--------------|---------|
| Non-alcoholic extract of cascara sagrada..... | | |
| British | | |
| Preferential | Intermediate | General |
| Tariff | Tariff | Tariff |
| Free | Free | 25 p.c. |

(To be designated as Tariff Item 841.) .

and that non-alcoholic extract of cascara sagrada originating in and imported from countries the products of which are entitled to Intermediate Tariff treatment be exempt from the war exchange tax of 10 per cent ad valorem, effective July 1, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council exempting imports of second-hand bags from various rates of duty
P.C. 6047

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 14th day of July, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Finance reports that used or second-hand bags on importation into Canada are dutiable at various rates of duty according to material;

That Canada's chief source of supply of used or second-hand bags is the United States, but the rate of customs duty payable on imports of these bags from that country ranges from 17½ per cent to 30 per cent;

That used or second-hand bags imported from the United States or any other non-British Empire country are subject to the war exchange tax of 10 per cent in addition to the customs duty payable; and

That The Wartime Prices and Trade Board recommends that imports of used or second-hand bags be exempt from customs duty, war exchange tax and special excise tax.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered,—

1. That used or second-hand bags made from fabrics composed wholly of vegetable fibres (ex Item 193, ex Item 523, ex Item 532, Item 547 and ex Item 548), be exempt from customs duty when imported from any country;
2. That used or second-hand bags made from fabrics composed wholly of vegetable fibres (ex Item 193, ex Item 523, ex Item 532, Item 547 and ex Item 548), when imported from countries the products of which are subject to Intermediate or General Tariff treatment be exempt from the war exchange tax of 10 per cent ad valorem;

3. That used or second-hand bags made from fabrics composed wholly of vegetable fibres (ex Item 193, ex Item 523, ex Item 532, Item 547 and ex Item 548), when imported from countries the products of which are subject to General Tariff treatment be exempt from the special excise tax of 3 per cent; and

4. That the aforementioned exemptions from customs duty, war exchange tax and special excise tax be retroactive to May 1, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing importation of used and second-hand automobiles and motor vehicles

P.C. 60/6073

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 14th July, 1942.

The Board recommend that authority be granted under the War Measures Act for the importation of used and second-hand automobiles and motor vehicles of all kinds upon payment of the customs duty and taxes ordinarily applicable, notwithstanding the provisions of Item 1215 of the Customs Tariff, provided that the decision of the Minister of National Revenue, as to whether or not any used automobile or motor vehicle may be imported under and within the terms of this Order in Council, shall be final and conclusive.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council establishing Security Service for the whole of Canada

P.C. 85/6073

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 14th July, 1942.

The Board had under consideration the following memorandum from the Honourable the Minister of Justice:

"The undersigned desires to report that by Order in Council of August 20th, 1941, P.C. 6441, certain Security Control Measures were taken for the Port of Halifax, N.S., and a Security Control Officer for that Port was appointed—he being a Commissioned Officer of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

Quite recently, after discussing the matter with the War Cabinet Committee, it was considered expedient that a special Security Service should be organized under the control of the Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, for the whole of Canada.

In the circumstances, the undersigned desires to recommend as follows, under and by virtue of the War Measures Act:—

(1) There shall be a Security Service for the whole of Canada under

the Control of the Commissioner of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

- (2) Canada is to be divided into control areas, covering ports, landing fields and any entry airports, as well as railway and other transportation centres, as decided by the Minister of Justice.
- (3) Each control area shall be in charge of a Control Officer who will be required to establish and maintain co-operation with the local services and interests, such as Police, Immigration, Customs, Census, Shipping Firms, Harbour Masters, Pilots, Banks, and any local bodies from which Intelligence can be drawn. He will also be required to maintain a very close liaison with the Intelligence and Security Officers of the Army, Navy and Air Forces in his area.
- (4) Each control area shall have Security Sections under the control of Security Officers. The Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers for these Sections may be supplied from the fighting forces if they cannot be secured from any other source and this has been agreed to by the Ministers of National Defence for the Army, Air and Naval Services. The number of Security Sections in each control area shall be determined by the Commissioner of the R.C.M. Police and as approved by the Minister of Justice.
- (5) It is considered that not less than one Officer and thirteen Non-Commissioned Officers and two motor cars or station wagons, and thirteen motorcycles will be necessary for each Security Section.
- (6) It has been estimated by the Commissioner of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police that fifty Security Officers, six hundred and fifty Non-Commissioned Officers, and at least ninety-four cars and five hundred motorcycles, will be required for this service at an estimated cost for the first year of approximately \$1,500,000.00 as follows:—

| | |
|--|-----------------------|
| Salaries and pay for Security Control Officers, Security Section Officers and 650 Non-Commissioned Officers, approximately..... | \$ 988,000 00 |
| One hundred motor cars at \$1,200.00 each..... | 120,000 00 |
| Five hundred motor cycles at \$700.00 each..... | 350,000 00 |
| Total | <u>\$1,458,000 00</u> |

- (7) That two British Security Officers be secured from the British Government immediately to come to Canada for instructional purposes.
- (8) That as it will be necessary on occasion for Section Commanders and Non-Commissioned Officers to work in civilian clothes, a special allowance will be necessary to cover the use of mufti on duty or where Army allowances are insufficient to cover living expenses.
- (9) As the duties required of the Security Service will involve close relations with the public, such as the examination and interrogation of persons arriving by plane, boat, railroad, bus, ship crews, etc., it is essential that high-class men of good education be recruited. British Security Officers have suggested that the Armed Services circularize their various units, calling for volunteers with special qualifications, such as languages, shipping and administrative experience. Such volunteers to be active, under forty years of age for Non-Commissioned Officers, and under fifty for officers—the idea being that each volunteer would be interviewed and, if selected, would be given six weeks' schooling in Security work. When such Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers serve with

the Security Service, they shall receive the pay of their respective Armed Service Units, plus extra allowances to cover the use of civilian clothes or increased cost of living.

- (10) All Control Officers shall supervise and co-ordinate all Security Control measures in their respective areas, other than those which concern the internal security of His Majesty's Forces and for that purpose, may arrange with the Royal Canadian Navy, the Canadian Army, and Royal Canadian Air Force, and with the Royal Canadian Mounted Police in securing the protective measures laid down in Order in Council of the 20th August, 1941, previously mentioned, as though such Order in Council had not been for Halifax only, but for any place within Canada, for the greater security of the Dominion.
- (11) All departments and agencies of the Government of Canada shall assist the Commissioner of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police in carrying out the provisions of this Order in Council by lending such personnel and utilities as may be required and as may be possible, upon the understanding that the control of any Security Officers appointed and their staffs, who may be on loan from other Departments, shall be under the orders of the Commissioner of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police who will dispose and distribute such personnel in such manner as to him seems best, and all reports and information obtained by them shall be sent to the Commissioner of the R.C.M. Police, provided, however, that any Minister responsible for the administration of the Departments or Agencies of the Government who may be asked for assistance shall have the right to determine whether or not any item of assistance requested can be made available.
- (12) As it is most likely that all Security Officers and all personnel of Section Units will be secured from the Canadian fighting forces, disciplinary measures and action in Security Sections will be taken under the Acts governing the military, naval or air force units to which they belong, or the R.C.M. Police Act.
- (13) The Commissioner of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police shall have the right and authority to return or discharge any Control Officer or Security Officer, or any personnel of the fighting forces to their respective units for cause.
- (14) On Friday, June 12, 1942, the Cabinet War Committee directed that the first training class of sixty men be proceeded with under the training of British Security Officers who are on their way to Canada for the purpose, and it is now recommended that Council approve the whole proposed program of Security Service above outlined, upon the understanding that such Control and Security Officers, Clerks and employees as may be necessary, from time to time, may be appointed by the said Commissioner of the R.C.M. Police at such salary or remuneration as he may determine approximately equal to and comparable with R.C.M. Police rates of pay for similar services, as approved by the Minister. Similarly, all quarters, garage and office space, stationery, office appliances, etc., for carrying this order into effect may be secured by the said Commissioner as may be required.
- (15) All expenses in connection with the administration of this Order shall be paid from the R.C.M. Police grant from War Appropriation Funds."

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation and, having approved of the estimate of expenditure from the War Appropriation for the fiscal year 1942-43 for the above-mentioned purposes, submit the same for favourable consideration.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council establishing official grades for flaxseed grown in Eastern Division of Canada

Canada Gazette, July 25, 1942

P.C. 6124

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 16th day of July, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 1800, dated March 9, 1942, The Canadian Wheat Board was authorized to purchase from producers, flaxseed grown in the Eastern Division of Canada;

And whereas, the Minister of Trade and Commerce reports that in order that the price of such flaxseed may be adjusted according to the quality thereof, it is necessary that standards be established for the grading of flaxseed grown in the Eastern Division;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce, and under and by virtue of the powers conferred on the Governor in Council by the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and otherwise, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Canada Grain Act, 1930, or in any other law or statute, is pleased to order that official grades for flaxseed grown in the Eastern Division, be and they are hereby established as specified in the schedule attached hereto.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

FLAXSEED

| Grade Name | Standard of Quality | | Standard of Cleanness |
|--------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|
| | Minimum weight per measured bushel in pounds | Degree of Soundness | |
| No. 1 Canada Eastern.... | 51 | Matured and sweet; may contain 12½% damaged seeds. | Clean, commercially pure seed. |
| No. 2 Canada Eastern.... | 50 | Matured and sweet; may contain 25% damaged seeds. | Clean, commercially pure seed. |
| No. 3 Canada Eastern.... | 47 | May contain 5% heat damage..... | Clean, commercially pure seed. |
| No. 4 Canada Eastern.... | — | May contain 10% heat damage..... | Clean, commercially pure seed. |
| Sample Canada Eastern.. | Any flax which does not meet the requirements for any of the other established grades. | | |

Order in Council establishing official grades for soybeans

Canada Gazette, July 25, 1942

P.C. 6125

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 16th day of July, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 2799 dated April 10, 1942, the Canadian Wheat Board has been authorized to purchase soybeans;

And whereas, the Minister of Trade and Commerce reports that in order that the price of such soybeans may be adjusted according to the quality thereof, it is necessary that official standards be established for the grading of soybeans;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce, and under and by virtue of the powers conferred on the Governor in Council by the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and otherwise, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Canada Grain Act, 1930, or in any other law or statute, is pleased to order that official grades be and they are hereby established for soybeans as specified in the schedule attached hereto.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

SOYBEANS

GRADE REQUIREMENTS FOR YELLOW, GREEN, BROWN, BLACK AND MIXED SOYBEANS

| Grade | Minimum weight per measured bushel in pounds | Standard of Quality | Maximum Limits of | | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|-------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| | | | Splits | Damaged Kernels Soybeans and Other Grains | Foreign Material other than Dockage | Other Colours or Bi-coloured (see Note) |
| No. 1 Canada Soybeans.. | 58 | Cool, of natural odour, well screened, of good natural colour. | 10% | 2% | 1% | 2% |
| No. 2 Canada Soybeans.. | 56 | Cool, of natural odour, slightly stained. | 15% | 3% | 2% | 3% |
| No. 3 Canada Soybeans.. | 54 | Cool, of natural odour, may be stained. | 20% | 5% | 3% | 5% |
| No. 4 Canada Soybeans.. | 51 | Cool, may be badly stained, may be slightly frosted and immature. | 30% | 8% | 5% | 10% |
| Sample Canada Soybeans | Shall be Soybeans which do not meet with the requirements of any of the grades from No. 1 to No. 4 inclusive, or which contain stones and/or cinders, or which are musty, sour, heated or heating, or which have any commercially objectionable foreign odour, or which are otherwise of distinctly low quality. | | | | | |

NOTE.—The maximum limits here given for “Other Colours” shall not apply to the grading of Mixed Soybeans.

Order in Council permitting war materials in transit from the United States
to be entered "in bond" through the Province of Ontario

P.C. 6129

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 16th day of July, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Revenue, and under the authority of Section 3(d) of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and doth hereby order that, for the duration of the present war, war materials in transit from a point or points in the United States of America to another point or points therein, shall be permitted to be entered for transportation "in bond" through the Province of Ontario by motor vehicles, without payment of duties and taxes, and under such regulations as the Minister of National Revenue may prescribe.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council revoking P.C. 5596, 15th October, 1940; imports of
aluminum for civilian purposes

P.C. 6130

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 16th day of July, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 5596, of the 15th October, 1940, it was ordered as follows:—

1. No person shall import aluminum, manufactured or unmanufactured (including articles of which aluminum forms fifty per cent, by volume, of the component materials, or of which aluminum exceeds in value all other single component materials) without having first obtained a permit issued by, or on behalf of, the Minister of National Revenue.

2. Applicants for permits shall furnish in respect of each proposed importation information in writing in the manner and form approved by the Minister of National Revenue, setting forth details as to the purchaser, seller, consignor, consignee, description, quantity, value and specific purpose of the proposed shipment or of the articles proposed to be imported.

3. Shipments which were actually in transit to Canada on or before the date of the coming into force of this Order in Council shall be exempt from importation permit requirements.

4. Import permits issued hereunder shall not be transferable and shall be subject to revocation at any time without notice.

5. To assist in determining whether or not licences shall be granted, generally or in specific cases, there shall be an advisory committee consisting of

- (a) a representative of the Department of National Revenue designated by the Minister;
- (b) a representative of the Foreign Exchange Control Board designated by the Chairman thereof; and,
- (c) the Metals Controller.

And whereas the Minister of National Revenue reports that the Metals Controller on the Advice of the advisory committee established in accordance with the provisions of Order in Council P.C. 5596, now recommends that the said Order in Council be revoked, the Metals Controller being of the opinion that the restrictive measures on the use of aluminum in the United States for civilian purposes are now on a parity with Canadian regulations and that the present importations are necessary for war purposes or are essential to our national economy.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Revenue, concurred in by the Minister of Munitions and Supply and the Minister of Finance, is pleased to revoke Order in Council P.C. 5596, dated the 15th October, 1940, and it is hereby revoked, effective August 1, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing Transit Controller to purchase bus equipment
and requirements in the United States

P.C. 6149

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 16th day of July, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Munitions and Supply represents that the Transit Controller reports:

- (1) That it is necessary for operators of buses in Canada to purchase a substantial portion of their bus requirements in the United States of America;
- (2) That in order to ensure that equipment for essential passenger bus service in Canada will be available, it was necessary to enter into an arrangement with certain manufacturers of buses in the United States of America to manufacture and deliver in Canada 113 standard type buses and to guarantee that the purchase price of such buses would be paid such manufacturers within sixty days from the date of the delivery of such buses in Canada to the Transit Controller;
- (3) That the Transit Controller will arrange for delivery of said buses in Canada to himself or to such person, firm or corporation (here-

inafter referred to as "operator") as from time to time is designated by him and that a period of sixty days after delivery in Canada to the Transit Controller will be allowed within which payment of the purchase price of the buses is to be made to the manufacturers;

- (4) That on or before delivery of any buses to an operator, arrangements will be made to obtain from such operator payment of the full purchase price thereof including transportation, storage, insurance and other charges, but it may be necessary to retain possession of a small number of the buses for more than sixty days after delivery in Canada for subsequent allotment and sale, in order to ensure the continuance of essential bus passenger service in Canada;
- (5) That authority should be granted to the Transit Controller to guarantee on behalf of His Majesty in right of Canada payment of any of the aforesaid charges and payment of the purchase price of said buses to the several manufacturers referred to and within the limits of the amounts specified in the first part of Schedule 1 attached hereto; and
- (6) That it is unlikely that His Majesty in right of Canada will incur any loss or make any expenditure by reason of having given, or authorized the giving of the said guarantee, or by reason of the said arrangement.

And Whereas the Minister of Munitions and Supply is of the opinion that the aforesaid arrangement and the giving of the said guarantee is in the public interest and that the terms thereof are fair and reasonable.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Munitions and Supply, and under the authority of The War Measures Act and The Department of Munitions and Supply Act, is pleased to order and doth hereby order as follows:—

- (1) The Transit Controller is hereby authorized to give on behalf of His Majesty in right of Canada to the several manufacturers named in the first part of the Schedule attached hereto, and within the several limits specified in said Schedule, a guarantee of payment in substantially the form of the letter forming the second part of the said Schedule, or in such other form and terms as the said Transit Controller may from time to time approve.
- (2) The Transit Controller shall, on or before delivering, or authorizing the delivery of, any bus to an operator, enter into an agreement in writing with such operator adequate to protect His Majesty in right of Canada from loss.
- (3) The Transit Controller is hereby authorized to do all such acts, matters and things as may in his opinion be necessary or desirable in carrying out said arrangement with the said manufacturers, or in the giving of the said guarantee or in carrying out or enforcing any claims or rights of His Majesty in right of Canada arising therefrom.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

SCHEDULE

FIRST PART

| <i>Name of Manufacturer</i> | <i>Limits</i> |
|---|---------------|
| 1. Fitzjohn Coach Co., Muskegon, Mich.—(8 buses)..... | \$ 64,000 |
| 2. General Motors Truck and Coach Co., Limited, Pontiac, Michigan—(50 buses) | 600,000 |
| 3. Mack Manufacturing Corporation, Allentown, Pa.—(25 buses) | 200,000 |
| 4. Twin Coach Co., Kent, Ohio—(30 buses)..... | 300,000 |

SECOND PART

DEPARTMENT OF MUNITIONS AND SUPPLY—OFFICE OF TRANSIT CONTROLLER

To

1942

Re: Purchase of Buses

In consideration of your selling and delivering in Canada to me or to my order, buses as agreed upon between us, I am authorized on behalf of His Majesty in right of Canada to and hereby guarantee payment to you of the purchase price thereof within sixty days after such delivery. For your information I enclose copy of Order in Council which authorizes the giving of this guarantee.

Yours very truly,

Transit Controller.

Order in Council authorizing formation of the Canadian Medical Procurement and Adjustment Board for physicians

P.C. 6185

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 20th July, 1942.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 9th July, 1942, from the Minister of National Defence, representing as follows:—

As a consequence of the urgent need for additional medical officers to fill vacancies in war establishments for the Armed Forces of Canada a survey of the available civilian physicians registered in Canada was conducted by the Canadian Medical Association. This survey has revealed that in the age group 30-50 years, there are available 871 physicians who have signified their desire to serve in such Forces. 305 physicians in this group are prepared to serve immediately, the balance, 566 physicians are desirous of commencing service within periods ranging from one to three months from the date of notice that their services are required.

It is considered necessary and desirable that the information obtained as a result of the above-mentioned survey should be carefully tabulated, analysed and utilized in order that those who have volunteered for service may be appointed and allocated in proper proportions to the three branches of the Armed Forces of Canada.

It is further considered desirable that in appointing additional medical officers from civil life careful consideration should be given the present and future requirements of civilian institutions, public health departments, medical schools and communities where the services of physicians are indispensable.

In order to make adequate provision for dealing with this urgent problem of procuring much needed medical officers, and at the same time guarding against the impairment of essential public health services, the Minister recommends, with the concurrence of the Minister of National Defence for Naval Services and the Minister of National Defence for Air, the formation of a committee in the Department of National Defence at National Defence Headquarters, to be known as "The Canadian Medical Procurement and Assignment Board for physicians".

The Committee concur in the foregoing and advise that under the provisions of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, R.S.C. 1927, the said committee be formed, to consist of the following personnel:—

- (a) Medical Director General (Navy).
- (b) Director General of Medical Services (Army).
- (c) Director of Medical Services (Air).
- (d) Director of Medical Services, Department of Pensions and National Health.
- (e) Medical Director of National War Services.
- (f) A representative of the Director of National Selective Services.

The foregoing to appoint one of their number as permanent chairman.

- (g) Five members of the Canadian Medical Advisory Committee (Central) appointed by the Canadian Medical Association, one of whom shall be appointed permanent secretary at a nominal salary of one dollar per annum.

The Committee also advise that the duties of the said committee shall be:

- (a) To tabulate, analyse and utilize the results of the survey made by the Canadian Medical Association of physicians registered in Canada with a view to determining the number available for appointment to the Armed Forces of Canada.
- (b) To allocate as a result of information obtained in the survey medical officers in the proper proportions for appointment to the three branches of the Armed Forces of Canada.
- (c) To consider carefully in relation to the available supply of physicians for appointment to the Armed Forces, the requirements of civilian institutions, public health departments, medical schools, war industries and communities in order that there shall be no impairment of essential public health services.
- (d) To undertake the responsibility for investigating conditions at first hand regarding civilian needs and the possibility of making such arrangements as are possible and expedient where there is an apparent conflict between military and civilian needs.
- (e) To make further surveys and investigations with respect to the availability of physicians not reached by the survey who are eligible for appointment, in order that adequate provision may be made for the future requirements of the Armed Forces of Canada.

The Committee further advise that the resultant expenditures, including the rental of office space, salaries of clerks and subordinate staff together with such sums as are necessary to defray the travelling expenses of the permanent secretary of the Board as well as the travelling expenses of the four other members of the Canadian Medical Advisory Committee (Central) appointed by the Canadian Medical Association to form part of the Board, shall be made a charge against the War Appropriations allotted to the Department of National Defence.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing that in the computation of the Cost of Living Index the price of cigarettes shall not include any tax imposed under the Special War Revenue Act

P.C. 6219

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 20th day of July, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by The Wartime Wages and Cost of Living Bonus Order, P.C. 8253 of October 24, 1941, it was ordered that there should be paid to certain classes of employees a "wartime cost of living bonus based on the increase in the cost of living, as measured by the cost of living index for the Dominion as a whole prepared by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics";

And whereas similar provision is included in the Wartime Wages Control Order, P.C. 5963, of July 10, 1942, made and established in substitution for the said Order P.C. 8253;

And whereas by Section 4 of the amended Wartime Salaries Order, P.C. 1549, February 27, 1942, it is provided "that any employer may pay a cost of living bonus . . . based on the cost of living index for the Dominion as a whole prepared by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics to salaried officials receiving less than \$3,000 a year . . . ";

And whereas by Section 6 of Order in Council P.C. 6702 of August 26, 1941, it is provided that a "flat rate of bonus of 25 cents per week for each 1 per cent increase in the cost of living shall be applied," and by Section 7 of the same Order it is provided that "for each rise of 1 per cent in the cost of living, a bonus of 1 per cent . . . shall be paid to certain classes of members of the public service of Canada . . . ";

And whereas the Minister of Finance reports that the Budget resolutions, of which notice was given on June 23, 1942, provide for an amendment to the Special War Revenue Act by which, in addition to duties imposed under the Excise Act, there shall be collected an excise tax of 1 cent for each five cigarettes or fraction of five cigarettes in any package;

That such excise tax, though paid by the manufacturer, is being charged to the consumer in the full amount of the tax but no more and is identifiable by the purchaser as a tax and that it is the intention that such tax shall be borne by the consumer without a compensation in respect of it by way of increase in income;

That the price of cigarettes is included in the compilation of the cost of living index referred to above and is given a weight of 3 per cent in the calculation of the index; and

That in the Budget Speech of June 23, 1942, the Minister of Finance proposed that "in the case of cigarettes . . . the new tax shall not be deemed part of the price for the calculation of the cost of living index";

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, and under the authority of the

War Measures Act, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, chapter 206, is pleased to order and doth hereby order that in respect of Orders in Council P.C. 5963 of July 10, 1942,, P.C. 1549 of February 27, 1942, and P.C. 6702 of August 26, 1941, "Cost of living index" shall mean the index of the cost of living for the Dominion as a whole as prepared by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, but, for the computation of the index for the purposes of these orders, the price of cigarettes shall not include any tax imposed on cigarettes under the Special War Revenue Act.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council revoking P.C. 1737, 9th March, 1942; drawback of customs duty on bituminous coal imported into Canada

P.C. 6220

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 20th day of July, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas Order in Council P.C. 1737 of March 9, 1942, provided that a Temporary Item No. 1069 be established in Schedule "B" of the Customs Tariff providing for drawback of 99 per cent duty paid on bituminous coal imported during the period March 9, 1942, to December 31, 1942, when converted into coke to be sold provided that not less than twenty-five per centum by weight of the bituminous coal so used, as covered by each drawback claim was mined in Canada;

And whereas the Minister of Finance reports that it has since become evident that shortage of transportation facilities or supply may prevent movement of sufficient Canadian coal to coking plants in Canada to enable them to take advantage of Temporary Drawback Item No. 1069; and

That the cost of the substituted American coal will be considerably higher than the cost of the Canadian coal even with the benefits of the drawback of 99 per cent of the customs duty paid;

Now therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and under the authority of the War Measures Act, is pleased to order as follows:

1. Temporary Drawback Item No. 1069 established in Schedule B of the Customs tariff by Order in Council P.C. 1737 of March 9, 1942, is hereby rescinded.

2. A temporary item is hereby established in Schedule "B" of the Customs Tariff to be designated as Item 1070 providing for a drawback of 99 per cent of customs duty paid on bituminous coal imported into Canada, on or after April 1, 1942, when converted into coke to be sold; provided that to the satisfaction of the Coal Administrator the maximum quantity of Canadian-mined coal which can be transported to coking

plants operating under the benefit of Order in Council P.C. 3637 is included in the bituminous coal so used as covered by each drawback claim; provided also that drawback payable under this item is in lieu of drawback under any other item.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing agreements with Provinces for the care of
children whose mothers or foster mothers are employed in
war industries in Canada

P.C. 6242

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 20th day of July, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Labour reports that increasing numbers of women who are the mothers or foster mothers of young children are being presently employed in war industries in Canada;

That the providing of proper care for such of the aforementioned children as cannot be adequately cared for in their own homes when the mothers or foster mothers are so employed presents a serious problem for said mothers and for welfare authorities generally;

That it is deemed expedient towards an efficient prosecution of the war and in the public welfare that the Dominion should assist such of the provinces as are confronted with the aforementioned problem in their efforts to solve it, by means of contributing to the cost of organizing and operating where necessary, day nurseries, creches, recreation centres and like facilities; and

That certain of the provinces have requested the Dominion to enter into agreements with them for the aforementioned purposes;

Now therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to authorize and doth hereby authorize the Minister of Labour on behalf of the Dominion, to enter into agreements with any of the provinces, in accordance with the draft agreement attached hereto; expenditures incurred by the Dominion in connection with any agreements so entered into to be paid out of moneys provided under the War Appropriation Act.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing that boats and equipment owned by persons of the Japanese race be vested in and subject to the control of the Custodian of Enemy Property

P.C. 6247

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 20th day of July, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Fisheries reports that by virtue of the authority of Order in Council of December 16th, 1941, P.C. 9761, vessels used or operated by persons of the Japanese race within waters adjacent to the West Coast of Canada were seized and detained;

That under the supervision of the Committee, under the chairmanship of Honourable Justice Sidney A. Smith of Vancouver, appointed by Order in Council of January 13th, 1942, P.C. 288, for the disposal of vessels and equipment so seized and detained, 1,027 vessels of a total of 1,265 vessels registered with the Committee have been disposed of;

That under its terms of reference the Committee so organized the disposal arrangements to first assure that boats and equipment would be available to the British Columbia fishing industry as might be needed to maintain essential fisheries production;

That the Committee has reported having achieved this objective up to the point where little further absorption may be immediately expected by the British Columbia fishing industry excepting such vessels as may be disposed of in the course of the next two or three weeks;

That pursuant to the duty attached to its appointment,—

To report on steps that should be taken to dispose of vessels which the present owners are unable to sell, charter, lease or otherwise transfer, the Committee has reported that while the market has not yet been completely exhausted, the bulk of the remaining 238 vessels will have to be stored for a considerable period particularly as in general, the best vessels have already been disposed of;

That the Committee is of the opinion, after consideration of all factors involved, that responsibility for administration of remaining boats and equipment might logically be turned over to the Custodian of Enemy Property, who is now administering other properties of persons of the Japanese race in British Columbia; and

That it is important that personnel of the Department of National Defence for Naval Services, presently employed in the care and maintenance of the remaining vessels, should be released for urgent duties elsewhere at the earliest possible moment;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Fisheries, concurred in by the Secretary of State and under and by virtue of the powers conferred by the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada 1927, is pleased, notwithstanding

anything contained in the Regulations established by Order in Council of March 4, 1942, P.C. 1665, as amended by Order in Council of March 27, 1942, P.C. 2483, to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. As a protective measure only all vessels and equipment seized and detained under the authority of Order in Council of December 16, 1941, P.C. 9761, which have not been disposed of under the supervision of the Committee appointed by Order in Council of January 13, 1942, P.C. 288, shall on and after August 1, 1942, be vested in and subject to the control and management of the Custodian, as defined in the Consolidated Regulations Respecting Trading with the Enemy (1939); provided, however, that no commission shall be charged by the Custodian in respect to such control and management.

2. For the purpose of the control and management of such property by the Custodian, the Consolidated Regulations Respecting Trading with the Enemy, 1939, shall apply *mutatis mutandis*, to the same extent as if the property belonged to an enemy within the meaning of the said Consolidated Regulations.

3. All unfinished business of such Committee in respect of any vessels or equipment vested in the Custodian pursuant to these Regulations, shall on and after August 1, 1942, be transferred to the Custodian.

4. Such arrangements as will make it possible for the present owners of any vessels or equipment vested in the Custodian pursuant to this Order to freely negotiate for charters, leases or sales of such vessels and equipment as they own to persons other than those of Japanese origin, shall be made by the Custodian, provided that the Custodian approves of such charters, leases or sales, which approval shall be a prerequisite for the use of such vessels and equipment in any capacity.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council defining “Munitions and Supply Contract”; “General Conditions” applicable

Canada Gazette (Extra), August 7, 1942

P.C. 6284

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 20th day of July, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Munitions and Supply reports that many of the various types of contracts entered into by him pursuant to the powers conferred by The Department of Munitions and Supply Act incorporate, in the form of “General Conditions” or otherwise, provisions which to a large extent have become standard provisions applicable to such contracts generally or to the respective types of such contracts;

That to an increasing extent he is now entering into contracts with contractors with whom similar types of contracts have previously been entered into, and who are, therefore, familiar with the standard provisions above mentioned; and

That in his opinion, it is desirable that, as regards certain types of contracts entered into by the Minister of Munitions and Supply, or by any company, the incorporation of which has been procured by the said Minister pursuant to Section 6(3) of the Department of Munitions and Supply Act, provisions be made whereby the standard provisions applicable thereto may be incorporated therein by reference, thereby obviating the necessity of including such provisions in the individual contracts;

Now therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Munitions and Supply and under and by virtue of the powers conferred by The War Measures Act and The Department of Munitions and Supply Act, and all other enabling powers in that behalf, is pleased to order and doth hereby order as follows:—

- (1) The term "Munitions and Supply contract" as used herein, means any contract or order entered into or placed by the Minister of Munitions and Supply in the name or on behalf of His Majesty the King in right of Canada, His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland or the Government of any Allied or Associated power, including the Government of any British Dominion other than Canada, and also any contract or order entered into or placed by a company all of whose issued shares (except qualifying shares of directors) are held by the Minister of Munitions and Supply in trust for His Majesty the King in right of Canada.
- (2) Subject to the express terms and provisions contained therein, every Munitions and Supply contract which provides either expressly or in effect that one of the following sets of General Conditions, namely:
Form M. & S. 1306 (Munitions and Supplies), a copy whereof is hereto annexed as Schedule "A",
Form M. & S. 1307 (Capital Expenditures), a copy whereof is hereto annexed as Schedule "B",
Form M. & S. 1308 (Shipbuilding), a copy whereof is hereto annexed as Schedule "C",
Form M. & S. 1309 (Cost-plus Construction), a copy whereof is hereto annexed as Schedule "D",
shall be applicable thereto or shall form part thereof shall be read and construed as if there were expressly incorporated therein all the provisions set forth in the set of General Conditions which is so designated in such contract as being applicable thereto.
- (3) Every Munitions and Supply contract which provides, expressly or in effect, that the Costing Memorandum, Form M. & S. 433, shall be applicable thereto or shall form part thereof shall be read and construed as if there were expressly incorporated therein the provisions of the Costing Memorandum hereto annexed as Schedule "E".
- (4) The foregoing provisions shall take effect as from the date of publication hereof in the *Canada Gazette*.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

NOTE.—"General Conditions" and Costing Memorandum Schedule "E" printed as Extra of the *Canada Gazette*.

Order in Council prohibiting export of various agricultural and vegetable products and animal and animal products except under permit

Canada Gazette, July 25, 1942

P.C. 6326

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 21st day of July, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council of October 4, 1941, P.C. 7674, the exportation from Canada of certain articles is prohibited, except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce;

And whereas the Wartime Prices and Trade Board has recommended that, in order to conserve supplies essential for Canadian requirements, the exportation of honey and prepared and preserved fruits and vegetables be now prohibited;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce and under and by virtue of the power vested in the Governor General in Council by Section 290 of the Customs Act (Section 10, Chapter 24 of the Statutes of 1937) and by the War Measures Act (Chapter 206 R.S.C. 1927) is pleased to order as follows,—

1. The exportation of the following commodities is hereby prohibited except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce:

Group 1—*Agricultural and Vegetable Products:*

Fruits, prepared or preserved, n.o.p., including jams, jellies and marmalades.

Fruit juices, n.o.p.

Vegetables, prepared or preserved, n.o.p.

Vegetable juices.

Group 2—*Animals and Animal Products:*

Honey, processed honey and imitations of honey.

2. Schedule One of the said Order in Council P.C. 7674 of October 4, 1941, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the commodities enumerated above.

3. This Order shall come into force and have effect on and after the twenty-third day of July, one thousand nine hundred and forty-two.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending regulations for War Service Badge—
“General Service” Class

P.C. 6327

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 21st day of July, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 1022 dated 29th March, 1940, as amended by Order in Council P.C. 7892 dated 11th October, 1941, and as further amended by Order in Council P.C. 8493 dated 1st November, 1941, authority was granted for a War Service Badge “General Service” Class to be issued in accordance with the Regulations as set out therein to the following persons, namely—

“Members of the Naval, Military or Air Forces of Canada on Active Service who have engaged to serve in any of the said Forces during the present War for General Service (i.e. without restriction as to place of service), and who have served in any of the said Forces in Canada, or elsewhere and who have been honourably discharged from said Service.”

And whereas by Order in Council P.C. 916 dated 6th February, 1942, the following paragraphs were embodied as paragraphs 3 (b) and (c) of the Regulations for the War Service Badge “General Service” Class:

“3. (b) To be eligible for the aforesaid Badge an applicant who has served in the Naval, Military or Air Forces of Canada and who has been honourably discharged for any reason other than physical disability shall make a sworn declaration of his willingness to present himself for unqualified enlistment in the Military Forces of Canada for service in and beyond Canada whenever His Majesty shall require his services during the present war.

(c) An applicant who has made the aforementioned sworn declaration of his willingness to present himself for unqualified enlistment in the Military Forces of Canada as aforesaid, shall present himself on being so required by a competent Military authority, and if he fails so to present himself for such enlistment within three days after being so required, he shall forfeit his badge and certificate unless he can show due cause for the delay.”

And whereas the Minister of National Defence reports that it has been found that paragraph 3 (b) of the Regulations referred to, requiring personnel who have been honourably discharged to make a sworn declaration of their willingness to again present themselves for unqualified enlistment in the Military Forces is a source of dissatisfaction and continual administrative difficulty, more especially as the term “honourably discharged” is not defined in the Regulations, and men whose services were not satisfactory but were discharged for reasons other than misconduct are, under the Regulations, entitled to the War Service Badge “General Service” Class; and

That it is considered that the administration of the issue of the War Service Badge “General Service” Class would be considerably simplified if the

classes of officers and other ranks to whom the Badge is not to be awarded on discharge were defined;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence, and under and by virtue of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and notwithstanding any other Act, Law or Regulations is pleased to amend the Regulations established by Order in Council P.C. 1022, dated 29th March, 1940, and they are hereby further amended as follows:—

- (A) By cancelling sub-paragraphs (b) and (c) of paragraph 3.
- (B) By renumbering sub-paragraph 3 (d) as sub-paragraph 3 (b).
- (C) By renumbering present paragraphs 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 as numbers 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14 respectively.
- (D) By inserting the following new paragraph as paragraph 4:

“4. No member of the Naval, Military or Air Forces of Canada shall be eligible for the award of the War Service Badge “General Service” class who has been retired or discharged or has ceased to serve on Active Service by reason of:

- (a) Having been cashiered or dismissed from the Service by sentence of a Court-Martial;
- (b) Having been deprived of his commission or warrant by reason of misconduct or having been called upon to retire or resign his commission or warrant by reason of misconduct;
- (c) His resignation from the Force in which he was last serving having been accepted by reason of his misconduct.
- (d) Having been sentenced to be discharged with ignominy, or, in the Naval Forces sentenced to be discharged with, or without disgrace;
- (e) Having been sentenced to penal servitude or imprisonment;
- (f) Having been convicted, during his service, by a Civil Court of an offence committed either before or after enlistment;
- (g) Misconduct, including deficiency in moral fibre;
- (h) At the request of his parents or guardians, or at his own request, on the ground that he was under age;
- (i) For the purpose of accepting a commission or appointment in any other branch of the Canadian Armed Forces;
- (j) Because of self-inflicted wounds or medical unfitness resulting from misconduct on his part;
- (k) Having exercised in his own favour an option of discharge in accordance with the terms of his enlistment;
- (l) Having made a false answer on attestation.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending regulations respecting sugar; surplus funds realized from sale of sugar—fund for stabilization of sugar prices in Canada

P.C. 6329

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 21st day of July, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Finance has received representations from the Wartime Prices and Trade Board to the effect that sugar refiners in Canada, since the Regulations respecting Sugar were made and established by Order in Council P.C. 3223 of the 21st day of October, 1939, have been required to purchase raw sugar from the Sugar Administrator at prices fixed by him under the direction of the Wartime Prices and Trade Board and to sell refined sugar at prices similarly fixed;

And whereas the Minister reports that in order to cause such refiners to purchase stocks of sugar in such quantities as the Sugar Administrator deems to be advisable in the national interest, it is expedient to ensure such refiners against loss on inventories on the termination of the control contemplated by the said Regulations and to accordingly amend such Regulations as hereinafter set forth;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, and pursuant to powers conferred by the War Measures Act and otherwise, is pleased to amend the Regulations respecting Sugar made and established by Order in Council P.C. 3223 of the 21st day of October, 1939, and they are hereby amended by deleting Section 6 thereof and substituting therefor a new Section 6 as follows:—

“6. Surplus funds realized from the sale of sugar and deposited to the credit of the Sugar Administrator may be utilized, under the direction of the Wartime Prices and Trade Board, as a fund for the stabilization of sugar prices in Canada in such manner and at such times as the said Board shall direct and, without derogating from the generality of the foregoing, such fund may be used, before or after termination of the control contemplated by these Regulations, for the purchase from time to time of any raw sugar in the possession or control of any refiner in Canada at the price at which such sugar was sold to such refiner by the Sugar Administrator (with no allowance for any carrying charges) and any refined sugar in the possession or control of such refiner at the cost of the relative quantity of raw sugar sold to such refiner by the Sugar Administrator plus the refining margin (being the difference between the prices of refined sugar and of raw sugar previously fixed);

provided that, notwithstanding termination of the control contemplated by these Regulations, the powers of the Sugar Administrator and of the said Board shall continue for such time as is necessary to effectuate any said purchase; and provided further that, on the termination of the control contemplated by these Regulations and after effectuating all said purchases, all surplus funds to the credit of the Sugar Administrator, including the surplus proceeds of sale of any

sugar purchased under the authority of this Section and sold after the termination of said control, shall be paid over by him to the credit of the Receiver General of Canada and shall form part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada."

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending the Defence of Canada Regulations—No
Liability if publication has been passed by Censors of Publications

Canada Gazette (Extra), August 18, 1942

P.C. 6332

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY the 13th day of August, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas it is expedient to amend the Defence of Canada Regulations by relieving any person from liability thereunder by reason of the publication of any matter by him which has been passed for publication by any of the Chief Censors of Publications or any person having authority to act on their behalf;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National War Services and pursuant to the powers conferred by the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, R.S.C. 1927, is pleased to amend the Defence of Canada Regulations (Consolidation) 1941, and they are hereby amended by the insertion therein of the following as Section 63A thereof:—

- 63A(1) No person charged with an offence under these Regulations by reason of his having published any matter in any broadcast, in any newspaper, periodical or book or in any moving picture film shall be convicted under the said Regulations if it appears that the matter complained of has been passed for publication by any of the Chief Censors of Publications or any person having authority to act on their behalf.
- (2) In any proceeding under these Regulations a certificate purporting to be signed by one of the Chief Censors of Publications that any matter therein set out or described was or was not passed for publication by them or by any person authorized to act on their behalf shall without proof of the signature be *prima facie* evidence of the facts therein stated.

(Sgd.) H. W. LOTHROP,
Asst. Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council exempting imports of sugar for refining purposes only
from various taxes

P.C. 6582

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 27th day of July, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas Item 135 of Schedule A to the Customs Tariff provides for imports of "sugar above sixteen Dutch standard in colour when imported or purchased in bond in Canada by a recognized sugar refiner, for refining purposes only, under regulations by the Minister, and sugar, n.o.p., not above number sixteen Dutch standard in colour, sugar drainings or pumpings drained in transit, melado or concentrated melado, tank bottoms, sugar concrete, and molasses testing over fifty-six degrees and not exceeding seventy-six degrees, when not exceeding seventy-six degrees of polarization" at rates of duties of customs ranging from 20·627 cents to 35·606 cents per one hundred pounds under the British Preferential Tariff and rates of 70·851 cents to \$1·47606 per one hundred pounds under the Intermediate and General Tariffs;

And whereas Item 135b of Schedule A to the Customs Tariff provides for imports of "sugar, above number 16 Dutch standard in colour, when imported or purchased in bond in Canada by a recognized sugar refiner for refining purposes only, under regulations by the Minister, when exceeding 98 degrees, but not exceeding 99 degrees of polarization" at the rate of 31·64 cents per one hundred pounds when imported from countries the products of which are entitled to British Preferential Tariff treatment;

And whereas the Commodity Prices Stabilization Corporation of The War-time Prices and Trade Board is the sole importer of the goods described in Tariff Items 135 and 135b;

And whereas The Wartime Prices and Trade Board recommends that imports of the goods described in Tariff Items 135 and 135b be exempt from the payment of duties of customs, war exchange tax and special excise tax.

Now therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and doth hereby order that imports of the goods specified in Tariff Items 135 and 135b of Schedule A to the Customs Tariff be exempt from duties of customs, the war exchange tax of 10 per cent ad valorem and the special excise tax of 3 per cent, regardless of the country of origin, and that the aforementioned exemptions from duties of customs, war exchange tax and special excise tax be retroactive to April 1, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending Regulations respecting Machinery and
Machine Tools

Canada Gazette (Extra), September 3, 1942

P.C. 6596

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 28th day of July, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 4101 of the 22nd day of August, 1940, Regulations Respecting Machinery and Machine Tools were made and established, and Thomas Arnold, Esquire, of the City of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec, was appointed Machine Tools Controller;

And whereas the said Regulations were amended by Orders in Council P.C. 2448 of the 8th day of April, 1941, P.C. 6835 of the 29th day of August, 1941, P.C. 7357 of the 20th day of September, 1941, P.C. 1268 of the 17th day of February, 1942, and P.C. 2365 of the 27th day of March, 1942;

And whereas pursuant to Orders in Council P.C. 14/1544 dated the 3rd day of March, 1941, and P.C. 28/3368, dated the 15th day of May, 1941, Roy T. Wise, Esquire, Consulting Engineer, was engaged to assist and advise officials of the Department of Munitions and Supply and the Machine Tools Controller on production methods and organization in respect of plants engaged in war orders, and particularly in the production of Machine Tools;

And whereas the said Roy T. Wise was appointed Deputy Machine Tools Controller by Order in Council P.C. 5497 of the 22nd day of July, 1941;

And whereas on the 14th day of November, 1941, the said Roy T. Wise was appointed a Director of, and on the 20th day of November, 1941, Vice President of Cutting Tools and Gauges Limited and on the 26th day of March, 1942, the said Roy T. Wise was appointed Director General of the Gauge and Cutting Tool Production Branch of the Department of Munitions and Supply;

And whereas the Minister of Munitions and Supply reports that it has become necessary to permit the said Roy T. Wise to retire from the office of Deputy Machine Tools Controller;

That Byron D. Snell, of the City of Montreal, Plant Engineer, of Citadel Merchandising Company Limited, is a proper person to be appointed and should be appointed Deputy Machine Tools Controller; and

That the Regulations Respecting Machinery and Machine Tools should be amended as hereinafter set out;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Munitions and Supply and under the authority of and pursuant to the powers conferred by The Department of Munitions and Supply Act and by The War Measures Act, is pleased to order as follows:

1. Order in Council P.C. 5497, dated the 22nd day of July, 1941, (appointing Roy T. Wise, Esquire, Deputy Machine Tools Controller) is hereby revoked, effective on and from the 18th day of July, 1942.

2. The Regulations Respecting Machinery and Machine Tools made and established by Order in Council P.C. 4101 of the 22nd day of August, 1940, are hereby further amended, effective on and from the 18th day of July, 1942, by adding immediately after paragraph (c) of Section 1, the following as paragraph (d):

“(d) “Deputy Machine Tools Controller” or “Deputy Controller” shall mean any person from time to time appointed a Deputy Machine Tools Controller by the Governor General in Council, and for the time being in office as such;”

and by adding immediately after Section (5) of said Regulations the following as Section (6):

“(6) A Deputy Machine Tools Controller shall have and exercise any and all powers conferred on the Machine Tools Controller, subject to any restriction which the Machine Tools Controller may from time to time impose and subject in all cases to review by the Controller; provided that any Order of the Deputy Machine Tools Controller shall be final and binding unless and until it has been varied or vacated by the Machine Tools Controller.”

3. Byron D. Snell, Esquire, of the City of Montreal, is hereby appointed a Deputy Machine Tools Controller, such appointment to be effective on and from the 18th day of July, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council establishing regulations respecting canned herring

P.C. 6652

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 30th day of July, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Fisheries reports that during 1941 approximately thirty thousand tons of canned herring in tomato sauce were supplied to the British Ministry of Food;

That the Ministry of Food has indicated that for the year 1942 their requirements will be approximately forty thousand tons;

That pending completion of arrangements with the Ministry of Food, certain controls over the production and transportation of canned herring in tomato sauce are exercised in pursuance of Order in Council P.C. 4425, May 26th, 1942;

That arrangements have been completed whereby approximately 7,500 long tons of Eastern Canadian canned herring of the 1942 production will be made available to and purchased by the United Kingdom Ministry of Food through the Canadian Department of Fisheries;

That the amount of canned herring contemplated under such arrangements is considerably in excess of the entire production of canned herring in Eastern Canada in any previous season; and

That in order to safeguard the requirements of the British Government, it is essential that authority be obtained for securing necessary information relating to the herring catch and the utilization of the fish caught in the manufacture of various products and for the control of the manufacture of such products, should it become necessary, in order to secure adequate production of the canned article;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Fisheries, and under and by virtue of the provisions of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order as follows:

1. Order in Council P.C. 4425, May 26th, 1942, is hereby revoked.
2. The following Regulations are hereby made and established:

A. All companies engaged in the production of canned herring or of sardines in Eastern Canada shall be required to register forthwith with the Minister of Fisheries, and shall report their production of canned herring and canned sardines made from herring and their production of other herring products, as well as the quantities of herring used in the preparation thereof, in such a manner and at such times as the Minister of Fisheries may from time to time indicate.

B. All shipments or transfers of parcels of canned herring in tomato sauce, or canned small herring in tomato sauce commonly known as "sardines", from the place of manufacture to any other place within Canada shall be accompanied by a certificate issued by duly authorized officers of the Department of Fisheries. Such certificate shall show the number of packages of canned herring covered by it, the size of the cans used as containers, and the names and addresses of the consignor and consignee. In the case of shipments made by a common carrier such certificate shall be attached to the waybill. In the case of shipment by other means of transportation, certificate shall accompany the shipment to its destination. Shipments or transfers of parcels of canned herring from the place of manufacture to any other place within Canada not so accompanied by such certificates signed by duly authorized officers shall be liable to seizure and confiscation at the absolute discretion of the Minister of Fisheries. Provided, shipments or transfers of parcels of canned herring consigned to and marked for the Ministry of Food and casual shipments or transfers not exceeding 48 pounds each and transfer of samples to or from the Department of Fisheries Inspection laboratories, shall be exempt from the requirements of this paragraph.

C. Until the British requirements as set forth by agreement between the United Kingdom Ministry of Food and the Department of Fisheries for canned herring for the year 1942 have been satisfied, the Minister of Fisheries may prohibit the manufacture from herring suitable for canning of any product other than such canned herring as may satisfy the terms of the aforesaid agreement.

D. Until such time as the total requirements as set forth in the said agreement between the Department of Fisheries and the United Kingdom Ministry of Food have been satisfied, the Minister of Fisheries may require each registered canned herring producer under the terms

of this order to make available for the purpose of supply to the British Ministry of Food the total quantity or quantities of his production during 1942 of canned herring in tomato sauce.

E. While the sections concerning prices in the aforesaid agreement between the Department of Fisheries and the United Kingdom Ministry of Food are in force, the following prices for canned herring in tomato sauce to be supplied in accordance with the provisions of the said agreement, in Canadian funds, shall be paid to producers per case, net f.o.b. or f.o.r., St. Andrews, New Brunswick, or such other point of loading as may be agreed upon by the Department of Fisheries with the United Kingdom Ministry of Food, and otherwise in accordance with the terms and conditions to be communicated to each registered canned herring producer by the Minister of Fisheries:

| | Per case |
|--|----------|
| 1-pound oval cans, 48 cans to the case.....\$ | 4 80 |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ -pound oval cans, 48 cans to the case..... | 3 41 |
| 1-pound flat round cans, 48 cans to the case..... | 4 60 |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ -pound Dingley cans, 100 cans to the case..... | 4 25 |

F. For the purpose of these regulations herring shall mean *CLUPEA HARENGUS*.

G. Except as herein otherwise provided, every company or person who fails to make any return required by these regulations, or knowingly makes any untrue statement in any such return, or commits any act or deed in contravention of these regulations, shall be liable upon summary conviction, to a fine not exceeding \$500, and any herring products dealt with contrary to these regulations may be seized and detained and shall be liable to forfeiture to His Majesty, and production operations at any establishment operated or used in such contravention may be suspended pending investigation.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing formation of the Women's Royal Canadian Naval Service

P.C. 56/6755

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 31st July, 1942.

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Minister of National Defence for Naval Services reporting:

That there are a number of duties, pertaining to the Naval Forces of Canada, now being performed by men which are capable of being performed by women and, if they were so performed, the men in question would be available for duties of a heavier nature than they are now performing;

That in order to make the men in question so available, it is expedient in the public interests that women be so employed and that the said women be organized on a service basis and form part of the Naval Forces of Canada;

That for the aforesaid purpose, it is considered desirable to proceed with the formation and organization of a Women's Royal Canadian Naval Service, to be comprised in and form part of the Naval Forces of Canada and be a component thereof;

That in order to facilitate the organization, administration, government, discipline, pay, clothing, and other related matters with respect to the Women's Royal Canadian Naval Service, it is desirable that the Minister of National Defence for Naval Services be empowered to make orders and regulations therefor;

That by Order in Council P.C. 4418 dated 17th June, 1941, it was provided that the personnel of the Naval, Military and Air Forces are to be furnished with transportation at special reduced rates when proceeding on embarkation leave or on annual leave. By Order in Council P.C. 30/10066, dated 24th December, 1941, the provisions of Order in Council P.C. 4418 were extended to include personnel of the Canadian Women's Army Corps and the Canadian Women's Auxiliary Air Force (now the Royal Canadian Air Force (Women's Division)), and the Minister of National Defence was authorized to enter into such arrangements as were necessary to make the provisions of the said Order in Council P.C. 4418 applicable to the said Canadian Women's Army Corps and Canadian Women's Auxiliary Air Force and to any such similar Women's Auxiliary Service which might be formed in connection with the Royal Canadian Navy. It is considered desirable to extend the provisions of the said Order in Council P.C. 4418 to include personnel of the Women's Royal Canadian Naval Service. Although the Women's Royal Canadian Naval Service herein referred to is in respect of the Royal Canadian Navy the Women's Auxiliary Service referred to in the said Order in Council P.C. 30/10066 dated 24th December, 1941, nevertheless, it is considered desirable for greater certainty that Your Excellency in Council declare this to be so and authorize the undersigned to make such arrangements, if any, as may be required with the Canadian railways.

That the said proposal was approved by the War Committee of the Cabinet on May 8th, 1942.

The Board concur in the above report and recommend that under and by virtue of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada 1927, and notwithstanding the provisions of any other statute or law, your Excellency in Council be pleased to order as follows:

1. There shall be organized in Canada a formation to be designated the Women's Royal Canadian Naval Service, which formation and the members thereof shall be comprised in and form part of the Naval Forces of Canada as said Naval Forces are defined in the Naval Service Act, Chapter 139 Revised Statutes of Canada 1927, such formation and the members thereof shall be and same are hereby placed on active service.

2. During the continuance in force of this Order, such of the members of the Women's Royal Canadian Naval Service who, pursuant to due authority, have been selected to serve as Officers therein may be granted and hold commissions and, except as otherwise prescribed in Orders or Regulations made by the Minister of National Defence for Naval Services pursuant to this Order, have the power of command exercisable by Officers of the Royal Canadian Navy of relative rank.

3. The Minister of National Defence for Naval Services may make such Orders and Regulations for the organization, administration, government, discipline, pay, clothing and other related matters in respect of the Women's Royal Canadian Naval Service as from time to time he may

deem necessary and expedient, provided any expenditures thereby occasioned be subject to the approval of the Governor in Council.

4. The Naval Discipline Act 1866 and the Acts in amendment thereof, to the extent to which by Section 45 of the Naval Service Act, the said Acts are made applicable to the Naval Service of Canada, shall apply to the Women's Royal Canadian Naval Service and all members thereof to the extent that the same are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Order, and any Order made by the Minister of National Defence for Naval Services hereunder and subject to such limitations and modifications as the Minister of National Defence for Naval Services may from time to time prescribe.

5. That the terms and provisions of Order in Council P.C. 2602 of April 1st, 1942, applying the provisions of the Post Discharge Re-establishment Order (P.C. 7633 of the 1st October, 1941) to the Canadian Women's Army Corps and the Royal Canadian Air Force (Women's Division) shall be and the same are hereby made applicable *mutatis mutandis* to the Women's Royal Canadian Naval Service.

6. That the terms and provisions of Order in Council P.C. 4/7635 of the 1st October, 1941, establishing Regulations and rates with respect to Pensions for the Canadian Women's Army Corps and the Canadian Women's Auxiliary Air Force (now the Royal Canadian Air Force (Women's Division)), shall be and the same are hereby made applicable *mutatis mutandis* to the Women's Royal Canadian Naval Service and that the scale of Pensions for disabilities, provided in the schedule attached to the said Order in Council, shall be available to the relative ranks of the Women's Royal Canadian Naval Service.

7. This Order may be described as the Women's Royal Canadian Naval Service Order (1) and shall be deemed to have come into force and operation on the 1st day of May, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing refund of Customs duty and taxes on locomotives, railway cars and coaches imported into Canada on and after January 1, 1942

P.C. 66/6755

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 31st July, 1942.

The Board recommend, under the provisions of the War Measures Act, that authority be granted for the refund or remission of customs duty and taxes, in whole or in part, paid or ordinarily payable on locomotives and railway cars and coaches imported into Canada on and after January 1, 1942, and used locally under the emergency conditions now prevailing provided that the decision of the Minister of National Revenue as to the conditions under which such remission is to be granted shall be final and conclusive.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council authorizing Dependents' or Marriage Allowance and
superannuation allowances and pensions to be paid to classes of
women employees listed**

P.C. 106/6755

*Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board,
approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the
31st July, 1942.*

1. Whereas by Order in Council of December 17, 1941, P.C. 95/9823, Stenographers and Typists, Grade 1, Grade 1A, Grade 2 and any other Stenographers and Typists with equivalent salary rates were exempted from the provisions of the following Orders in Council:—

- (a) P.C. 6/1248 of February 19, 1941, which provides for discontinuance of Dependents' or Marriage Allowance if the recipient is assigned to the Public Service;
- (b) P.C. 21/7609 of December 24, 1940, which provides that superannuation allowances and pensions granted to widows under the provisions of the Civil Service Superannuation Acts, the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, and The Militia Pension Act, who are assigned to positions in the Public Service, be discontinued and stand as deferred benefits for the period of their employment;

2. And whereas by subsequent Orders in Council similar exemption has been granted to employees in the following classes:

Office Appliance Operators, Grade 1, Grade 1A, Grade 2.

Teletypists, Grade 1, Grade 2.

Clerk, Grade 1, Grade 1A, Grade 2, employed in the Overseas Treasury Office, Department of Finance.

Graduate Nurses, Indian Affairs Branch and Northwest Territories Administration, Department of Mines and Resources.

Senior Research Assistant, Junior Research Assistant, Senior Laboratory Assistant, Laboratory Assistant, Laboratory Helper, Laboratory Helper, Grade 1A, Assistant Gauge Examiner, Junior Gauge Examiner, Senior Gauge Laboratory Assistant, Gauge Laboratory Assistant, Senior Gauge Laboratory Helper, Gauge Laboratory Helper.

3. And whereas it is deemed expedient to consolidate the authorities for the exemptions listed above, to effect further exemptions, and to provide for the addition to the list of classes which have been exempted other classes as the need may arise:

4. Therefore the Board recommend approval of the exemption from Orders in Council of February 19, 1941, P.C. 6/1248, and December 24, 1940, P.C. 21/7609, of the classes listed in the attached schedule.

5. The Board further recommend that authority be granted for revision from time to time, as may be required, of the attached schedule, by the issue of a minute of the Board detailing the classes for which such exemption is deemed necessary.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

SCHEDULE

| | |
|---|------------------|
| Stenographer, Grade 1 | Typist, Grade 1 |
| Stenographer, Grade 1A | Typist, Grade 1A |
| Stenographer, Grade 2 | Typist, Grade 2 |
| Office Appliance Operator, Grade 1 | |
| Office Appliance Operator, Grade 1A | |
| Office Appliance Operator, Grade 2 | |
| Stenographer, Grade 3, Typist, Grade 3, Office Appliance Operator, Grade 3, in cases where compensation for duty in the Public Service of Canada does not exceed \$1,380 per annum, exclusive of Cost of Living Bonus. | |
| Teletypist, Grade 1 | |
| Teletypist, Grade 2 | |
| Graduate Nurse. Indian Affairs Branch and North West Territories Administration, Department of Mines and Resources. | |
| Clerk, Grade 1, Grade 1A, Grade 2, employed in the Overseas Treasury Office, Department of Finance. | |
| Housekeepers, Housemaids, Kitchen Helpers, Laundresses, Repair Women and Waitresses employed in the hospitals of the Department of Pensions and National Health. | |
| Senior Research Assistant, Junior Research Assistant, Senior Laboratory Assistant, Laboratory Assistant, Laboratory Helper, Laboratory Helper, Grade 1A, Assistant Gauge Examiner, Junior Gauge Examiner, Senior Gauge Laboratory Assistant, Gauge Laboratory Assistant, Senior Gauge Laboratory Helper, Gauge Laboratory Helper, on the staff of the National Research Council. | |

Order in Council amending P.C. 1348, 19th February, 1942—establishment
of work camps for Japanese Nationals

P.C. 6758

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 31st day of July, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council dated February 19, 1942 (P.C. 1348) provision was made for the establishment of work camps for enemy aliens, including Japanese Nationals, removed from the protected areas of the Province of British Columbia;

And whereas the said Order in Council provides that,—

“The remuneration of the said aliens, including Japanese Nationals, shall be on the basis of an eight-hour working day and a forty-eight hour week at 25 cents per hour for unskilled labour and the Minister of Labour shall have authority to make regulations, as required from time to time, in respect to wage schedules, hours of labour, medical inspection and to the extent of medical care, hospitalization, unemployment insurance con-

tributions and workmen's compensation benefits which shall be available to enemy aliens, including Japanese Nationals, when employed on the works projects of which he has approved;

The said aliens, including Japanese Nationals, when employed authority of this Order who have dependents resident in Canada shall be required to assign twenty dollars from their monthly earnings for the maintenance of the said dependents and the Dominion, upon approval of the Minister of Labour, may pay in addition an allowance of not more than five dollars a month for each dependent child of an employed enemy alien but such payments shall not be made in respect of more than five dependent children in any one family;

The said enemy aliens, including Japanese Nationals, when employed as aforesaid, shall be deemed to be employees within the meaning of that term as defined in the Government Employees Compensation Act for all purposes other than the payment of compensation for temporary disability, but allowing in all temporary disability cases necessary first aid, medical and hospitalization expenses and in all other cases compensation not in excess of two-thirds of the average weekly earnings of the employee regardless of any minimum rate of compensation, statutory or otherwise, which may be in effect in any province at any time;"

And whereas the Minister of Labour reports that certain of said enemy aliens, including Japanese Nationals, are being employed in various places in Canada at various kinds of work connected with the general evacuation and care of said aliens by the British Columbia Security Commission, charged with conducting said evacuation, and it is deemed expedient that the aforementioned Order in Council P.C. 1348 should be amended to allow of the above cited paragraphs thereof being made applicable to such of said aliens, including Japanese Nationals, as are so employed from time to time by said Commission, and that the proposed amendment to the paragraph which deals with workmen's compensation be declared to be retroactive in effect to February 19, 1942, the date of the said Order in Council;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour and under authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to amend Order in Council dated February 19, 1942 (P.C. 1348) and it is hereby amended by adding the words

"or when employed by the British Columbia Security Commission anywhere in Canada"

- (a) immediately after the word "approved" where same now appears at the conclusion of that paragraph of said Order first above cited, and,
- (b) immediately after the word "Order" where same now appears in that paragraph of said Order cited second above, and,
- (c) immediately after the word "aforesaid" where same now appears in the paragraph of said Order cited third above.

His Excellency in Council is further pleased, hereby, to declare the said last mentioned amendment (to the paragraph dealing with Workmen's Compensation) to be fully retroactive in effect, to and including February 19, 1942, the date of said Order in Council P.C. 1348.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council enlarging and extending powers of the Canadian
Shipping Board

Canada Gazette (Extra), Aug. 3, 1942

P. C. 6785

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 31st day of July, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 4251, of December 20, 1939, the Canadian Shipping Board was established;

And whereas the Minister of Trade and Commerce reports that the changes in shipping conditions which have taken place during the last two years make it advisable to revise and consolidate the said Order in Council P.C. 4251, of December 20, 1939, and amendment thereto, and that in order to enable the Canadian Shipping Board to deal more effectively with shipping matters it is considered necessary to enlarge and extend the powers and authority of the Board;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce and under the authority of the War Measures Act, chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada 1927, is pleased to order and doth hereby order as follows:

1. Unless the context hereof otherwise requires:
 - (a) "Board" means the Canadian Shipping Board;
 - (b) "Director" means Director of Shipping;
 - (c) "Minister" means Minister of Trade and Commerce;
 - (d) "Transport Controller" means the Transport Controller appointed under the provisions of Order in Council P.C. 4487, dated June 9, 1942.
2. (1) There shall be a Board to be known as the Canadian Shipping Board, which shall consist of a Chairman, the Director, the Transport Controller, the President of Wartime Merchant Shipping Limited and five other members, who shall hold office during pleasure.
- (2) The Chairman of the Board shall be appointed by the Governor in Council on the recommendation of the Minister, and one member from each of the following Departments, namely, Trade and Commerce, External Affairs, National Defence for Naval Services, National Revenue and Transport, shall be appointed from the officers of the respective Departments by the Minister on the recommendation of the Ministers of the respective Departments. The Board may appoint one of its members as Vice-Chairman of the Board.
- (3) Where for any reason any member is unable to act on the Board, a substitute member may be appointed to replace such member in the same manner in which the member to be replaced was originally appointed to the Board.
- (4) The Board may appoint representatives in the United Kingdom, the United States of America, and elsewhere.

- (5) Four members of the Board shall form a quorum and the concurrence of at least four members shall be necessary for the execution of any act by the Board, and the act of four of its members shall be deemed to be an act of the Board.
 - (6) Members of the Board shall be entitled to receive and be paid their actual disbursements for transportation, living and sundry expenses necessarily incurred by them while absent from Ottawa in connection with the discharge of their duties.
 - (7) The headquarters of the Board shall be at Ottawa and the meetings of the Board shall be held at Ottawa or at such other place as the Chairman of the Board may decide.
 - (8) Every member upon appointment to office shall take and subscribe before the Clerk of the Privy Council an oath which shall be filed in the office of the said Clerk in the following form:

“I . . . solemnly and sincerely swear that I will faithfully and honestly fulfill the duties which devolve upon me as Chairman (or as member) of the Canadian Shipping Board.”
 - (9) The Board, with the approval of the Minister, may make by-laws, not inconsistent with the provisions hereof, for the direction, conduct and government of its business.
3. The powers and duties of the Board shall be:
- (a) to restrict and control all voyages by British ships registered in Canada of over 150 tons gross, not being classified by the Department of Fisheries as a fishing vessel;
 - (b) to issue the licences required by these Regulations which licences may be special or general with reference to classes of ships and their voyages;
 - (c) to deal with all applications for transportation and priority of movement with respect to the transport of materials and supplies other than those consigned to the Government of the United Kingdom or of any other country, by water between ports in Canada or between ports in Canada and ports in the United Kingdom, or any other of His Majesty's Dominions, or in any other state;
 - (d) to recommend to the departments concerned, or to the Governor in Council, policies or specific measures designed to assist in providing water transport for Canadian import, export and domestic requirements; and
 - (e) to keep in close and constant contact with the United Kingdom Ministry of War Transport and the appropriate departments or agencies of the Government of the United States for the purpose of securing the fullest possible co-operation of the United Kingdom and United States authorities towards meeting Canadian import and export requirements.
4. (1) No British ship registered in Canada of over 150 tons gross, not being classified by the Department of Fisheries as a fishing vessel, shall proceed on any voyage except under the authority of and in accordance with a licence granted by the Board.
- (2) If any such ship referred to in this regulation proceeds or attempts to proceed on any voyage in contravention of this regulation, the Master of the ship and the person having the management thereof shall each be guilty of an offence and such ship shall be liable to be forfeited to His Majesty.

(3) Any person acting on behalf of His Majesty may in relation to any such ship take such steps and use such force as may appear to that person to be reasonably necessary for securing compliance with this regulation or where an offence against this regulation has occurred in the case of the ship, for enabling proceedings in respect of this regulation to be effectively taken;

5. The Board, with the approval of the Governor in Council on the recommendation of the Minister, may employ such professional, technical and other officers, clerks and employees as it may deem necessary for the proper conduct of its business, and with such approval may fix their remuneration.

6. There shall be a Director of Shipping who shall be the Chief Executive Officer of the Board and responsible to it, and who shall be appointed by the Governor in Council on the recommendation of the Board and paid such salary as the Governor in Council may determine.

7. The Director, in carrying out the duties imposed on him by these Regulations, shall at all times be under and subject to the directions of the Board, and shall,

- (a) keep under close survey the present and prospective water-borne transport requirements of Canada;
- (b) deal with such applications as may from time to time be made for transportation and priority of movement with respect to the transport of materials and supplies, other than those consigned to the government of another country, by water between ports in Canada, or between ports in Canada and ports in the United Kingdom, or any other of His Majesty's dominions, or any other state;
- (c) co-operate with the Transport Controller to the end that internal and external freight traffic may be most effectively and efficiently co-ordinated; and
- (d) carry out all instructions he may receive from the Board, and generally any other duties that may be assigned to him by the Board.

8. All persons or parties, agencies, organizations or associations in any manner whatsoever interested in or concerned with the transportation by water of materials and supplies, other than those consigned to the Government of the United Kingdom or of any other power, and all owners or charterers of British ships registered in Canada in which cargo space for transportation by water may be required, shall in all matters act upon and in accordance with the orders issued by the Director acting under the authority of the Board.

9. All persons or parties, agencies, organizations or associations proposing to charter any vessel exceeding 150 tons gross register, not being classified by the Department of Fisheries as a fishing vessel, shall submit in advance full particulars, including rates and conditions of charter hire, to the Director for approval on behalf of the Board; and no such charter as aforesaid shall be made without such approval.

10. (1) Every person who contravenes or fails to comply with any of these Regulations, or any order, rule, by-law or direction, made or given under any of these Regulations, shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months, or to both fine and imprisonment; but

such person may, at the election of the Attorney-General of Canada, be prosecuted upon indictment, and if convicted shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding five years, or to both fine and imprisonment.

- (2) Where the person guilty of an offence against any of these Regulations is a company, corporation, agency, organization or association, every person who at the time of the commission of the offence was a director or officer of the company, corporation, agency, organization or association, shall be guilty of the like offence unless he proves that the act or omission constituting the offence took place without his knowledge or consent, or that he exercised all due diligence to prevent the commission of such offence.

11. Order in Council P.C. 4251 of the 20th day of December, 1939, (as amended), Order in Council P.C. 2524 of the 5th day of September, 1939, and Order in Council P.C. 255 of the 22nd day of January, 1940, are revoked.

12. The Board shall report to the Governor in Council through the Minister.

13. This Order in Council shall be published in the *Canada Gazette* and shall come into force ten days after the date of such publication.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council approving payment in settlement of claims for damage to
and deterioration of impounded fishing vessels and equipment**

P.C. 6787

*Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the
Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the
31st July, 1942.*

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report dated July 29, 1942, from the Minister of Fisheries, representing:

That by Order in Council of May 5 of 1942, P.C. 3737, the Minister of Fisheries was granted authority whereby he may approve and make payment in settlement of claims made upon the Government for damage to and deterioration of impounded fishing vessels and equipment (including repairs arising from such damage or deterioration) owned by persons of Japanese racial origin that may be recommended, in accordance with principles outlined therein by the Committee appointed by Order in Council of January 13, 1942, P.C. 288, to supervise the disposal of such vessels and equipment;

That while the principles approved as a basis for dealing with claims were those recommended by it, the aforementioned Committee now reports that it was intended such principles would constitute a broad outline for procedure and that a strict interpretation of specified items for which claims would be disallowed, i.e., skiffs, or lifeboats, galley equipment, and personal effects, would not in all instances permit settlement of claims on a fair and equitable basis;

Further, that a number of vessels which suffered damage or loss during impoundment were found to be other than Japanese-owned, they having been impounded either by reason of having had Japanese crews or by reason of a doubt as to ownership, and the Committee recommends that claims for damage or loss in respect of such boats during detention should be dealt with in a manner similar to claims for damage or loss to Japanese-owned boats while under detention; and

That the Committee in its disposal operations has, in collaboration with the Commanding Officer, Pacific Coast, Department of National Defence for Naval Services, made due allowance for the foregoing considerations in determining fair and equitable settlement of damage claims of individual boats placed under its supervision to permit disposal negotiations to proceed without interruption and in the interests of enabling release of the vessels as quickly as possible for employment in the fishing industry.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Fisheries (concurring in by the Minister of National Defence for Naval Services), advise that under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, the terms of the aforementioned Order in Council dated May 5, 1942, P.C. 3737, be modified and amended so that the Minister of Fisheries may be authorized to approve and make payment in settlement of,

1. Claims which may include items for skiffs or lifeboats, galley equipment, and personal effects.
2. Claims for damage to and deterioration of impounded fishing vessels and equipment (including repairs arising from such damage and deterioration) subsequently found by the Committee to be vessels and equipment owned by persons other than of Japanese racial origin.
3. Expenses incurred by the Committee incidental to reconditioning and disposal of the vessels and equipment placed under its supervision.

as may be recommended by the Committee appointed by Order in Council of January 13, 1942, P.C. 288.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing that the Commission appointed *re* B.C. shipyards be constituted a Board of Conciliation and Investigation

P.C. 6803

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 31st July, 1942.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 31st July, 1942, from the Minister of Labour, representing:—

That by Order in Council P.C. 5964 dated July 13, 1942, a Commission of five persons was appointed under Part 1 of The Inquiries Act, to examine into certain matters in connection with the shipyards in the Province of British Columbia;

That it is expedient, because of the nature and scope of the inquiry, that a Board of Conciliation and Investigation be established under the Industrial Disputes Investigation Act to inquire into the matters referred to in the said Order in Council P.C. 5964; and

That notwithstanding the provisions of the Industrial Disputes Investigation Act or any other statute or law, it is advisable for the security, defence, peace, order and welfare of Canada that the members of the Commission appointed by Order in Council P.C. 5964 dated July 13, 1942, be appointed members of said Board of Conciliation and Investigation.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour, advise that, under and by virtue of the provisions of the Industrial Disputes Investigation Act, Chapter 112 of the Revised Statutes of 1927 and the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of 1927, the members of the Commission appointed by Order in Council P.C. 5964 dated July 13, 1942, be hereby constituted a Board of Conciliation and Investigation for the purposes aforesaid, from that date.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council enlarging and extending powers of Wartime
Administrator of the Port of Halifax**

P.C. 6831

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 4th day of August, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 4135, dated May 22, 1942, Edward Launcelot Cousins was appointed Wartime Administrator of the Port of Halifax, with the powers and authorities set out in the said Order in Council;

And whereas the War Committee of the Cabinet considers it advisable that the powers and authorities conferred upon the said Administrator by the said Order in Council should be enlarged and extended as hereinafter provided;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Munitions and Supply and under and by virtue of the powers conferred by The War Measures Act, and all other enabling powers in that behalf, is pleased to order and doth hereby order as follows:—

1. The powers and authorities conferred upon the Wartime Administrator of the Port of Halifax by Order in Council P.C. 4135 dated May 22, 1942, are hereby enlarged and extended to include power to exercise full authority over and the supervision, direction and co-ordination of all activities and operations (except those of the Navy, Army, Air Force and Royal Canadian Mounted Police) of all ports and harbours in any of the three provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island, to the same extent and with the same privileges

and immunities and subject to the same instructions and directions as provided in the said Order in Council P.C. 4135 with respect to the supervision, direction and co-ordination of the activities and operations of the Port of Halifax.

2. Any person violating or interfering with the exercise by the said Administrator of any of the powers, authorities and rights herein conferred upon the said Administrator shall be liable upon summary conviction to a fine not exceeding \$5,000 or imprisonment for a term not exceeding five years or to both fine and imprisonment.

(Sgd.) H. W. LOTHROP,
Asst. Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council remitting penalties under Section 10 of the Electricity
Inspection Act and Section 9 of the Gas Inspection Act under
certain circumstances

P.C. 6835

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 4th day of August, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas under the provisions of Section ten of The Electricity Inspection Act, Statutes of Canada, 1928, Chapter 22, electric meters shall be presented from time to time as therein provided for reverification and resealing or restamping or for the cancellation of the seal or stamp;

And whereas under the provisions of subsection five of Section nine of The Gas Inspection Act, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, Chapter 82, gas meters shall likewise be presented for reverification and resealing or for the cancellation of the seal;

And whereas penalties are provided for non-compliance with the provisions of The Electricity Inspection Act and the Gas Inspection Act hereinbefore referred to;

And whereas the Minister of Trade and Commerce reports that owing to the restrictions placed on the use of various metals required for the manufacturing and repairing of meters and on the use of gasoline and rubber essentials in the operation of motor vehicles required for the removal and bringing in of meters, it has in certain cases become impossible for persons to comply with the provisions of The Electricity Inspection Act and the Gas Inspection Act hereinbefore referred to; and

That it is deemed advisable to relieve persons from penalties under such circumstances;

Now therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce and under and by virtue of the provisions of the War Measures Act, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, Chapter 206, is pleased to order and doth hereby order as follows:

“Proof that the reasonable or probable effect of any order, regulation or direction made or given under or pursuant to the War Measures Act,

R.S.C. Chapter 206, or the Department of Munitions and Supply Act (Second Session), Chapter 3, as amended by Chapter 31 of the Statutes of 1940, is to prevent any person from complying with Subsection (5) of Section 9 of the Gas Inspection Act, R.S.C. Chapter 82, or Section 10 of the Electricity Inspection Act, 1928, shall be a good defence to any prosecution of such person under either Subsection (5) of Section 9 of the Gas Inspection Act or Section 10 of the Electricity Inspection Act, 1928, aforesaid."

(Sgd.) H. W. LOTHROP,
Asst. Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council authorizing regulations respecting the exportation of
certified seed potatoes**

Canada Gazette (Extra), September 3, 1942

P.C. 6836

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 4th day of August, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas Order in Council dated the 15th day of April, 1941, P.C. 2520, established regulations setting up the Special Products Board with authority, inter alia, to regulate the export of special products under agreement with the United Kingdom;

And whereas the Minister of Agriculture reports that by reason of the shortage of ocean freight space and in the interest of the industry, it has become desirable and expedient to authorize the said Board to regulate the marketing for export of certified seed potatoes to countries other than the United States of America; and

That it is necessary, therefore, to extend the powers and authority of the said Board, with respect to the exportation of certified seed potatoes, to enable it to regulate the marketing for export of the said product to any country other than the United States of America;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, is pleased to make the annexed regulations with respect to the exportation of certified seed potatoes to countries other than the United States of America from any province or provinces of Canada to which these regulations may apply, and they are hereby made and established accordingly.

(Sgd.) H. W. LOTHROP,
Asst. Clerk of the Privy Council.

REGULATIONS RESPECTING THE EXPORTATION OF CERTIFIED SEED POTATOES

1. These regulations and any amendments or additions thereto may be cited as the "Certified Seed Potato Export Regulations" and shall be applicable in and to any province or provinces of Canada upon publication in the *Canada Gazette* of an Order of the Special Products Board.

Interpretation

2. For the purposes of these regulations, unless the context otherwise requires,

- (a) "Board" means the Special Products Board established by the Governor in Council by Order dated the 15th day of April, 1941, P.C. 2520.
- (b) "Certified Seed Potatoes" means potatoes so designated under the Destructive Insect and Pest Act and grown in or shipped from the province or provinces to which these regulations apply.
- (c) "Advisory Committee" means a committee appointed by the Government of the province.

3. The Board shall have power,

- (a) to regulate the export of certified seed potatoes to any country except the United States of America and to that end to arrange with any person to deliver and ship certified seed potatoes of the quantity and quality specified, at such time and to such destination as it may direct;
 - (b) to appoint a manager who will consult with the Advisory Committee in carrying out within a province the orders and requirements of the Board;
 - (c) to prohibit any person from shipping or attempting to ship directly or indirectly any certified seed potatoes to countries other than the United States of America except with the approval of the Board;
 - (d) to establish prices at which certified seed potatoes may be sold to any person in any country other than the United States of America, and to establish differentials in prices as between the official grades thereof;
 - (e) to authorize its manager to receive orders for certified seed potatoes, quote prices established by the Board, arrange sales, receive on behalf of and distribute to shippers proportionate shares of the proceeds of sales of certified seed potatoes;
 - (f) to require any person producing, dealing in, or having control of any certified seed potatoes or accommodation suitable for the storage of certified seed potatoes, to make periodical or other returns at such times and containing such particulars as the Board may require;
3. (g) to make such orders or requirements as it may deem expedient for the conduct of its business, not inconsistent with these regulations;

4. (1) Any person who

- (a) fails to make any return which he is required to make by the Board or its manager, or knowingly makes any untrue statement of any such return; or
- (b) except by fire, lightning, tempest, Act of God, or the King's enemies, fails to comply with any order of the Board or its manager; or
- (c) exports or attempts to export certified seed potatoes in contravention of any order of the Board; or

(d) exports or attempts to export certified seed potatoes at a price or prices other than that established or approved by the Board;

shall be guilty of an offence under these Regulations and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding \$5,000 and if he be convicted in respect of a failure to make a return as required by paragraph (a) hereof and the failure continues after the conviction, he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding \$200 for each day on which such failure continues, not however, exceeding a total of \$5,000.

(2) Where an offence under these Regulations, committed by a body corporate, is proved to have been committed with the consent or connivance of any Director, Manager, Secretary or other officer of the body corporate, he, as well as the body corporate, shall be deemed to be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to be proceeded against and punished accordingly.

5. These regulations shall be regarded as supplementary to those regulations under Order of the Governor General in Council dated the 15th day of April, 1941, P.C. 2520.

Order in Council amending regulations *re* agricultural land owned by persons of the Japanese race

P.C. 6885

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 4th day of August, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Mines and Resources and the Minister of Pensions and National Health report that substantial progress has been made by the Director of Soldier Settlement in appraising the value of all agricultural lands in any protected area of British Columbia owned by persons of the Japanese race or by Japanese Companies;

And whereas the regulations made by Order in Council P.C. 5523, dated 29th June, 1942, provide, in Section 3, that the Director may, in his sole discretion, exercise the powers therein contained;

And whereas the Ministers are of the opinion that in the absence of the Director the powers conferred on him by the said regulations should not lapse but should be performed by an officer named by the Minister during the absence of the Director;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources and the Minister of Pensions and National Health and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to amend the regulations made by Order in Council P.C. 5523, dated 29th June, 1942, and they are hereby amended by revoking Section 3 thereof and substituting the following therefor,—

3. The Director may, at his discretion, approve or refuse to approve, either unconditionally or subject to such terms or conditions as to him

seem fair and reasonable, the purchase, sale, lease or other acquisition or disposition, or any agreement therefor, of any agricultural land in a protected area of British Columbia owned by any person of the Japanese race or by any Japanese Company.

- (1) In the absence of the Director an officer named by the Minister shall have the powers and perform the duties of the Director with regard to all matters herein contained.

(Sgd.) H. W. LOTHROP,
Asst. Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council authorizing a Board of Management to administer the
hostels erected by the Department of Public Works**

P.C. 6886

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 4th day of August, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas Order in Council P.C. 6042 of July 13, 1942, authorizing the construction of hostels by the Department of Public Works for junior female employees in the public Service in the City of Ottawa, instructs the Civil Service Commission to submit proposals for the proper management and administration of these hostels when erected;

And whereas the Secretary of State reports that after consultation with the Civil Service Commission it is considered desirable that these hostels should be administered under the direction of a Board of Management;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Secretary of State and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and doth hereby order as follows:—

There shall be a Board of Management of the said hostels (hereinafter called the "Board"), consisting of Mr. B. J. Roberts, a member of the National Harbours Board, who shall act as Chairman; Mr. Robert Sommerville, General Manager, Hotel Department, Canadian National Railways, and Miss Beatrice Belcourt, all of the City of Ottawa.

The powers, duties and regulations under which the Board shall act shall be as follows:—

- (1) The Board shall be charged with the administration, management and control of the said hostels, with the object of providing suitable living accommodation at reasonable cost for junior female employees who come to Ottawa from outside places and are employed in the Public Service or in the service of an agency of or a corporation wholly owned by the Crown. The Board shall exercise such incidental powers, rights and privileges and discharge such duties and responsibilities as are by this order expressly or by implication conferred or placed upon the Board in carrying out the abovementioned powers and duties;

- (2) The Board may make rules and regulations (a) prescribing the duties and responsibilities of its officers, clerks and employees; (b) determining, after consultation with the Civil Service Commission, those who are eligible to receive accommodation; and (c) generally for the administration, management and control of the hostels, including the privileges and responsibilities of those who receive accommodation;
- (3) The Board shall fix and collect the charges for accommodation, meals and other services;
- (4) The headquarters of the Board shall be at Ottawa and meetings of the Board shall be held at Ottawa. Two members of the Board shall form a quorum. The members of the Board shall hold office during pleasure;
- (5) Members of the Board shall be entitled to receive and be paid their actual disbursements for living expenses and transportation when absent from Ottawa in connection with the discharge of their duties;
- (6) Every member, upon appointment to office, shall take and subscribe before the Clerk of the Privy Council an oath which shall be filed in the office of the said Clerk in the following form:—

“I,, solemnly and sincerely swear that I will faithfully and honestly fulfil the duties which devolve upon me as Chairman (or as member) of the Board of Management of hostels constructed by the Department of Public Works for junior female employees in the Public Service in the City of Ottawa.”
- (7) The Board shall as soon as possible, but within three months after the termination of each calendar year, submit an annual report to the Secretary of State in such form as he may prescribe.

(Sgd.) H. W. LOTHROP,
Asst. Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing that the price of manufactured tobacco for the computation of the Cost of Living Index shall not include any tax imposed under the Special War Revenue Act

P.C. 6887

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 4th day of August, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 6219 of July 20, 1942, the Dominion Bureau of Statistics is directed to exclude any tax levied on cigarettes under The Special War Revenue Act from the computation of the cost of living index for the purposes of the Wartime Wages Control Order, P.C. 5963 of July 10, 1942, the Wartime Salaries Order P.C. 1549 of February 27, 1942, and Order in Council P.C. 6702 of August 26, 1941, providing for the payment of cost of living bonuses to certain classes of members of the Public Service of Canada;

And whereas the Minister of Finance reports that any tax levied under the Special War Revenue Act on manufactured tobacco other than cigarettes or cigars is in all respects similar to the aforesaid tax on cigarettes and expenditures on tobacco and cigarettes are given a combined weight of 3 per cent in the computation of the cost of living index;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that in the computation of the cost of living index for the purposes of Orders in Council P.C. 5963 of July 10, 1942, P.C. 1549 of February 27, 1942, and P.C. 6702 of August 26, 1941, the price of manufactured tobacco shall not include any tax imposed under the Special War Revenue Act.

(Sgd.) H. W. LOTHROP,
Asst. Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending P.C. 1802, 9th March, 1942—regulation No. 15

P.C. 6890

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 4th day of August, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

Whereas Order in Council P.C. 1802, dated March 9, 1942, bestowed upon the Canadian Wheat Board certain powers and provided regulations with respect to the 1942 wheat crop;

And whereas the Canadian Wheat Board advises that an amendment to Regulation No. 15 is desirable;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce, and under and by virtue of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada 1927, is pleased to amend the above mentioned regulation and it is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following:

- (a) Whenever a quota of the grain produced on any land becomes deliverable, any producer entitled to a definite share of the crop as landlord, vendor, mortgagee or otherwise, shall be entitled to have delivered in his name a share of such quota proportionate to such producer's said definite share of the crop, and shall have full right to make delivery as a producer, and for such purpose the permit holder shall make the permit book available; Provided that the actual producer shall be entitled to deliver the first five bushels of wheat permitted to be delivered for each authorized acre shown in the permit book, but such priority for delivery of the first five bushels shall not diminish the total amount of wheat which any other producer is entitled to receive and deliver or have delivered from the land covered in the permit book; this proviso, however, shall not apply where the actual producer is merely a tenant under lease from a landlord and is not a mortgagor or purchaser.

Provided further that nothing in this regulation shall in any way derogate from, or interfere with any provincial law or enactment,

- (b) The enforcement of this regulation shall be the direct concern and responsibility of the interested parties themselves and no legal obligation shall devolve on the Board in respect thereto.
- (c) "Actual producer" shall mean a producer actually engaged in the production of the wheat. "Authorized acreage" and "basic acreage" shall mean the acreage for wheat delivery purposes established by the Canadian Wheat Board for the farm lands described in the permit book pursuant to regulations Nos. 3 and 4 above.

(Sgd.) H. W. LOTHROP,
Asst. Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council authorizing amendments to The Merchant Seamen
Order 1941**

P.C. 6894

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 5th day of August, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of National Defence for Naval Services reports that the Minister of Transport has advised that the "Interdepartmental Committee on matters relating to Merchant Seamen, as established by Order in Council dated 15th June, 1942, P.C. 4970, has reported that in the light of experience gained in the administration of the Merchant Seamen Order 1941, made and established by Order in Council dated 4th April, 1941, P.C. 2385, and amendments thereto, and in consequence of the passing of the Manning Pools (Alien Merchant Seamen) Order 1942, as made and established by Order in Council dated 15th June, 1942, P.C. 4924, certain amendments to the said Merchant Seamen Order 1941 as amended are necessary and desirable;

That in respect of Committees of Investigation for which provision is made under the Merchant Seaman Order 1941, these are now required to consist of a representative of each of the Department of National Defence for Naval Services, the Department of Transport and the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, all of which are required to be nominated by the Minister of Justice. It frequently happens that a Committee of Investigation is required to be convened at short notice and due to other and pressing duties a representative of the Department of Transport to serve thereon is not always available, which results in there being delay in dealing with a complaint made in respect of the seaman and removing him from his ship, which in turn results in the departure of the said ship being delayed.

That accordingly, the Interdepartmental Committee has recommended that a Committee of Investigation, established under the Merchant Seamen Order 1941, consist of a representative of the Department of National Defence for Naval Services and of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and that a representative of the Department of Transport on such Committee of Investigation no longer be required.

And whereas Section 9 of the Manning Pools (Alien Merchant Seamen) Order 1942, as made and established by Order in Council dated 15th June, 1942, P.C. 4924, provides that the Merchant Seamen Order 1941, as made and established by Order in Council dated 4th April, 1941, P.C. 2385, and all amendments from time to time made thereto shall apply to all Manning Pools established under the said The Manning Pools (Alien Merchant Seamen) Order 1942, to persons carried on the strength thereof, to directors or other persons in charge thereof and to members of the staffs thereof as if such Manning Pools and all such persons aforesaid were "Manning Pools" and "Seamen" respectively within the meaning of the said The Merchant Seamen Order 1941, as amended;

And whereas the Minister further reports that the Interdepartmental Committee has recommended that as a matter of abundant caution it is desirable that clauses (d) and (f) of paragraph 2 of The Merchant Seamen Order 1941 as amended (which define "seamen" and "manning pools" respectively) be further amended so as to include the manning pools and persons referred to in the said Section 9 of the Manning Pools (Alien Merchant Seamen) Order 1942.

Now therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence for Naval Services and under and by virtue of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act, Law or Regulation, is pleased to amend the Merchant Seamen Order 1941 as amended and it is hereby further amended as follows:—

1. Clause (d) of paragraph 2 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:—

(d) "Seamen" means and includes the Master, officers, members of the crew and staff, lawfully engaged to serve on board a ship, persons carried on the strength of a manning pool, directors or other persons in charge thereof.

Clause (f) of the said paragraph 2 is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

(f) "Manning Pools" means and includes all seamen's manning pools in Canada established under and by virtue of Order in Council dated the 19th day of May, 1941, P.C. 14/3550, and all manning pools established under The Manning Pools (Alien Merchant Seamen) Order, 1942.

2. Section 3 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:—

"The Minister of Justice may nominate representatives from the Department of National Defence for Naval Services and the Royal Canadian Mounted Police as Committees of Investigation and any two representatives so nominated may constitute such a Committee."

His Excellency in Council is further pleased to order that the aforesaid amendments to the Merchant Seamen Order 1941 shall be deemed to have come into force and operation as of and from the fifteenth day of June, 1942.

(Sgd.) H. W. LOTHROP,
Asst. Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing new five-cent coin

P.C. 6935

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 5th day of August, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas under the Currency Act, Chapter 40 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, the five-cent piece coined by the Royal Canadian Mint for circulation in Canada is required to be of pure nickel with a standard weight of seventy grains with a remedy allowance of 2·00 grains per piece;

And whereas it is necessary to conserve nickel for urgent war purposes;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, and under and by virtue of the powers vested in the Governor in Council by the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and doth hereby order,—

1. That a new piece of mixed metal, that is to say, an admixture of copper and zinc, shall, in addition to the pure nickel five-cent piece, be coined to the value of five cents of the same design and dimensions as the current five-cent nickel coin.

| Denomination of Coin | Standard Weight Grains | Standard Fineness Mixed metal, Copper and Zinc | Remedy Allowance | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | Weight per Piece Grains | Millesimal Fineness Nil. |
| Tombac Five Cent | 70 | | *2·00 | |

*This remedy is not to exceed one hundred grains per avoirdupois pound of one hundred pieces.

2. That every five-cent coin of mixed metal shall have for the design of the obverse impression: Our Effigy with the inscription “GEORGIUS VI D: G: REX ET IND: IMP:”, and for the reverse impression: A Beaver; above “5 CENTS” between two maple leaves, and below, CANADA and the date of the year. The coin shall have a plain edge having twelve sides.

(Sgd.) H. W. LOTHROP,

Asst. Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council stabilizing wage rates *re* essential projects in
British Columbia

P.C. 1/6956

*Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board,
approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the
5th August, 1942.*

The Board had under consideration the following memorandum from the Honourable the Minister of Labour:—

“The undersigned has the honour to report that in order to procure the completion, without undue delay, of essential projects extending existing communication facilities in British Columbia, it is necessary to stabilize wage rates for the duration of the contract for the occupational classifications employed thereon:

1. The Department of National Defence for Air has undertaken a program extending existing communication systems in British Columbia as an urgent measure in the National interest;

2. The Department of Munitions and Supply has let contracts for different sections of the communications network in British Columbia to various telephone and telegraph Companies;

3. It is expedient that basic wage rates of the contracting companies be equalized as nearly as possible for the duration of these contracts in the interests of industrial peace and the early completion of the project.

The undersigned further recommends that Your Excellency in Council be pleased, under authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, to make the following Regulations:

- (i) An employer undertaking work on contracts from the Department of Munitions and Supply for the construction of sections of the Pacific Communication Program shall, for the duration of such contract, pay to employees performing work on such contracts, basic wage rates not less than the minimum basic wage rates in the following schedule:

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Groundmen | 60c. per hour (plus overtime at the rate of time and one-half for work performed in excess of 44 hours per week) |
| Linemen (Second Class) | 75c. per hour ditto |
| Linemen (First Class) | 90c. per hour ditto |
| Cooks | 65c. per hour ditto |
| Truckdrivers | 65c. per hour ditto |
| Foremen | \$190 per month, plus board |
| Supervisor | \$220 per month, plus board |

- (ii) if a range of wage rates or a single wage rate paid by such employer in respect of any occupational classification included in this schedule and forming part of the basic scale of wage rates paid by him on November 15, 1941, is lower than the minimum wage rate required to be paid in accordance with this schedule in respect of such occupational classification, such employer shall increase such wage rate in accordance with such schedule, but no employer shall by reason of such schedule decrease any range of wage rates or a single wage rate forming part of the basic scale of wage rates paid by him on November 15, 1941, or authorized subsequently by a War Labour Board.
- (iii) an employer undertaking work on contracts for the construction of sections of the Pacific Communication Program shall be and is hereby authorized to increase ranges of wage rates or single wage rates forming part of the basic scale of wage rates paid by him on November 15, 1941, only in respect of occupational classifications for which minimum wage rates are herein specified, and to the extent herein indicated, and only during the period of such contract."

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

(Sgd.) H. W. LOTHROP,
Asst. Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council prohibiting export except under permit of non-ferrous
metals and their products

Canada Gazette (Extra), August 12, 1942

P.C. 7003

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of August, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council of October 4, 1941, P.C. 7674, the exportation from Canada of certain articles is prohibited, except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce;

And whereas the Wartime Industries Control Board has advised that it is deemed desirable, in order to conserve Canadian supplies of Silver, that the exportation of Silver and certain silver products be similarly prohibited;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce, and under and by virtue of the power vested in the Governor General in Council by Section 290 of the Customs Act (Section 10, Chapter 24 of the Statutes of 1937) and by the War Measures Act (Chapter 206 R.S.C. 1927) His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to order as follows:—

1. The exportation of the following commodities is hereby prohibited except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce:

Group 6.—Non-Ferrous Metals and Their Products:

Silver, silver ores and concentrates, metal and alloys, semi-fabricated and fabricated, scrap, salts and compounds.

2. Schedule One of the said Order in Council (P.C. 7674 of October 4, 1941) is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the above commodities.

3. This Order shall come into force and have effect on and after the twelfth day of August, 1942.

(Sgd.) H. W. LOTHROP,

Asst. Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council approving an agreement with the U.S.A. regarding claims
arising from collisions between ships of the R.C.N. and
ships of the U.S. Navy

P.C. 7008

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of August, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of National Defence for Naval Services reports that negotiations are in progress between His Majesty's Government and the United

States Government with respect to an agreement of mutual forbearance, regarding claims arising from collisions between United Kingdom and United States Naval Vessels;

That in connection with the said negotiations the Canadian Government has been given the opportunity of entering into a similar agreement with the United States Government, in respect of collisions between ships of the Royal Canadian Navy and United States Navy;

That the basis of the agreement is that for the duration of the war, and for such period after the war, as is mutually convenient the loss arising from collisions between ships of the Royal Canadian Navy and ships of the United States Navy, should as far as it is possible lie where it falls;

That the Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs, has submitted in draft, a proposed note to the Canadian Minister in Washington, indicating the desire of the Canadian Government to enter into an arrangement as hereinbefore stated, and indicating that any agreement would be in the form of an exchange of notes.

And whereas the Minister of National Defence for Naval Services recommends that the arrangement be approved, and that an agreement be entered into between the respective Governments in manner aforesaid by the Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada 1927, and notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act, Law, or Regulation, is pleased to approve and doth hereby approve such agreement whereby the loss arising from collisions between ships of the Royal Canadian Navy and ships of the United States Navy, would as far as it is possible lie where it falls.

(Sgd.) H. W. LOTHROP,
Asst. Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council exempting imports of pine lumber from various taxes

P.C. 7020

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 13th day of August, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas imports of planks, boards and other lumber of wood, sawn, split or cut, and dressed on one side only, but not further manufactured are exempt from customs duty regardless of the country of origin;

And whereas imports of planks, boards, deals and other lumber of wood, not further manufactured than planed, dressed, jointed, tongued or grooved, n.o.p. are subject to a rate of duty of customs of 10 per cent ad valorem when entitled to British Preferential or Intermediate Tariff treatment and 25 per cent ad valorem when subject to General Tariff treatment;

And whereas the 10 per cent war exchange tax applies to imports of lumber from countries the products of which are subject to Intermediate or General Tariff treatment;

And whereas the 3 per cent special excise tax applies to imports of lumber from countries the products of which are subject to General Tariff treatment;

And whereas the Minister of Finance reports that it is necessary to import a considerable quantity of ponderosa pine lumber and California sugar pine lumber for use in the manufacture of window sash and doors;

That there has been a substantial increase in the landed cost in Canada of imports of ponderosa pine lumber and California sugar pine lumber; and

That the Timber Controller is of the opinion that the national interest would be best served in the present emergency by exempting imports of ponderosa pine lumber and California sugar pine lumber from the payment of customs duties and taxes;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order that imports of ponderosa pine lumber (*pinus ponderosa*) and California sugar pine lumber (*pinus Lambertiana*), not further manufactured than planed or dressed on two sides be and they are hereby accorded the tariff treatment hereunder indicated, effective August 1, 1942:—

Ponderosa pine lumber (*pinus ponderosa*) and California sugar pine lumber (*pinus Lambertiana*), not further manufactured than planed or dressed on two sides.....

| | | |
|--------------|--------------|---------|
| British | | |
| Preferential | Intermediate | General |
| Tariff | Tariff | Tariff |
| Free | Free | Free |

(To be designated as Tariff Item 504a.)

His Excellency in Council is further pleased to order and doth hereby order that imports of the pine lumber described above be exempt from the war exchange tax of 10 per cent ad valorem and the 3 per cent special excise tax, effective August 1, 1942.

(Sgd.) H. W. LOTHROP,
Asst. Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council exempting imports of vegetable fibres other than cotton from various taxes

P.C. 7021

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 13th day of August, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas imports of vegetable fibres other than cotton, not coloured, nor further manufactured than dried, cleaned, cut to size, ground and sifted are exempt from customs duty regardless of the country of origin;

And whereas the 10 per cent war exchange tax applies to imports of vegetable fibres other than cotton, not coloured, nor further manufactured than dried, cleaned, cut to size, ground and sifted from countries the products of which are subject to Intermediate or General Tariff treatment;

And whereas the 3 per cent special excise tax applies to imports of vegetable fibres other than cotton, not coloured, nor further manufactured than dried, cleaned, cut to size, ground and sifted from countries the products of which are subject to General Tariff treatment;

And whereas The Wartime Prices and Trade Board recommends that imports of vegetable fibres as described above be exempt from the war exchange tax of 10 per cent ad valorem and the special excise tax of 3 per cent;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order as follows:—

1. Vegetable fibres other than cotton, not coloured, nor further manufactured than dried, cleaned, cut to size, ground and sifted, when imported from countries the products of which are subject to Intermediate or General Tariff treatment are hereby exempted from the war exchange tax of 10 per cent ad valorem;
2. Vegetable fibres other than cotton, not coloured, nor further manufactured than dried, cleaned, cut to size, ground and sifted, when imported from countries the products of which are subject to General Tariff treatment are hereby exempted from the special excise tax of 3 per cent; and
3. The aforementioned exemptions from war exchange tax and special excise tax shall take effect on August 1, 1942.

(Sgd.) H. W. LOTHROP,

Asst. Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council amending rates of pilotage dues for Restigouche River
Pilotage District**

P.C. 7293

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 18th day of August, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Acting Minister of Transport reports that at a meeting of the members of the Pilotage Authority for the Restigouche River Pilotage District, N.B., held on the 6th June, 1942, subsections (d) and (e) of By-law No. 4 of the By-laws of the said Pilotage District, which were confirmed by Order in Council, P.C. 586, of the 7th March, 1935, were cancelled and new subsections were made in substitution therefor;

That the said Pilotage Authority consider that pilotage rates in that district should be increased to offset conditions arising out of the present hostilities and in the circumstances have, under date of 6th June, 1942, amended By-law No. 4 by adding a paragraph thereto lettered (f), providing for the pilotage dues payable by any vessels under the By-laws of the said pilotage district, with the exception of movage charges, to be subject to a surcharge of ten per centum (10%) for the duration of the present hostilities;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Transport, is pleased to confirm the attached new subsections (d) and (e) of By-law No. 4 of the By-laws of the Restigouche River Pilotage District, and they are hereby confirmed in accordance with the provisions of Section 319 of the Canada Shipping Act, 1934.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the same recommendation and under and by virtue of the provisions of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and notwithstanding anything contained in the Canada Shipping Act, 1934, or any By-law made thereunder, is further pleased to confirm and doth hereby confirm the above-mentioned amendment to By-law No. 4, lettered (f), hereto appended.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council exempting certain dried milk products, when imported
as animal or poultry feeds, from customs duties and
War Exchange Tax**

P.C. 7353

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 18th day of August, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas Order in Council P.C. 3011, dated April 14, 1942, exempted dried whey, dried skim milk and dried buttermilk from the Customs duty of 2½ cents per pound under the British Preferential Tariff and of 5 cents per pound under the Intermediate and General Tariffs, when imported for use as animal or poultry feeds or when imported for use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, during the period April 1, 1942, to July 31, 1942;

And whereas the said Order in Council also exempted dried whey, dried skim milk and dried buttermilk, when imported for use as animal or poultry feeds or when imported for use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, from the War Exchange Tax of 10 per cent;

And whereas the Minister of Finance reports that several shipments of dried whey, dried skim milk and dried buttermilk were imported into Canada on or before July 31, 1942, but not entered at Customs; and

That the Wartime Prices and Trade Board recommends that the aforementioned shipments of dried whey, dried skim milk and dried buttermilk be exempt from Customs duty and War Exchange Tax.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and doth hereby order that shipments of dried whey, dried skim milk and dried buttermilk, when imported for use as animal or poultry feeds or when imported for use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, imported into Canada on or before July 31, 1942, but not entered at Customs, be admitted duty free and exempt from War Exchange Tax.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Proclamation

Canada Gazette (Extra), August 20, 1942

L. P. DUFF,
Deputy Governor General.
[L.S.]

CANADA

GEORGE THE SIXTH, by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas KING, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India;

To all to whom these Presents shall come or whom the same may in anywise concern,

GREETING:

A PROCLAMATION

E. MIALL,
Acting Deputy Minister of Justice,
Canada.

Whereas Our Dominion of Canada in common with the United Kingdom, the other Dominions of the British Commonwealth of Nations, the United States of America, and Allied and Associated Powers, has voluntarily taken up arms to defend the rights and liberties of free peoples against violence and aggression;

And whereas a state of war exists between Our said Dominion and the German Reich, Italy, Roumania, Hungary, Finland and Japan;

And whereas We have given expression to our desire that Our People of the United Kingdom should set apart Thursday, the third day of September next as a National Day of Prayer and Dedication;

We, therefore, believing that Our People of Canada would wish to associate themselves with such an observance, have thought fit, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council for Canada, to appoint, and We do hereby appoint, Sunday, the sixth day of September next, to be throughout Our Dominion of Canada, a Day of Humble Prayer and Intercession to Almighty God and of Special Dedication to National Service and Sacrifice on behalf of the cause undertaken by Canada, by the United Kingdom and other Dominions of the British Commonwealth of Nations, the United States of America, and Allied and Associated Powers, and all those who are offering their lives for our cause, and for a speedy and favourable peace that shall be founded on understanding and not hatred, to the end that peace shall endure.

Of all which Our Loving Subjects and all others whom these Presents may concern are hereby required to take notice and to govern themselves accordingly.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent and the Great Seal of Canada to be hereunto affixed. WITNESS: Our Right Trusty and Well-beloved Counsellor the Right Honourable Sir LYMAN POORE DUFF, a Member of Our Most Honourable Privy Council, Knight Grand Cross of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Chief Justice of Canada and Deputy of Our Dear Uncle, Our Right Trusty and Right Well-Beloved Cousin and Counsellor, Alexander Augustus Frederick George, Earl of Athlone, Knight of Our Most Noble Order of the Garter, a Member of Our Most Honourable

Privy Council, Knight Grand Cross of Our Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Grand Master of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Knight Grand Cross of Our Royal Victorian Order, Companion of Our Distinguished Service Order, Colonel in Our Army (retired), having the honorary rank of Major-General, one of Our Personal Aides-de-Camp, Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of Our Dominion of Canada.

AT OUR GOVERNMENT HOUSE, in Our City of Ottawa, this Eighteenth day of August, in the year of Our Lord, One thousand nine hundred and forty-two, and in the Sixth year of Our Reign.

By Command,

(Sgd.) E. H. COLEMAN,
Under Secretary of State.

Order in Council authorizing regulations concerning Commodity Prices Stabilization Corporation Limited and subsidiary companies

Canada Gazette (Extra), September 17, 1942

P.C. 7475

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 26th day of August, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas, Order in Council P.C. 9870 of the 17th day of December, 1941, authorized the Minister of Finance to cause the incorporation under the Companies Act, 1934, of COMMODITY PRICES STABILIZATION CORPORATION LTD., with the intent and for the purpose of facilitating under the direction of the Wartime Prices and Trade Board the control of prices in Canada, and such corporation and its subsidiaries in the course of their operations from time to time pay subsidies and buy and sell goods, and it is deemed advisable to make certain regulations with respect thereto;

Now therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and pursuant to the powers conferred on the Governor in Council by the War Measures Act and otherwise, is pleased to make the following Regulations and they are hereby made and established accordingly:—

REGULATIONS

1. For the purposes of these regulations, unless the context otherwise requires,

- (a) "the corporation" means each of Commodity Prices Stabilization Corporation Ltd. and subsidiary companies the shares of which, except such shares as may be issued for the purpose of qualifying the directors of such companies, are owned by Commodity Prices Stabilization Corporation Ltd.

- (b) "goods" includes any articles, commodities, substances or things;
- (c) "order" means and includes any general or specific order, requirement, instruction, prescription, prohibition, restriction or limitation heretofore or hereafter made or issued in writing by or on behalf of or under authority of the corporation in pursuance of any power conferred by or under these regulations or otherwise;
- (d) "regulation" means any of these regulations and any amendment or addition thereto.

2. (1) The corporation shall have power

- (a) to prescribe the forms on which, the conditions under which and the manner in which applications for subsidy, subvention, bonus or other payment shall be made or any other information or return shall be furnished to the corporation and the terms and conditions applicable to any payment by the corporation by way of subsidy, subvention, bonus or otherwise;
- (b) to investigate costs, prices, profits and stocks of goods of any person who has made application for subsidy, subvention, bonus or other payment, or of any person who has furnished or filed or hereafter furnishes or files or who by regulation, order or requirement has been or is required to furnish or file any form, return or other information whatsoever or who has failed or refused to do so;
- (c) to enter any premises and to inspect and examine any or all books, records, and goods in the possession or control of any person and to require any such person to produce such books and records at any place before the corporation or before any person appointed by the corporation, and to take possession of and remove any or all of such books and records;
- (d) to require from time to time any person who manufactures, processes, imports, exports, produces, stores, supplies, uses, sells, or otherwise deals in any goods to furnish in such form and within such time as the corporation may prescribe written returns under oath or affirmation or in such other form as the corporation may prescribe showing such information as the corporation may consider necessary or to perform such act or acts as the corporation considers desirable or to refrain from performing such act or acts as the corporation considers undesirable;
- (e) to refer to the Attorney-General of any province information respecting any alleged offence against any regulation, order or requirement;
- (f) to appoint one or more persons to conduct investigations and to vest in such person such of its powers as the corporation may deem advisable.

(2) In the case of any investigation made by direction of the corporation by any one or more of the President, Vice-President, Comptroller, Deputy Comptroller, Treasurer, Secretary, Chief Examiner or Chief Investigator of the corporation, each such officer concerned in such investigation shall have all the powers of a commissioner appointed under the provisions of The Inquiries Act, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, Chapter 99, and any amendments thereto.

(3) The powers conferred by the foregoing two subsections shall be exercised subject to such directions, if any, as may be given from time to time by the Wartime Prices and Trade Board; provided however that the existence and nature of any direction shall not be relevant in any proceedings in any court and

no person shall be bound or entitled to enquire or to ascertain whether any such or what directions have been made or given.

3. (1) No person shall make any false or misleading statement or representation in any application for subsidy, subvention, bonus or other payment or in any return or other information furnished to the corporation or fail to disclose any information to or for the use of the corporation or any person acting on its behalf.

(2) No person shall make application for subsidy, subvention, bonus or other payment if a previous application in respect of the same or substantially the same goods or circumstances is pending or has been refused, unless he states in such application that such previous application has been made and is pending or has been refused.

(3) No person shall, with intent to evade any regulation, order or requirement destroy, mutilate, deface, alter, secrete, or remove any books of account, records of business or similar property of any kind.

(4) No person shall obstruct, deceive or mislead the corporation or any officer of customs or excise or any police officer or any employee or agent of the corporation or any other person concerned in the administration of any regulation, order, or requirement with reference to any matter affected by such regulation, order or requirement.

(5) No person shall fail or neglect to report and account to the corporation in respect of any matter, fact or circumstance, which if known at the time of application for subsidy, subvention, bonus or other payment would have decreased the amount applied for or would have been relevant to the corporation's consideration of the application. Such report and accounting shall be made within 30 days from the date that such matter, fact or circumstance became known or should have become known to such person.

(6) In any case where the corporation finds, whether as a result of any such report or accounting or otherwise, that a person has received any sum of money greater than the subsidy, subvention, bonus or other payment which the corporation decides would have been paid if all relevant facts and circumstances had been known at the time of application therefor such person shall, within 30 days from the date of demand made in writing by the corporation, pay to the corporation the amount of the overpayment.

(7) No person shall attempt to commit or aid or abet the commission of any offence under these regulations or conspire with any other person by any means whatsoever to commit an offence under these regulations, or enter into any transaction or arrangement designed for the purpose or having the effect of evading any regulation, order or requirement.

4. (1) Any person who contravenes or fails to observe any regulation, order or requirement shall be guilty of an offence. Every offence under these regulations shall be deemed to be an offence under the Wartime Prices and Trade Regulations and all the provisions of the said Wartime Prices and Trade Regulations relating to offences thereunder shall *mutatis mutandis* extend and apply to offences under these regulations.

(2) In any case where a person accused of any offence under these regulations has not kept such books of account, records, inventories or otherwise as are necessary to exhibit or explain his transactions, the onus shall be upon such accused person to establish the correctness of his statement, application, return or other information as the case may be.

5. In any proceedings in any Court:—

- (i) any document certified by the President or Secretary to be a true copy of the minutes of any meeting of directors or shareholders of the corporation or of any extract therefrom shall be received as conclusive evidence that any transaction or decision therein recorded was made or taken;
- (ii) any order, licence or other document purporting to be made or issued by or on behalf of or under authority of the corporation shall, if signed or countersigned by the President or the Secretary, be received as conclusive evidence that such order, licence or other document was so made or issued;
- (iii) any document certified by the President or Secretary to be a true copy of any order, licence or other document made or issued by or on behalf of or under authority of the corporation shall be received as conclusive evidence that such order, licence, or other document was so made or issued;
- (iv) any document purporting to be signed or countersigned by the President or Secretary of the corporation shall be received in evidence without proof of the signature or official character of the President or the Secretary as the case may be.

6. (1) No director, officer, clerk, or employee of the corporation and no person acting on behalf of or under the authority or supervision of the corporation shall be or become liable to any person for or in respect of any act or omission of himself or any other person in the exercise or purported exercise of any power, discretion, or authority or in the performance or purported performance of any duty conferred or imposed by or under these regulations or any amendment thereof or any other Order in Council or Statute.

(2) No proceeding by way of injunction, mandatory order, mandamus, prohibition, certiorari or otherwise shall be instituted against the corporation or any director, officer or employee thereof or any person acting under the authority of the corporation for or in respect of any act or omission of itself, himself or any other person in the exercise or purported exercise of any power, discretion or authority or in the performance or purported performance of any duty conferred or imposed by or under these regulations or any amendment thereof or any other Order in Council or statute.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending Wartime Industries Control Board Regulations

P.C. 7513

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 25th day of August, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 6835 dated August 29, 1941, the Wartime Industries Control Board Regulations were established;

And whereas the said Regulations were amended by Orders in Council P.C. 7824 dated October 8, 1941, P.C. 753 dated February 5, 1942, and P.C. 831 dated February 5, 1942;

And whereas by Order in Council P.C. 6836 dated August 29, 1941, Richard Coulton Berkinshaw of the City of Toronto was appointed Chairman of the Wartime Industries Control Board;

And whereas by Order in Council P.C. 6438 dated August 19, 1941, Alan Holmes Williamson of the City of Vancouver in the Province of British Columbia was appointed Controller of Supplies;

And whereas the Minister of Munitions and Supply reports that it is necessary to appoint a Vice-Chairman of the Wartime Industries Control Board and recommends that the said Regulations be amended as hereinafter provided, and that the said Alan Holmes Williamson be appointed Vice-Chairman of the Wartime Industries Control Board;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, pursuant to the powers conferred on the Governor in Council by the War Measures Act and by the Department of Munitions and Supply Act, is pleased to appoint and doth hereby appoint Alan Holmes Williamson, Esquire, of the City of Vancouver in the Province of British Columbia, Vice-Chairman of the Wartime Industries Control Board with the powers and immunities now or hereafter conferred upon such Vice-Chairman pursuant to the Wartime Industries Control Board Regulations established by Order in Council P.C. 6835 dated August 29, 1941, as amended.

His Excellency in Council, under the authority above cited, is further pleased to revoke Section 4 of the Wartime Industries Control Board Regulations established by Order in Council P.C. 6835 dated August 29, 1941, and it is hereby revoked and the following section substituted therefor:—

“4. The Vice-Chairman shall have the immunities and shall have and may exercise any and all of the powers conferred on the Chairman.”

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing assistance to construction of new wooden
draggers

P.C. 7580

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 26th day of August, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 2798, dated April 10th, 1942, regulations were adopted for the granting of a subsidy of \$165 per ton, gross tonnage, towards the construction of vessels of the packer-seiner type on the Pacific Coast;

And whereas the Minister of Fisheries reports that on the Atlantic Coast the productive capacity of the fishing industry is attenuated and is threatened with contraction to the detriment of our supply of protein foods;

That the immediate cause of this condition is the growing shortage of labour skilled in present methods of fishing, the shortage having arisen from enlistment of fishermen in the armed services and from the migration of others to alternative employment;

That the above condition calls for a more effective and more intensive use of the labour still available in the industry;

That more intensive use of labour can be achieved by new methods of production, by the construction of new wooden draggers and by the conversion to draggers of schooners that now rely on dory-fishing;

That new methods of production are not being undertaken by the fishing industry because of increased costs of construction, and in order to stimulate new private construction and to induce conversion of vessels to dragging operations, it is advisable to absorb some of the increased costs of construction or conversion by arranging for a subsidy to certain types of new draggers and to conversions of vessels suitable for dragging; to assist builders of new vessels and those willing to convert existing schooners to draggers, with adequate order of priority of materials; and to give consideration to the allowance of special depreciation rates for the purposes of taxation on the value of new and converted vessels;

That the types of new wooden draggers known to be most suited to fishing from our Atlantic ports will vary, according to local conditions and needs, from seventy-two feet to one hundred and twenty feet in length, and will vary in cost from Sixty Thousand Dollars to One Hundred and Twenty Thousand Dollars;

That the types of existent schooners suitable for conversion to draggers are limited by the availability of horse power of their existent engines, or their ability to secure new engines, and given these limits the costs of conversion will vary from Twelve Thousand Dollars to Eighteen Thousand Dollars, the variations being due to the different costs of adapting and strengthening the vessels in question; and

That the greater regularity of fish landings which is made possible by the use of dragging methods will provide more steady employment of fish manufacturing plants on shore and will therefore help to promote fuller utilization of the capital and labour that is now used only intermittently.

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Fisheries, concurred in by the Minister of Finance and the Minister of Transport, under and by virtue of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and doth hereby order as follows:—

ASSISTANCE TO CONSTRUCTION OF NEW WOODEN DRAGGERS

1. On the Atlantic Coast of Canada assistance shall be granted in the form of a subsidy of One Hundred and Sixty-Five Dollars per ton, gross tonnage, to the construction of fishing vessels of the dragger type which measure not less than seventy-two feet overall length of main hull and a maximum length as may be determined by the Minister of Fisheries. The length shall be measured from the forward part of the stem to the after side of the rim timbers. And the draggers shall be otherwise of approved proportions and suitable form and equipped with sufficient power for the service in which the vessels will be engaged. The plans of the vessels must be approved by the Board of Steamship Inspection of the Department of Transport, and certified by it to come within the dragger type or class.

2. Claims for such subsidy on vessels of the approved type shall be limited to those upon which construction has commenced on or after the first of July, 1942, and shall be submitted to the Minister of Fisheries on forms supplied by him which may be approved under such conditions as he may determine.

3. In satisfaction of such claims as have been approved as aforesaid, the Minister of Fisheries may authorize progress payment to be made during the construction of such vessels in proportion to the extent of the completion of such construction as has taken place in the opinion of the Steamship Inspection Board of the Department of Transport and which it thereto has certified.

4. Seventy-five per cent of the gross tonnage as estimated from the approved plans of the vessel under construction, shall be used as a basis for the calculation of progress payments; and when the vessel has been registered the gross tonnage appearing on the register of shipping shall be taken as the final basis for subsidy payment.

5. In computing the amount of profits to be assessed for the purpose of the Income War Tax Act and/or The Excess Profits Tax Act, 1940, on the owner of a vessel constructed under the terms of this Order in Council, a special allowance for depreciation shall be granted at the rate of twenty per centum per annum, such special allowance to be in lieu of depreciation ordinarily granted under the said Statutes.

6. For the purpose of calculating the amount of the annual allowance for depreciation the value shall be the actual cost of the vessel to the owner less the amount of the subsidy granted to him in respect thereof.

7. No vessel towards the construction of which a subsidy has been granted may be sold by the owner within five years from the date of the purchase of such vessel from the builder thereof, except by the permission of, and under conditions approved by, the Governor in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Fisheries.

8. If at the end of the five-year period mentioned in Section 7 above the whole cost of the depreciable assets as defined in Section 6 above has not been fully depreciated, depreciation shall thereafter continue to be allowed on the whole cost of the depreciable assets as determined by

Section 6 at a rate representing the average rate which would ordinarily be allowed under the Income War Tax Act and/or the Excess Profits Tax Act, 1940, until the reserve for depreciation accumulated both by reason of the special depreciation granted by this Order in Council and of ordinary depreciation allowed under the said Acts is equivalent to the whole value of the assets as defined in Section 6.

9. If any vessel in respect of which a special allowance for depreciation has been provided for herein is sold by the original purchaser thereof at any time after the expiry of the five year period mentioned in Section 7 then the special depreciation herein allowed shall be adjusted downward to the extent of the proceeds of such sale; provided; however, that the taxpayer shall not be deprived of the depreciation which, but for this Order in Council, would ordinarily be allowed in respect of the said vessel. Provided further that if in any year in the period over which the special depreciation is allowed the profits of the owner of the vessel are insufficient to absorb the depreciation allowed the owner shall not be compelled to take more depreciation than but for this Order in Council he would be compelled to take.

ASSISTANCE TO CONVERSION OF SCHOONERS TO DRAGGERS

10. Assistance to vessels not less than seventy-two feet overall length as defined in Section 1 hereof shall be granted in the form of a subsidy amounting to sixty-six and two-thirds per centum of the total cost of conversion, with the maximum subsidy at Twelve Thousand Dollars for any single vessel. Only those vessels of approved proportions and suitable form, and equipped with sufficient power for the purposes in which they will be engaged shall be eligible for such assistance. The plans of the vessel, the specifications for the dragging equipment, and the plans of adaptation and strengthening of vessel for purposes of dragging, must be approved by the Board of Steamship Inspection of the Department of Transport, and must be certified by it to come within the class of druggers.

11. The claims for such subsidy shall be limited to those on which construction has commenced after the first of July, 1942, and shall be submitted to the Minister of Fisheries on forms supplied by him which may be approved under such conditions as he may determine.

12. In satisfaction of such claims as have been approved as aforesaid, the Minister of Fisheries may authorize progress payments to be made during the process of conversion of the vessel, under terms and conditions to be determined by the Minister.

13. No part of the equipment of conversion, towards the cost of which a subsidy of sixty-six and two-thirds per centum has been granted, may be removed from the vessel for sale by the owner within five years from the date of purchase, except by the permission of, and under conditions approved by, the Governor in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of Fisheries. In instances where separate parts of this equipment, because of their physical depreciation or obsolescence have to be renewed before the expiry of the above period, the original parts that are being replaced by equally effective substitutes, may be removed and sold by the owners without search for permission from the Governor in Council, although the owner must undertake to inform the Minister of Fisheries when such changes are made.

14. In computing the amount of profits of the owner of a vessel converted with the grant of a subsidy under this Order in Council, to be assessed for the purposes of the Income War Tax Act, and/or the Excess

Profits Tax Act, 1940, a special allowance for depreciation shall be granted at the rate of twenty per centum per annum, such allowance to be in lieu of depreciation ordinarily granted under the said Statutes. For the purposes of this section, the value of the assets on which depreciation is to be calculated shall be the total of the following sum: the value of the vessel immediately preceding conversion depreciated at the rates ordinarily allowed under said Acts, plus the cost of the new assets added by the acquisition of equipment for dragging and structural alterations to the vessel, less the amount of the subsidy granted to the owner in respect thereof.

15. If at the end of the five year period mentioned in Section 13 hereof, the whole cost of the depreciable assets described in Section 14 hereof has not been fully depreciated, depreciation shall thereafter continue to be allowed on the whole cost of the depreciable assets as determined by Section 14 hereof at a rate representing the average rate which would ordinarily be given under the Income War Tax Act and/or the Excess Profits Tax Act, 1940, until the reserve for depreciation accumulated both by reason of the special depreciation granted by this Order in Council and of ordinary depreciation allowed under the said Acts is equivalent to the whole value of the assets as defined in Section 14 hereof.

16. If any converted vessel in respect of which a special allowance for depreciation has been granted, is sold by the original owner thereof at any time after the expiry of the five-year period referred to in Section 13 hereof, then the special depreciation herein allowed shall be adjusted downward to the extent of the proceeds of such sale; provided, however, that the taxpayer shall not be deprived of the depreciation which, but for this Order in Council, would ordinarily be allowed in respect of the said vessel. Provided further that if in any year in the period over which the special depreciation is allowed the profits of the owner of the vessel are insufficient to absorb the depreciation allowed the owner shall not be compelled to take more depreciation than, but for this Order in Council, he would be compelled to take.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council prohibiting export of candy, chewing gum and tableware
and kitchenware of china, porcelain, white granite or earthenware
and agricultural machinery parts and cartridges
except under permit

Canada Gazette (Extra), August 29, 1942

P.C. 7582

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 25th day of August, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council of October 4, 1941, P.C. 7674, the exportation from Canada of certain articles is prohibited, except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce;

And whereas the Wartime Prices and Trade Board has recommended that, in order to conserve sugar and other supplies essential for Canadian requirements, the exportation of Confectionery and imported Chinaware be similarly prohibited;

And whereas the Wartime Industries Control Board has advised that it is deemed desirable, in order to conserve certain ammunition and Canadian steel supplies required for vital wartime industries, that the exportation of small calibre Cartridges and Agricultural Implement and Machinery Parts be also prohibited;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce, and under and by virtue of the power vested in the Governor General in Council by Section 290 of the Customs Act (Section 10, Chapter 24 of the Statutes of 1937) and by the War Measures Act (Chapter 206, R.S.C. 1927) is pleased to order as follows:

1. The exportation of the following commodities is hereby prohibited except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce:

Group 1—Agricultural and Vegetable Products:

Candy, candied popcorn, candied nuts and sweetmeats.

Chewing gum, sweetened.

Group 7—Non-Metallic Minerals and Their Products:

Tableware and kitchenware of china, porcelain, semi-porcelain, white granite or earthenware, n.o.p.

Group 5—Iron and Steel and Their Products:

Agricultural implement and machinery parts, over twenty-five dollars in value.

Group 9—Miscellaneous:

Cartridges, .22 calibre and smaller.

2. Schedule One of the said Order in Council (P.C. 7674 of October 4, 1941) is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the above commodities.

3. This Order shall come into force and effect on and after the second day of September, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council establishing the National Selective Service Regulations
1942

Canada Gazette (Extra), August 28, 1942

P.C. 7595

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 26th day of August, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Labour reports that it is essential for the most effective use of labour in the war effort to establish more extensive controls over

employment and that it would lead to better understanding of the new controls if the Orders in Council relating to such matters now in force were revoked and a comprehensive set of new regulations issued;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour, is pleased to revoke and doth hereby revoke, effective on the first day of September, the following Orders in Council: P.C. 6286 of 7th November, 1940, as amended, P.C. 10/6172 of 13th August, 1941, P.C. 2251 of 21st March, 1942, P.C. 5038 of 12th June, 1942 (and the Order of 16th June, 1942, issued pursuant thereto), and P.C. 5152 of 18th June, 1942;

His Excellency in Council, on the same recommendation, concurred in by the National Selective Service Advisory Board, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and the National Resources Mobilization Act, Chapter 13 of the Statutes of Canada, 1940, is pleased to make the following regulations and they are hereby made and established accordingly:

REGULATIONS

1. These regulations may be cited as the National Selective Service Regulations, 1942.

PART I

Interpretation

2. As used in these regulations, unless the context otherwise requires,
- (a) "Administrative Division" means an administrative territorial division established under the National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits);
 - (b) "agriculture" means the production on a farm of field crops, fruits, vegetables, honey, poultry, eggs, live stock, milk, butter or cheese;
 - (c) "Appeal Board" means, in respect of any person, the National War Services Board established under the National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits) for the Administrative Division or part thereof in which such person resides, or such other agency as the Governor in Council may prescribe.
 - (d) "Director" means the Director of National Selective Service.
 - (e) "Divisional Registrar" means, for any Administrative Division, the Registrar appointed for such Division under The National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits);
 - (f) "employee" includes any person who is employed under a contract of service or apprenticeship, written or oral, expressed or implied, and any person or group or class of persons declared by the Director to be employees for the purposes of these regulations, whether or not such persons are employed under a contract of service, but shall not include—
 - (1) any person employed by His Majesty in right of any province;
 - (2) any person employed in agriculture or fishing or hunting or trapping;
 - (3) any person subject to the provisions of the Essential Work (Scientific and Technical Personnel) Regulations, 1942;
 - (4) any person employed as minister, priest or clergyman authorized to perform the marriage ceremony;
 - (5) any person employed as a registered nurse or as a probationer undergoing training for such employment;

- (6) any person employed as a teacher in a school, college or university which, in the opinion of the Director, is not carried on for purpose of gain;
 - (7) any female person employed in domestic service in a private home where not more than one servant is employed;
 - (8) any student employed for work to be done after attendance at day classes or on holidays during the school or college term but not during the long summer vacation;
 - (9) any person in respect of part-time, subsidiary employment which is not his principal means of livelihood;
 - (10) casual or irregular employment for not more than three days in any calendar week for the same employer.
- (g) "employer" means any person, including any officer or agent thereof and including His Majesty in right of the Dominion of Canada, having one or more persons in his employ;
 - (h) "fishing" means the art or practice of catching fish for commercial sale by any method other than steam or diesel trawlers or draggers, but shall not include any processing of fish on shore;
 - (i) "local office" means in respect of any person the nearest Employment and Selective Service Office (formerly an Employment and Claims Office of the Unemployment Insurance Commission) or any other agency designated by the Director as a local office for the purposes of these regulations; Provided that any agency designated as a local office pursuant to the Control of Employment Regulations, 1942, shall, unless the Director otherwise decides, continue to be a local office for the purposes of these regulations;
 - (j) "Minister" means the Minister of Labour;
 - (k) "National Selective Service Officer" means in respect of any person the official appointed as such by the Director for the area in which such person resides or is employed;
 - (l) "person wholly or mainly employed or engaged in agriculture" means any person who, on the 23rd day of March, 1942, was wholly or mainly employed or engaged in agriculture and includes any person who, on the said 23rd day of March, 1942, was employed or engaged, but only seasonally, outside agriculture but whose last employment or occupation immediately prior to such seasonal employment or engagement outside agriculture was wholly or mainly in agriculture; Provided that, notwithstanding the provision of subsection 3 of section 14 of the National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits), no such person shall be deemed to have ceased to be actually employed or engaged in agriculture solely by reason of his lawful acceptance, subsequent to the 23rd day of March, 1942, of a seasonal employment or engagement outside agriculture during periods when such employment or engagement would not interfere with agricultural production.

3. If the Director finds that any person is an employee such finding shall be final and conclusive and shall not be subject to review in any manner.

PART II

Labour Priorities

4. In consultation with the Department of Munitions and Supply and the Wartime Prices and Trade Board, and subject to the approval of the Minister, the Director may classify occupations, industries, firms or establishments, either

nationally or in any community, according to the degree of their essentiality for the defence of Canada, for the efficient prosecution of the war and for civilian needs, and shall from time to time amend or revise such classification in consultation with the Department of Munitions and Supply and the Wartime Prices and Trade Board. Such classification shall consist of not less than four classes, viz., very high labour priority, high labour priority, low labour priority and no labour priority, each of which may be further sub-classified as required, and shall constitute a labour priority schedule indicating the priorities according to which, so far as feasible, the demands for labour by industries, firms, or establishments should be filled or permitted to be filled. Such labour priority schedule shall not be published but may be circulated to officers and employees of the Government of Canada whose duties relate to National Selective Service.

PART III

Stabilization of Employment in Agriculture

5. No person wholly or mainly employed or engaged in agriculture shall enter into employment outside agriculture except

- (a) active service in any of His Majesty's armed forces by voluntary enlistment,
- (b) compulsory military training or service if under The National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits) it is established to the satisfaction of the National War Services Board concerned that such person is not an essential worker in agriculture, or
- (c) temporary employment for not more than thirty consecutive days outside agriculture at a time when such employment would not interfere with agricultural production,

unless he has obtained a permit to accept such employment from a National Selective Service Officer; and no employer shall take into any such employment any person wholly or mainly employed or engaged in agriculture unless such person has obtained and presents to him such a permit.

PART IV

Notices of Separation and Permits to Seek Employment

6. (1) No employer shall lay off from employment or terminate the employment of any employee without giving to such employee seven calendar days' notice in writing, exclusive of the day or shift on which such notice is given, unless a shorter period of notice has been approved of by a National Selective Service Officer.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (1) of this section an employer shall not be required to give notice to any employee whose lay-off or termination is occasioned by damage to or destruction of his place of employment by fire, explosion or other catastrophe but the employer shall in such case notify the local office of the persons whose employment has been interrupted or terminated by such cause.

(3) No employee shall quit his employment without giving to his employer seven calendar days' notice in writing, exclusive of the day or shift on which such notice is given, unless a shorter period of notice has been approved by a National Selective Service Officer.

(4) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (3) of this section no notice shall be required from employees called for military training or service under the National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits).

7. The notice referred to in section 6 of these regulations shall constitute and shall hereinafter be referred to as "notice of separation".

8. (1) If an employer finds that any employee has been guilty of serious misconduct he may suspend that employee from duty without notice, but shall give such employee a notice of separation and furnish a copy thereof to the nearest local office.

(2) Any employee suspended for serious misconduct may, within seven days after the date of such suspension, exclusive of the day or shift on which such suspension occurred, apply in writing to the National Selective Service Officer for a review of such suspension. The National Selective Service Officer shall investigate the grounds of the suspension and, if he finds that the suspension was warranted or necessary for the maintenance of discipline in the plant or establishment, shall so notify the employer and the employee concerned, and the employee's employment shall be deemed to have terminated as of the date of the suspension. If the National Selective Service Officer finds that the suspension was not warranted, he shall so notify the employer and the employee concerned and the employer shall reinstate the employee with full pay from the date of the employee's application for a review to the date of his reinstatement. If the employee does not apply for a review of the suspension his employment with that employer shall be deemed to have terminated on the date of his suspension.

9. The provisions of these regulations with respect to the giving of seven calendar days' notice shall not supersede any law, statutory or otherwise, requiring a longer period of notice.

10. Every employer shall furnish to the nearest local office a copy of every notice of separation given or received by him pursuant to these regulations within forty-eight hours after the giving or receipt of such notice and shall retain one copy in his own files.

11. Subject to the provisions of section 5 (c) of these regulations, no employer, or any agent or employee of such employer (whether or not specifically so authorized by the employer) shall interview any applicant for employment as an employee nor solicit any person to enter his employment as an employee nor offer any person employment as an employee in any manner nor take any person into employment as an employee nor retain any person in his employment as an employee, unless such person present to the employer in duplicate the written permission of a National Selective Service Officer to seek and accept employment.

12. The permission referred to in section 11 of these regulations shall constitute and shall hereinafter be referred to as a "permit to seek employment".

13. When any employer engages an employee he shall forthwith record such information as may be called for on both copies of the permit to seek employment and shall, within forty-eight hours of such engagement, send one copy to the nearest local office, and shall retain the other for his own files.

14. All notices or other forms or communications about Selective Service required to be signed by or on behalf of an employer shall be valid only if signed by an officer above the rank of foreman within the meaning of Order in Council P.C. 5963 of 10th July, 1942.

15. The Director shall make available to employers, and every employer shall furnish on request to any employee, a prescribed form of notice of separation.

16. If for any reason an employer or employee is not able to obtain a prescribed form, he shall not be relieved of his obligation to give notice or furnish information required by these regulations and shall give such notice or furnish such information in the requisite number of copies on any kind of paper of the dimensions of five inches by eight inches.

17. A National Selective Service Officer shall furnish on request to any person who presents a notice of separation a permit to seek employment. Permission so given may be restricted to the seeking of employment in a given community, industry, occupation or establishment.

18. Whenever an employer learns that he requires or will require to engage any additional employees or to lay off any employees, he shall forthwith notify such vacancies or layoffs to the nearest local office.

19. The provisions of sections 11 and 13 of these regulations shall not apply to the re-employment of any employee by an employer—

- (a) within a period of not more than fourteen consecutive days immediately following the day on which he was last employed by that employer, or
- (b) immediately following the end of a period of sickness or disability, if his employment with that employer was terminated by reason of such sickness or disability, or
- (c) on his resumption of work on the termination of any stoppage of work by reason of an industrial dispute, or
- (d) in accordance with the terms of a collective labour agreement which provides preference in employment and re-employment according to length of service or seniority, or
- (e) upon such employee's reinstatement pursuant to the provisions of the Reinstatement in Civil Employment Act, 1942, Chapter 31 of the Statutes of Canada, 1942, or pursuant to the provisions of Part VIII of these regulations,

but the employer, within forty-eight hours of any such re-employment, shall furnish to the nearest local office notice of such re-employment.

PART V

Control of Advertising

20. Except as herein otherwise provided, no person shall advertise in any newspaper, magazine or periodical, or by radio, or by letter, circular, notice, poster or placard or by any other medium or in any other manner offering employment as an employee to any person or seeking employment as an employee, and no person shall print, publish, utter, or circulate in any manner any such advertisement.

21. Any person may apply to a National Selective Service Officer to arrange for the publication, at such person's expense, of an advertisement offering employment as an employee or seeking employment as an employee and the National Selective Service Officer shall make such arrangements in connection therewith as he considers necessary and desirable.

PART VI

Compulsory Employment

22. The provisions of this Part shall be applicable in respect of any class of work or employment and in respect of any person whether or not an employee as defined in section 2 of these regulations.

23. (1) A National Selective Service Officer shall have power and authority by order in writing—

- (a) To direct any person to report for interview at a local office, provided that no person shall be required so to report at any time which would interfere with his work;

- (b) To direct any person who has been unemployed or not gainfully occupied for more than seven consecutive calendar days forthwith to apply for any available suitable work and to accept any such work offered to him; and
- (c) Upon not less than seven days' notice, to direct any person who has been employed at less than normal full time for a period of more than two consecutive calendar weeks to apply for any available full-time suitable work of high or very high labour priority and to accept any such work offered to him.

(2) A copy of any order directing any employed person to apply for or to accept other work shall be sent by the National Selective Service Officer to such person's employer.

(3) No work shall be deemed suitable for the purposes of subsection (1) of this section if it is work at wages lower or on conditions less favourable than those observed in the community in which the work is to be performed, by agreement between employers and employees, or failing such agreement, than those recognized by good employers.

(4) In determining within the limitations of subsection (3) of this section whether or not any work is suitable for any person, the National Selective Service Officer shall consider, in addition to such other factors as he deems relevant, the person's physical fitness and prior training, his or her experience and prior earnings, the distance of the available work from his or her residence, and, his or her family and domestic responsibilities.

(5) A National Selective Service Officer shall not direct any person to accept work which necessitates changing his or her place of residence without arranging for the provisions of the financial assistance authorized by section 25 of these regulations.

24. No person who has been directed to accept work pursuant to section 23 of these regulations shall quit such work without the written permission of a National Selective Service Officer.

PART VII

Supplementary Allowances

25. A National Selective Service Officer may arrange for the payment of the cost of the transportation of workers, their dependents and effects on a non-recoverable basis when he deems such payment necessary. Part or all of the following expenses may be paid:

- (a) Travelling expenses where the worker alone is moved more than one hundred miles.
- (b) Travelling and moving expenses where it is deemed necessary to move the worker's family.
- (c) An allowance for meals and incidental expenses while in transit to the new job of not more than three dollars per day.
- (d) A supplementary living allowance of not more than five dollars per week if the worker is moved away from his family and his earning capacity on the new job is insufficient to offset the increased cost of living due to the separation.
- (e) A supplementary allowance of not more than five dollars per week if the worker is transferred to a job which involves a decrease in his weekly earnings.
- (f) A loan of not more than fifteen dollars to defray living expenses during the first week of employment and to be repaid in full out of his first full pay for the regular pay period.

26. Any expenditures pursuant to section 25 of these regulations shall be chargeable to the War Appropriation.

PART VIII

Reinstatement in Employment

27. The provisions of the Reinstatement in Civil Employment Act, 1942, Chapter 31 of the Statutes of Canada, 1942, shall apply *mutatis mutandis*, with respect to any employed person who is induced, or pursuant to these regulations is directed, by a National Selective Service Officer to accept other employment in which, in the opinion of such officer, he can contribute more effectively to the prosecution of the war; Provided, that notice in writing of such person's intention to accept such other employment is sent by him to the employer by whom he is then employed and with whom he intends to claim reinstatement upon the termination of such other work.

PART IX

Administration

28. By notice in writing addressed to the employer and employee concerned a National Selective Service Officer may at any time revoke any permit given by him and such revocation shall become effective at the expiration of seven calendar days after the date of mailing of such notice.

29. These regulations shall be administered by the Director under the general supervision of the Minister.

30. The Director shall have power and authority:

- (a) to prescribe the forms for notices of separation, permits to seek employment and any other forms required for the administration of these regulations;
- (b) to issue instructions prescribing the matters to be considered by National Selective Service Officers in granting, refusing and revoking permits and in making orders, directions and rulings of any kind relating to the administration of these regulations, and prescribing the circumstances under which they shall or shall not grant, refuse or revoke permits and make such orders, directions and rulings;
- (c) to issue instructions prescribing the conditions which may be imposed by National Selective Service Officers in granting permits or making orders, directions or rulings of any kind relating to the administration of these regulations;
- (d) to issue instructions prescribing the circumstances in which a National Selective Service Officer shall make arrangements for advertising pursuant to section 21 of these regulations and the terms upon which he may make such arrangements;
- (e) to issue instructions prescribing the circumstances under which a National Selective Service Officer may arrange for the payment of supplementary allowances pursuant to section 25 of these regulations;
- (f) subject to the approval of the Minister, to issue orders excluding any person or group or class of persons from the application of any of the provisions of these regulations or qualifying any of the provisions of these regulations in their application to any person or group or class of persons; and
- (g) subject to the approval of the Minister, to issue orders requiring employers to keep such records and furnish such information as he deems necessary for the effective administration of these regulations.

31. Nothing in these regulations is intended to interfere with or impair the provisions of any collective labour agreement.

PART X

Appeals and Penalties

32. (1) Any person aggrieved by the granting, refusal or revocation of any permit pursuant to these regulations or by any order, direction or ruling made by a National Selective Service Officer, or either of such person's parents, his guardian, his present or prospective employer or a representative of any trade union or similar organization to which he belongs may, within seven days of such granting, refusal, notice of revocation, order, direction or ruling, appeal therefrom by notice in writing to the Divisional Registrar of the Administrative Division in which such person resides and the National War Services Board for such Administrative Division shall forthwith hear and determine such appeal and such decision shall be final and conclusive.

(2) Such of the provisions of the National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits) with reference to National War Services Boards as are not inconsistent with these regulations, shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to appeals under this section.

(3) Any person who appears before an Appeal Board shall do so at his own expense.

33. (1) In any prosecution for contravening any provision of these regulations or of any order or direction issued pursuant to these regulations, the burden of proving compliance shall be upon the person charged with the offence.

(2) In any prosecution under these regulations, the complaint shall be made or the information laid within one year from the time when the matter of the complaint or information arose.

34. (1) Any person who contravenes any of the provisions of these regulations or of any order, direction or ruling issued pursuant to these regulations shall be guilty of an offence and liable upon indictment or summary conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months with or without hard labour, or to a fine not exceeding \$500, or to both such imprisonment and such fine.

(2) Every one is a party to and guilty of an offence under these regulations who

- (a) actually commits it;
- (b) does or omits an act for the purpose of aiding any person to commit the offence;
- (c) abets any person in commission of the offence; or
- (d) counsels or procures any person to commit the offence.

(3) If several persons form a common intention to prosecute any unlawful purpose, and to assist each other therein, each of them is a party to every offence under these regulations committed by any one of them in the prosecution of such common purpose, the commission of which offence was, or ought to have been known to be a probable consequence of the prosecution of such common purpose.

(4) Every one who counsels or procures another person to be a party to an offence under these regulations of which that person is afterwards guilty, is a party to that offence, although it may be committed in a way different from that which was counselled or suggested.

(5) Every one who counsels or procures another to be a party to an offence under these regulations is a party to every offence which that other commits in consequence of such counselling or procuring, and which the person counselling or procuring knew, or ought to have known, to be likely to be committed in consequence of such counselling or procuring.

35. These regulations shall be effective on the first day of September, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council prohibiting import except under permit of vegetable,
animal and fish oils and greases

P.C. 7636

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 26th day of August, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the importation into Canada of vegetable, animal and fish oils and greases is at present not subject to permit in respect of goods imported from, and being the produce of, countries within the sterling area and Newfoundland;

And whereas The Acting Minister of Finance reports that it is deemed to be in the public interest that importations of the said goods from all countries be made subject to permit in order that imports from any source may be controlled in conformity with arrangements which have been made for the centralized purchase of Canada's import requirements of oils and fats.

Now, therefore, His Excellency, the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Finance, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order as follows:—

The importation into Canada from any country of the goods enumerated hereunder is hereby prohibited except under and in accordance with the terms of a permit issued by, or on behalf of, the Minister of National Revenue:—

Vegetable, animal and fish oils and greases provided for in Items 13, 14, ex 208t, ex 216, 258, 259a, 259b, 262, 265, 265a, 266, 276, 276a, 276b, 277, 277a, 278, 278a, 278b, 278c, 278d, 278e, 280, ex 711, 824, 831, 838 and 839 of the Customs Tariff.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing price to be paid for flaxseed grown in British
Columbia and in the Eastern Division

P.C. 7649

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 28th day of August, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas under Order in Council P.C. 1800 of the ninth day of March, 1942, no provision is made for the price to be paid to producers for flaxseed grown in 1942 other than basis in store at Fort William/Port Arthur;

And whereas the Minister of Trade and Commerce reports that producers of flaxseed in the Province of British Columbia and in the Eastern Division who are not located at points tributary to Fort William/Port Arthur do not receive the benefits of the increased price to be paid for flaxseed grown in the year 1942 under said Order in Council P.C. 1800;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce and under and by virtue of the powers vested in the Governor General in Council by the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada 1927, and otherwise, is pleased to empower and doth hereby empower the Canadian Wheat Board to pay to producers in the Province of British Columbia and in the Eastern Division delivering flaxseed grown in 1942, at the time of delivery or at any time thereafter as may be agreed upon, a sum certain per bushel basis in store at Vancouver and/or Montreal in the case of each grade of flaxseed: Provided that such sum, in the case of flaxseed of the grade Number One Canada Western, or Number One Canada Eastern, as the case may be, shall be \$2.25, and in the case of each other grade such other sum as in the opinion of the Board brings such grade into proper price relationship with Number One Canada Western or Number One Canada Eastern flaxseed, as the case may be.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council prohibiting export of Coconut, Coconut Meat and
Desiccated Coconut except under permit**

Canada Gazette, September 5, 1942

P.C. 7653

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 28th day of August, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council of October 4, 1941, P.C. 7674, the exportation from Canada of certain articles is prohibited, except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce;

And whereas the Wartime Prices and Trade Board has recommended that, in order to conserve supplies for Canadian use, the exportation of Coconut be similarly prohibited;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce, and under and by virtue of the power vested in the Governor General in Council by Section 290 of the Customs Act (Section 10, Chapter 24 of the Statutes of 1937) and by the War Measures Act (Chapter 206 R.S.C. 1927), is pleased to order as follows:—

1. The exportation of the following commodities is hereby prohibited except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce:—

Group 1—Agricultural and Vegetable Products:

Coconuts, coconut meat, and desiccated coconut, sweetened or not.

2. Schedule One of the said Order in Council (P.C. 7674 of October 4, 1941) is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the above commodities.

3. This Order shall come into force and effect on and after the fifth day of September, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council modifying Special Fishery Regulations for the Province of British Columbia, for the current year only

P.C. 7748

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 2nd day of September, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas under the provisions of the British Columbia Fishery Regulations, fishing for salmon by means of purse-seines is permissible after August 31st in the current year in the waters of Salmon Purse-Seine Area No. 17 in the Gulf of Georgia lying east and north of Galiano and Valdes Islands up to a boundary drawn from the most westerly point of the International Boundary on the 49th parallel of north latitude to the most northerly point of Valdes Island, the latter boundary being in accordance with the recommendation of the Sloan Commission, 1939;

And whereas the Minister of Fisheries reports that since the inquiry of the aforementioned Sloan Commission into the question of use of salmon purse-seines in the Gulf of Georgia, conditions arising out of war developments have occurred, as follows:—

1. There is need of maximum canned salmon production in British Columbia consistent with conservation to meet urgent requirements of the British Government.

2. Salmon canning facilities in British Columbia have been reduced and concentrated due to labour shortage.

3. The number of boats available for carrying salmon from fishing grounds to processing plants has been curtailed due to requisitioning by the Armed Forces.

That 1942 is the cycle year for a large run of "late" sockeye salmon to the Fraser River and if characteristics of this run, as observed in previous cycle years, prevail in 1942 in its approach to the river through the Gulf of Georgia, there is likelihood that when it becomes fully available to salmon gill-net operations in the river, catches will exceed the capacity of the canning plants; and

That by extending the aforementioned portion of Area No. 17 for salmon purse-seine fishing up to a line drawn from the outer range light of the International Boundary on the 49th parallel of north latitude, it would enable a

portion of the run to be taken earlier than it would be possible under existing provisions and so spread the catching effort, thereby reducing the possibility of interference with or loss of production.

Therefore His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Fisheries and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order that for the current year only the Special Fishery Regulations for the Province of British Columbia, adopted by Order in Council of April 26th, 1938, P.C. 899, as amended, be and they are hereby modified to extend Salmon Purse-Seine Area No. 17, as defined therein, to embrace the waters of the Gulf of Georgia lying east and north of Galiano and Valdes Islands to a line drawn from the outer range light on the International Boundary of the 49th parallel of north latitude to the most northerly point of Valdes Island so as to permit salmon purse-seine fishing therein as from September 1st, 1942, provided that such fishing therein shall otherwise be subject in all respects to the aforementioned regulations.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council granting extensions of time for the performance of
assessment work on gold mining properties staked under the
Yukon Quartz Mining Act and under the Yukon Placer
Mining Act**

P.C. 7750

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 2nd day of September, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas under the Yukon Quartz Mining Act and under the Yukon Placer Mining Act for the disposal of quartz and placer mining rights, respectively, the property of the Crown, in the Yukon Territory, provision is made for requiring the expenditure of certain amounts in prospecting, developing and operating the location, and for the payment of certain renewal fees and rental;

And whereas the Minister of Mines and Resources reports that owing to the exceptional conditions brought about by the war, holders of claims acquired under the provisions of the said Acts are experiencing difficulty in obtaining labour, supplies and equipment required for the operation of their holdings.

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, is pleased to empower and doth hereby empower the Minister of Mines and Resources to authorize the appropriate officers of the Department of Mines and Resources to grant extensions of time for the performance of assessment work on gold mining properties staked under the provisions of either of the said Acts, provided the holders of such properties pay to the Mining Recorder the same fees or rental at the same times as they would be required to pay for renewals if the prescribed work had been performed.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council extending provisions of Section 6 of the War Risk Insurance Act to cover period December 24, 1941, to September 15, 1942

P.C. 7818

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 31st day of August, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Section 6 of the War Risk Insurance Act, 1942, being Chapter 35 of the Statutes of Canada 1942, it is provided:—

“6. If any person, during the period between the twenty-fourth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and forty-one, and the thirtieth day after the commencement of this Act, both inclusive, has sustained or sustains loss from war damage, and if he makes application to the Minister on or before such thirtieth day aforesaid, to enter into a contract of insurance in respect of such property, the Minister may enter into a contract of insurance in respect of such property effective from the beginning of the twenty-fourth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and forty-one, but the amount of the indemnity payable under any such contract in respect of war damage to such property during such period shall not exceed fifty thousand dollars.”

And whereas the said Act came into force on the first day of August, one thousand nine hundred and forty-two, and, therefore, the indemnity up to a maximum of \$50,000 provided for in the aforementioned Section 6 expires on August 31st, 1942;

And whereas the Minister of Finance reports that the organizational work of the War Risk Insurance Scheme will require a period of two weeks beyond August 31st, 1942, and that the Scheme is scheduled to come into operation at twelve o'clock noon, Eastern daylight saving time, on September 15th, 1942; and

That it is desirable from the point of view of public security and to maintain business confidence in the country that the \$50,000 coverage against war damage as provided for in Section 6 of the said Act be extended to the date when the scheme comes into operation, namely, twelve o'clock noon, Eastern daylight saving time, on September 15th, 1942.

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and under the authority of the War Measures Act and the War Appropriation Act, 1942, is pleased to order that the provisions of Section 6 of the War Risk Insurance Act, 1942, be and they are hereby extended to cover the period between the twenty-fourth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and forty-one and twelve o'clock noon, Eastern daylight saving time, of the forty-fifth day after the commencement of the said Act, both inclusive.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing the Canadian Red Cross Society to issue
certificates of qualification in Home Nursing

P.C. 7872

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 3rd day of September, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas, under the provisions of Section 2 of The Canadian Red Cross Society Act (Chapter 13 of 28th June, 1922), certain purposes of the Society were set forth but the said purposes did not specifically include any power to issue a certificate of qualification to a person who has completed, to the satisfaction of the Society, a course of instruction in Home Nursing prescribed by the Society;

And whereas, in the opinion of the Minister of Pensions and National Health, it is advisable as a step in furtherance of the war effort that the Society be empowered under the War Measures Act to issue such a certificate of qualification in Home Nursing.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Pensions and National Health, and under the authority of the War Measures Act and notwithstanding anything contained in The Canadian Red Cross Society Act or any other statute, is pleased to authorize and doth hereby authorize the Canadian Red Cross Society to plan and conduct courses of instruction in Home Nursing and to issue certificates of qualification in Home Nursing to persons who have completed such a course to the satisfaction of the said Society.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council extending period of effectiveness of P.C. 7816,
8th October, 1941, until the end of the war—(International
Load Line Rules)

P.C. 7991

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

SATURDAY, the 5th day of September, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas last year the Government of the United Kingdom, by the issue of Defence Regulation 47 BA, provided for allowing certain relaxations to the provisions of the International Load Line Convention, 1930, with regard to ships of British registry, and asked if the Government of Canada would take similar action with regard to ships of Canadian registry;

And whereas by Order in Council P.C. 7816, of the 8th day of October, 1941, provision was made for similar relaxations in the case of ships of Canadian registry;

And whereas the relaxations in each case were to be effective only until the 31st day of August, 1942;

And whereas the Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs has reported to the Government of Canada that in view of the advantages of these relaxations, and the fact that they have not been accompanied by ill effects either to ships or crews, the Government of the United Kingdom propose extending the period of operation of their Order to be effective until the end of six months after the cessation of hostilities, and would appreciate it if the Government of Canada would consider adopting a similar measure;

And whereas the Chairman of the Board of Steamship Inspection advises that he is satisfied that as far as ships of Canadian registry are concerned, no ill effects to either ships or crews have been experienced, and recommends that the period of operation of Order in Council P.C. 7816, of the 8th day of October, 1941, be extended, accordingly.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Transport, is pleased to order that the period of effectiveness of Order in Council P.C. 7816, of the 8th day of October, 1941, be and it is hereby extended until the end of the war.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council establishing the Statutory Orders and Regulations
Order 1942

P.C. 7992

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 4th day of September, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas since the outbreak of war, and as a result of wartime conditions and requirements, a large number of orders and regulations of a legislative character has been made by the Governor in Council and various wartime authorities and agencies;

And whereas upon the recommendation of the Convenor of the Cabinet Committee on Legislation, as constituted by Order in Council P.C. 4017½ of December 5th, 1939, provision has, from time to time, been made for the compilation and publication of Proclamations and Orders in Council, under the War Measures Act;

And whereas no single agency of government is responsible for the recording and publishing of orders and regulations of a legislative character;

And whereas it is deemed expedient to provide for the recording and regular and systematic publication and distribution of such orders and regulations;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Right Honourable W. L. Mackenzie King, Prime Minister and President of the Privy Council, and under the authority of the

War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to make the following Order and it is hereby made and established accordingly:—

ORDER

1. This Order may be cited as the Statutory Orders and Regulations Order, 1942.

2. A division of the Privy Council Office, which shall form part of the said Office, to be known as the Statutory Orders and Regulations division (hereinafter referred to as "the division") is hereby established.

3. (1) An officer shall be appointed by the Governor in Council to administer the division who shall be called the Director of the Statutory Orders and Regulations division (hereinafter referred to as "the Director").

(2) Employees engaged under authority of the Cabinet Committee on Legislation shall be transferred to the division, and such additional clerks and employees as may be necessary to conduct the business of the division shall be appointed by the Governor in Council.

4. A registry shall be established in the Privy Council office, under the supervision of the Director, in which shall be filed copies of:—

(a) all orders of the Governor in Council, including Minutes of Council and of Treasury Board, relating to the war, of a legislative character or imposing a penalty;

(b) all orders, rules and regulations, relating to the war, of a legislative character or imposing a penalty, made by Ministers of the Crown;

(c) such other orders, rules and regulations, relating to the war, of a legislative character or imposing a penalty, made by a government board, agency, controller, administrator or other officer who may have authority to make such enactments, as the Governor in Council may, from time to time, direct.

5. (1) The Director shall consolidate, compile and publish, from time to time, under the title "Canadian War Orders and Regulations" such of the orders, rules and regulations mentioned in paragraph 4 of this Order, as may be determined by him.

(2) "Canadian War Orders and Regulations" shall be distributed, without cost, to Provincial Attorneys-General and to such other persons as may, from time to time, be entitled to receive copies of the Statutes of Canada, and copies may be sold to the general public, upon such conditions as to cost as may be determined by the King's Printer.

6. Every Department, board, agency and officer having authority to make any order, rule or regulation relating to the war, of a legislative character or imposing a penalty, under the provisions of any Act of the Parliament of Canada, shall forthwith upon the making of any such order, rule or regulation, transmit a copy thereof to the Director.

7. The expenses involved in the organization and maintenance of the division shall be charged against the War Appropriation.

His Excellency in Council, on the same recommendation is further pleased, hereby, to dissolve the Cabinet Committee on Legislation, as constituted by Order in Council P.C. 4017½ of December 5th, 1939, and to revoke Order in Council P.C. 108 of January 13th, 1940, providing for the publication of Proclamations and Orders in Council.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council placing at the disposal of the Minister of Labour for the duration of the war the personnel and premises of the Unemployment Insurance Commission in connection with the administration of the National Selective Service Regulations, 1942

P.C. 7994

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 4th day of September, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas consideration has been given to the problems arising out of the administration of the recently enacted National Selective Service Regulations, 1942, and discussions have been had with the several members of the Unemployment Insurance Commission, who have expressed a strong desire to co-operate in every way possible in the present emergency;

And whereas as a result of the discussions it would appear advisable, for the efficient administration of the said National Selective Service Regulations, 1942, and more particularly to avoid duplication of services, to utilize the local employment and claims offices of the Unemployment Insurance Commission as well as the officers, clerks and employees of the Commission;

And whereas the Unemployment Insurance Commissioners concur in this opinion and have expressed their willingness to place at the disposal of the Minister of Labour the offices and personnel aforesaid and to afford all personal assistance in their power in connection with the administration of the regulations to serve the present emergency;

And whereas the Right Honourable W. L. Mackenzie King, Prime Minister and President of the Privy Council, recommends, with the concurrence of the Unemployment Insurance Commissioners, that for the security, defence, peace, order and welfare of Canada, the order hereinafter set out be made;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and doth hereby order as follows:—

1. The control and supervision of the officers, clerks and employees of the Unemployment Insurance Commission as well as the several premises occupied by the Commission is hereby placed at the disposal of the Minister of Labour for a period which shall end on a day fixed by a proclamation issued under section two of the War Measures Act to the effect that the war no longer exists or on such earlier day as may be fixed by Order in Council and the Minister of Labour may utilize such personnel and premises for the administration of the National Selective Service Regulations, 1942, and, without prejudice to the autonomy and continuity of the Unemployment Insurance Commission, shall in co-operation with the Unemployment Insurance Commissioners administer The Unemployment Insurance Act, 1940, along with the administration of the National Selective Service Regulations, 1942, aforesaid, and, in that behalf, may exercise the rights, powers, duties and functions of the Unemployment Insurance Commission, which rights, powers, duties and functions are hereby extended to the Minister of Labour for the period aforesaid.

2. The Chairman of the Unemployment Insurance Commission shall be fully informed by the Minister of Labour from time to time touching all matters relative to the administration of The Unemployment Insurance Act, 1940, and shall make representations from time to time to the Minister of Labour in order to prevent any infringement of and to secure such fair and liberal administration of the said Act as will best insure the attainment of the object thereof according to its true intent, meaning and spirit.

3. Notwithstanding anything contained in The Unemployment Insurance Act, 1940, one of the commissioners may with his consent be appointed as Head of the Branch of the Department of Labour charged with the administration of the Unemployment Insurance Act and the National Selective Service Regulations, 1942, which shall be known as the Employment Service and Unemployment Insurance Branch. Such commissioner shall, upon assuming such office, be known as the Director of Employment Service and Unemployment Insurance.

4. Notwithstanding anything contained in The Unemployment Insurance Act, 1940, one of the commissioners may with his consent be assigned the duty of reviewing decisions of the courts of referees established under the Unemployment Insurance Act and of making representations to the Minister of Labour and to the referees aforesaid with the object of bringing about uniformity of decisions. Such commissioner shall also be appointed, in the absence on account of illness of the Chairman, as Acting Chairman of the National Employment Committee authorized by section ninety of the Unemployment Insurance Act.

5. The Officers, clerks and employees of the Unemployment Insurance Commission shall, under the control and supervision of the Minister of Labour, in addition to the duties which may be required of them under the Unemployment Insurance Act, perform such other duties as the Minister of Labour may from time to time require in connection with the administration and enforcement of the National Selective Service Regulations, 1942, and amendments thereof.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending Regulations Respecting Transit established
by P.C. 6131, 12th August, 1941

Canada Gazette (Extra), September 30, 1942

P.C. 8036

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

SATURDAY, the fifth day of September, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Munitions and Supply, and under the authority of The War Measures Act and The Department of Munitions and Supply Act, is pleased to

amend the Regulations respecting Transit established by Order in Council of the 12th August, 1941, P.C. 6131, and they are hereby further amended, effective the 10th August, 1942, as follows:—

1. The following paragraphs are added immediately after paragraph (aa) of subsection (1) of Section 2:

- “(bb) To require any transport company to be registered or re-registered with the Transit Controller for any purpose related to these Regulations and to register or re-register any such transport company and to prescribe the manner, procedure, terms and conditions under which registration or re-registration shall be applied for or made and, subject to the approval of the Minister, to fix the fees payable by such transport company for any such registration or re-registration or for any marker, or other evidence of registration or re-registration, prescribed or furnished by the Transit Controller;
- (cc) To prohibit any transport company from operating or furnishing any transportation facilities of any kind or kinds at or in or between any place or places, or otherwise, as may be specified by the Controller unless registered or re-registered as required by the Transit Controller;
- (dd) To order or require any transport company to display or post on any vehicle or place as directed by the Controller, any licence, permit, marker, or other evidence of registration, re-registration, licensing or permission relating to these regulations;
- (ee) To order or require any transport company to keep such books, accounts and/or records as may from time to time be prescribed by the Transit Controller, either generally or specifically;
- (ff) To order or require any transport company to make or procure the making of such checks and/or audits of the books, accounts, and/or records of such transport company or of any other person to whom transportation facilities or services have been supplied by such transport company, as may from time to time be prescribed by the Transit Controller either generally or specifically.”

2. Sections 5 and 6 are rescinded and the following substituted therefor:

“5. The Transit Controller shall have power to delegate from time to time to any person or persons any power vested in the Controller under these Regulations, including any power involving the exercise of a discretion, and any order made in the exercise by any such person of a power so delegated shall be final and binding unless and until it has been reviewed and varied or vacated by the Controller.

6. The Transit Controller shall have power by Order to prohibit and restrain any transport company from operating or furnishing transportation facilities at any place or in any area or zone specified by the Controller and to this end the Controller may order such acts or things to be done or omitted as he may deem necessary to prevent or preclude the use of any particular transportation facilities or any building or place in breach of such Order. The Controller may exercise the said power to prevent or preclude any breach or further breach or apprehended breach of any Order (whether general or specific) of the Controller or a Deputy Controller or any person acting under the authority of any of them.”

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council exempting coke, made from coal, from War Exchange
Tax when used as a fuel for cooking or baking foods or for
heating buildings or water

Canada Gazette, September 12, 1942

P.C. 8042

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 9th day of September, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Finance reports that coke of a kind not produced in Canada or coke which, owing to transportation costs, is not available commercially at point of use in Canada, when imported by manufacturers for use exclusively in manufacturing calcium carbide or rock wool or in metallurgical operations, in their own plants, is admitted duty free from all countries under Tariff Item 587b;

That imports of coke, other than the kinds specified in Tariff Item 587b, are dutiable under Tariff Item 587 as "coke, n.o.p." and admitted duty free under the British Preferential Tariff but subject to a Customs duty of \$1 per ton under the Intermediate or General Tariff;

That by Order in Council P.C. 4488, dated 28th May, 1942, imports of "coke, n.o.p." were exempted from customs duty of \$1 per ton and the war exchange tax of 10 per cent ad valorem when originating in countries entitled to Intermediate or General Tariff treatment, effective May 1, 1942; and

That it was not intended that under the provisions of Order in Council P.C. 4488 imports of coke specified in Tariff Item 587b should be exempt from the war exchange tax of 10 per cent ad valorem, but in a number of cases dealers have recently imported coke as described in Tariff Item 587b and entered this coke under Item 587 as "coke, n.o.p.", exempt from customs duty and war exchange tax.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, is pleased to revoke and doth hereby revoke the said Order in Council, P.C. 4488, dated May 28, 1942.

His Excellency in Council, on the same recommendation, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that, effective on and after September 15, 1942, imports of coke, made from coal, when imported to be used as a fuel for cooking or baking foods or for heating buildings or water be exempt from war exchange tax and accorded the tariff treatment hereunder indicated:—

Coke, made from coal, when imported to be used as a fuel for cooking
or baking foods or for heating buildings or water.

British
Preferential
Tariff
Free

Intermediate
Tariff
Free

General
Tariff
Free

(To be designated as Tariff Item 587a.)

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council exempting imports of ethylene dichloride and di chlor formal from customs duty and war exchange tax when used in the manufacture of synthetic rubber

P.C. 8045

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 9th day of September, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Finance reports that two of the chief raw materials used in the manufacture of Thiokol, which is a polysulphide rubber synthetic, are ethylene dichloride and di chlor formal;

That ethylene dichloride and di chlor formal are not produced in Canada;

That about fifty per cent of the value of the finished product, Thiokol, is represented by the aforementioned chemicals;

That imports of ethylene dichloride and di chlor formal are subject to a rate of customs duty of $17\frac{1}{2}$ per cent when imported from the United States or any other foreign country entitled to most-favoured-nation treatment;

That imports of ethylene dichloride and di chlor formal are also subject to the war exchange tax of 10 per cent when imported from the United States or any other non-sterling area; and

That the National interest would be best served in the present emergency by exempting ethylene dichloride and di chlor formal from the payment of the customs duty of $17\frac{1}{2}$ per cent and the war exchange tax of 10 per cent when imported from countries the products of which are subject to Intermediate Tariff treatment.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that imports of ethylene dichloride and di chlor formal for use in the manufacture of synthetic rubber be accorded the tariff treatment hereunder indicated, effective September 1, 1942:—

Ethylene dichloride and di chlor formal for use in the manufacture of synthetic rubber

| | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| British Preferential Tariff Free | Inter- mediate Tariff Free | General Tariff 25 p.c. |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|

(To be designated as Tariff Item 843.)

and that ethylene dichloride and di chlor formal originating in and imported from countries the products of which are entitled to Intermediate Tariff treatment be exempt from the war exchange tax of 10 per cent ad valorem, effective September 1, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council revising and re-establishing regulations respecting steel

P.C. 8053

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 9th day of September, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 2742 of June 24th, 1940, Regulations Respecting Steel were established and Hugh Day Scully, Esquire, of the City of Ottawa, Ontario, was appointed as Steel Controller with provision for payment of his expenses as such Steel Controller;

And whereas the said Order in Council was amended by Order in Council P.C. 1170 of February 17th, 1941, Order in Council P.C. 2448 of April 8th, 1941, Order in Council P.C. 6835 of August 29th, 1941, and Order in Council P.C. 7359 of September 20th, 1941;

And whereas by Order in Council P.C. 6132 of August 12th, 1941, the appointment of Hugh Day Scully, Esquire, as Steel Controller was rescinded; and Frederick Binns Kilbourn, Esquire, of the City of Montreal, Quebec, was appointed as Steel Controller with provision for payment of his expenses as such Steel Controller;

And whereas by Order in Council P.C. 7291 of September 16th, 1941, Martin A. Hoey, Esquire, of the City of Montreal, Quebec, was appointed as Deputy Steel Controller;

And whereas it is deemed desirable to clarify and extend the powers of the Steel Controller and for this purpose to revoke certain of the said Orders in Council and to revise and re-establish the Regulations Respecting Steel as hereinafter provided;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Munitions and Supply, and pursuant to the powers conferred on the Governor in Council by The Department of Munitions and Supply Act and by The War Measures Act, is pleased to order as follows:

- A. Frederick Binns Kilbourn, of the City of Montreal, Quebec, is hereby continued in office and appointed as Steel Controller, with the duties, privileges and immunities conferred or charged upon or vested in the Steel Controller by the Regulations hereinafter set out or by any other Regulation, Order in Council or Statute.
- B. Martin A. Hoey, of the City of Montreal, Quebec, is hereby continued in office and appointed as a Deputy Steel Controller with the duties, privileges and immunities conferred or charged upon or vested in a Deputy Steel Controller by the Regulations hereinafter set out or by any other Regulation, Order in Council or Statute.
- C. There shall be paid to the said Frederick Binns Kilbourn as such Steel Controller the administration expenses (including actual out of pocket expenses for travelling, of himself or anyone acting under his authority) incurred by him in the exercise of his powers or discharge of his duties; the same to be paid out of the funds provided and allotted to the Department of Munitions and Supply under the War Appropriation Act.

D. The said Orders in Council P.C. 2742 of June 24th, 1940, P.C. 1170 of February 17th, 1941, P.C. 6132 of August 12, 1941, P.C. 7291 of September 16th, 1941, and P.C. 7359 of September 20th, 1941, are hereby revoked.

E. The provisions of Clauses A., B., C., and D., next preceding shall be effective on and after July 30th, 1942, and the following Regulations Respecting Steel are hereby made and established, effective on and after July 30th, 1942.

REGULATIONS RESPECTING STEEL

1. INTERPRETATION

- (1) For the purposes of these Regulations (and of any Order made under these Regulations) unless the context shall otherwise require:
 - (a) "Controller" or "Steel Controller" shall mean the Steel Controller appointed by the Governor General in Council and for the time being in office as such;
 - (b) "Associate Controller" or "Associate Steel Controller" shall mean an Associate Steel Controller appointed by the Governor General in Council and for the time being in office as such;
 - (c) "Deputy Controller" or "Deputy Steel Controller" shall mean a Deputy Steel Controller appointed by the Governor General in Council and for the time being in office as such;
 - (d) "dealing in or with" shall include buying, selling, leasing, hiring, exchanging, acquiring, importing, storing, supplying, delivering, operating, transporting, distributing, shipping, conveying, installing, allocating, consuming or using and "deal in or with" and "dealt in or with" shall have corresponding and similarly extended meanings;
 - (e) "equipment" shall include any property real or personal, and any goods owned by or under the control of any person for the purpose of producing or dealing in or with steel or which can be used for the purpose of producing or dealing in or with steel; provided that the Minister may generally or specifically declare in writing any property or thing to be included in, or excluded from "equipment" for the purposes of these Regulations or any other Regulation, or Order in Council relating to the Steel Controller;
 - (f) "the Minister" shall mean the Minister of Munitions and Supply for the time being in office and shall include any acting Minister of Munitions and Supply;
 - (g) "order" shall include any licence, permit, regulation, prohibition, direction, condition, requirement, restriction or limitation (issued or made under these Regulations or under any other Regulation or Order in Council relating to the Steel Controller);
 - (h) "person" shall include firm, corporation, co-operative enterprise, company, governmental body or department, partnership, association or any other body and the heirs, executors, administrators, receivers, liquidators, curators, and other legal representatives of such person according to the laws of that part of Canada applicable to the circumstances;
 - (i) "producing" shall include prospecting, developing, digging, mining, drilling for, melting, extracting, milling, concentrating, refining, smelting, processing, fabricating, machining, rolling, finishing, making, manufacturing and repairing and "produce", "produced", and "production" shall have corresponding and similarly extended meanings;

- (j) "scrap metal" shall include any article, material or thing which contains ferrous metal, whether alone or in conjunction with any non-ferrous metal or other substance and which is suitable for scrap; and (without limiting the generality of the foregoing) any such article, material or thing shall be deemed to be suitable for scrap, if it is or forms part of any building, structure, machinery, plant, or thing which is disused, obsolete, redundant or otherwise serving no immediate vital purpose and whether it is suitable for remelting or refabrication, or for use in its existing form.;
- (k) "steel" shall include all steel commonly so called, in any form, and all steel products; and also, without restricting the generality of the foregoing, shall include iron ore, and all iron metal and all alloys of iron and carbon, with or without other metals; and any raw materials and minerals (except coal and coke) which go into the making of steel; and shall also include any scrap metal provided that the Minister may declare in writing any article, commodity, substance, or thing to be included in or excluded from "steel" for the purposes of these Regulations; or any other Regulation or Order in Council relating to the Steel Controller;
- (m) Words in the singular shall include the plural, and words in the plural shall include the singular, and the masculine, feminine or neuter gender respectively shall be deemed to denote either the neuter or the feminine or the masculine where the context so requires.

(2) Except as herein otherwise provided His Majesty in right of Canada and His Majesty in right of any Province, thereof shall be bound by the provisions of these Regulations.

2. CONSTITUTION OF STEEL CONTROLLER

(1) There shall be a Steel Controller appointed by the Governor General in Council who shall have the powers set out in these Regulations.

(2) An Associate Steel Controller shall have and exercise any and all powers conferred on the Steel Controller subject to any restriction thereof which the Controller may from time to time impose and subject in all cases to review by the Controller; provided that any Order of an Associate Controller shall be final and binding unless and until it has been varied or vacated by the Controller.

(3) A Deputy Steel Controller shall have and exercise any and all powers conferred on the Steel Controller subject to any restriction thereof which the Controller or an Associate Controller may from time to time impose and subject in all cases to review by the Controller or an Associate Controller; provided that any Order of a Deputy Controller shall be final and binding unless and until it has been varied or vacated by the Controller or an Associate Controller.

3. CONTROL OF STEEL AND EQUIPMENT

(1) The Steel Controller shall have power exercisable from time to time:

(a) To take possession of steel wherever found and to produce and/or deal in or with steel or equipment;

(b) To enter on any land and into any mine, plant, factory, mill, refinery, smelter, foundry, warehouse, building, or place where steel or equipment are produced or dealt in or with for the purpose of inspecting its production and operations and/or any steel or equipment;

(c) To enter on, take possession of, and utilize any mine, land, plant, factory, mill, refinery, smelter, foundry, warehouse, building, or place

or any equipment used or capable of being used for the purpose of producing or dealing in or with steel and to deal in or with or take possession of any vehicles, cars, ships, locomotives, or other equipment deemed by the Steel Controller to be required or useful for the operation of any such mine, plant, factory, mill, refinery, smelter, foundry, warehouse, building, or place and/or for producing or dealing in or with steel or equipment; provided that any Order of the Steel Controller made under the powers vested in him by this paragraph (c) shall be subject to any conflicting valid Order of the Transport Controller appointed by the Governor in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport, and also to any conflicting valid order of the Motor Vehicle Controller, appointed by the Governor in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of Munitions and Supply.

- (d) Subject to the provisions of Section 9 hereof, to fix and/or regulate the price and/or markup at or for which any steel or equipment may be sold or offered for sale or supplied generally or in any place, area, or zone;
- (e) To prohibit or regulate any practice followed in or related to producing or dealing in or with any steel or equipment, or used in connection therewith;
- (f) To prohibit any person from owning, keeping, having, retaining, or being in possession of or having control of scrap metal;
- (g) To decide and order that any article, material or thing which contains ferrous metal, whether alone or in conjunction with any non-ferrous metal or other substance is scrap metal for the purposes of these Regulations.
- (h) Subject to the approval of the Minister, to limit, or to establish a quota or quotas prescribing the kind, type, grade, quality, standard, strength, classification or specification of steel and the quantity that may be produced and/or dealt in or with by any person from time to time; and, subject as aforesaid, to prohibit any person from producing and/or dealing in or with steel except in accordance with such limit or quota or quotas unless the Controller shall have issued a permit therefor, which permit may specify the manner in which such steel may be produced and/or dealt in or with contrary to such limit or quota or quotas and/or the kinds, types, grades, qualities, standards, strengths, classifications or specifications of steel and the quantity thereof that may be made and/or dealt in or with contrary to such limit or quota or quotas;
- (i) To prohibit any person from producing and/or dealing in or with steel or equipment of any kind or kinds, or participating in any such production and/or dealing in or with steel or equipment, either directly or indirectly, unless licensed by and/or except under a permit issued by the Controller;
- (j) To issue and reissue licences or permits to persons producing and/or dealing in or with steel or equipment and to suspend, cancel or refuse to issue any such licence or permit whenever the Controller deems it advisable, and to prescribe the manner, procedure, terms and conditions under which such licences or permits shall be obtained, and subject to the approval of the Minister to fix the fees payable for the issue of such licences or permits;
- (k) To prescribe conditions to which any licence or permit issued or made pursuant to these Regulations shall be subject and to vary any such

conditions and/or specify further or other conditions, and to cancel, suspend, or refuse to issue any such licence or permit when the Controller deems it in the public interest to do so;

- (m) To prohibit or require or regulate the construction or use of, or making of any alteration, repair or addition to any equipment.
- (n) To make orders regulating, fixing, determining and/or establishing the kind, type, grade, quality, standard and/or the strength of steel that may be produced and/or dealt in or with by any person and/or of any equipment that may be dealt in or with by any person, and to prohibit any production and/or dealing in or with steel or equipment contrary to any such order or orders without a permit from the Controller;
- (o) To order or require any person, owning or having power to dispose of or being in possession of or producing or dealing in or with steel or equipment to produce and/or deal in or with such steel or equipment in such manner as may be specified and (but subject to any conflicting valid order of the Priorities Officer of the Department of Munitions and Supply) in such priority to any other business of such persons as may be specified;
- (p) Subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, to advance moneys to any person, engaged in the business of producing steel for the purpose of assisting such person in the carrying on of such business;
- (q) To order or require any person owning or having power to dispose of or being in possession of or producing and/or dealing in or with steel or equipment to keep such books, accounts and/or records as may from time to time be prescribed by the Controller either generally or specifically;
- (r) To order or require any person producing, and/or dealing in or with steel or equipment to make or procure the making of such checks and/or audits of the books, accounts and/or records of such person, or of any other person who has received, directly or through another supplier, steel or equipment sold or supplied by such person, as may from time to time be prescribed by the Controller either generally or specifically;
- (s) To order or require any person owning or having power to dispose of, or being in possession of, or producing and/or dealing in or with steel or equipment, or any agent, employee or representative of any such person to furnish, in such form and within such time as the Controller may prescribe, such facts, data, or information as the Controller may deem necessary; and the Controller may, at his discretion, require the same to be furnished under oath or affirmation;
- (t) To order or require any person owning or having power to dispose of, or being in possession of, or producing and/or dealing in or with steel or equipment, to produce to any person authorized in writing for the purpose by the Controller, all or any books, records, and/or documents, and to permit the person so authorized to make copies of, or take extracts from the same, and when the Controller deems necessary, to remove and retain any such books, records and/or documents;
- (u) Subject to the approval of the Minister, to enter upon and conduct any investigation or inquiry, which, in the opinion of the Controller, is necessary to obtain any information within the possession or knowledge of any person owning or having the power to dispose of, or being in possession of, or producing and/or dealing in or with steel or equipment or of any agent, employee or representative of any such person; and for such purpose the Controller shall have and exercise

all powers of a commissioner duly appointed under part I of the Inquiries Act, being Chapter 99 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and amending Acts, and to engage the services of any person as provided in Section 11 of the said Act;

- (v) To regulate and control, by prohibition or otherwise any or all dealings or transactions between any person producing and/or dealing in or with steel or equipment and any other such person in respect of or in connection with, any production and/or dealing in or with steel or equipment, and/or the acquiring and/or use of any real and/or personal property, including any equipment, for or in connection therewith;

(2) The powers set forth in the foregoing subsection (1) of this Section 3 are several and not dependent on each other, and no paragraph or provision thereof shall be construed, unless so stated or indicated, as being limited in its generality by the terms of any other paragraph or provision.

4. Compensation

If the Controller, an Associate Controller or a Deputy Controller or any person acting under the authority of any of them, seizes or otherwise takes possession of any steel or equipment, or if the Minister determines that any person is entitled to compensation by reason of any Order, then in default of agreement, the compensation to be paid in respect of any steel or equipment shall be such as is prescribed and determined by the Controller with the approval of the Minister, and the compensation, if any, to be paid by reason of any other Order shall be such as is determined by the Exchequer Court in reference thereto by the Minister; provided that the Minister may refer any question of compensation to the Exchequer Court.

5. Delegation of Powers

The Steel Controller shall have power to delegate from time to time to any person or persons any power vested in the Steel Controller under these Regulations, including any power involving the exercise of a discretion, and any Order made in the exercise by any such person of a power so delegated shall be final and binding unless and until it has been varied or vacated by the Controller.

6. Orders to Conserve Steel or Prevent Breaches

The Steel Controller shall have power by Order to prohibit and restrain any person from producing and/or dealing in or with steel and/or equipment at any place or in any area or zone specified by the Controller, and to this end, the Controller may order such acts or things to be done or omitted as he may deem necessary to prevent or preclude the use of any particular steel or equipment or any land, mine, plant, factory, mill, refinery, smelter, foundry, warehouse, building or place in breach of such Order. The Controller may exercise the said power, to prevent or preclude any breach or further breach or apprehended breach of any Order (whether general or specific) of the Controller, an Associate Controller, a Deputy Controller or any person acting under the authority of any of them.

7. Breach of Contract Pursuant to Order

Where any person fails to fulfil any contract or obligation whether made or assumed before or after the effective date of these Regulations, and such failure is due to compliance on the part of such person with any Order made under the authority of these Regulations after such contract or obligation was made or assumed, proof of that fact shall be a good defence to any action or proceeding against such person in respect of such failure.

8. *Protection to Controller, Associate Controller, Deputy Controller and Agents*

The Controller, any Associate Controller, any Deputy Controller, and any person acting for, or on behalf of, or under the authority of any of them shall not be or become liable to any person for anything done or omitted in the exercise or purported exercise of any power or authority from time to time vested in the Controller.

9. *Wartime Industries Control Board Regulations Preserved*

Nothing in these Regulations shall restrict or vary the provisions of the Wartime Industries Control Board Regulations established by Order in Council P.C. 6835 of August 29th, 1941, as amended, and the Steel Controller shall have the powers and immunities and be subject to the limitations granted and imposed by the said Wartime Industries Control Board Regulations as amended, which shall be read and construed as one with these Regulations.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing the Metals Controller to purchase, store
and dispose of supplies of molybdenum

P.C. 8094

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 9th day of September, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Munitions and Supply reports that in the manufacture of certain types of steel, large quantities of molybdenum are required and that ordinarily Canada is able to import a large percentage of its industrial needs of molybdenum, but owing to the exigencies of war, will be unable to import the substantial quantities which are required;

That for the purposes of obtaining supplies and munitions of war it is necessary to obtain as large a quantity of molybdenum as possible from all available sources, both in Canada and elsewhere, and it is desirable to establish and maintain a reserve of 400 tons of molybdenum and to obtain molybdenum for current requirements and that authority should be given to the Metals Controller to purchase, store and dispose of molybdenum as hereinafter set out provided that the total cost of all purchases and related charges shall not exceed at any one time the sum of \$1,000,000; and

That the Supplementary 1941 War Appropriation Act 1942, C.7 (Section 2) provides that any moneys received as a repayment of any expenditure made under the authority of said Act, may with the approval of the Governor in Council be re-expended.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Munitions and Supply, and pursuant to the powers conferred on the Governor in Council by the Department of Munitions and Supply Act and by The War Measures Act, is pleased to order as follows:—

1. The Metals Controller is hereby authorized,

(a) To purchase on behalf of His Majesty in right of Canada, molybdenum contained in ores, concentrates, oxides or ferro molybdenum at such price or prices and from such person or persons as the Metals Controller may from time to time determine in order to establish and maintain a reserve of 400 tons, and for current requirements of molybdenum.

- (b) To arrange from time to time as in his discretion he may deem necessary for the further processing of such ores, concentrates or oxides of molybdenum.
- (c) To pay as purchase price for such molybdenum, and as tolls, converting, processing, and incidental charges (including transportation and storage) up to a total sum not exceeding at any one time the sum of \$1,000,000, for which there is held on the file of the Department of Munitions and Supply Financial Encumbrance No. 1492 of April 16, 1942;

2. The Metals Controller is hereby authorized to sell on behalf of His Majesty from time to time portions of such reserve of molybdenum or such purchases as may be made pursuant to this authority, or part thereof, to Industries engaged in the production of munitions and supplies of war whenever in his opinion it is in the public interest to do so, and at such price or prices as the Metals Controller may determine, provided that the Metals Controller may in the event of making any such sale or sales, and if he deems it in the public interest to do so, purchase a sufficient quantity of molybdenum to replace the quantity sold in order to maintain said reserve of 400 tons;

3. Any moneys received from the sale of molybdenum purchased under this authority may pursuant to the provisions of The Supplementary 1941 War Appropriation Act be re-expended to pay the purchase price and related charges for such molybdenum (in its said several forms) as may be purchased by the Metals Controller to replace the quantities sold, in order to maintain said reserve of 400 tons;

4. The Metals Controller, in respect of any molybdenum purchased by him pursuant to this authority, is hereby authorized to enter into contracts for storage in writing on behalf of His Majesty in right of Canada on such terms and in such forms as he may consider adequate to protect His Majesty, in right of Canada, from loss, and agree to pay (at the cost of His Majesty, in right of Canada) such storage charges as to the Metals Controller may seem fit, the said storage charges to be paid out of the said sum of \$1,000,000 authorized by Section 1 hereof.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing remission of customs duty and various taxes
on goods imported by Governments of the United Kingdom,
United States and countries allied with them

P.C. 53/8097

*Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board,
approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the
9th September, 1942.*

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Minister of National Revenue reporting:—

“That authority already exists for exemption from payment of Customs duties, sales and/or excise taxes in respect of importations and purchases of certain goods by the Governments of the United Kingdom, the United States of America and countries allied with them, or by units of their armed forces, or by the Department of Munitions and Supply on their behalf, provided the goods are to become and remain the property of the aforementioned governments;

That representations have been received from officials of the various governments concerned expressing appreciation of concessions already granted, but pointing out that there are many other taxes imposed on goods or on services under the provisions of the Special War Revenue Act such as the tax on tickets or rights of transportation, the tax on long distance telephone calls, the tax on telegraph and cable messages, the excise tax on gasoline and on tires, the sales tax on electricity and on gas, and probably others for which there is no provision at the present time for exemption, when purchases are made by the Governments of the United Kingdom, the United States of America, and countries allied with them or by units of their armed forces or by the Department of Munitions and Supply on their behalf.

Now, therefore, the undersigned, Minister of National Revenue, has the honour to recommend that authority be granted under Section 3 of the War Measures Act for the following Customs duties, sales and/or excise taxes concessions with respect to all goods acquired by or services performed for the Governments of the United Kingdom, the United States of America and countries allied with them, or by units of their armed forces, or by the Department of Munitions and Supply on their behalf, provided the goods are to become and remain the property of the aforementioned governments and that the funds expended for services performed are the funds of the respective governments and that the expenditures are for war purposes;

- (1) Remission or refund of customs, duties, special excise tax, sales tax and other excise taxes, except stamp taxes, paid or ordinarily payable on goods imported, excluding spirits;
- (2) Remission or refund of sales tax and other excise taxes paid or ordinarily payable on goods purchased from suppliers in Canada;
- (3) Remission of stamp taxes, except those imposed on matches, cigarette papers, cigarette paper tubes, playing cards, letters and post cards;
- (4) Remission or refund of excise taxes paid or ordinarily payable on services performed.

Provided that articles and materials in respect of which remission or refund has been obtained, which remain on hand at the time of the cessation of hostilities in the present war, or which prior to that time are diverted for use other than mentioned herein, shall become subject to any customs duties and excise taxes ordinarily applicable unless they are exported or destroyed, and the scrap and salvage resulting from any such destruction shall also become subject thereto, and the person who acquires the goods, whether by purchase or otherwise, shall pay, when he obtains possession thereof, the said customs duties and excise taxes levied at the rates then in effect, computed on a valuation as determined by the Department of National Revenue.

And further, that the Minister of National Revenue be authorized to do all such acts, matters and things including the establishing of such regulations as may be necessary or advisable to carry out the foregoing.

It is further recommended that this Order in Council shall be effective on and after September 2, 1939, as respects (1) and (2) and January 1, 1942, as respects (3) and (4), and that it shall supersede and cancel Orders in Council P.C. 26/1045 dated March 19, 1940, P.C. 41/4600 dated June 25, 1941, and P.C. 57/8600 dated November 5, 1941."

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing methods of Tax deductions from pay of employees

P.C. 73/8097

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 9th September, 1942.

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Minister of National Revenue recommending that authority be granted:—

“1. That any employer in lieu of making deduction at the source from the pay of employees, as provided for in the Table of Tax Deductions authorized by Order in Council P.C. 7029, dated 12th August, 1942, may, on the approval of the Minister of National Revenue, make a deduction from each pay during the period from September, 1942, to August, 1943, both months inclusive, of that percentage which the tax on the estimated 1942 income, calculated at the 1942 Income Tax rates, bears to said income of the taxpayer.

2. That deduction at the source will continue to be made in the absence of approval by the Minister of National Revenue in respect of the employees of any company, as provided for in the said Order in Council P.C. 7029, dated 12th August, 1942.”

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council establishing Wartime Information Board

Canada Gazette, September 19, 1942

P.C. 8099

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 9th day of September, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 4017½ of the 5th day of September, 1939, a Cabinet Committee on Public Information was established;

And whereas by Order in Council P.C. 4073 of the 8th day of December, 1939, a Director of Public Information, responsible to the above-mentioned Cabinet Committee on Public Information, was appointed to provide for the collection, co-ordination and dissemination to the public, of information concerning all phases of Canada's war effort and the various activities of government related thereto;

And whereas the Department of National War Services Act, 1940 (Chapter 22, 4 George VI), empowered the Minister of National War Services to co-ordinate the existing public information services of the government;

And whereas by Order in Council P.C. 4748 of the 13th day of September, 1940, later replaced by Order in Council P.C. 8488 of the 31st day of October, 1941, the activities of the Director of Public Information were placed under the Department of National War Services.

And whereas it has become expedient, in the public interest, to provide for appropriate reorganization of such services, with the object of ensuring an informed and intelligent understanding of the purposes and progress of the Canadian war effort and its relation to the common effort of the United Nations;

And whereas for the purposes aforesaid it is expedient to establish a direct relationship between such information services and the War Committee of the Cabinet;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Right Honourable W. L. Mackenzie King, Prime Minister and President of the Privy Council, and under and by virtue of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and the Public Service Re-arrangement and Transfer of Duties Act, Chapter 165 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and doth hereby order as follows:—

WARTIME INFORMATION BOARD

1. (1) A Board, to be known as "War-time Information Board" (hereinafter referred to as "the Board"), which shall consist of a Chairman, a Vice-Chairman and eight members, is hereby established.

(2) The Chairman, the Vice-Chairman and the members of the Board shall be appointed by the Governor in Council and shall hold office during pleasure.

(3) Four members of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

(4) The head office of the Board shall be at Ottawa, and meetings of the Board may be held at Ottawa or at such other place as the Chairman may from time to time decide.

(5) No fees or emoluments of any kind shall be payable to or received by the Chairman, Vice-Chairman or any other member of the Board in connection with services rendered as such, but they shall be entitled to receive and be paid their actual disbursements for travelling and living expenses necessarily incurred by them in connection with the discharge of their duties under this Order.

(6) The Board shall be responsible and shall report to the Prime Minister in his capacity of President of the Privy Council and Chairman of the War Committee of the Cabinet.

STAFF

2. (1) The Governor in Council may appoint a Secretary, who shall hold office during pleasure.

(2) The Board, with the approval of the Governor in Council, may appoint or employ such officers, clerks and employees as may be necessary for the conduct of its business upon such terms and conditions as it may deem expedient and may, with such approval, fix their remuneration.

(3) The Public Information Division of the Department of National War Services is hereby transferred to and shall hereafter be administered by the Board and the personnel employed in the said Division are hereby transferred to the staff of the Board.

POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE BOARD

3. The powers relative to Public Information vested in the Minister of National War Services by Order in Council, P.C. 3333, dated 19th July, 1940, under the provisions of subsection (d) of section 5 of the Department of National War Services Act, 1940 (Chapter 22, 4 George VI), are hereby transferred to the Board.

4. The Board shall, notwithstanding the provisions of any Act of Parliament of Canada, or any Order made thereunder, inconsistent with this Order—

- (a) Co-ordinate the existing public information services of the government and supervise the release from government sources of Canadian war news and information in and to any country outside of Canada;
- (b) Provide means and facilities for the distribution, both within and without Canada, of Canadian war news and information.

5. The Board may

- (a) with the approval of the Governor in Council establish such offices within and without Canada as it may deem expedient;
- (b) provide such accommodation and equipment as may be necessary for the discharge of the business of its offices;
- (c) enter into contracts with any person or corporation for carrying out any of the provisions of this order and for such purpose the Board shall be the agent of His Majesty the King in the right of the Dominion of Canada; and
- (d) make such rules and regulations not inconsistent with this Order as to the conduct of its business, as it may deem expedient.

6. All expenses lawfully incurred by the Board, including travelling and living expenses of members of the Board, shall be payable out of the War Appropriation.

His Excellency in Council is further pleased to order that the Cabinet Committee on Public Information established by Order in Council P.C. 4017½ of the 5th day of September, 1939, be and it is hereby dissolved.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council establishing Air Raid Precautions Personnel Compensation Order

Canada Gazette, September 19, 1942

P.C. 8110

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 11th day of September, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Pensions and National Health reports that numerous difficulties have presented themselves in the administration of the Order in Council, P.C. 7147, of September 10th, 1941, relating to compensation for injuries to air raid precautions workers, and various complaints have been

made regarding its provisions by the Provincial authorities charged with the responsibility of enlisting air raid personnel and of carrying out the provisions of the Defence of Canada Regulations respecting air raid precautions;

That a Committee, consisting of officers of my Department and of the Canadian Pension Commission, has given careful consideration to the provisions of said Order in Council and has recommended that the same be rescinded and that new regulations be substituted therefor embodying *inter alia* the following features, namely,

- (a) widening of the definition of air raid precautions worker to include certain workers who cannot conveniently be registered as such;
- (b) widening of the definition of war service injury to include injuries sustained by all personnel during and arising out of training and tests;
- (c) a more close relationship between the provisions respecting pension, and in particular procedural and supplementary provisions, and the provisions of the Pension Act and the practice of the Canadian Pension Commission thereunder;
- (d) a more close relationship between injury allowance and treatment, and hospital allowances and treatment in pension cases under the Pension Act;
- (e) provision which, whilst retaining in the Pension Commission final authority in the granting of injury allowance and treatment, will permit the Department to grant injury allowance and treatment in emergent cases and until it is possible for the Commission to make its determination of the right thereto;
- (f) provision for restricting the number of hearings permitted a claimant for injury allowance;
- (g) elimination of all provisions made unnecessary by reason of the application of the provisions of the Pension Act to the regulations;
- (h) the striking out of the schedule of injury allowances, the scale applicable to persons in hospital and making one scale applicable to such persons whether in hospital or not;

That it is deemed that the making of such regulations in substitution for the said Order in Council P.C. 7147 will, without imposing any further appreciable burden upon the Dominion Government, create a better relationship between the Provincial and Dominion authorities, with respect to air raid precaution matters, and will in a great measure facilitate the administration of pension injury allowance and treatment in the cases of air raid precautions casualties.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Pensions and National Health, is pleased to revoke and doth hereby revoke Order in Council, P.C. 7147, of September 10th, 1941.

His Excellency in Council, on the same recommendation, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in The Pension Act or any other Act or regulation, is pleased to make the following Order and it is hereby made and established in substitution for the Order hereby revoked:

ORDER

1. This Order may be cited as the Air Raid Precautions Personnel Compensation Order.

2. In this Order and in any regulation made thereunder, unless the context otherwise requires,

- (a) "air raid precautions worker" means,
 - (i) a person registered as a volunteer worker in a designated area by a body organized for air raid precautions purposes pursuant to authority under Regulation 33 of Defence of Canada Regulations (Consolidation) 1941;
 - (ii) a person brought within this definition by regulation under the provisions of paragraph 20 of this Order.
- (b) "Department" means the Department of Pensions and National Health;
- (c) "designated area" means Montreal, Toronto area, Ottawa-Hull, Esquimalt-Victoria, Vancouver, New Westminster, Prince Rupert, Sydney, Halifax, Saint John, Quebec and any other areas which have heretofore been declared such by the Treasury Board for the purposes of Order in Council P.C. 7147 of September 10th, 1941, or which may hereafter be declared such by the Treasury Board for the purposes of this Order in Council;
- (d) "serious or prolonged disability" does not include a disability of a degree less than twenty per cent estimated in the manner provided by Section 24 (2) of the Pension Act.
- (e) "war service injury" means any physical injury sustained during the war with the German Reich by an air raid precautions worker arising out of and in the course of his duties as such consequent upon enemy action or counter-action against the enemy or action in apprehension of enemy attack or during a blackout, test or period of training duly authorized by the senior air raid precautions officer in the designated area in which such injury was sustained.

3. Otherwise than as provided by paragraphs 7 and 8 hereof, this Order shall be administered by the Canadian Pension Commission.

4. (1) Unless it is otherwise provided, or the context otherwise requires, definitions contained in this Order shall have the same meaning as in the Pension Act and all provisions of the Pension Act which are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Order or any regulation made thereunder shall apply to every claim for pension or injury allowance made under this Order, and every such claim shall be dealt with and adjudicated upon as if such claim were a claim under the Pension Act and as if the air raid precautions worker was a member of the Forces at the time of incurring the war service injury.

(2) In the case of any provision of the Pension Act, where the circumstances are the same by analogy but the language of the Pension Act does not accurately fit the circumstances pertaining to the purpose of this Order, the provision of the Pension Act shall be deemed for the purposes of this Order to read as it would have read had it been drafted as a provision of this Order.

5. The Commission may determine any question of interpretation of this Order or any regulation made pursuant thereto and every decision of the Commission whether relating to a question of interpretation or otherwise shall be final.

PART I—PENSIONS, INJURY ALLOWANCE AND TREATMENT

6. Pension in accordance with the rates set forth in Schedules A and B hereto may be paid in respect of serious and prolonged disability or death caused by a war service injury.

7. (1) The Department may examine, give treatment to and admit to hospital an air raid precautions worker who, in the opinion of the Department, is suffering from a war service injury, provided that if the Commission renders a decision that the disability is not attributable to a war service injury, treatment and hospital care shall not be continued at the expense of the Department longer than seven days after issue of notification by the Commission of such decision.

(2) The Department may examine, re-examine, give treatment to, admit to hospital and re-admit to hospital an air raid precautions worker who, in the opinion of the Department, is in need of such services in respect of a disability which at any time previously thereto has been determined to be attributable to a war service injury.

8. Injury allowance in accordance with the rates set forth in Schedule C hereto may be paid by the Department in respect of a disability which, in the opinion of the Department, was caused by a war service injury which incapacitates the air raid precautions worker from engaging in his usual employment or occupation, subject to the following provisions—

- (a) That the disability has subsisted for a period of at least seven consecutive days;
- (b) That if the Commission renders a decision that the disability is not attributable to a war service injury, injury allowance shall not be continued longer than seven days after issue of notification by the Commission of such decision.
- (c) That injury allowance shall not be paid concurrently with pension for the same injury.

9. The Commission may make regulations restricting the number of hearings upon claims for injury allowance and otherwise regulating the procedure pertaining to determination of entitlement thereto notwithstanding that such regulations may be at variance with the procedure provided therefor under the Pension Act.

PART II—GENERAL

10. No pension or injury allowance shall be paid in respect to a war service injury sustained by reason of the wilful negligence or improper conduct of the air raid precautions worker injured.

11. No pension or injury allowance shall be paid to or in relation to any person during any period in respect of which such person receives or is entitled to receive any grant, allowance, compensation, pension or other payment of a like nature on account of the same injury or cause of death, which is payable out of any public funds to which such person has not made a direct financial contribution unless such other grant, allowance, compensation, pension or other payment is less than the amount of the pension or injury allowance which would otherwise have been payable under this Order, in which case pension or injury allowance may be paid in respect of such period in the amount of the difference between such other grant, allowance, compensation, pension or other payment and such pension or injury allowance as might otherwise have been payable under this Order.

12. (1) No pension shall be paid under this Order to the widow of any person in respect of the death of such person unless she was being wholly or mainly maintained by him at the time of his death, and unless she had been married to him prior to the date of the war injury in respect of which pension is claimed.

(2) No additional pension or additional injury allowance under this Order shall be paid to any married man in respect of his wife unless immediately prior to the date of the war injury, in respect of which such additional pension or additional injury allowance is claimed, his wife was wholly or mainly maintained by him.

13. Each additional pension or additional injury allowance payable under this Order in respect of any dependent shall, in the discretion of the Commission, be subject to the deduction therefrom of any amount payable by way of grant or allowance whether payable out of public funds or otherwise, which is being received toward the maintenance of the dependent with respect to whom such additional pension or additional injury allowance might be paid under this Order.

14. If more than one pension or injury allowance may be paid under this Order to or in respect of the same person, only one pension or injury allowance shall be paid, but the Commission may, in its discretion, direct payment of the allowance or pension which is the greater in amount.

15. (1) If any two persons, to whom any pensions or injury allowances become payable under this Order, are married to one another, pensions or injury allowances may be paid to them as if they were unmarried.

(2) In any such case the additional pensions or additional allowances, if any, which may be payable in accordance with the rates set forth in Schedules A and B in respect of any dependent child or children shall be paid in respect of the injury to the husband unless the wife is not wholly or mainly maintained by him, in which case such additional pensions or additional allowances, if any, shall be paid in respect of the injury to the parent who is responsible for the support of such dependent child or children.

16. No additional pension or additional allowance payable under this Order in respect of any dependent child or children, shall be paid in respect of any child or children born after nine months following the date of the injury in respect of which any pension or injury allowance is payable.

17. If any person to whom a pension may be paid under section 6 hereof is a boy under the age of sixteen years or a girl under the age of seventeen years, no pension shall be paid to such person until such person attains the age, if a boy, of sixteen years, or if a girl, of seventeen years but the Commission may direct that, until the attainment of such age, the pension shall be administered, for the benefit of such person, in the manner provided by Section 16 of the Pension Act.

18. No pension shall be paid under this Order in respect of any disability unless application is made therefor within one year after the date of the war injury resulting in such disability, or in the case of a boy under sixteen years of age or a girl under seventeen years of age, within one year of the attainment of the respective ages of sixteen or seventeen, or in respect of death unless application is made therefor within one year after such death.

19. (1) Where the death of an air raid precautions worker is attributable to war service injury or where at the time of death such worker was pensioned on account of a war service injury, and his estate is not sufficient to pay the expenses of his burial, the Commission may, if such worker was not an in-patient under treatment in a hospital operated by the Department, direct the payment of a sum not exceeding one hundred dollars in respect of such expenses.

(2) Where the death of an air raid precautions worker has occurred while an in-patient under treatment in a hospital operated by the Department, the Department may direct the payment of a sum not exceeding that which may be paid in accordance with the regulations of the Department relating to funeral, burial and transportation expenses.

20. The Commission may, with the approval of the Minister of Pensions and National Health, make regulations not inconsistent with this Order for the purpose of carrying this Order into effect and such regulations may (without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing) make provisions for prescribing:

- (a) The person by whom and the form and manner in which applications for pensions, injury allowance or other allowance under this Order may be made;
- (b) The records, documents and other information which must be furnished to the Department and Commission in connection with any application as aforesaid;

and for designating as air raid precautions workers within the provisions of this Order any persons who as employees of essential services may, though unregistered as volunteer workers, be expected to assist in air raid precautions work consequent upon enemy action or counter-action or duly authorized blackouts.

21. All payments required to be made under this Order shall be made out of the funds provided by the War Appropriation Act.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Schedule A

SCALE OF PENSIONS FOR DISABILITIES
PERCENTAGE OF DISABILITY, CLASS AND ANNUAL RATE

| Status of Person | Class 1 | Class 2 | Class 3 | Class 4 | Class 5 | Class 6 | Class 7 | Class 8 | Class 9 | Class 10 | Class 11 | Class 12 | Class 13 | Class 14 | Class 15 | Class 16 | Class 17 |
|---|---------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | 100% | 99% ^c -95% ^c | 94% ^c -90% ^c | 89% ^c -85% ^c | 84% ^c -80% ^c | 79% ^c -75% ^c | 74% ^c -70% ^c | 69% ^c -65% ^c | 64% ^c -60% ^c | 59% ^c -55% ^c | 54% ^c -50% ^c | 49% ^c -45% ^c | 44% ^c -40% ^c | 39% ^c -35% ^c | 34% ^c -30% ^c | 29% ^c -25% ^c | 24% ^c -20% ^c |
| Man or Woman..... | \$ 600 | \$ 570 | \$ 540 | \$ 510 | \$ 480 | \$ 450 | \$ 420 | \$ 390 | \$ 360 | \$ 330 | \$ 300 | \$ 270 | \$ 240 | \$ 210 | \$ 180 | \$ 150 | \$ 120 |
| Additional pension for wife..... | 240 | 228 | 216 | 204 | 192 | 180 | 168 | 156 | 144 | 132 | 120 | 108 | 96 | 84 | 72 | 60 | 48 |
| Additional pension for first and each subsequent dependent child. | 120 | 114 | 108 | 102 | 96 | 90 | 84 | 78 | 72 | 66 | 60 | 54 | 48 | 42 | 36 | 30 | 24 |
| Additional pension for dependent parents..... | 120 | 114 | 108 | 102 | 96 | 90 | 84 | 78 | 72 | 66 | 60 | 54 | 48 | 42 | 36 | 30 | 24 |

Schedule B

SCALE OF PENSION FOR DEATHS

| Status | Annual Rate of Pension |
|---|---|
| | \$ |
| Widow..... | 480 |
| Additional pension for first and each subsequent dependent child..... | 120 |
| Orphan child..... | 240 |
| Each subsequent orphan child, an additional.... | 180 |
| Dependent parents, if no widow or dependent children..... | Such an amount not exceeding a widow's pension as is deemed adequate by the Commission. |

Schedule C

INJURY ALLOWANCES

| Status of Person | Weekly Rate |
|---|-------------|
| | \$ |
| Man or Woman..... | 11 50 |
| Additional allowance for wife..... | 4 60 |
| Additional allowance for each dependent child..... | 2 30 |
| Additional allowance for each dependent parent..... | 2 30 |

Order in Council amending P.C. 1348, 19th February, 1942—establishing
of work camps for Japanese Nationals

P.C. 8173

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 11th day of September, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas Order in Council dated February 19, 1942 (P.C. 1348) as amended by Order in Council dated July 31, 1942 (P.C. 6758) provides, *inter alia*:—

1. For the establishing of work camps for the employment of male enemy aliens, including Japanese Nationals who have been removed or who may be removed from the protected area of British Columbia;

2. For the employment of the aforesaid aliens, including Japanese Nationals, upon other projects outside said area which have been approved by the Minister of Labour with the concurrence of the Minister of Mines and Resources;

3. For the making of regulations by the Minister of Labour as required from time to time, in respect to wage schedules, hours of labour, medical inspection and to the extent of medical care, hospitalization, unemployment insurance and workmen's compensation benefits which shall be available to the aforesaid aliens, including Japanese Nationals, when employed on the works projects of which he has approved or when employed by the British Columbia Security Commission anywhere in Canada;

4. That the aforesaid aliens, including Japanese Nationals, when employed as aforesaid shall be deemed to be employees of the Dominion Government for the purposes of the Government Employees Compensation Act, subject to certain limitations set forth in aforementioned P.C. 1348;

And whereas the Minister of Labour reports that in addition to the aforementioned enemy aliens, including Japanese Nationals, other persons of Japanese racial origin have been or may be removed from the aforementioned protected area and have been, are being or may be employed by the Dominion at the aforesaid camps and projects or by the British Columbia Security Commission anywhere in Canada;

And whereas it is deemed expedient that the terms of the aforementioned Order in Council P.C. 1348, as amended, and the terms of regulations made under the authority thereof should be made applicable to such of the aforementioned other persons of Japanese racial origin as are employed as aforesaid from time to time.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to amend Order in Council, dated February 19, 1942 (P.C. 1348) as amended by Order in Council dated July 31, 1942 (P.C. 6758) and it is hereby further amended by adding the words

“and/or other persons of Japanese racial origin”
immediately after the word “Nationals” wherever said word now appears in said Order in Council P.C. 1348;

His Excellency in Council, on the same recommendation and under the above cited authority, is further pleased to order and doth hereby order that every regulation at any time in effect under authority of aforementioned Order in Council P.C. 1348 shall be deemed to be and be fully applicable to the aforesaid other persons of Japanese racial origin, when employed by the Dominion under the terms of said P.C. 1348 or by the British Columbia Security Commission anywhere in Canada, unless said persons are specifically excepted from the operation of the terms thereof.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Authorizing payments in respect of western wheat purchased after
August 1, 1942, for use as feed for live stock and poultry**

Canada Gazette (Extra), September 12, 1942

P. C. 8175

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 11th day of September, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

Whereas the Acting Minister of Finance reports that it is desirable to maintain the cost of western wheat for the feeding of live stock and poultry at a level reasonably related to the maximum prices allowable for animal products and conducive to an increase in the production of such products;

That since August 1, 1942, the market price of western wheat has been higher than during the crop year 1941-42; and

That the Agricultural Supplies Board concurs in the view that until the prices of the various grades of the 1942 western wheat crop have been fully established by the flow of a substantial volume of grain through the market a payment of 8 cents per bushel in respect of western wheat purchased for feeding purposes is necessary to maintain a reasonable relationship between the cost of western wheat to feeders and the price of live stock products.

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Finance, and under and by virtue of the powers vested in the Governor in Council by the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and otherwise, is pleased to order and doth hereby order as follows:—

1. Payments at the rate of 8 cents per bushel are hereby authorized in respect of western wheat purchased on or after August 1, 1942, from a dealer licensed by the Canadian Wheat Board or directly from the Canadian Wheat Board, for use exclusively as feed for live stock and poultry, such payments being made in accordance with the following terms and conditions:

(a) "Western wheat" means wheat grown in the Provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, in that part of the Province

of Ontario lying west of Fort William - Port Arthur and in that part of British Columbia known as the Peace River district, the Creston and Wynndel areas and in such other parts of British Columbia as the Canadian Wheat Board may from time to time designate under paragraph 1 of Part 1 of the Regulations contained in Order in Council P.C. 1802 dated March 9, 1942.

- (b) In respect of western wheat purchased for use exclusively as feed for live stock and poultry in the Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and British Columbia, with the exception of those parts of Ontario and British Columbia specified in paragraph (a), payment shall be made under similar conditions to the payment of freight charges under the Freight Assistance Policy as set forth in Orders in Council P.C. 8396 dated October 28, 1941, and P.C. 8989 dated November 18, 1941, and regulations issued thereunder;
- (c) In respect of western wheat purchased for use exclusively as feed for live stock and poultry in the provinces and areas specified in paragraph (a) and the cities of Fort William - Port Arthur, payment shall be made in accordance with regulations issued pursuant hereto and in no case shall payment be made in respect of western wheat in the form of whole grain sold to producers of western wheat possessing a permit book issued by the Canadian Wheat Board entitling the holder to deliver wheat during the crop year 1942-43 unless the holder of such permit book sowed no wheat in 1942;
- (d) Payment shall be made only in respect of such wheat, whether sold separately or as an ingredient of a mixed feed, as is shown to contain not more than the maximum limits of foreign material allowed under the Canada Grain Act for the lowest numerical statutory grade of wheat;
- (e) The claimant for payment hereunder shall reduce his selling price of wheat (whether in the form of whole grain or processed or mixed feed) in respect of wheat eligible for payment hereunder by the full amount of the payment for which such wheat is eligible;
- (f) No payment shall be made in respect of wheat whether in the form of whole grain, processed or mixed feed held in stock as at July 31, 1942, the price of which has not been adjusted to the new and higher price levels under Order in Council P.C. 1803 dated March 9, 1942.

2. The Feeds Administrator under the direction of the Agricultural Supplies Board is hereby charged with the administration of this Order in Council, and all the powers of the said Administrator shall be exercisable by him with respect to such Order, and the said Administrator is hereby authorized to make such orders or regulations as may be necessary or advisable for carrying out the provisions of such Order.

3. Expenditures under this Order in Council shall be charged against moneys to be allotted from the War Appropriation for this purpose.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council prohibiting export of commodities except under permit

Canada Gazette (Extra), September 19, 1942

P.C. 8265

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 14th day of September, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council of October 4, 1941, P.C. 7674, the exportation from Canada of certain articles is prohibited, except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce;

And whereas it is deemed desirable, in order to conserve supplies essential for Canadian requirements, that the exportation of certain additional articles be similarly prohibited;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce, and under and by virtue of the power vested in the Governor in Council by Section 290 of the Customs Act (Section 10, Chapter 24 of the Statutes of 1937) and by the War Measures Act (Chapter 206 Revised Statutes of Canada 1927), is pleased to order as follows,—

1. The exportation of the following commodities is hereby prohibited except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce:

Group 1—Agricultural and Vegetable Products:

Arrowroot.

Chicory.

Flavouring powders, custard powders and jelly powders.

Fruits and peels, crystallized or candied.

Fruits, dried and evaporated.

Ginger, preserved.

Nuts, edible, n.o.p.

Peanut butter.

Vanilla beans.

Vegetable Oils and Fats:

Citrus oils.

Vegetable oils and fats, edible and inedible, n.o.p.

Group 2—Animals and Animal Products:

Animal oils, n.o.p.

Rennet preparations.

Group 3—Fibres, Textiles and Textile Products:

Feather manufactures.

Flax:

Fabrics composed wholly or in part of flax.

Articles composed wholly or in part of flax.

Group 4—Wood, Wood Products and Paper:

Douglas fir: Sawed or hewn timber, boards, planks and scantlings.
Balsa and manufactures.
Hemlock: Sawed or hewn timber, boards, planks and scantlings.
Cedar: Logs, sawed or hewn timber, boards, planks and scantlings.
White Pine: Logs, sawed or hewn timber, boards, planks and scantlings.
Spruce: Sawed or hewn timber, boards, planks and scantlings.
Soft woods, n.o.p.: Sawed or hewn timber, boards, planks and scantlings.

Group 5—Iron and Steel (Including Alloy Steel) and Their Products:

Bicycle parts and accessories.
Dairy equipment and parts.
Dredging machinery parts.
Parts for engines, diesel and semi-diesel: Marine, stationary and portable.
Parts for engines, internal combustion, n.o.p.
Excavating and power shovel parts.
Hardware, builders', furniture and cabinet-makers'.
Hardware, saddlery and harness.
Household machinery parts.
Hollow ware, flatware, utensils and containers, of iron or steel, coated or not.
Laundry and dry-cleaning equipment and parts.
Motor cycle parts and accessories.
Parts for office machinery and appliances.
Rivets and washers.
Scales, balances and weights.
Wheelbarrows.
Wire, n.o.p., and wire manufactures, n.o.p.

Group 6—Non-ferrous Metals and Their Products:

Lead, fabricated.
Petroleum ashes, soot and residues, containing vanadium.

Group 7—Non-metallic Minerals and Their Products:

Graphite Products, n.o.p.

Group 9—Miscellaneous:

Buttons and parts.
Photographic and projection apparatus and supplies.
Scientific and professional instruments, apparatus and supplies.

2. Schedule One of the said Order in Council (P.C. 7674 of October 4, 1941) is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the above commodities.

3. This Order shall come into force and have effect on and after the 21st day of September, 1942.

A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Government Notice

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE

Export Permit Branch Order No. 45

OTTAWA, September 10, 1942.

By virtue of the power conferred upon me by Paragraph 4 of Order in Council P.C. 2448 of April 8, 1941, the undersigned hereby orders that, effective on and after September 21, 1942, the commodities in the attached Annex be exempted from requiring an export permit when shipped to any part of the British Empire or to the United States.

JAS. A. MacKINNON,
Minister of Trade and Commerce.

ANNEX

Group 3—Fibres, Textiles and Textile Products:

Feather manufactures.

Group 4—Wood, Wood Products and Paper:

Douglas fir: Sawed or hewn timber, boards, planks and scantlings.

Balsa and manufactures.

Hemlock: Sawed or hewn timber, boards, planks and scantlings.

Cedar: Logs, sawed or hewn timber, boards, planks and scantlings.

White Pine: Logs, sawed or hewn timber, boards, planks and scantlings.

Spruce: Sawed or hewn timber, boards, planks and scantlings.

Soft woods, n.o.p.: Sawed or hewn timber, boards, planks and scantlings.

Group 5—Iron and Steel (Including Alloy Steel) and Their Products:

Bicycle parts and accessories.

Dredging machinery parts.

Parts for engines, diesel and semi-diesel: Marine, stationary and portable.

Parts for engines, internal combustion, n.o.p.

Excavating and power shovel parts.

Motor cycle parts and accessories.

Group 6—Non-ferrous Metals and Their Products:

Lead, fabricated.

Group 7—Non-metallic Minerals and Their Products:

Graphite products, n.o.p.

Group 9—Miscellaneous:

Photographic and projection apparatus and supplies.

Scientific and professional instruments, apparatus and supplies.

Order in Council approving regulations under War Measures Act with respect to the Nova Scotia Apple Marketing Board Limited

Canada Gazette, October 3, 1942

P.C. 8336

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 16th day of September, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas under the authority of the War Measures Act, certain powers and authority were extended to the Nova Scotia Apple Marketing Board Limited with respect to the marketing of apples grown in the Annapolis Valley in the Province of Nova Scotia in the years 1939, 1940 and 1941;

And whereas by Order in Council dated the 20th day of March, 1942, P.C. 2165, the agreement between His Majesty and the said Board with respect to the marketing of apples grown in the year 1942, was approved;

And whereas the Minister of Agriculture reports that the powers and authority vested in the Board under the attached regulations, which are similar to those approved in previous years, are essential to enable the Board properly to perform its obligations and otherwise to comply with the provisions of the said agreement.

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture, is pleased to make the regulations hereto attached, and they are hereby made and established accordingly.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

REGULATIONS UNDER WAR MEASURES ACT WITH RESPECT TO
THE NOVA SCOTIA APPLE MARKETING BOARD LIMITED

DEFINITIONS

1. In these regulations, unless the context otherwise requires,—
 - (a) "Apples" mean apples grown in the Annapolis Valley in the year 1942;
 - (b) "Board" means the Nova Scotia Apple Marketing Board Limited;
 - (c) "Annapolis Valley" means the counties of Queens, Lunenburg, Annapolis, Kings and Hants, in the Province of Nova Scotia.

POWERS OF THE BOARD

2. (i) The Board shall have the exclusive right to sell, ship or transport apples for delivery outside of the Annapolis Valley or to designate the agency by or through which apples may be so sold, shipped or transported, and to determine the charges that may be deducted by any such agency.
- (ii) The Board shall be exclusively entitled to receive payment of the sale price of all apples sold, shipped or transported for delivery out-

side the Annapolis Valley after the coming into force of these regulations and the Board is duly authorized on receiving payment to give release of all claims made or to be made in respect of the sale price of apples so sold, shipped or transported.

- (iii) The Board shall be entitled to recover any moneys hereafter paid to any person other than the Board on account of the sale price of apples sold, shipped or transported for delivery outside the Annapolis Valley.

POOLING OF RECEIPTS

- 3. (i) The Board shall have authority to conduct a pool for the distribution of all moneys paid by the Minister together with all moneys received from sales of apples and after deducting all necessary and proper disbursements and expenses and such compensation as may be determined by the Board for apples excluded from marketing, to make payment to the growers or the growers' agents in accordance with a scheme of distribution determined by the Board which shall be on the basis of like returns for apples of the same variety, grade, size, marketability and packing costs;
- (ii) No shipper shall be entitled to receive or claim from the Board any sum of money for apples other than on the basis of the scheme of distribution of pool moneys as determined by the Board.

PROCESSING AND EXPORT OF APPLES

- 4. (i) No person other than the Board shall sell, ship or export apples for delivery out of the Annapolis Valley.
- (ii) All apples of a kind grown in the Annapolis Valley and found in or exported from the Annapolis Valley shall be deemed to have been grown in the Annapolis Valley unless otherwise proven.
- (iii) No person shall use any apples, including culls, grown in the Annapolis Valley for processing except such as may be sold to him by the Board for that purpose.

INSPECTION CERTIFICATES

5. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Fruit, Vegetables and Honey Act or any regulations made thereunder, no inspection certificate shall be issued under the Fruit, Vegetables and Honey Act to any person other than the Board or a nominee of the Board.

6. Every person shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine of not less than Fifty Dollars and not more than One Hundred Dollars for a first offence, and to a fine of not less than One Hundred Dollars and not more than Two Hundred Dollars for a second or subsequent offence, and in default of payment of the fine to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month unless the fine is sooner paid, who contravenes any provision of these regulations.

7. These regulations shall come into force on the date of publication in the *Canada Gazette*.

Order in Council amending and consolidating National War Services Regulations 1940 (Recruits) (Consolidation 1941)

Canada Gazette (Extra), October 8, 1942

P.C. 8343

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 16th day of September, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of National War Services reports that the National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits) (Consolidation 1941), established by Order in Council, P.C. 1822, of 18th March, 1941, as later amended, require to be further amended and consolidated.

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National War Services and under and in virtue of the powers vested in the Governor in Council by the National Resources Mobilization Act and the War Measures Act, is pleased to amend the said National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits) and they are hereby amended and consolidated as set forth in the attached National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits), the said Amended and Consolidated Regulations to come into force and to have effect on from and after the 16th day of September, 1942.

Certified to be a true copy.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

NOTE.—Amended and Consolidated Regulations printed as an Extra of the *Canada Gazette*.

Order in Council extending the authority of the Canadian Claims Commission to Jamaica

P.C. 49/8346

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 15th September, 1942.

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Minister of National Defence reporting that:

"1. By Order in Council P.C. 50/6954 dated 6th day of September, 1941, authority was granted for an agreement to be entered into between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United Kingdom in respect of traffic accidents occurring in the United Kingdom and which may occur abroad involving United Kingdom and Canadian Army vehicles, and providing that claims arising out of such accidents be dealt with as follows:—

- (a) Damage to vehicles, stores or other property whether British or Canadian, on a "knock for knock" basis, that is on a basis of mutual forbearance.
- (b) Where injuries to service personnel arise out of such accidents, each Government to bear its own expenses and uneffective charges.

- (c) Claims by third parties arising out of such accidents to be settled and paid for in equal shares by the British and Canadian Governments, providing that all claims by third parties shall be subject to approval by the Canadian Claims Commission, with regard to the amount of settlement.

2. By Order in Council P.C. 40/8600 dated 5th day of November, 1941, the provisions of Order in Council P.C. 50/6954 dated September 6th, 1941, were extended to claims arising out of traffic accidents in which United Kingdom Naval or Air Force vehicles and Canadian Naval or Air Force vehicles were involved, and authority was granted to extend the said agreement to cover such vehicles.

3. The Government of the United Kingdom has now expressed the desire that the said agreement should be extended to cover all traffic accidents involving United Kingdom and Canadian Navy, Army or Air Force vehicles, which may occur in Jamaica.

4. As the authority of the Canadian Claims Commission does not extend to Jamaica, it is necessary that the power to approve settlements of claims made by third parties should be vested in some other person or body and it is submitted that such power should be vested in the appropriate Deputy Minister of National Defence.

5. The suggestion made by the Government of the United Kingdom, as aforesaid, has been referred to the Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs, who advises that the Department of External Affairs sees no objection to an arrangement being made on the basis outlined above. The Under-Secretary is of the opinion that it should take the form of an exchange of letters between the Canadian High Commissioner in London and the Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs. The details may then be worked out between the respective Service Authorities.

6. The Acting Deputy Minister (Army) therefore recommends that:—

- (a) The suggestion put forward by the Government of the United Kingdom as aforesaid be approved.
- (b) The Deputy Ministers of National Defence for Navy, Army and Air be empowered to approve settlements of claims made by third parties in which navy, army or air force vehicles, respectively, are involved, and
- (c) The necessary arrangements be made between the respective Governments of Canada and the United Kingdom in the manner suggested as aforesaid by the Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.

7. The Minister of National Defence for Naval Service and the Minister of National Defence for Air concur in the foregoing recommendations.

8. The undersigned concurs in the recommendations of the Acting Deputy Minister (Army) and has the honour to recommend that Your Excellency in Council under and by virtue of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and notwithstanding the provisions of any other statute, law or regulation, be pleased to approve the same."

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing Regulations concerning civilian claims of a
minor character re damage caused by collision in or near
Newfoundland

P. C. 56/8346

*Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board,
approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the
15th September, 1942.*

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Minister of National Defence for Naval Services reporting:

"That members of the Naval Forces of Canada are presently serving on duty in and about Newfoundland;

That it is desirable and in the public interest to provide for prompt settlement of civilian claims of a minor character arising out of damage caused by collisions in or near Newfoundland, as to which the liability of the Crown is clear, and so to avoid expenditures and interference with Naval operations involved in unnecessarily protracted investigation and litigation;

That Regulations, similar to the Regulations hereto annexed, have been passed with respect to the settlement of civilian claims against the Crown involving the Canadian Active Service Force and the Royal Canadian Air Force in Iceland, Newfoundland and the West Indies;

That the Admiralty, by Article 1167 (10) of King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions, have made provision for local settlement of small claims by Commanders-in-Chief where the following conditions are fulfilled:

- (i) The liability of His Majesty's ship is clearly established.
- (ii) The damage has been duly surveyed and the cost involved does not exceed £100.
- (iii) The claim does not include items for personal injury or for loss of use or detention.
- (iv) The payment in settlement does not exceed the maximum sum for which a private shipowner would be liable under the Merchant Shipping Acts, i.e., an amount assessed at the rate of £8 a ton on the tonnage of the wrong-doing vessel. When any question of limitation of liability is likely to be involved, the circumstances should be reported to the Admiralty.

That Regulations based *mutatis mutandis* on the Admiralty practice as aforesaid have been drawn up and the Deputy Minister of National Defence for Naval Services, being of the opinion that a procedure as outlined is desirable in the public interest, has recommended that the Regulations hereto annexed be made.

The undersigned, therefore, has the honour to recommend that Your Excellency in Council, under and by virtue of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act, Law, Statute, or Regulation, be pleased to make the annexed Regulations. (N.S. 81-1-4.)"

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

REGULATIONS

Regulations covering the settlement of civilian claims against the Crown in the right of the Dominion of Canada, arising out of damage caused by collisions in Newfoundland waters between H.M.C. Ships and Merchant Ships, boats, wharves, etc.

1. (a) Commanding Officer shall mean Flag Officer Newfoundland Force.
- (b) Where in these Regulations an amount is set out in terms of Canadian currency, said amount shall be deemed to include the equivalent thereof in the currency of Newfoundland.
- (c) Newfoundland waters shall mean and include the waters within three nautical miles of the Low Water Mark.

2. In connection with every civilian claim against the Crown arising in Newfoundland out of damage to property resulting from the alleged negligence of any officer or servant of the Crown, while acting within the scope of his duties or employment, with respect to collisions in Newfoundland waters between H.M.C. Ships and Merchant Ships, boats, docks, wharves, piers, jetties, etc., not owned by the Crown in the right of the Dominion of Canada, the procedure hereinafter set forth shall be observed by the Commanding Officer.

3. As soon as the Commanding Officer becomes aware that circumstances have arisen which may give rise to a civilian claim against the Crown of the nature set forth in paragraph 2 of these Regulations, he shall cause an immediate investigation to be made of all such circumstances and shall have the damage surveyed.

4. When the said investigation has been completed and when the necessary material has been obtained from the claimant, the claim shall then be dealt with in the following manner:—

- (a) If the Commanding Officer is of the opinion that the liability on the part of the Crown is clearly established and that the civilian should be paid, the said Commanding Officer is hereby authorized to arrange a settlement of civilian claims not exceeding, with respect to any one accident, \$500. In the event that such a settlement is arranged by such Commanding Officer, the Canadian Treasury Officer, Navy, Army and Air Services, Newfoundland, will pay the amount of such settlement to the civilian claimant upon production of a duly executed release.
- (b) If the Commanding Officer is of opinion that the liability on the part of the Crown is not clearly established, or if, in cases where he is of opinion that liability on the part of the Crown is clearly established but the claim of the civilian is, in his opinion, in excess of the amount of the damages actually sustained, and no settlement can be made which is commensurate with the damages sustained,

then the procedure prescribed by Order in Council P.C. 80/1045 of the 19th March, 1940, shall be followed.

5. With regard to civilian claims which the Commanding Officer has settled pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 4 (a) of these Regulations, the said Commanding Officer shall, after the claim has been paid, forward all relevant documents to the Secretary, Naval Board, Naval Service Headquarters, Ottawa, Canada.

6. Should a person who claims damage or injury institute legal proceedings against an officer or servant of the Crown, or should criminal proceedings be instituted against such officer or servant, as a result of alleged negligence while

acting within the scope of his duties or employment, then if the Commanding Officer is of the opinion that the said officer or servant was in fact acting within the scope of his duties or employment and was not guilty of negligence, and that it is proper and advisable, the said Commanding Officer is empowered to employ Counsel at the expense of the Crown to act for the said officer or servant.

7. The Minister of National Defence for Naval Services may from time to time make such Orders and issue such instructions as are necessary for the purpose of carrying out these Regulations and give effect to the intention thereof.

8. These Regulations shall have force and effect as of and from the fifteenth day of September, 1942, and will apply as well to all claims pending on that date.

Order in Council creating position of Director-General, Army Technical Development Board

P.C. 8348

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 14th day of September, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of National Defence states that the Master-General of the Ordnance has reported that the activities of the Army Technical Development Board as authorized by Order in Council P.C. 1875 dated March 10th, 1942, have increased to such an extent that it becomes necessary to create the position of a Director-General to administer the various functions of the Board; and

That after full consideration of the qualifications required, the Master-General of the Ordnance has, with the approval of the Minister, approached Mr. James E. Hahn, D.S.O., M.C., President of the John Inglis Company, Toronto, with the request for his services in this capacity, and Mr. Hahn has agreed to so serve without remuneration, except travelling expenses as stated hereunder.

And whereas the Minister further states that the Master-General of the Ordnance recommends the creation of the position of Director-General, Army Technical Development Board, and that Mr. James E. Hahn, D.S.O., M.C., be appointed thereto effective August 11th, 1942, and that he serve without remuneration or travelling expenses with the exception of actual transportation while absent from his place of residence in connection with the duties of the said Board.

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and notwithstanding any other Statute or Regulation, is pleased to order as follows:—

- (a) The position of Director-General, the Army Technical Development Board, is hereby created as of and from August 11th, 1942, and the composition of the said Board, as authorized by Order in Council dated 10th March, 1942, P.C. 1875, is hereby amended by adding thereto the said Director-General.

- (b) The duties of the said Director General will be to administer the various functions of the Board under the direction of the Board.
- (c) Mr. James E. Hahn, D.S.O., M.C., is hereby appointed Director-General of the Army Technical Development Board, effective 11th August, 1942, and whilst holding said appointment he shall not be paid any salary or other remuneration or travelling expenses save and except when absent from his normal place of residence in connection with the duties of said appointment he be granted the necessary transportation or costs thereof.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council exempting rosaries of Mexican origin from customs
duty and special excise tax**

P.C. 8410

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 18th day of September, 1942.

PRESENT: *

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas under the Canada-France Trade Agreement of 1933 rosaries originating in and imported from France are exempt from customs duty;

And whereas the Minister of Finance reports that rosaries similar to those being imported to retail at prices up to one dollar each are not manufactured in Canada and that at the present time Mexico is Canada's only source of supply of these goods;

That imports of rosaries of Mexican origin are subject to a General Tariff rate of customs duty of 25 per cent and that such imports are also subject to the 3 per cent special excise tax; and

That the laid down cost in Canada of imported rosaries of Mexican origin has increased considerably since September, 1941.

Now therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that imports of rosaries, when the value for duty thereof under the provisions of the Customs Act is not more than twenty-five cents each, be exempt from customs duty and the special excise tax of 3 per cent, regardless of the country of origin, effective September 1, 1942.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council prohibiting import of strategic commodities enumerated
except under permit

P.C. 8411

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 18th day of September, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Finance reports that the Wartime Industries Control Board represents that it is in the public interest that the importation into Canada of the strategic commodities enumerated hereunder be controlled by permit.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order as follows,—

The importation into Canada of the goods enumerated hereunder is hereby prohibited except under and in accordance with the terms of a permit issued by, or on behalf of, the Minister of National Revenue:

Aconite roots and leaves, ground or unground.
Agar.
Air raid sirens and alarms.
Anti-freeze mixtures containing ethylene glycol.
Atropine, including salts and compounds thereof.
Belladonna.
Cacodylic acid and derivatives thereof.
Caffein and salts and compounds thereof.
Cinchona bark.
Copper sulphate (not including dehydrated copper sulphate).
Digitalis seeds.
Douglas fir logs, timber and lumber (all forms classified under Tariff Items 500, 503, 504 and 505).
Graphite, ground or unground.
Homatropine, all forms.
Hyoscyamus (Henbane).
Mesothorium salts and compounds.
Mica: stove windows, condenser films, cut patterns, cut pieces, punched patterns and pieces, radio tube supports, splittings, washers, wrappers and other natural raw processed; block; knife-trimmed, sickle-trimmed, thumb-trimmed; other natural raw unprocessed.
Quinine, quinine sulphate and other quinine salts and compounds.
Radium: salts and compounds; metal; paint.
Scopolamine (Hyocine).
Sitka spruce logs, timber and lumber (all forms classified under Tariff Items 500, 503, 504 and 505).
Teakwood logs.
Theophylline and salts and compounds thereof.
Theobromine and salts and compounds thereof.
Titanium alloys and metal; Titanium ores and concentrate, including ilmenite and rutile; Titanium tetrachloride; Titanium salts and compounds.
Uranium: metal; minerals; salts and compounds.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council establishing regulation respecting aliens resident in
Canada called for military training

Canada Gazette (Extra), October 8, 1942

P. C. 8413

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 18th day of September, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas provision has been made under the National War Services Regulations to call up for military training aliens resident in Canada, who may, upon being called up, claim exemption, and it is deemed advisable to provide some disabilities for those who claim exemption on the ground of their nationality.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and notwithstanding any provision of the Immigration Act, Chapter 93 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, or any amendment thereto, is pleased to make the following regulation and it is hereby made and established accordingly:

REGULATION

- I. Any alien resident in Canada, called up for military training, who has claimed exemption on the ground of his nationality, shall be held,—
 - (a) To have lost any claim he may have had to Canadian domicile as defined in the Immigration Act;
 - (b) To be incapable through continued residence in Canada of obtaining Canadian domicile as defined in the Immigration Act;
 - (c) To be an undesirable and subject to deportation from Canada in accordance with the provisions of the Immigration Act relating to inquiry, detention and deportation.
 - (d) To be inadmissible to Canada after deportation or voluntary departure from Canada.
- II. Any order of deportation made under this Regulation shall not be held to be invalid on the ground of any lapse of time between its issuance and its execution.

Certified to be a true copy.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending P.C. 1841 of the 10th March, 1942—exit permit
for British women temporarily resident in Canada

P. C. 8414

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 18th day of September, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Mines and Resources reports that there are temporarily resident in Canada a number of British women whose permanent homes are in the United Kingdom, and who entered this country as visitors or students in the months immediately prior to the outbreak of war;

That these British women have applied for Exit Permits to return to their homes in the United Kingdom, but as they arrived in Canada prior to the outbreak of war they are not eligible for the Exit Permit authorized by P. C. 1841 of the 10th March, 1942; and

That as the United Kingdom Government is now encouraging the return from the United States of British women resident there, to assist in the war effort, British women temporarily resident in Canada are again pressing for the issue of the Exit Permit.

Now, therefore, in view of the situation above described, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, is pleased to revoke clause 4 (d) of the Regulations made by Order in Council P. C. 1841 of 10th March, 1942, and it is hereby revoked and the following clause substituted therefor:—

“(d) Women, and children under the age of 16 years, who came to Canada on or after the 1st January, 1939, for temporary residence and desire to leave Canada to resume permanent residence abroad.”

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending P.C. 4269 of 20th May—export of cattle

P. C. 8421

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 25th day of September, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P. C. 4269 of the 20th day of May, 1942, Wartime Food Corporation Limited was authorized to divert certain cattle as therein defined from exportation to domestic consumption and to support domestic cattle on the terms and conditions therein set forth;

And whereas it is deemed to be in the national interest that such Order in Council be amended as hereinafter set forth;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, and pursuant to powers conferred on the Governor in Council by the War Measures Act and otherwise, is pleased to amend Order in Council P.C. 4269 of the 20th day of May, 1942, and it is hereby amended by deleting therefrom Sections 1, 2 and 3 and by substituting therefor the following Sections:

"1. For the purposes of this Order, "cattle" means all cattle and calves other than (a) dairy cattle and (b) pure-bred cattle expressly sold for breeding purposes.

2. No person other than Wartime Food Corporation Limited shall export any cattle except under and in accordance with the terms of a licence issued by or under authority of the Wartime Prices and Trade Board."

Certified to be a true copy.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing regulations governing navigation of the
waters connecting Lake Erie and Lake Huron

P.C. 8424

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 18th day of September, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Acting Minister of Transport reports that the Government of the United States of America proposed to adopt measures governing navigation on the American side of the waters connecting Lakes Erie and Huron; and

That representations have been received by the Department of Transport from the Chargé d'Affaires of the United States of America in which it is suggested that it is desirable that Canada should adopt regulations similar to those issued by the United States governing the navigation of the waters connecting Lake Erie and Lake Huron including the Detroit River, Lake St. Clair and the St. Clair River.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Transport, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to make the following regulations to govern navigation in the territorial waters of Canada connecting Lakes Erie and Huron, and they are hereby made and established accordingly:—

REGULATIONS

1. The following waters connecting Lakes Erie and Huron are hereby designated as a restricted area:

"All ship channels connecting Lake Erie and Lake Huron between latitude 41° 56' 00" North in Lake Erie and latitude 43° 05' 00" North in Lake Huron, including the Detroit River, Lake St. Clair and the St. Clair River."

2. No vessel of any kind shall move in the restricted area for purposes of fishing unless a special permit is obtained from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

3. No boat under 100 feet in overall length used for recreational purposes shall be permitted to operate in the restricted area during the hours between sunset and sunrise unless a special permit is obtained from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

4. No vessel of 100 gross tons or over shall pass or attempt to pass another vessel or vessels moving in the same or opposite direction at any place in the restricted area in such a position that more than two vessels will be abreast when passing; and in the portion of the St. Clair River between the traffic buoy, in Sarnia Bay and Lake Huron cut-lighted Buoy No. 3, no vessel shall pass or attempt to pass another vessel moving in the same direction.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council prohibiting export of sheep and lambs and mutton
except under permit**

Canada Gazette (Extra), September 29, 1942

P.C. 8492

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 25th day of September, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council of October 4, 1941, P.C. 7674, the exportation from Canada of certain articles is prohibited, except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce;

And whereas the Wartime Prices and Trade Board has recommended that, in order to conserve supplies of meat for Canadian requirements, the exportation of live sheep and lambs, and mutton, be similarly prohibited.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce, and under and by virtue of the power vested in the Governor General in Council by Section 290 of the Customs Act (Section 10, Chapter 24 of the Statutes of 1937) and by the War Measures Act (Chapter 206, R.S.C. 1927) is pleased to order as follows,—

1. The exportation of the following commodities is hereby prohibited except under permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Commerce:

Group 2—Animals and Animal Products:

Sheep and lambs, live.

Mutton and lamb, dressed, and other edible mutton and lamb products.

2. Schedule One of the said Order in Council (P.C. 7674 of October 4, 1941) is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the above commodities.

3. This Order shall come into force and have effect on and after the first day of October, 1942.

Certified to be a true copy.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending P.C. 5842 of July 9, 1942—Regulations for
Granting Naturalization Certificates

Canada Gazette (Extra), October 8, 1942

P.C. 8499

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 23rd day of September, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Secretary of State, is pleased to amend the Regulations dealing with procedure under the Naturalization Act, Chapter 138, Revised Statutes of Canada 1927, made and established by Order in Council, P.C. 5842, of July 9, 1942, and they are hereby amended as follows:

1. By adding to the said Regulations Regulation 4 (a):

"The Secretary of State may, in his absolute discretion, decline to issue an official certificate of receipt of a Declaration of Intention from any alien and may direct the Clerk or other proper officer of the Court to decline to receive a Declaration of Intention from any alien."

2. By revoking the following provision of Regulation 11:

"The provisions of Sections 2 to 8, inclusive, of these regulations shall be effective on and from the first day of September, 1942."

and substituting therefor the following:

"The provisions of Sections 2 to 8, inclusive, of these regulations shall be effective on and from the first day of January, 1943."

3. By adding to the Regulations approved in the said Order in Council, the following Regulation, which shall be numbered 12:

"At any time within one year from the 1st January, 1943, any alien who has been resident in Canada for a period of not less than five years, may apply for naturalization under Section 4 of the Naturalization Act, Revised Statutes of Canada 1927, Chapter 138, without filing the Declaration of Intention provided for by Regulation 2 of these Regulations."

Certified to be a true copy.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending initial regulations of the War Contracts
Depreciation Board

Canada Gazette (Extra), October 2, 1942

P.C. 8593

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 23rd day of September, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 4217, dated August 27th, 1940, the " War Contracts Depreciation Board " was established with the powers and duties and for the purposes therein set forth and Initial Regulations were established under which it was provided that the Board should act;

And whereas by Order in Council P.C. 7121, dated December 4th, 1940, said Order in Council was amended by adding additional regulations as more fully appears in the said Order in Council P.C. 7121;

And whereas the Minister of Munitions and Supply recommends that said Order in Council P.C. 4217 as amended by Order in Council P.C. 7121 be further amended to provide that all applications to the Board for special depreciation with respect to capital sums expended in the construction or purchase of capital assets in connection with a project or expansion undertaken on or after October first, 1942, shall be accompanied by a Certificate of Necessity, as hereinafter set forth, and that the following regulation be made.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to amend Order in Council P.C. 4217, dated August 27th, 1940, as amended by Order in Council P.C. 7121, dated December 4th, 1940, and it is hereby further amended by adding to the " Initial Regulations " set forth in the said Order in Council P.C. 4217, as amended by the said Order in Council P.C. 7121, the following:

- "10. (a) Notwithstanding any other regulation of the Board, no application for special depreciation shall be heard by the Board and no special depreciation shall be granted by the Board with respect to capital sums expended in the construction or purchase of capital assets in connection with a project or expansion undertaken by such applicant on or after October 1st, 1942, unless and until such application is accompanied by a Certificate of Necessity signed by the Minister or Deputy Minister of the Department of Munitions and Supply substantially in the form attached hereto.
- (b) The Board shall have jurisdiction to determine whether or not such project or expansion has been undertaken by the applicant on or after October 1st, 1942, and the decision of the Board with respect thereto shall be final and conclusive.
- (c) Nothing in this regulation contained shall be deemed to prevent the hearing of any application or the granting of any special depreciation with respect to a project or expansion undertaken prior to October 1st, 1942, even though capital expenditures with respect thereto have not actually been made until after October 1st, 1942."

Certified to be a true copy.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MUNITIONS AND SUPPLY

CERTIFICATE OF NECESSITY

To the: *War Contracts Depreciation Board*—

of in the Province of
has a war contract, as defined in Order in Council No. P.C. 4217 as amended
by Order in Council No. P.C. 7121, for the work described briefly as follows:

To fulfill this war contract it is necessary for the contractor to expend
capital sums in the construction or purchase of capital assets described briefly
as follows:

This is to certify that in the opinion of the undersigned it is necessary in
the prosecution of the war in which His Majesty is engaged that the project or
expansion above described be carried out.

Dated the day of 19 .

.....
Minister of Munitions and Supply.

Order in Council prohibiting importation into Canada of non-essential
goods listed except under permit

P.C. 8596

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 23rd day of September, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Finance reports that, with a view to assuring
that the limited amount of shipping space available on ocean-going vessels be
utilized for the transport of essential supplies, the Government of the United
States of America on June 2nd, 1942, passed an amended General Imports
Order M 63, prohibiting the landing at United States ports of certain classes of
non-essential goods from overseas destinations;

That the Government of the United States of America have also published
a list of classes of goods of sufficiently high priority to permit their transporta-
tion by sea;

That it is desirable that goods which cannot be imported through seaports
in the United States should not be permitted to enter that country through
ports in Canada;

That it is also desirable in the interests of the common war effort that
Canada should take similar steps to prohibit the landing at Canadian ports of
non-essential goods from overseas destinations; and

That the Shipping Priorities Committee advise that instructions have been
issued, through the Canadian Shipping Board, to ship operators to give priority
to essential goods over those of a non-essential character, but that it is not
always possible to enforce these priorities on ship operators, particularly those
operating vessels which are not under the control of the Canadian Shipping
Board.

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order as follows,—

The importation into Canada from any country of the undermentioned classes of goods on and after October 1st, 1942, is hereby prohibited, except under a permit issued by or on behalf of the Minister of National Revenue:

| <i>Tariff Item</i> | <i>Description</i> |
|--------------------|--|
| 109 | Nuts of all kinds, n.o.p., including shelled peanuts, n.o.p. |
| 109a | Peanuts, green, in the shell or not further processed than shelled. |
| 114 | Nuts, shelled, n.o.p. |
| 571 | Carpeting, rugs, mats and matting of straw, hemp, flax tow, jute or paper; carpet lining and stair pads. |
| 571a (i) | Mats with cut pile, of cocoa fibre. |
| (ii) | Mats, n.o.p., rugs, carpeting and matting of cocoa fibre. |
| 572 | Oriental and imitation Oriental rugs or carpets and carpeting, carpets and rugs, n.o.p. |

Certified to be a true copy.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing Agricultural Supplies Board to purchase Royal flax seed

P.C. 8602

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 23 September, 1942.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report dated September 18th, 1942, from the Minister of Agriculture, representing that there is an urgent need to increase the production of flax seed of oil-bearing type to meet war needs;

That the Royal variety is a rust-resistant variety of flax and, in areas where rust is prevalent, has given consistently higher yields than non-rust-resistant varieties during the past few years; and

That there is approximately 100,000 bushels of this Royal flax seed available in Western Canada which, if not purchased and held for use as seed, will be disposed of for oil-crushing purposes through usual trade channels.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture, advise that under authority of the War Measures Act, the Agricultural Supplies Board be authorized:—

1. to purchase from flax growers in Western Canada up to 100,000 bushels of Royal flax seed at a price not to exceed \$2.75 per bushel, and to transport, process, and store in suitable warehouses the seed so purchased, and

2. to re-sell for seed purposes the said seed at a price that will include the original purchase price together with such other costs as may have been incurred.

The Committee, on the same recommendation, further advise that authority be granted for the expenditure, out of moneys to be allotted from the War Appropriation to the Department of Agriculture for the use of the Agricultural Supplies Board, of a sum not exceeding \$300,000 for the said purposes, on the understanding that arrangements be made between the said Board and the Comptroller of the Treasury to assure the eventual repayment to the Treasury of the credit so authorized.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council relieving Railway Companies of the obligation of
stationing a person on the tender of an engine moving
reversely to warn persons at crossings**

P.C. 8663

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 25th day of September, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas sub-section 1 of Section 310 of the Railway Act, Chapter 170 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, provides as follows:—

“310. Whenever in any city, town or village, any train not headed by an engine is passing over or along a highway at rail level which is not adequately protected by gates or otherwise, the company shall station on that part of the train, which is then foremost, a person who shall warn persons standing on, or crossing, or about to cross the track of such railway.”

And whereas it has been determined judicially that the word “engine” as used in said sub-section 1 of section 310 of said Act does not include the engine’s tender, and consequently it is the duty of a Railway Company subject to said Act to station a person on the tender whenever in any city, town or village a train, headed by an engine and its tender moving reversely, passes over or along a highway at rail level which is not adequately protected by gates or otherwise;

And where as paragraph (g) of subsection 1 of Section 421 of the Railway Act provides, in effect, for the imposition of a penalty for contravention of the provisions of Section 310 of said Act;

And, whereas the Acting Minister of Transport reports that the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada have considered the matter from the point of view of the safety and protection of the public, and have expressed the opinion that the engineer and fireman on an engine are as well able to see and warn persons standing on, or crossing, or about to cross the track when the engine and tender are moving reversely, as when the engine and tender are moving forward in the ordinary manner;

That the Joint Legislative Committee of Railway Transportation Brotherhoods have represented that from an operational standpoint the requirement of having a man stationed on the tender of an engine moving reversely over level

crossings is obsolete, and further that in view of the shortage of railway employees competent to act as brakeman it is desirable in the national interest as a war measure to relieve the Railways from this requirement; and

That is is deemed expedient to comply with the request of the Joint Legislative Committee of Railway Transportation Brotherhoods as a war measure for the purpose of relieving the pressing shortage of railway labour.

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Transport, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and notwithstanding the provisions of Section 310 and Section 421 of the Railway Act, is pleased to order and doth hereby order that any Railway Company subject to the Railway Act shall not be required to station a person on the tender of an engine to warn persons standing on, or crossing, or about to cross the track of such railway whenever in any city, town or village, any train, drawn by such engine with tender attached and moving reversely, is passing over or along a highway at rail level which is not adequately protected by gates or otherwise.

Certified to be a true copy.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council approving statutory holidays to be observed by members
of the Public Service**

Canada Gazette (Extra), October 1, 1942

P.C. 8682

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 25th day of September, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas it is deemed expedient in the interests of the war effort to announce a policy about the observance of statutory holidays in order to remove the present uncertainty as to whether employees generally should or should not be required to work on each such holiday;

Therefore, for the guidance of all concerned, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour, is pleased to approve and doth hereby approve the following declaration in respect of the observance of statutory holidays:

- (a) Apart from Sundays or such weekly days of rest provided in lieu thereof,
 - (i) the following statutory holidays and these holidays only should be observed by employers and employees during the present war:
 - a. New Year's Day,
 - b. Good Friday,
 - c. The first Monday in July,
 - d. Labour Day,
 - e. Christmas Day,
 - f. Thanksgiving Day.
 - (ii) Reasonable opportunity should continue to be allowed to employees for the performance of their religious duties.

- (b) The provisions of any collective labour agreement that are inconsistent with subsection (a) (i) of this declaration of policy should be suspended for the duration of the present war by mutual consent of the parties thereto but, pending such suspension, shall remain in force and continue to be observed.

His Excellency in Council, on the same recommendation and under authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and doth hereby order as follows:

1. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 45 of the Civil Service Act, 1918, Chapter 22 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, or of any other law, order or regulation, apart from Sundays or such weekly days of rest provided in lieu thereof, the following days and none other shall be the holidays to be observed by members of the Public Service of Canada as defined in Order in Council P.C. 6702 of 26th August, 1941, as amended:

- a. New Year's Day,
- b. Good Friday,
- c. The first Monday in July,
- d. Labour Day,
- e. Christmas Day.
- f. Thanksgiving Day.

2. Reasonable opportunity should continue to be allowed to employees for the performance of their religious duties.

3. The provisions of the Dominion Day Act, Chapter 49 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, are hereby suspended for the duration of the present war, and throughout Canada for the duration of the present war the first Monday in July shall be a legal holiday and shall be kept and observed as such, under the name of Dominion Day.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council authorizing amount to be withheld from payments due
Seine fishermen and Halibut crews *re* tax liability**

P.C. 8751

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 25th day of September, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of National Revenue, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and doth hereby order as follows:

1. Whosoever makes settlement in payment of the earnings of all Seine fishermen and Halibut crews shall withhold from such payments an amount equal to twenty per centum of such earnings, to be applied on the ultimate tax liability of such fishermen.

2. All first purchasers of fish from all other fishermen shall withhold from payment arising from the gross sales of such fish, ten per centum of the amount paid for such fish, to be applied on the ultimate tax liability of such fishermen.

3. This Order shall be applicable to all payments made on and after the twenty-third day of September, 1942, whether in settlement of fish purchased prior or subsequent to the said date.

4. The amounts withheld shall be remitted to the Receiver General of Canada at such time and under such form as the Minister of National Revenue may require.

Certified to be a true copy.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council authorizing the Minister of Munitions and Supply to
fix an amount as the reasonable and proper cost in certain cases
of sub-contracts**

P.C. 8766

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

SATURDAY, the 26th day of September, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas under the provisions of Order in Council P.C. 9159 of 26th November, 1941, as amended by Order in Council P.C. 662 of 30th January, 1942, the Minister of Munitions and Supply was authorized to audit the records of any sub-contractor as therein defined to ascertain if such sub-contractor has received or is receiving in addition to his costs (as determined by the said Minister) a profit in excess of a fair and reasonable profit, and to recover from such sub-contractor such excess profit if any;

And whereas the Minister of Munitions and Supply reports that in certain cases where such an audit has been made, it has been found that the sub-contractor has failed to keep or is unable to produce adequate and detailed records from which the cost of the work in respect of which such audit was made can be definitely ascertained or determined; and

That in his opinion it is desirable and in the public interest that the Minister of Munitions and Supply should in such cases have the right, for the purposes of Order in Council P.C. 9159 as amended, to fix an amount as being the cost of the work performed by the sub-contractor.

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Munitions and Supply, and under and by virtue of the powers conferred by The Department of Munitions and Supply Act and the War Measures Act, is pleased to order and doth hereby order that where the Minister of Munitions and Supply is of the opinion that the records of a sub-contractor are insufficient or inadequate to enable the cost of the work performed by such sub-contractor under or for the purposes of a contract of one of the types specified in the said Order in Council P.C. 9159, as amended, to be definitely ascertained or determined, the said Minister may fix an amount as the reasonable and proper cost of such work and the amount so fixed shall thereupon be the cost of such work for all purposes of said Order in Council P.C. 9159 as amended.

Certified to be a true copy.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council establishing the Compensation to Seamen (War Damage to Effects) Regulations 1942

P.C. 149/8785

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 26th September, 1942.

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Minister of Transport, concurred in by the Honourable the Minister of Fisheries, reporting:

"That under Order in Council, P.C. 3358 of November 10th, 1939, as amended by Order in Council P.C. 91/3191 of May 6th, 1941, and by Clause 2(1) and (2) of Order in Council, P.C. 87/5204 of July 16th, 1941, provision was made for the payment of compensation to such masters and members of the crews of ships of Canadian registry or licence, and to such persons of Canadian nationality employed as masters and members of the crews of certified non-Canadian ships, and to such Canadian salt-water fishermen, who, as the result of enemy action or counter-action taken against same, suffer war damage to their personal effects on board their respective vessels;

That representations have now been made by responsible authorities that the said provisions should be amended as follows;

- (a) To consolidate in one document the provisions above referred to;
- (b) To increase the amount of compensation for war damage to effects of personnel of ships of Canadian registry and Canadian nationals employed in certified non-Canadian ships, as follows:
 - (i) Masters in foreign trade to be increased to a maximum of \$600.
 - (ii) Certificated Officers, Surgeons, Pursers in foreign trade to be increased to a maximum of \$350.
 - (iii) Victualling Department Waiter or Bedroom Steward, Boat-swain, Donkeyman, Quartermaster, and other similar pay ratings, to be increased to a maximum of \$100.
 - (iv) Carpenters and Joiners to be increased to a maximum of \$190. (Effects \$90, Tools \$100.)
- (c) To provide allowance for war damage to effects of merchant seamen proceeding to and from employment on their respective vessels.
- (d) To cancel any reference in the Schedule for Compensation relating to Oriental ratings not domiciled in Canada within the meaning of the Immigration Act.

The undersigned is of opinion that such amendments are necessary and in the public interest, and has, therefore, with the concurrence aforesaid, the honour to recommend that Your Excellency in Council, under and by virtue of the War Measures Act, (Chapter 206, R.S.C. 1927), be pleased to rescind Order in Council P.C. 3358, dated November 10th, 1939, as amended by Order in Council, P.C. 91/3191, dated May 6th, 1941, and by Order in Council P.C. 87/5204, dated July 16th, 1941, and the substitution therefor of the the following:

REGULATIONS

TITLE

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Compensation to Seamen (War Damage to Effects) Regulations, 1942, and shall be deemed to have come into operation upon the first day of August, 1942.

2. In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires:—

- (a) 'Canadian salt-water fishermen' means persons of Canadian nationality employed upon a fishing vessel or boat engaged in the fishing industry of Canada in tidal waters.
- (b) 'The appropriate Department' means—
 - (i) in respect of Canadian salt-water fishermen, the Department of Fisheries;
 - (ii) in respect of all other persons to whom these Regulations apply, the Department of Transport.
- (c) 'war damage' means loss (including destruction) and damage caused by, or in repelling, enemy action, or by measures taken to avoid the consequences of damage caused by or in repelling enemy action.
- (d) 'certified non-Canadian ship' means a ship not of Canadian registry or licence which the Transport Controller certifies was engaged in essential war work on behalf of the British Commonwealth or its Allies at the time when the voyage in question commenced.
- (e) 'Canadian national' means a person of Canadian nationality as defined by Chapter 21 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927.

3. (a) These Regulations shall apply to the following classes of persons who have sustained war damage to their personal effects on board their respective vessels:

- (i) The master or member of the crew of a ship of Canadian registry or licence.
- (ii) Members of the Pilotage Service, which shall be deemed to mean a licensed pilot or licensed apprentice pilot, or the master or member of the crew of a pilot boat.
- (iii) The master or a member of the crew of a lightship, a lighthouse tender or a lightship tender.
- (iv) Canadian salt-water fishermen.
- (v) A Canadian national who is the master or member of the crew of a certified non-Canadian ship.

(b) For the purpose of these Regulations, war damage to effects shall be deemed to have been suffered during service upon any vessel of Canadian registry or licence, or upon any certified non-Canadian ship, if such damage is suffered by the person in question—

- (i) While he is proceeding by sea or by land or by air outside of Canada to a ship of Canadian registry or licence or to a certified non-Canadian ship for the purpose of being in the service thereof, or
- (ii) while he is returning by sea or by land or by air outside of Canada to Canada or to the country to which he belongs, from a ship of Canadian registry or licence or from a certified non-Canadian ship after being in the service thereof, or
- (iii) while he is outside of Canada on leave from a ship of Canadian registry or licence or from a certified non-Canadian ship which, for the time being, is in a port outside of Canada.

4. Any person to whom these Regulations apply may make to the appropriate Department a claim for compensation in respect of war damage to his personal effects and the appropriate Department may, subject to the provisions of these Regulations, pay to that person in respect of such claim an amount not exceeding the maximum amount payable to a person of his rank or rating at the time when the war damage occurred, in accordance with the schedule appended hereunder.

SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION FOR WAR DAMAGE TO PERSONAL EFFECTS THROUGH
WAR PERILS AT SEA

(1) Steamships of Canadian Registry or Licence and Certified Non-Canadian Steamships

| Rank or Rating | Maximum amount of compensation payable for war damage to personal effects | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| | (X) Foreign Trade | (X) Home Trade Passenger | (X) All other Trades |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| (i) Master..... | 600 | 350 | 200 |
| (ii) Certificated Officers, Surgeons, Pursers..... | 350 | 210 | 125 |
| (iii) Uncertificated Officers, Chief Stewards in charge of Departments, Wireless Operators and Apprentices..... | 250 | 175 | 100 |
| (iv) Carpenters and Joiners (Effects, \$90; Tools, \$100 maximum)..... | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| (v) Ratings in Victualling Department above rank of Waiter or Bedroom Steward..... | 150 | 105 | 75 |
| (vi) Victualling Department Waiter or Bedroom Steward, Boatswain, Donkeyman, Quartermaster, and other similar pay ratings..... | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| (vii) Ratings in Victualling Department of lower pay than Bedroom Steward..... | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| (viii) Seamen, Greasers, Firemen, Trimmers and other similar ratings..... | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| (ix) Licensed Pilots and Licensed Apprentice Pilots | 70 | 70 | 70 |

(2) Fishing Vessels and Sailing Vessels

(a) Fishing Vessels and Vessels of 60 registered tons and over and Foreign-going Sailing Vessels

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| (i) Master | \$200 |
| (ii) Mate or Engineer..... | 100 |
| (iii) All other members of Crew..... | 70 |

(b) All other Fishing Vessels and Home Trade, Inland and Minor Waters Sailing Vessels

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| (i) Master | \$125 |
| (ii) All other members of Crew..... | 70 |

(c) Pilot Vessels and Light Vessels

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| (i) Master | 125 |
| (ii) All other members of Crew..... | 70 |

(X) The provisions of the Canada Shipping Act, 1934, and Regulations made thereunder, shall determine the class of vessel, the nature of the trade in which the vessel is engaged and the status of the members of the crew, Masters, officers and ratings of Canadian Government Steamships, other than pilot vessels and light vessels, shall come under "all other trades."

5. Any claim made under Clause numbered 4 of these Regulations shall be made in the manner and upon the form approved by the appropriate Department as applicable to such claim.

6. Unless the appropriate Department otherwise directs, no compensation shall be payable under these regulations in respect of any claim which has not been made within one year of the relative war damage having been incurred.

7. No person shall be precluded from receiving compensation under these Regulations by reason only of the fact that at the time of making a claim for such compensation he has ceased to be a person to whom the Regulations apply.

8. Claims for damage sustained before the 1st August, 1942, shall be dealt with under the Regulations in effect at the time the said damage occurred, and any claims made or compensation paid before the 1st August, 1942, shall not be re-considered under the Regulations herein approved.

9. Notwithstanding any other part of these Regulations, the appropriate Department shall, when dealing with applications by the persons described in paragraph (a) (v) of Regulation 3, subtract from the compensation awarded under Regulation 4 the amount of compensation payable to the applicant under the laws of the country in which the vessel was registered or licensed.

The undersigned has the honour further to recommend that payments falling due under the above mentioned Regulations shall be made out of War Appropriation."

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council amending regulations respecting purchase of soya beans
—P.C. 2799, April 10, 1942

P.C. 8796

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY the 30th day of September, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by Order in Council P.C. 2799 of the 10th day of April, 1942, the Canadian Wheat Board was "empowered to buy soya beans at \$1.95 per bushel No. 2 Yellow soya beans, basis Toronto";

And whereas by Order in Council P.C. 6125 of the 16th day of July, 1942, official standards for the grading of Canadian soybeans were established;

And whereas the Minister of Trade and Commerce reports that it is necessary to empower the Canadian Wheat Board to buy soybeans at prices based on the newly established grades;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce, and under and by virtue of the powers conferred on the Governor in Council by the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and otherwise, is pleased to amend and doth hereby amend the regulations made by Order in Council

P.C. 2799 of 10th April, 1942, by deleting Section 2 thereof and substituting therefor the following:

- (2) The Canadian Wheat Board is empowered to buy soybeans at \$1.96 per bushel, basis delivered at Toronto, for No. 1 Canada soybeans and at \$1.95, basis delivered at Toronto, for No. 2 Canada soybeans and at prices for each other grade of soybeans as, in the opinion of the Board, bring such grade into proper relationship with Nos. 1 and 2 Canada soybeans.

Certified to be a true copy.

A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council transferring the administration of the National War Services Regulations (Recruits) 1940 to Minister of Labour, and records, premises, etc. Director of Mobilization and Registrars of Administrative Division to the Department of Labour

P.C. 8800

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

SATURDAY, the 26th day of September, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas by the National War Services Regulations 1940 (Recruits), which are administered by the Minister of National War Services; provision is made for compulsory military training;

And whereas by the National Selective Service Regulations, 1942, which are administered by the Minister of Labour, provision is made for the control of employment in order to achieve the most effective use of labour in the war effort;

And whereas in order to achieve the most effective use of manpower in the war effort, it is deemed essential that the control of labour and the calling up of men for military training be co-ordinated;

Therefore His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Prime Minister and under authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206, of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order and doth hereby order as follows:

Notwithstanding the provisions of the Department of National War Services Act, 1940, Chapter 22 of the Statutes of Canada, 1940, the administration of the National War Services Regulations (Recruits) 1940 or substitutes therefor shall, on December 1, 1942, be transferred to the Minister of Labour, and the records, premises and equipment used by the Director of Mobilization and the Registrars of the Administrative Divisions together with the control and direction of the Director of Mobilization, the Registrars of the Administrative Divisions and their respective staffs shall, on the said date, be transferred to the Department of Labour.

Certified to be a true copy.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council prohibiting importation of barilla or soda ash except
under permit**

P.C. 8802

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 30th day of September, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Minister of Finance reports that the Chairman of the Wartime Industries Control Board requests that the importation of soda ash be placed under control by permit, in order to facilitate the operation of arrangements which the Controller of Chemicals has made to procure adequate supplies of this strategic material.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order that the importation into Canada of barilla or soda ash be and it is hereby prohibited except under and in accordance with the terms of a permit issued by, or on behalf of, the Minister of National Revenue.

Certified to be a true copy.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council authorizing War Risks Insurance for various properties
of His Majesty, in right of the Dominion of Canada**

P.C. 2/8917

*Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board,
approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the
30th September, 1942.*

The Board had under consideration a submission from the Honourable the Minister of Finance reporting:

1. That under the War Risk Insurance Act, 1942, being Chapter 35 of the Statutes of Canada 1942, the Minister of Finance is required and empowered to institute a national scheme of war risk insurance to protect buildings, machinery, fixtures or other structures, erected or placed upon, in, over or affixed to land, and all movable corporeal property in Canada against war damage;

2. That pursuant to the said Act, the national scheme of war risk insurance has been established with the co-operation and assistance on a non-profit basis of the fire insurance companies and their agents in Canada;

3. That policies are now being sold to property holders in Canada insuring them against the risk of war damage as from twelve o'clock noon E.D.S.T. of September 15th, 1942. The rates and terms of coverage are to be as determined by the Minister of Finance.

4. That every effort will be made to secure as wide a coverage in Canada as possible so as to spread the risk and enable the coverage to be sold at the lowest possible uniform rates of premium.

5. That in order to secure such wide coverage, provision is made in Section 31 of the said Act for agreements between the Government of Canada and the Government of any province to insure the property of His Majesty in the right of such province;

6. That the same considerations make it feasible for the Dominion Government to insure all property of His Majesty in the right of Canada under the national scheme of war risk insurance;

7. That the adoption of the policy of insuring all Government property against war risk would constitute a sound budgetary procedure against a possible destruction of large and valuable public assets.

The Board accordingly recommends that under the War Risk Insurance Act, 1942, being Chapter 35 of the Statutes of Canada, 1942, and the War Measures Act, being Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and notwithstanding anything contained in any other Act or Regulation, all property of His Majesty in right of the Dominion of Canada, including public buildings and other insurable Crown assets, plants and machinery supplied to producers of war supplies, and the interest of the Crown in mortgages under the Dominion Housing Act, be insured against war damage under the War Risk Insurance Act, 1942; provided that nothing herein contained shall be construed as requiring the insurance of munitions of war, weapons, equipment, stores or facilities of His Majesty's Armed Forces after they have come under the jurisdiction, control or custody of the said Forces; and provided further that no commission to agents or to companies shall be paid on premiums payable under any policies issued or contracts of insurance entered upon with respect to such Government property.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

**Order in Council amending National War Services Regulations 1940
(Recruits) (Consolidation 1942)—Section 4**

Canada Gazette (Extra) October 2, 1942

P.C. 8918

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 30th day of September, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National War Services and under and in virtue of the powers conferred by the National Resources Mobilization Act and The War Measures Act, is pleased to amend the National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits) (Consolidation 1942), established by Order in Council, P.C. 8343, dated the 16th day of September, 1942, and they are hereby amended by striking out the word "twenty" wherever the same appears in Section Four thereof and substituting the word "nineteen" therefore.

Certified to be a true copy.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Order in Council authorizing Proclamation calling men for Military training

P.C. 8919

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 30th September, 1942.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report dated September 29th, 1942, from the Minister of National War Services, representing that the National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits) (Consolidation 1942), established by Order in Council P.C. 8343, dated the 16th day of September, 1942, as amended, provide that men of any age classes, class or part of any age class liable to be called out under the said Regulations, may be called out for military training, service or duty, by Proclamation of the Governor in Council, and that it is now expedient that there be issued subject to the said Regulations a Proclamation calling out men who were on the 15th day of July, 1940, unmarried, or widowers without child or children, or who, since the said date, have been divorced or judicially separated, or become widowers without child or children, and who were born in any of the years 1923, 1922, 1921, 1920, 1919, 1918, 1917, 1916, 1915, 1914, 1913, 1912, 1911, 1910, 1909, 1908, 1907, 1906, 1905, 1904, 1903, 1902, but that persons born in the year 1923 shall not be called out until they reach the age of nineteen years.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of National War Services, advise that a Proclamation do issue in the terms of the attached draft.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Proclamation

L. P. DUFF,
Deputy Governor General.
[L.S.]

CANADA

GEORGE THE SIXTH, by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas KING, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India;

To all to whom these Presents shall come or whom the same may in anywise concern,

GREETING:

A PROCLAMATION

F. P. VARCOE,
Deputy Minister of Justice, Canada.

Whereas it is provided by the National Resources Mobilization Act, 1940, that the Governor in Council may make from time to time such orders and regulations requiring persons to place themselves, their services and their property at the disposal of His Majesty in the right of Canada, as may be deemed necessary or expedient for securing the public safety, the defence of Canada, the maintenance of public order, or the efficient prosecution of the war, or for maintaining supplies or services essential to the life of the community;

And whereas, pursuant to the powers therein contained, and the provisions of The War Measures Act, Our Governor in Council did on the 27th day of August, 1940, make regulations to provide a system for calling out men for military training, service or duty within Canada and the territorial waters thereof, such regulations as amended and consolidated being now known as the National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits) (Consolidation 1942);

And whereas all such persons called out pursuant to the said regulations are liable to perform military training, service or duty, pursuant to the Reserve Army (Special) Regulations, 1941, within Canada and the territorial waters thereof, as the Minister of National Defence may from time to time require;

And whereas, pursuant to and in accordance with the said National War Services Regulations, it has been decided to call out for military training, service or duty, as aforesaid, every male British Subject who is or who has been at any time subsequent to the first day of September, 1939, ordinarily resident in Canada, and every male person in Canada, other than a non-declarant enemy alien within the meaning of the said Regulations, who has been in Canada throughout the year immediately prior to his being ordered to report under the said Regulations for medical examination, whether or not he has been temporarily absent from Canada during such year, and who was on the 15th day of July, 1940, unmarried or a widower without child or children, or has since the said date been divorced or judicially separated, or become a widower without child or children, and who was born in any of the years, 1923, 1922, 1921, 1920, 1919, 1918, 1917, 1916, 1915, 1914, 1913, 1912, 1911, 1910, 1909, 1908, 1907, 1906, 1905, 1904, 1903, 1902, but that persons born in the year 1923 shall not be called out until they reach the age of nineteen years.

Now therefore know ye, that, pursuant to The National Resources Mobilization Act, 1940, and the War Measures Act, and pursuant to and in accordance with the National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits) (Consolidation 1942), as amended, we do hereby call out the aforesaid classes of men to submit themselves for medical examination and to undergo and perform military training, service or duty within Canada or the territorial waters thereof, during the duration of the state of war now existing, as the Minister of National Defence may from time to time require, pursuant to the Reserve Army (Special) Regulations, 1941, or such other Regulations as may be applicable, and to report at such places and times and in such manner and to such authorities or persons as may be ordered or notified to them by a Divisional Registrar of an Administrative Division appointed by the Governor in Council pursuant to the said National War Services Regulations, 1940 (Recruits) (Consolidation 1942), as amended.

Of all which Our Loving Subjects and all others whom these Presents may concern are hereby required to take notice and to govern themselves accordingly.

In testimony whereof we have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent and the Great Seal of Canada to be hereunto affixed. WITNESS: Our Right Trusty and Well-beloved Counsellor the Right Honourable Sir LYMAN POORE DUFF, a Member of Our Most Honourable Privy Council, Knight Grand Cross of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Chief Justice of Canada and Deputy of Our Dear Uncle, Our Right Trusty and Right Well-beloved Cousin and Counsellor, Alexander Augustus Frederick George, Earl of Athlone, Knight of Our Most Noble Order of the Garter, a Member of Our Most Honourable Privy Council, Knight Grand Cross of Our Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Grand Master of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Knight Grand Cross of Our Royal Victorian Order, Companion of Our Distinguished Service Order, Colonel in Our Army (retired),

having the honorary rank of Major-General, one of Our Personal Aides-de-Camp, Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of Our Dominion of Canada.

At Our Government House, in Our City of Ottawa, this thirtieth day of September, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and forty-two, and in the Sixth year of Our Reign.

By Command,

E. H. COLEMAN,

Under Secretary of State.

Order in Council prohibiting importation of green coffee except
under permit

P.C. 8920

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 30th day of September, 1942.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas the Wartime Prices and Trade Board requests that the importation of green coffee be placed under control by permit in order to facilitate the operation of arrangements which the Board has made for the centralized purchase of this commodity;

Therefore His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, and under the authority of the War Measures Act, Chapter 206 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is pleased to order that the importation into Canada of green coffee be and it is hereby prohibited except under and in accordance with the terms of a permit issued by, or on behalf of, the Minister of National Revenue.

Certified to be a true copy.

(Sgd.) A. D. P. HEENEY,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

INDEX

| P.C. No. | | PAGE |
|--|-----------------------|------|
| Aconite— | | |
| 8411. Prohibiting import except under permit..... | 18th September, 1942. | 184 |
| Agar— | | |
| 8411. Prohibiting import except under permit..... | 18th September, 1942. | 184 |
| Air Raid Precautions— | | |
| 8110. Personnel Compensation Order..... | 11th September, 1942. | 163 |
| Air Raid Sirens and Alarms— | | |
| 8411. Import permit..... | 18th September, 1942. | 184 |
| Agricultural land owned by Japanese— | | |
| 6885. Regulations amended..... | 4th August, 1942.... | 107 |
| Agricultural machinery parts— | | |
| 7582. Export permit..... | 25th August, 1942.... | 129 |
| Alien Residents in Canada— | | |
| 8413. Military training—claim for exemption..... | 18th September, 1942. | 185 |
| Aluminum— | | |
| 6130. For civilian purposes..... | 16th July, 1942..... | 73 |
| Anti-freeze mixtures containing ethylene glycol— | | |
| 8411. Prohibiting import..... | 18th September, 1942. | 184 |
| Apples— | | |
| 8336. Regulations <i>re</i> Nova Scotia Apple Marketing Board | 16th September, 1942. | 176 |
| Army Technical Development Board— | | |
| 8348. Creating position of Director General..... | 14th September, 1942. | 182 |
| Atropine— | | |
| 8411. Prohibiting import..... | 18th September, 1942. | 184 |
| Automobiles— | | |
| 60/6073. Customs duties, etc., <i>re</i> used vehicles..... | 14th July, 1942..... | 67 |
| Badge— | | |
| 6327. "War Service"—regulations amended..... | 21st July, 1942..... | 84 |
| Bags of vegetable fibres— | | |
| 6047. Tariff treatment..... | 14th July, 1942..... | 66 |
| Barilla (soda ash)— | | |
| 8802. Import permit..... | 30th September, 1942. | 202 |
| Belladonna— | | |
| 8411. Import permit..... | 18th September, 1942. | 184 |
| Bituminous coal— | | |
| 6220. Drawback of customs duty..... | 20th July, 1942..... | 78 |
| British Columbia— | | |
| 5964. Continuous operation in shipyards..... | 13th July, 1942..... | 52 |
| 6803. Commission <i>re</i> shipyards..... | 31st July, 1942..... | 102 |
| 6885. Agricultural land owned by persons of Japanese race | 4th August, 1942.... | 107 |
| 1/6956. Wage rates <i>re</i> essential projects..... | 5th August, 1942.... | 113 |
| 7748. Special Fishery Regulations <i>re</i> salmon..... | 2nd September, 1942. | 141 |
| British women— | | |
| 8414. Exit permit from Canada..... | 18th September, 1942. | 186 |
| Bus equipments and requirements— | | |
| 6149. Transit Controller to purchase in U.S..... | 16th July, 1942..... | 74 |
| Buttermilk, dried— | | |
| 7353. Admitted duty free..... | 18th August, 1942.... | 119 |
| Cacodylic acid— | | |
| 8411. Prohibiting import except under permit..... | 18th September, 1942. | 184 |
| Caffein— | | |
| 8411. Prohibiting import except under permit..... | 18th September, 1942. | 184 |
| Canadian Claims Commission— | | |
| 49/8346. Extended to Jamaica..... | 15th September, 1942. | 178 |
| Canadian Medical Procurement and Adjustment Board for Physicians— | | |
| 6185. Established..... | 20th July, 1942..... | 75 |
| Canadian Shipping Board— | | |
| 6785. Enlarging and extending powers..... | 31st July, 1942..... | 98 |

| P.C. No. | | PAGE |
|--|-----------------------|------|
| Canadian War Orders and Regulations— | | |
| 7992. Publication authorized..... | 4th September, 1942. | 145 |
| Canadian Wheat Board— | | |
| 6124. Official grades for flaxseed grown in Eastern Canada | 16th July, 1942..... | 70 |
| 6125. Official grades for soybeans..... | 16th July, 1942..... | 71 |
| 6890. Regulations with respect to '42 wheat crop amended | 4th August, 1942.... | 110 |
| 8175. Western wheat—use as feed for livestock or poultry | 11th September, 1942. | 171 |
| Candy— | | |
| 7582. Export permit..... | 25th August, 1942.... | 129 |
| Carpeting— | | |
| 8596. Importation prohibited except under permit..... | 23rd September, 1942. | 191 |
| Cartridges— | | |
| 7582. Export permit..... | 25th August, 1942.... | 129 |
| Cascara sagrada— | | |
| 6046. Tariff treatment..... | 14th July, 1942..... | 65 |
| Cattle— | | |
| 8421. Restricting export; P.C. 4269, May 20, 1942, amended. | 25th September, 1942. | 186 |
| Cheese and Cheese Factory Improvement Act— | | |
| 5867. Regulations..... | 9th July, 1942..... | 32 |
| Chewing gum— | | |
| 7582. Export permit..... | 25th August, 1942.... | 129 |
| Children— | | |
| 6242. Care when mothers employed in war industries... | 20th July, 1942..... | 79 |
| Cigarettes— | | |
| 6219. Price <i>re</i> Cost of Living Index..... | 20th July, 1942..... | 77 |
| Cinchona bark— | | |
| 8411. Prohibiting import except under permit..... | 18th September, 1942 | 184 |
| Civil Service— | | |
| 113/5687. Stenographers, allowances and training..... | 2nd July, 1942..... | 18 |
| 106/6755. Dependents' or marriage allowance, etc., payable certain classes of women employees. | 31st July, 1942..... | 95 |
| 8682. Statutory holidays to be observed..... | 25th September, 1942. | 194 |
| Claims for damage— | | |
| 6787. Impounded fishing vessels..... | 31st July, 1942..... | 101 |
| 7008. Collisions between ships R.C.N. and U.S. Navy. | 12th August, 1942.... | 115 |
| 49/8346. Traffic accidents in Jamaica..... | 15th September, 1942. | 178 |
| 56/8346. Collisions in or near Newfoundland..... | 15th September, 1942. | 180 |
| Coaches— | | |
| 66/6755. Refund of customs duty and taxes..... | 31st July, 1942..... | 94 |
| Coal— | | |
| 5998. Loans <i>re</i> purchase..... | 10th July, 1942..... | 53 |
| 6220. Drawback of customs duty..... | 20th July, 1942..... | 78 |
| Coconut— | | |
| 7653. Export permit..... | 28th August, 1942.... | 140 |
| Coffee— | | |
| 8920. Green—import permit..... | 30th September, 1942. | 206 |
| Coke— | | |
| 8042. Tariff treatment..... | 9th September, 1942. | 150 |
| Collisions— | | |
| 7008. Claims—ships R.C.N. with U.S. Navy..... | 12th August, 1942.... | 115 |
| Commodity Prices Stabilization Corporation Ltd.— | | |
| 5863. Amended..... | 7th July, 1942..... | 29 |
| 5998. Loans <i>re</i> purchase of coal..... | 10th July, 1942..... | 53 |
| 7475. Regulations <i>re</i> subsidiary companies..... | 26th August, 1942.... | 121 |
| Compassionate relief— | | |
| 5036. Fishermen who have suffered war damage..... | 3rd July, 1942..... | 13 |
| Compensation to Seamen (War Damage to Effects) Regulations, 1942 | | |
| 149/8785. Established..... | 26th September, 1942. | 197 |
| Conciliation and Investigation, Board of— | | |
| 6803. Members of Commission <i>re</i> B.C. shipyards..... | 31st July, 1942..... | 102 |

| P.C. No. | | PAGE |
|--|-----------------------|------|
| Contracts— | | |
| 5833. Temporary arrangements <i>re</i> mail..... | 7th July, 1942..... | 21 |
| 6284. General conditions <i>re</i> Munitions and Supply Contract. | 20th July, 1942..... | 81 |
| 8766. Sub-contracts—when records insufficient or inadequate. | 26th September, 1942. | 196 |
| Copper sulphate— | | |
| 8411. Import permit..... | 18th September, 1942. | 184 |
| Cost of Living Index— | | |
| 6219. Cigarettes..... | 20th July, 1942..... | 77 |
| 6887. Tobacco | 4th August, 1942.... | 109 |
| Cotton—raw and unmanufactured— | | |
| 6008. Export permit..... | 13th July, 1942..... | 57 |
| Custodian of Enemy Property— | | |
| 6247. Boats and equipment owned by persons of the Japanese race. | 20th July, 1942..... | 80 |
| Customs drawback— | | |
| 81/5687. Goods lost prior to clearing limits of Canada.... | 2nd July, 1942..... | 18 |
| Customs duties— | | |
| 53/8097. Refund—on goods imported by Governments of U.K., U.S.A. and allied countries. | 9th September, 1942. | 159 |
| Day of Humble Prayer and Intercession— | | |
| Proclamation..... | 20th August, 1942.... | 120 |
| Defence of Canada Regulations— | | |
| 6332. Liability <i>re</i> publications..... | 13th August, 1942.... | 87 |
| Dependents' or marriage allowance— | | |
| 106/6755. Payable to classes of women employees listed.... | 31st July, 1942..... | 95 |
| Di chlor formal— | | |
| 8045. Tariff treatment..... | 9th September, 1942. | 151 |
| Digitalis seeds— | | |
| 8411. Import permit..... | 18th September, 1942. | 184 |
| Director General—Army Technical Development Board— | | |
| 8348. Position created..... | 14th September, 1942. | 182 |
| Dominion Statistician— | | |
| 6045. National Registration Regulations..... | 14th July, 1942..... | 60 |
| Douglas Fir— | | |
| 8411. Import permit..... | 18th September, 1942. | 184 |
| Driggers, wooden— | | |
| 7580. Assistance to construction..... | 26th August, 1942.... | 126 |
| Electricity Inspection Act— | | |
| 6835. Penalties under Section 10, remitted..... | 4th August, 1942.... | 104 |
| Essential projects— | | |
| 1/6956. Wage rates, British Columbia..... | 5th August, 1942.... | 113 |
| Ethylene dichloride— | | |
| 8045. Tariff treatment..... | 9th September, 1942. | 151 |
| Export permit | | |
| 6008. Various commodities..... | 13th July, 1942..... | 57 |
| 6326. Various commodities..... | 21st July, 1942..... | 83 |
| 7003. Non-ferrous metals..... | 12th August, 1942.... | 115 |
| 8265. Various commodities | 14th September, 1942. | 173 |
| 8492. Sheep, lamb and mutton..... | 25th September, 1942. | 188 |
| Ferro-tungsten— | | |
| 6037. Tariff treatment..... | 13th July, 1942 | 59 |
| Fisheries— | | |
| 5834. Salt imports exempted..... | 7th July, 1942..... | 22 |
| 7580. Wooden driggers, construction..... | 26th August, 1942.... | 126 |
| 7748. Special regulations, B.C. salmon..... | 2nd September, 1942. | 141 |
| Fishermen— | | |
| 5036. Compassionate relief—war damage..... | 3rd July, 1942..... | 13 |
| 149/8785. Compensation—war damage to effects..... | 26th September, 1942. | 197 |
| Fishing vessels (impounded)— | | |
| 6787. Claims for damages..... | 31st July, 1942..... | 101 |
| Five-cent coin— | | |
| 6935. New piece authorized..... | 5th August, 1942.... | 113 |

| P.C. No. | | PAGE |
|--|------------------------|------|
| Flaxseed— | | |
| 6124. Official grades established..... | 16th July, 1942..... | 70 |
| 7649. Price authorized..... | 28th August, 1942.... | 139 |
| 8602. Purchase of Royal variety..... | 23rd September, 1942. | 192 |
| Fruits and fruit juices— | | |
| 6326. Export permit..... | 21st July, 1942..... | 83 |
| Gas inspection— | | |
| 6130. For civilian purposes..... | 16th July, 1942..... | 73 |
| General conditions— | | |
| 6284. Munitions and Supply contract..... | 20th July, 1942..... | 81 |
| Government Office Economies Control— | | |
| 4428. Established..... | 18th August, 1942.... | 9 |
| Government Notice— | | |
| Commodities, export permit not necessary when shipped British Empire or United States. | 10th September, 1942. | 175 |
| Graphite— | | |
| 8411. Prohibiting import except under permit..... | 18th September, 1942. | 184 |
| Greases, vegetable, animal and fish— | | |
| 7636. Import permit..... | 26th August, 1942..... | 139 |
| Hair (animal)— | | |
| 6008. Export permit..... | 13th July, 1942..... | 57 |
| Halibut crew— | | |
| 8751. Tax liability withheld from payments due..... | 25th September, 1942. | 195 |
| Halifax, Port of— | | |
| 6831. Extending powers Wartime Administrator..... | 4th August, 1942.... | 103 |
| Henhane— | | |
| 8411. Import permit..... | 18th September, 1942. | 184 |
| Herring— | | |
| 6652. Regulations respecting canning..... | 30th July, 1942..... | 90 |
| Holidays, statutory— | | |
| 8682. To be observed by members of Public Service.... | 25th September, 1942. | 194 |
| Homatropine— | | |
| 8411. Import permit..... | 18th September, 1942. | 184 |
| Home Nursing— | | |
| 7872. Red Cross Society to issue certificates..... | 3rd September, 1942. | 144 |
| Honey— | | |
| 6326. Export permit..... | 21st July, 1942..... | 83 |
| Hostels— | | |
| 6886. Board of management..... | 4th August, 1942.... | 108 |
| Hyocine— | | |
| 8411. Import permit..... | 18th September, 1942. | 184 |
| Hyosecyamus (Henhane)— | | |
| 8411. Import permit..... | 18th September, 1942. | 184 |
| Immigration Act— | | |
| 8413. Military training <i>re</i> alien residents..... | 18th September, 1942. | 185 |
| Insurance— | | |
| 2/8917. War Risks <i>re</i> Government properties..... | 30th September, 1942. | 202 |
| International Load Line Rules— | | |
| 7991. Extending period of effectiveness, P.C. 7816, 8th Oct., 1941. | 5th September, 1942. | 144 |
| Jamaica— | | |
| 49/8346. Claims against the Crown involving Navy, Army or Air Force motor vehicles. | 15th September, 1942. | 178 |
| Japan— | | |
| 6247. Boats and equipment owned by Japanese—under Control, Custodian of Enemy Property. | 20th July, 1942..... | 80 |
| 6758. Work camps for Japanese Nationals—regulations amended. | 31st July, 1942..... | 96 |
| 6885. Agricultural land owned by Japanese..... | 4th August, 1942.... | 107 |
| 8173. Work camps for Japanese Nationals—regulations amended. | 11th September, 1942. | 170 |
| Kitchenware— | | |
| 7582. Export permit..... | 25th August, 1942.... | 129 |

| P.C. No. | | PAGE |
|---|-----------------------|------|
| Labour— | | |
| 5964. Commission <i>re</i> operation B.C. shipyards..... | 13th July, 1942..... | 32 |
| 6004. Loading and unloading of ships..... | 13th July, 1942..... | 55 |
| 6045. National Registration Regulations..... | 14th July, 1942..... | 60 |
| 6803. Board of Conciliation and Investigation <i>re</i> B.C. shipyards. | 31st July, 1942..... | 102 |
| Lake Erie— | | |
| 8424. Navigation control..... | 18th September, 1942. | 187 |
| Lake Huron— | | |
| 8424. Navigation control..... | 18th September, 1942. | 187 |
| Lamb— | | |
| 8492. Export permit..... | 25th September, 1942. | 188 |
| Load Line Rules— | | |
| 7991. Extending period of effectiveness P.C. 7816, 8th Oct., 1941. | 5th September, 1942. | 144 |
| Locomotives— | | |
| 66/6755. Refund of Customs duty and taxes..... | 31st July, 1942..... | 94 |
| Machinery and Machine Tools— | | |
| 6596. Regulations amended..... | 28th July, 1942..... | 89 |
| Mail contracts— | | |
| 5833. Authority for temporary arrangements..... | 7th July, 1942..... | 21 |
| Manning Pools (Alien Merchant Seamen) Order 1942— | | |
| 6894. Definition..... | 5th August, 1942.... | 111 |
| Mats of cocoa fibre— | | |
| 8596. Import permit..... | 23rd September, 1942. | 191 |
| Men— | | |
| 5840. Military service..... | 7th July, 1942..... | 23 |
| 5841. Calling for military service..... | 7th July, 1942..... | 23 |
| Proclamation..... | 8th July, 1942..... | 24 |
| 8919. Calling men..... | 30th September, 1942. | 204 |
| Proclamation..... | 30th September, 1942. | 204 |
| Merchant Seamen Order 1941— | | |
| 6894. Amendments..... | 5th August, 1942.... | 111 |
| Mesothorium— | | |
| 8411. Prohibiting import except under permit..... | 18th September, 1942. | 184 |
| Metals Controller— | | |
| 8094. Control of supplies of molybdenum..... | 9th September, 1942. | 158 |
| Mexico— | | |
| 8410. Imports of rosaries..... | 18th September, 1942. | 183 |
| Mica— | | |
| 8411. Import permit..... | 18th September, 1942. | 184 |
| Military Service— | | |
| 5840. Men of ages 20 years to 45 years..... | 7th July, 1942..... | 23 |
| 5841. Calling men..... | 7th July, 1942..... | 23 |
| Proclamation..... | 8th July, 1942..... | 24 |
| 8919. Calling men..... | 30th September, 1942. | 204 |
| Proclamation..... | 30th September, 1942. | 204 |
| Milk products, dried— | | |
| 7353. Admitted duty free..... | 18th August, 1942.... | 119 |
| Mining properties, Yukon— | | |
| 7750. Extension <i>re</i> assessment work..... | 2nd September, 1942. | 142 |
| Mobilization, Director of— | | |
| 8800. Equipment, records, etc., under Dept. of Labour. | 26th September, 1942. | 201 |
| Molybdenum— | | |
| 8094. Metal Controller to purchase, store and dispose of supplies. | 9th September, 1942. | 158 |
| Motorship services— | | |
| 5653. Additional subsidies..... | 2nd July, 1942..... | 16 |
| Motor Vehicles— | | |
| 6012. Regulations amended..... | 13th July, 1942..... | 58 |
| 60/6073. Customs duties, etc., <i>re</i> used vehicles..... | 14th July, 1942..... | 67 |
| Munitions and Supply— | | |
| 6284. Defining contract; general conditions applicable.. | 20th July, 1942..... | 81 |
| Mutton— | | |
| 8492. Export permit..... | 25th September, 1942. | 189 |

| P.C. No. | | PAGE |
|--|------------------------|------|
| National Registration Regulations 1940— | | |
| 6045. Amended..... | 14th July, 1942..... | 60 |
| National Selective Service Regulations 1942— | | |
| 7595. Established..... | 26th August, 1942.... | 130 |
| 7994. Personnel and premises Unemployment Insurance Commission. | 4th September, 1942. | 147 |
| National War Labour Board— | | |
| 5963. Wartime Wages Control Order..... | 10th July, 1942..... | 34 |
| National War Services Department— | | |
| 4428. Government Offices Economies Control..... | 18th August, 1942..... | 9 |
| National War Services Regulations— | | |
| 5840. Amended..... | 7th July, 1942..... | 23 |
| 8343. Consolidation 1942..... | 16th September, 1942. | 178 |
| 8800. Administration under Minister of Labour..... | 26th September, 1942. | 201 |
| 8918. Amendment..... | 30th September, 1942. | 203 |
| Naturalization certificates— | | |
| 5842. Regulations..... | 9th July, 1942..... | 25 |
| 8499. Amending regulations..... | 23rd September, 1942. | 189 |
| Naval Forces— | | |
| 6005. Remedial treatment for volunteers..... | 13th July, 1942..... | 56 |
| Navigation— | | |
| 8424. Waters of Lake Erie and Lake Huron..... | 18th September, 1942. | 187 |
| Newfoundland— | | |
| 56/8346. Civilian claims <i>re</i> damage caused by collisions.... | 15th September, 1942. | 180 |
| Non-essential goods— | | |
| 8596. Import permit..... | 23rd September, 1942. | 191 |
| Non-ferrous metals— | | |
| 7003. Export permit..... | 12th August, 1942.... | 115 |
| Nova Scotia Apple Marketing Board Ltd.— | | |
| 8336. Regulations..... | 16th September, 1942. | 176 |
| Nuts— | | |
| 8596. Import permit..... | 23rd September, 1942. | 191 |
| Oils—vegetable, animal and fish— | | |
| 7636. Import permit..... | 26th August, 1942.... | 139 |
| Ontario— | | |
| 6129. War materials in transit from U.S.—“in bond”... | 16th July, 1942..... | 70 |
| Oriental rugs— | | |
| 8596. Import permit..... | 23rd September, 1942. | 191 |
| Peanuts— | | |
| 8596. Import permit..... | 23rd September, 1942. | 191 |
| Pensions— | | |
| 106/6755. Payable to classes of women employees listed.... | 31st July, 1942..... | 95 |
| Pensions and National Health— | | |
| 5707. Water supplies—treatment..... | 23rd July, 1942..... | 20 |
| Pilotage dues— | | |
| 7293. Amending rates Restigouche River Pilotage..... | 18th August, 1942.... | 118 |
| Pine lumber— | | |
| 7020. Tariff treatment..... | 13th August, 1942.... | 116 |
| Potatoes— | | |
| 6836. Regulations respecting exportation..... | 4th August, 1942.... | 105 |
| Proclamations— | | |
| Men for military service..... | 8th July, 1942..... | 23 |
| Day of Humble Prayer and Intercession..... | 20th August, 1942.... | 120 |
| Calling men for military training..... | 30th September, 1942. | 204 |
| Publications— | | |
| 6332. No liability if passed by Censor of Publications... | 13th August, 1942.... | 87 |
| Quinine— | | |
| 8411. Import permit..... | 18th September, 1942. | 184 |
| Radium— | | |
| 8411. Import permit..... | 18th September, 1942. | 184 |
| Railway Act— | | |
| 8663. Not necessary to station person on tender of an engine moving reversely. | 25th September, 1942. | 193 |

| P.C. No. | | PAGE |
|--|-----------------------|------|
| Railway cars— | | |
| 66/6755. Refund of customs duty and taxes..... | 31st July, 1942..... | 94 |
| Red Cross Society, Canadian— | | |
| 7872. Authorized to issue Home Nursing Certificates... | 3rd September, 1942. | 144 |
| Remedial treatment— | | |
| 6005. Volunteers Naval Forces..... | 13th July, 1942..... | 56 |
| Restigouche River— | | |
| 7293. Rates of pilotage dues amended..... | 18th August, 1942.... | 118 |
| Rosaries— | | |
| 8410. Tariff treatment when imported from Mexico..... | 18th September, 1942. | 183 |
| R.C.M.P.— | | |
| 85/6073. Security Service of Canada..... | 14th July, 1942..... | 67 |
| Royal Canadian Naval Service— | | |
| 6005. Remedial treatment for volunteers..... | 13th July, 1942..... | 56 |
| 56/6755. Formation Women's Division..... | 31st July, 1942..... | 92 |
| 7008. Collisions with ships U.S. Navy..... | 12th August, 1942.... | 115 |
| 56/8346. Claims <i>re</i> collisions in or near Newfoundland..... | 15th September, 1942. | 180 |
| Royal flaxseed— | | |
| 8602. Authority to purchase from Western growers..... | 23rd September, 1942. | 192 |
| Rubber, synthetic— | | |
| 8045. Raw materials necessary to production, tariff treatment. | 9th September, 1942. | 151 |
| Salmon— | | |
| 7748. Special fishery regulations, B.C..... | 2nd September, 1942. | 141 |
| Salt— | | |
| 5834. Use in sea or gulf fisheries..... | 7th July, 1942..... | 22 |
| Salt water fishermen— | | |
| 149/8785. Compensation to Seamen (War Damage to Effects) Regulations 1942. | 26th September, 1942. | 197 |
| Scopolamine (Hyocine)— | | |
| 8411. Import permit..... | 18th September, 1942. | 184 |
| Seamen— | | |
| 149/8785. Compensation <i>re</i> war damage to effects..... | 26th September, 1942. | 197 |
| Security Service of Canada— | | |
| 85/6073. Established..... | 14th July, 1942..... | 67 |
| Seed Potatoes— | | |
| 6836. Regulations respecting exportation..... | 4th August, 1942.... | 105 |
| Seine fishermen— | | |
| 8751. Tax liability withheld from payments due..... | 25th September, 1942. | 195 |
| Sheep— | | |
| 8492. Export permit..... | 25th September, 1942. | 188 |
| Ships— | | |
| 6004. Employment of persons, loading and unloading... | 13th July, 1942..... | 55 |
| Shipyards— | | |
| 5964. Commission <i>re</i> continuous operation in B.C..... | 13th July, 1942..... | 52 |
| 6803. Board of Conciliation and Investigation..... | 31st July, 1942..... | 102 |
| Silver, silver ores and concentrates— | | |
| 7003. Export permit..... | 12th August, 1942.... | 115 |
| Sitka spruce logs— | | |
| 8411. Import permit..... | 18th September, 1942. | 184 |
| Soda ash— | | |
| 8802. Import permit..... | 30th September, 1942. | 202 |
| Soldier Settlement, Director of— | | |
| 6885. Duties <i>re</i> agricultural land owned by persons of Japanese race | 4th August, 1942... | 107 |
| Soybeans— | | |
| 6125. Official grades established..... | 16th July, 1942..... | 71 |
| Soya beans— | | |
| 8796. Amending regulations respecting purchase..... | 30th September, 1942. | 200 |
| Statutory holidays— | | |
| 8682. To be observed by members of Public Service..... | 25th September, 1942. | 194 |
| Statutory Orders and Regulations Order 1942— | | |
| 7992. Established..... | 4th September, 1942. | 145 |
| Steamship services— | | |
| 5653. Additional subsidies..... | 2nd July, 1942..... | 16 |

| P.C. No. | | PAGE |
|--|-----------------------|------|
| Steel— | | |
| 8053. Revision of regulations..... | 9th September, 1942. | 152 |
| Stenographers— | | |
| 113/5687. Special allowances..... | 2nd July, 1942..... | 18 |
| Stenographic training— | | |
| 113/5687. At government expense..... | 2nd July, 1942..... | 18 |
| Sub-contracts— | | |
| 8766. Cost when records inadequate or insufficient..... | 26th September, 1942. | 196 |
| Subsidies— | | |
| 5653. Steamship or motorship services..... | 2nd July, 1942..... | 16 |
| Sugar— | | |
| 6329. Regulation amended, stabilization fund..... | 21st July, 1942..... | 86 |
| 6582. Tariff treatment..... | 27th July, 1942..... | 88 |
| Superannuation allowances— | | |
| 106/6755. Payable to classes of women employees listed..... | 31st July, 1942..... | 95 |
| Tableware— | | |
| 7582. Export permit..... | 25th August, 1942.... | 129 |
| Tax deductions— | | |
| 73/8097. Method <i>re</i> pay of employees..... | 9th September, 1942. | 161 |
| Taxes— | | |
| 53/8097. Remission on goods imported by Governments of U.K., U.S.A. and Allied Countries. | 9th September, 1942. | 159 |
| Tax liability— | | |
| 8751. Amount withheld from payments due Seine fisher- men and Halibut crew. | 25th September, 1942. | 195 |
| Teakwood logs— | | |
| 8411. Import permit..... | 18th September, 1942. | 184 |
| Theobromine— | | |
| 8411. Import permit..... | 18th September, 1942. | 184 |
| Theophylline— | | |
| 8411. Import permit..... | 18th September, 1942. | 184 |
| Titanium— | | |
| 8411. Import permit..... | 18th September, 1942. | 184 |
| Tobacco— | | |
| 6887. Price <i>re</i> Cost of Living Index..... | 4th August, 1942.... | 109 |
| Transit— | | |
| 8036. Amending regulations..... | 5th September, 1942. | 148 |
| Transit Controller— | | |
| 6149. Purchase bus equipment, etc., in U.S.A..... | 16th July, 1942..... | 74 |
| Transport Controller— | | |
| 6785. Powers <i>re</i> Canadian Shipping Board..... | 31st July, 1942..... | 98 |
| Tungsten bearing ores— | | |
| 6037. Tariff treatment..... | 13th July, 1942..... | 59 |
| Unemployment Insurance Commission— | | |
| 7994. Personnel and premises <i>re</i> administration National Selective Service Regulations. | 4th September, 1942. | 147 |
| United States— | | |
| 6129. War materials in transit—entered “in bond”, Pro- vince of Ontario. | 16th July, 1942..... | 72 |
| 7008. Ships in collisions R.C.N..... | 12th August, 1942.... | 115 |
| Uranium— | | |
| 8411. Import permit..... | 18th September, 1942. | 184 |
| Vegetable fibres— | | |
| 7021. Tariff treatment..... | 13th August, 1942.... | 117 |
| Vegetables and vegetable juices— | | |
| 6326. Export permit..... | 21st July, 1942..... | 83 |
| Volunteers, Naval Forces— | | |
| 6005. Remedial treatment..... | 13th July, 1942..... | 56 |
| Wage rates— | | |
| 1/6956. Essential projects in British Columbia..... | 5th August, 1942.... | 113 |
| Wages— | | |
| 5963. Wartime Control Order..... | 10th July, 1942..... | 34 |
| War Contracts Depreciation Board— | | |
| 8593. Amending regulations..... | 23rd September, 1942. | 190 |

| P.C. No. | | PAGE |
|--|------------------------|------|
| War Damage— | | |
| 5036. Compassionate relief <i>re</i> fishermen..... | 3rd July, 1942..... | 13 |
| War Industries— | | |
| 6242. Care of children whose mothers are employed.... | 20th July, 1942..... | 79 |
| War materials— | | |
| 6129. In transit from U.S. entered "in bond" Ontario.. | 16th July, 1942..... | 72 |
| War Risk Insurance Act— | | |
| 7818. Extending provisions Section 6..... | 31st August, 1942..... | 143 |
| 2/8917. Government properties, etc..... | 30th September, 1942. | 202 |
| War Service Badge— | | |
| 6327. Regulations amended..... | 21st July, 1942..... | 84 |
| Wartime Administrator, Port of Halifax— | | |
| 6831. Enlarging powers..... | 4th August, 1942.... | 103 |
| Wartime Food Corporation Ltd.— | | |
| 8421. Restricting export of cattle..... | 25th September, 1942. | 186 |
| Wartime Industries Control Board— | | |
| 7513. Amending—appointment Vice-Chairman..... | 25th August, 1942.... | 125 |
| Wartime Information Board— | | |
| 8099. Established..... | 9th September, 1942. | 161 |
| Wartime Prices and Trade Board— | | |
| 5863. Commodity Prices Stabilization Corp. Ltd..... | 7th July, 1942..... | 29 |
| 6329. Fund for stabilization of sugar prices..... | 21st July, 1942..... | 86 |
| 7475. Commodity Prices Stabilization Corp. and sub- sidiary companies. | 26th August, 1942.... | 121 |
| Wartime Wages Control Order— | | |
| 5963. Established..... | 10th July, 1942..... | 34 |
| Water Supplies— | | |
| 5707. Treatment of impurities..... | 23rd July, 1942..... | 20 |
| Wheat— | | |
| 6890. Amending regulations <i>re</i> 1942 crop..... | 4th August, 1942.... | 110 |
| 8175. Payments when purchased for use as feed for live- stock and poultry. | 11th September, 1942. | 171 |
| Whey, dried— | | |
| 7353. Admitted duty free..... | 18th August, 1942.... | 119 |
| Women— | | |
| 56/6755. Royal Canadian Naval Service..... | 31st July, 1942..... | 92 |
| 106/6755. Dependents' or marriage allowances, etc., payable certain classes of employees. | 31st July, 1942..... | 95 |
| 8414. Exit permit from Canada..... | 18th September, 1942. | 186 |
| Work camps for enemy aliens— | | |
| 6758. Amending regulations..... | 31st July, 1942..... | 96 |
| 8173. Amending regulations..... | 11th September, 1942. | 170 |
| Yukon— | | |
| 7750. Extensions <i>re</i> assessment work on gold mining properties. | 2nd September, 1942. | 142 |

Cancellations, Amendments and References

ORDERS IN COUNCIL PASSED BETWEEN JULY 1ST AND SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1942

| Subject | Original Order in Council | Cancelling, Amending or Referring Orders in Council (c =cancelling; a =amending; r =referring) |
|--|---|--|
| Air Raid Precautions..... | P.C. 7147, 10th Sept., 1941.. | P.C. 8110, 11th Sept., 1942 (c) |
| Aluminum..... | 5596 15th Oct., 1940..... | 6130 16th July, 1942 (c) |
| Army Technical Development Board. | 1875 10th March, 1942..... | 8348 14th Sept., 1942 (r) |
| B.C. Shipyards..... | 5480 25th June, 1942..... 5650 30th June, 1942..... 5964 13th July, 1942..... | 5964 13th July, 1942 (r) 6803 31st July, 1942 (r) |
| Canadian Shipping Board..... | 2524 5th Sept., 1939..... 4251 20th Dec., 1939..... 255 22nd Jan., 1940..... | 6785 31st July, 1942 (c) 6890 4th Aug., 1942 (a) |
| Canadian Wheat Board, wheat sales and deliveries. | 1802 9th Mar., 1942..... | |
| Cattle, export of..... | 4269 20th May, 1942..... | 8421 25th Sept., 1942 (a) |
| Claims for damages—fishing vessels... | 3737 5th May, 1942..... | 6787 31st July, 1942 (a) |
| Coal, bituminous..... | 1737 9th Mar., 1942..... | 6220 20th July, 1942 (c) |
| Coke, tariff treatment..... | 4488 28th May, 1942..... | 8042 9th Sept., 1942 (c) |
| Commodity Prices Stabilization Cor- poration Ltd. | 9870 17th Dec., 1941..... | 5863 7th July, 1942 (a) 7475 26th Aug., 1942 (r) |
| Defence of Canada Regulations—pub- lications | 5295 15th July, 1941..... | 6332 13th Aug., 1942 (a) |
| Export permit..... | 7674 4th Oct., 1941..... | 6008 13th July, 1942 (a) 6326 21st July, 1942 (a) 7003 12th Aug., 1942 (a) 7653 28th Aug., 1942 (a) 8265 14th Sept., 1942 (a) 8492 25th Sept., 1942 (a) |
| Fishing vessels impounded..... | 3737 5th May, 1942..... | 6787 31st July, 1942 (a) |
| Flaxseed..... | 1800 9th Mar., 1942..... | 7649 28th Aug., 1942 (r) |
| Halifax, Wartime Administrator..... | 4135 22nd May, 1942..... | 6831 4th Aug., 1942 (a) |
| Herring, canned..... | 4425 26th May, 1942..... | 6652 30th July, 1942 (a) |
| Japanese boats and equipment..... | 9761 16th Dec., 1941..... 288 13th Jan., 1942..... | 6247 20th July, 1942 (r) 6885 4th Aug., 1942 (a) |
| agricultural land..... | 5523 29th June, 1942..... | 6785 31st July, 1942 (a) |
| work camps..... | 1348 19th Feb., 1942..... | 8173 11th Sept., 1942 (a) |
| Load Line Rules..... | 7816 8th Oct., 1941..... | 7991 5th Sept., 1942 (a) |
| Machinery and Machine Tools Regu- lations. | 4101 22nd Aug., 1940..... | 6596 28th July, 1942 (a) |
| Mail contracts..... | 2311 24th Mar., 1942..... | 5833 7th July, 1942 (a) |
| Merchant Seamen Order 1941..... | 2385 4th April, 1941..... | 6894 5th Aug., 1942 (a) |
| Motor Vehicles..... | 2800 10th April, 1942..... 3590 30th April, 1942..... | 6012 13th July, 1942 (a) |
| National Registration Regulations 1940 | 3156 12th July, 1940..... | 6045 14th July, 1942 (a) |
| National Selective Service Regulations | 6286 7th Nov., 1940..... 10/6172 13th Aug., 1941..... 2251 21st Mar., 1942..... 5038 12th June, 1942..... 5152 18th June, 1942..... | 7595 28th Aug., 1942 (c) |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL PASSED BETWEEN JULY 1ST AND SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1942

| Subject | Original Order in Council | Cancelling, Amending or Referring Orders in Council (c =cancelling; a =amending; r =referring) |
|---|---|--|
| National War Services Regulations (Consolidation). | 1822 18th Mar., 1941..... | 5840 7th July, 1942 (a) 8343 16th Sept., 1942 (a) 8918 30th Sept., 1942 (a) |
| Public Information..... | 4017½ 5th Sept., 1939..... | 8099 9th Sept., 1939 (c) |
| Remedial treatment <i>re</i> Volunteers.... | 2291 23rd Mar., 1942..... | 6005 13th July, 1942 (r) |
| Salt water fishermen..... | 3358 10th Nov., 1939..... 91/3191 6th May, 1941..... 87/5204 16th July, 1941..... | 149/8785 26th Sept., 1942 (c) |
| Security Service of Canada..... | 6441 20th Aug., 1941..... | 85/6073 14th July, 1942 (r) |
| Shipyards in B.C..... | 5964 13th July, 1942..... | 6803 31st July, 1942 (r) |
| Soya beans..... | 2799 10th April, 1942..... | 8796 30th Sept., 1942 (a) |
| Steel regulations..... | 2742 24th June, 1940..... 1170 17th Feb., 1941..... 6132 12th Aug., 1941..... 7291 16th Sept., 1941..... 7359 20th Sept., 1941..... | 8053 9th Sept., 1942 (c) |
| Sub-contracts, excess profits..... | 9159 26th Nov., 1941..... 662 30th Jan., 1942..... | 8766 26th Sept., 1942 (r) 6329 21st July, 1942 (a) |
| Sugar regulations..... | 3223 21st Oct., 1939..... | |
| Transit regulations..... | 6131 12th Aug., 1941..... | 8036 5th Sept., 1942 (a) |
| War Contracts Depreciation Board.... | 4217 27th Aug., 1940..... 7121 4th Dec., 1940..... | 8593 23rd Sept., 1942 (a) |
| War Service Badge..... | 1022 29th Mar., 1940..... | 6327 21st July, 1942 (a) |
| Wartime Industries Control Board.... | 6835 29th Aug., 1941..... | 7513 25th Aug. 1942 (a) |
| Wartime Wages Control Order..... | 8253 10th July, 1942..... | 5963 10th July, 1942 (c) |
| Wheat, sales and deliveries..... | 1802 9th Mar., 1942..... | 6890 4th Aug., 1942 (a) |
| Women, British..... | 1841 10th Mar., 1942..... | 8414 18th Sept., 1942 (a) |
| Work camps (Japanese nationals)..... | 1348 19th Feb., 1942..... | 6758 31st July, 1942 (a) 8173 11th Sept., 1942 (a) |

Reference Index Covering Contents of Volumes 1 to 8

(NOTE: Numerals in brackets indicate volume; other numerals indicate page.)

- Absentees, 40 (6), 18 (7)
- Aconite 184 (8)
- Administrators
 - wool, 89 (1); sugar, 95 (1), allocation of duties, 230 (6)
 - hides and leather, 117 (1); coal, 132 (1);
 - oils, 115 (3)
- Advertising, 74 (5), 28 (6)
- Aerodromes, 180 (1), 14 (4)
- Africa—
 - residents, 28 (3); permits for exports, 39 (3)
- Agar 184 (8)
- Agricultural Products, 81, 105 (7)
- Agricultural Supplies—
 - Committee, 51 (1);
 - Board, 36 (2); export control of products, 68 (5)
- Air Cadet Corps, regulations 149 (3)
- Aircraft—
 - transfer, 49 (1); payment for U.K. 182 (1)
 - control, 195 (1), 55 (2) 67 (7); defence
 - regulations, 83 (2), 84 (3), 170 (7); production, 374 (5); detention, 142 (3); remission of taxes, 125 (4), 84 (7); prohibited areas, 29, 53 (4); sale, 31 (7)
- Airports—
 - zoning regulations, 193 (1), 14 (4), 114 (6)
- Air Raid Precautions, 157, 390 (5), 163 (8)
- Air Raid Sirens 184 (8)
- Alaska, 77 (7)
- Alfalfa meal 149 (6)
- Alienage—privilege of declaring, 164 (3), 45 (6)
- Aliens—
 - naturalization, 122 (1), 25, 189 (8); enemies, internment, 41, 54 (1); seamen 139 (7)
 - entry, 59 (1); tribunals, 93, 192 (1); fire arms, etc., 123, (1) 17, 111 (2), 111 (3); registration, 28, 157, 175 (1); Prisoners of War, 218 (1); enemy property, 107 (2); radio certificates, 26 (5); military training 185 (8)
- Alien Nationals—
 - Masters or Officers, British Ships, 119 (3)
- Alternative training, service or work, 166 (4)
- Aluminum—
 - regulations, 118 (3), 73 (8)
- Ammunition—
 - use or possession, 123, 174 (1), 17, 29, 111 (2)
 - control 11 (3), 191 (4)
- Animals and animal products, 81, 145 (7)
- Annuities—
 - discontinued on Active Service, 82 (2)
- Anti-freeze mixtures 184 (8)
- Apples—
 - agreement N.S. and B.C., 97, 142, 158, 226 (1), 70, 96 (2), 47, 73 (3), 55, 188 (4), 60, 96, 154 (5), 92 (6), 176 (8)
 - Ontario, 111 (1); B.C. Fruit Board, 77 (3), 129, 131 (7), 180, 224 (5); processing 215 (6)
- Applicant for Enlistment, 208 (5), 96 (6), 127 (7)
- Army, Canadian—
 - designation Military Forces, 148 (3)
- Army Technical Development Board, 196 (6), 33 (7), 182 (8)
- Army Week, 150 (7)
- Ascorbic Acid, 227 (5)
- Atlantic—
 - permits for export, 39 (3)
- Atropine 184 (8)
- Australia 85 (6)
- Automobile—
 - import second hand, 13 (4), 67 (8); export control, 386 (5); parts 137 (6)
- Auxiliary Services—
 - pensions *re* injury or death, 186 (4); grants 223 (6)
- Bacon—
 - Board, 213, 221, 226 (1), 152 (4)
 - borated, 117 (4); export, 120 (4); markings, 51 (7)
- Badges—War Service—
 - regulations, 39 (2), 158 (3), 207, 208, 251 (5), 96 (6), 127 (7), 84 (8)
- Bags 66 (8)
- Bananas—
 - importation, 26 (4)
- Band instruments 134 (6)
- Barilla 202 (8)
- Barley 181 (6), 16 (7)
- Barrack damages, 246 (6)
- Batteries, 50 (7)
- Beef and beef products 244 (6)
- Belgium—
 - purchases, 28 (4); National Defence act as agent, 110 (4), 90 (5)
 - resources in Canada, 86 (2)
- “Bergholm”—
 - licence, 88 (4)
- Belladonna 184 (8)
- Bibles, 134 (7)
- Birch, 167, 303 (5)
- Bones, 79 (5)
- Bread—
 - maximum selling price, 38 (3); Vitamin B, 90 (7)
- British Columbia—
 - apple agreements, 97, 158 (1), 73, 77 (3), 188 (4), 129, 131 (7); prohibited area, 391 (5); coal, 182 (5); feed grains, 293 (5), 133 (7); security commission, 167, 252, 258 (6), 34, 188 (7); shipyards 52, 102, 113 (8)
- British Commonwealth Air Training Plan—
 - Civilian employees, 194 (4)
- British Preferential Tariff Rates—
 - goods transhipped at foreign port, 17 (4)
- British Purchasing Mission—
 - War Supply Board agent, 114 (1)
- Buckwheat, 116 (6)
- Buildings—
 - erection, 143, 153, 180 (4); supplies, tax, 295 (5)
- Bulgaria—
 - proscribed territory, 60 (4)
- Buses, 137 (6), 186 (8)
- Butter—
 - fix price, 143 (3), 134 (4); sale and export, 12 (4), 208 (6)
- Buttermilk 119 (8)
- Butyl carbitol acetate, 171 (6)
- Butyl cellosolve acetate, 171 (6)
- Cacodylic Acid 184 (8)
- Caffein 184 (8)
- Calcium Carbide, 143, 303 (5)
- Calves' stomachs—
 - export prohibited, 13 (2)
- Cameras, 32 (6)
- Canada Shipping Act, 229 (6)
- Canadian Active Service—
 - financial regulations, 13, 210 (1);
 - name changed, 32 (1); hospitalization, 118, 120, 201 (1); 118 (4)
 - free postage, 220 (1)
- Canadian Army—
 - designation, 148 (3); vaccination, etc., 67 (6)
 - students, 58, 75 (7)

- Canadian Broadcasting Corporation—
transfer Transport, 18 (3); Radio Act, duties,
26 (3);
trans. National War Services, 177 (4)
- Canadian Claims Commission (Overseas)—
duties, 111 (4), 178 (8)
- Canadian Expeditionary Force, 115 (6)
- Canadian Japanese Construction Corps, 120 (6)
- Canadian Legion, 223 (6)
- Canadian Medical Procurement and Adjustment
Board for Physicians 75 (8)
- Canadian National Railway—
equipment *re* abnormal traffic, 127 (1)
- Canadian Naval Service—
see under Royal Canadian Navy
- Canadian Pacific Railway—
equipment *re* abnormal traffic, 127 (1)
- Canadian Pension Commission—
pension regulations, 30 (1); civilian employees,
185 (4)
Members, Auxiliary Services, 186 (4); pension
regulations, 99 (3); treatment, 225 (6); recon-
ditioning, 241 (6)
- Canadian Publishers War Finance Publicity
Committee, 74 (5)
- Canadian Red Cross, 383 (5), 14 (6), 144 (8)
- Canadian salt-water fishermen—
compensation for loss, 160 (1), 132 (4), 48 (5),
197 (8); medical care, 169 (1); pensions, 162
(1), 172 (4), 48 (5), 63, 116 (7)
capture or internment, 175 (4)
- Canadian Shipping—
Board, 221, 228 (1), 19 (2), 378 (5), 98 (8); control,
12, 42 (1), 55 (2)
Certificates, 135 (2), 11, 23, 178, 179 (4); acquisi-
tion of ships, 49 (2)
discipline, 44 (1), 79 (4); equipment, 49 (2), 79
(3), 31 (4)
capture German ships, 54 (1); stiffening, 171 (1)
requisitioning, 185 (1), 33 (3); privileges, 72, 101
(3)
navigation St. Lawrence, 113 (3); alien seamen,
91 (3)
alien nationals, 119 (3); detention, 142 (3); prize,
145 (3)
pensions, 172 (4)
- Canadian Travel Bureau—
transfer, 177 (4)
- Canadian Tribune—
publication, 57 (4)
- Canadian War Orders and Regulations 145 (8)
- Canadian Wheat Board—
flour, maximum price, 38 (3); licences *re* storage
65 (3); levy, 73, 87, 379 (5)
deliveries and sales, 138, 158 (4), 67, 74, 282 (5),
183 (6), 16, 173, 190 (7), 110, 171 (8)
flax seed, 152, 178, 218 (6), 16 (7), 70 (8); barley and
oats, 181 (6), 16 (7)
wheat contracts, 187 (6), 173 (7); soya beans, 21
(7), 71 (8)
- Canadian Women's Army Corps, 92, 191, 283, 308
(5), 205 (6), 14, 89 (7)
- Canadian Women's Auxiliary Air Force, 22, 190,
191, 205 (5), 87 (6), 14, 89 (7)
- Canadian Wool Board Ltd., 188 (6)
- Candles, 150 (6)
- Candy 129 (8)
- Canteen Funds—
committee, 178 (3); investment of profits, 32 (4);
sale of kitchen by-products, 68 (4); custo-
dians, 306 (5)
- Capital Account Suspense Fund, 112 (7)
- Carpeting 191 (8)
- Cartridges 129 (8)
- Casa d'Itali, 173 (5)
- Cascara Sagrada 65 (8)
- Cattle, 99 (7), 186 (8)
- Censorship—
regulations, 21, 33 (1); circulation of prohibited
matter, 32, 45 (1)
postal, 35 (1) co-ordination Committee, 39, (1),
115 (5)
operations—radio and telephone, 45 (1); Halifax,
183 (1)
various Orders in Council revoked, 18 (2)
- Central Registry, 238 (6)
- Certificates—
temporary, 11 (4); Masters, Mates or Engineers,
178 (4), 26, 185 (7); competency, 23, 179 (4),
187 (7)
- Cheese—
manufacturer, 19 (4); agreements U.K., 155 (4);
boxes, 86 (7); Factory Improvement Act
32 (8)
- Chemicals, 31, 277 (5)
- Chewing gum 129 (8)
- Children—
entering war zone, 110 (2), 194 (6); care 79 (8)
- Children evacuated—
Board, 15, 45 (3); clerical assistance, 62 (4)
- China, 327 (5)
- Chinese Immigration Act—
return to Canada, 183 (3), 388 (5)
- Chrome Ore—
permit to export, 132 (3)
- Cigarettes 77 (8)
- Cinchona Bark 184 (8)
- Civil Aircraft—
regulations for control, 195 (1); priority, 67 (7)
- Civil Air Raid Precautions, 157, 390 (6), 163 (8)
- Civil Employment—
re-instatement, 203 (4), 280 (5)
- Civil Service—
retaining services, 39, 43 (1); leave, 46 (1), 54 (3),
171 (4), 59, 272 (5); insurance, 129 (1), 139
(4); employees, war emergency, 68 (2), 30 (5)
permanent, 83 (2), 187 (4); casual positions, 89
(2); temporary on active service, 171 (4);
military age, 206 (4); salary increases, 65,
153 (6); deductions 25, 136 (7); holidays 194 (8)
staggered hours, 340 (5); superannuation, 178
(5), 33 (7); stenographers, allces., etc. 18 (8)
gratuities, 27 (5); dependent's allowances, 370 (5),
11 (7), 95 (8); preference ex-service men, 267 (5)
- Civilian employees—
injury or death outside Canada, 185 (4)
- Claims, civilian—
C.A.S.F. and R.C.A.F. in United Kingdom,
104 (3), 111 (4); Iceland, Newfoundland,
West Indies, 159 (3); Jamaica 178 (8); R.C.A.
F., 122 (4), 29 (7)
Naval Forces, 149 (4), 152 (7), 115, 180 (8);
amendments, 116 (6), 136 (7); fishing vessels
101 (8);
postal packets, 113 (7)
- Clarion—
publication, 184 (1)
- Clarte—
publication, 121 (1)
- Coaches 94 (8)
- Coal—
administrator, 132 (1); duties and taxes, 47, 173
(6), 50 (7), 78 (8); licences, 167 (1); mining—
essential service, 170 (4); assistance, 182
(5), 128 (7), 53 (8)
- Coconut, 125 (7), 140 (8)
- Codeine—
use and sale, 57, 141, 180 (1), 67 (2)
- Cod, livers and cod liver oil
licence to export, 65 (2)
- Coffee, 39 (7), 206 (8)
- Coke—
administrator, 132 (1); licences, 167 (1); duty,
124 (7), 150 (8)
- Collisions 115 (8)
- Commodity Prices, Stabilization Corporation,
370 (5), 29, 53, 121 (8)

- Commissioner—
 investigation *re* Armed Forces, 153 (6)
- Communicable diseases—
 treatment, 108 (3)
- Compassionate relief 13 (8)
- Compensation—
 loss, 160 (1), 132 (4); war damage, fishermen, 197 (8)
- Conscientious objectors, 166 (4)
- Construction—
 Japanese corps, 120, 259 (6); regulations, 118 (5), 75 (6)
- Contraband of war, 34 (2), 109 (6)
- Contracts—
 amounts, 76 (5); regulations, Defence Purchasing Board, 72 (1); aerodromes, 90 (2); Industrial Disputes Investigation Act, 170 (1), 141 (3), 63 (4), 21 (5); Depreciation Board, 65 (3); definition, 165 (3), 81 (8); profits, 319 (5), 54, 83 (6); audits, 30 (6); sub-contracts, 54, 83 (6), 196 (8); Conveyance of mails, 243 (6), 21 (8); taxes, 56 (7)
- Control of employment, 147, 163 (7)
- Control of aircraft products 170 (7)
- Co-ordinators, 230 (6)
- Copper, 82 (7), 184 (8)
- Copra, 95 (6), 125 (7)
- Cork, 276 (5)
- Corn, 95 (6)
- Corporations, 74 (6)
- Cost of living bonus—
 regulations, 175 (3), 195 (4), 124, 170, 228, 315, 389 (5), 28, 90, 153 (6)
 adjustments, 90 (6); member of public service, 153 (6), 84 (7); shipyards, 46 (7); index 77, 109 (8)
- Cotton—yarns, 143 (5); drawback, 107 (7); export 57 (8)
- Cream cans, 254 (6)
- Creston District, 155 (4)
- Cullet (broken glass), 67 (6)
- Cultivated acreage, 20 (6)
- Custodian's office—
 enemy resources Canada, 86 (2), 28 (3); property of illegal organizations, 124 (2); Income Tax returns, 31 (3); Japanese boats 80 (8)
- Customs—
 munitions of war, 26, 27 (2), 120, 162 (3), 106 (4), 59, 180, 214, 234, 275 (5), 159 (8); aircraft, 41 (2); material, etc., French Purchasing Commission, 64 (2); linen yarns, 66 (2); selling prices, 124 (4); wool, 13, 30, 51 (2); salvage, 27 (6); exemptions, 227 (6); drawback 18 (8)
- Czechoslovakia—
 proscribed territory, 83 (4); Dept. of National Defence, agent, 110 (4), 90 (5)
- Dairy Products—
 calves' stomachs, 13 (2); regulations, marketing and export, 91 (2), 134 (4); butter, sale and export, 12, 134 (4); cheese, 19, 155 (4); rennet, export, 96 (2); shipment between Provinces, 68 (4); licences, 70 (5)
- Danish Ships—
 prize proceedings, 71 (2); disposal, 104 (2)
- Day of Prayer—
 proclamation, 105 (1), 64, 184 (4), 384, 385 (5), 245 (6), 120 (8)
- Daylight saving time—
 Ontario and Quebec, 95 (3); Canada 62 (6)
- Decorations—
 recommendations *re* awards, 52 (2), 240 (5), 21 (6)
- Defence Air regulations
 see under Aircraft
- Defence of Canada Regulations—
 regulations, 27 (1); aircraft and ships, 49 (1), 55 (2), 33, 72, 142 (3), 31 (4), 37, 357 (5); cameras, 32 (6); documents, 98 (7)
 enemy aliens, 93 (1), 17, 107 (2), 345, 348 (5); evacuation, 137 (7); prejudicial statements, 106 (1); essential services 115 (1), 144 (3), 170 (4); censorship, 18 (2), 87 (7); senior police officers, 116 (1), 71 (3); penalties, 136 (1), 101 (3); interned aliens, 192 (1), 37, 134 (3), subversive activities, 9, 12, 108 (2); firearms, 111 (2), 111 (3); illegal organizations, 118, 124, 125 (2); inventions, designs, etc., 135 (3); homing pigeons, 20 (4); trespassing, etc., 27 (4); lights, sound and traffic, 163 (4), 23, 369, 387 (5); consolidation, 90 (3), 199 (4), 57 (5); protected areas, 44 (6); fire, 68, 141 (7); publications 87 (8)
 hostile attack, 376 (5); photography, 212 (5), 32 (6)
 strikes, 71 (5), 29 (7); property, 106, 135 (6); Japanese, 112, 135 (6); radio, 13 (7)
- Defence Production, 245 (5), 19 (6)
- Defence Purchasing Board—
 contracts, 72 (1); regulations, 109, 128 (1); War Supply Board, 157 (1)
- Dehydration of vegetables, 326 (5), 96 (7)
- Demobilization—
 committee, 212 (1), 113 (3), 48 (4)
- Dental Corps, 304 (5); students, 75 (7)
- Dependents' Allowance—
 interest Naval Service, 14 (2); official to administer oath, 101 (3); Amendments, 352, 353 (5); eligible, 370 (5), 11 (7), 95 (8)
- Dependents—
 trustees, 15 (6); supplementary grants, 15 (6)
- Depreciation—
 war contracts, 65 (3); definition, 165 (3)
- Deserters from Permanent Force—
re pardon, re-enlistment, 126 (1); regulations 40 (6), 18 (7)
- Designs—
 protection, 135, 163 (3); regulations, 164 (1), 38, 74 (4)
- Diacetone Alcohol, 53 (6)
- Diamonds, 132 (3), 244 (5)
- Dichlor formal, 151 (8)
- Dimethyl phthalate, 171 (6)
- Diethyl Phthalate, 171 (6)
- Digitalis 184 (8)
- Discharge Re-establishment Order, 184 (5)
- Documents, 98 (7)
- Dodder, 81 (3)
- Dominion Fuel Board 192 (4), 75, 153 (5)
- Douglas fir sawlogs—
 export prohibited, 166 (3), 184 (8)
- Doukhobors—
 military training, 100 (3), 166 (4)
- Dragners 126 (8)
- Drawback claims, 45, 47 (5), 175 (6), 12, 77 (7)
- Dried brewers' yeast, 95 (6)
- Droite, la*—publication, 131 (4)
- Drugs, use and sale, 57, 141, 180 (1)
- Dry cell batteries, 50 (7)
- Dumping duties, 375 (5)
- Dynamite—
 use or possession, 123, 174 (1)
- Economic Advisory Committee
 established, 71 (1), 13 (5)
- Eggs—
 export, 99 (4); storage, 119 (4); oil dipped, 346 (5)
- Electricity—
 sales tax, 94 (1); torches, 50 (7); inspection 104 (8)
- Employable persons, 133, 204, 238 (6)
- Employment Control, 147, 163 (7)
- Employment *re* munitions, etc.—
 war contracts, 170 (1), 141 (3), 194 (4); war conditions, 126 (2), 175 (3), 195 (4); labour supply, 128 (2)
- Enemy Aliens—see under aliens

- Enemy trading with—see under Trading
- Engineers' Certificates, 187 (7)
- Equipment, 75 (6), 32 (7)
- Essential oils, 210 (6)
- Essential Services
definition, 144 (3); coal mining, 170 (4); loitering etc., 27 (4)
- Essential work, 69 (6), 113 (8)
- Estates, Naval Military and Air Force procedure, 42 (2), 170 (3), 19 (5)
- Ethylene dichloride 151 (8)
- "Europa" see under Danish ships
- Evacuation, 137 (7)
- Exchange Fund Order—
authorized, 75 (2)
- Excise tax—see under Customs
- Explosions—
loss or damage, 70 (4); fire devices, 68 (7)
- Explosives—
certificates, 17 (2); control, 11 (3), 191 (4); sale, 29 (2); possession, 111 (2)
- Exports—
articles listed, 91 (1), 132 (3), 37, 63, 69, 70, 194, 303 (5), 42, 43, 48, 62 (6), 81, 99 (7), 57, 83, 173 (8); African and Atlantic possessions of certain countries, 39 (3); chum salmon, 118 (1); coffee, 39 (7); Douglas fir, 166 (3); fertilizers, 134, 179 (1); fibre flax seed, 172 (1); permit licences, 119 (4), 37 (5); metals 115 (8); sheep, 188 (8)
- Export Permit Branch—
established, 84 (4); amended schedule, 181 (4), 328 (5)
- Fair Wages and Hours of Labour Act, 1935—
labour, National Defence projects, 52 (3); obstruction, 62 (5); maximum, 181 (7)
- Fairmont Company, Ltd., 185, 268 (5), 117, 203 (6)
- Feathers, 150 (6)
- Feed Grains—
export, 69 (5); freight, 181, 216, 241, 293 (5)
regulations, 218, 276 (5)
- Ferro-tungsten 59 (8)
- Fertilizers—
licence, 179 (1); manufacture and export, 134 (1), 150 (6); subventions, 58, 211 (6), 177 (7)
- Fibre Flax Seed—
licences, 172 (1), 80 (3); eradication of dodder, 81 (3); freight, 155 (1); purchase and sale, 113 (1), 182 (3), 139, 192 (8); seed, 70 (8)
- Fibres, 81 (7)
- Finance—
financial commitments, 150 (3); War Exchange Conservation Act, price control, 174 (3); sterling area, 115 (4); importation, 26 (4); War Savings Certificates, 14, 130 (3), 61 (4), 351 (5), 108, 110 (7); National War Finance Committee, 24 (6)
- Financial Commitments—
expenditures, war purposes, 150 (3)
- Finland, 343, 344, 345 (5), 92, 93, 109 (6)
- Finnish Society—
illegal organization, 49 (4)
- Firearms—
enemy aliens, 123, 174 (1), 111 (2); disposal *re* seizure, 111 (3); exemption certificates, 17 (2)
- Fire—
devices, 68 (7); extinguishers, 74 (7); spread, 141 (7)
- Fire Fighters Corps of Civilian (Canadian), 155 (6)
pensions, 16 (7)
- Fish—
chum salmon, 118 (1); frozen fish, 21 (2); herring, 144, 266 (5); canned salmon, 182 (4), 65, 94 (5), 141 (8); licences, 33, 198 (6); lobster, 71, 115, 117, 121 (2), 96 (4); livers, oils, etc., 124 (2); Norwegian vessels, 88, 136 (4), 91 (5); Japanese vessels, 104 (6)
- Fishermen, salt water—
compensation, 160 (1), 48 (5), 197 (8); capture or internment, 175 (4); compassionate relief 13 (8)
medical care, 169 (1); pensions 162 (1), 172 (4), 48 (5), 63 (7); discharge, 116 (7)
- Fishing Vessels, West Coast, 367 (5), 198 (6); damage, 78 (7), 101 (8); subsidies, 19, 79 (7)
- Fishing—
industry, 236 (6); nets 172 (6)
- Five Cent Piece 113 (8)
- Flax—
fibre, 269 (5), 124 (6); seed, 152, 178, 218 (6), 16 (7), 70 (8); straw, 290 (5); price 139, 192 (8)
- Flour—
Maximum selling prices, 38 (3); regulations, 218, 276 (5)
- Food and Drugs Act, 46 (6)
- Foodstuffs—
disposal, 92 (3)
- Foreign Exchange Control—
Board, 74 (1); foreign securities, 96 (1); Acquisition Order, 77 (2); Exchange Fund, 73 (1), 75 (2); commercial transactions, 148, 187, 195 (1); export-import, licences, 168 (1); foreign currency, 211 (1); gifts, 190 (1); Income Tax returns, 31 (3)
- Foreign Powers having Forces in Canada—
National Defence, agent, 110 (4)
- Forestry, 236 (6)
- Fox Furs or Skins
import, 22, 33 (2)
- Freight—
payments Western grain, 18 (4), 181, 216, 241 (5), 53, 212 (6), 133 (7)
- French Purchasing Commission—
materials and equipment, 64 (2)
- French ships—
requisitioned, 33 (3)
- French Somaliland—
proscribed territory, 161 (4)
- French Territory—
resources in Canada, 28 (3)
- Fruits 127 (6), 86 (8)
- Furniture, 223 (5)
- Furs and Fur Skins, import, 22, 23 (2), 127 (7); export, 323 (5)
- Gas—
inspection 73 (8); regulations sales tax, 94 (1)
- General conditions, War Contracts 81 (8)
- George Cross and George Medal—
award, 142 (4), 284 (5), 21 (6)
- German origin, British Subjects of—
registration, 137 (3)
- German Reich—
State of War, 52 (1); capture of ships, 54 (1);
- Glass—
not plate or sheet, 368 (5), exempt from duty, 191 (7)
- Glue, 210 (6), 145 (7)
- Glycerophosphoric Acid, 227 (5)
- Glycerine, 46 (6)
- Government Employees Compensation Act—
benefits, U.K. agencies, 54 (4), 110 (6); employees in U.S.A., 165 (4); trainees, 70, 178 (5); voluntary, 383 (5); Newfoundland, 105 (6)
trainees, War Emergency Training, 190 (4), 70 (5)
- Government Office Economies 9 (8)
- Government Notices—
bread and wheat flour, 38 (3); Foreign Exchange, 148, 168, 190, 211 (1); illegal organization, 49 (4); National Selective Services 148 (7); protected places, 61 (3); publications suspended, 122, 184 (1), 140, 46 (2), 32 (3), 57, 131, 187 (4); Tribunals, internees, 93 (1); export permit 175 (8)
- Government Vessels, Discipline Act—
Non-application Naval Services, 44 (1)

REFERENCE INDEX—*Con.*

- Government War Contracts—
Industrial Disputes Investigation Act, 170 (1), 126 (2), 141, 175 (3), 63 (4)
- Grain Elevators—
weighover, 103 (3); insurance, 83 (4)
- Grains—
freight, 18 (4); permit to export, 59 (4); quota for Ontario, 147 (4)
- Graphite 184 (8)
- Gratuities, 27 (5)
- Greases 139 (8)
- Greece, 52 (4)
- Grey fish, 303 (5)
- Grimsoy*, Norwegian vessel, 218 (6)
- Ground mechanics, 17 (5)
- Hair fabrics, 84 (6), 57 (8)
- Halibut crew 195 (8)
- Halifax—
censorship, 183 (1); convoy—exempt from pilotage dues, 31 (2); Security Control officer, 108 (5), 103 (8); Shiploading, 174 (6); wages, 46 (7)
- Handkerchief, 69 (6)
- Hatters' furs, 127 (7)
- Hay—
export, 119 (5)
- Head of Household, 28 (6)
- Health, Wartime Industries, 147 (6)
- Henhane 184 (8)
- Herring, Canned, 144, 266 (5), 90 (8)
- Hides and Leather—
sale, export, 117 (1), 18, 19 (5)
- Hlas L'Udu*—
illegal publication, 140 (2)
- Hogs—
export, 146 (5)
- Holidays 194 (8)
- Homatropine 184 (8)
- Home Nursing 144 (8)
- Hominy 95 (6)
- Honey 83 (8)
- Hong Kong, 115 (6)
- Hospital allowance, 96 (5)
- Hospitalization—
members Armed Forces, 118, 120, 201 (1), 118 (4); discipline, 201 (1); salt water fishermen, 169 (1); communicable diseases, 108, 127 (3)
- Hostels 108 (8)
- Household Machinery, 223 (5)
- Human Resources—
Division of National War Services, 88 (3)
- Hungary—
proscribed territory, 61 (4), 343 (5); certificates, 345 (5); commerce, 92, 93, 109 (6)
- Hyocine 184 (8)
- Hyoscyamus 184 (8)
- Ice Cream, 222 (6), 117 (7)
- Iceland—
Civilian claims, 159 (3)
- Identity Certificates, 322 (5)
- Imports—
automatic record changers, 249 (6); drawback, 47 (5); Japan, 177 (5); cork, 276 (5); chemicals, 277 (5), 53, 171 (6); glass, 368 (5); China, 327 (5); Soda ash, 80 (7); tires, 80 (7)
- Income Tax Returns—
Information, 31 (3); exemptions, 194 (6), 11 (7)
- India—
purchases by Munitions and Supply, 170 (4)
- Industrial Disputes Investigation Act—
application war contracts, 170 (1), 126 (2), 141, 175 (3); strikes, etc., 169 (4); definition, "munitions," "Supplies of War," 63 (4); skilled and scarce trades, 194 (4); amendments, 28, 151 (5)
- Inspection—
Board of the United Kingdom and Canada, 133 (3), 75 (4), 92 (5), 110 (6)
- Insurance—
grain elevators, 83 (4); Civil Service, 129 (1), 139 (4); war risks, 34 (1) 143, 202 (8)
- Inter-departmental Committee—
labour co-ordination, 128 (3), 132 (6); publicity 28 (6)
- Inter Government Inspection Board—
inspection service, 133 (3), 75 (4)
- International Load Line Convention, 200 (5), 144 (8)
- Internment—
manner prejudicial to State, 37 (3); persons not eligible public office, 134 (3); camps, 14 (5)
- Inventions—
Board, 15 (2); provisions, 135 (3)
- Inventory of employable persons, 133, 238 (6)
- Investigators—contracts for munitions, 21 (5)
- Irrigated lands, 325 (5)
- Iron and Steel—
permit to export, 132 (3), 42 (6)
- Isopropyl Acetate, 55 (6)
- Italy—
state of war, 114 (2); commerce, 122 (2)
registration of Italian origin, 137 (3)
- Jamaica 178 (8)
- Japan—
goods, 177 (5); war declared, 349 (5); commerce 21, 22, 109 (6); agricultural land, 183 (7), 107 (8)
registration, 348, 359, (5), 42 (6); fishing vessels, 367 (5), 33, 35 (6), 78 (7), 80 (8); housing, 188 (7)
Construction Corps, 120, 259 (6); Work Camps, 125 (6), 96, 170 (8); land, etc., 135 (6); Security Commission, 167 (6), 34 (7); Medical attention, 252 (6); definition, 258 (6)
- Jewellery Administration, 29 (6)
- Jiskra*—
publication prohibited, 32 (3)
- Job Instructor Training, 55 (7)
- Joint Committee on Defence, 245 (5), 19 (6)
- Justice of Peace—
definition, 108 (2)
- "Kaare"—Norwegian fishing vessel—
licence, 88 (4)
- Kanadsky Gudok—
publication prohibited, 46 (2)
- Kitchenware 129 (8)
- Knights of Columbus, 223 (6)
- Labour—
civil employment re-instatement, 203 (4); cost of living bonus, 175 (3), 195 (4), 228, 389 (5), 90 (6); war conditions, 170 (1), 126 (2), 141, 175 (3); 63 (4); National Labour Supply Council, 128 (2); wage policy, 175 (3), 329 (5); Interdepartmental Committee, 128 (3); longshoremen, 22 (4), 55 (8); Wartime Bureau of Technical Personnel, 23 (4); minimum wage rates, 162 (4); Industrial Disputes Inquiry Commission, 169 (4), 151 (5); trainees, 190 (4), 70, (5); skilled and scarce trades, 194 (4); obstructions, 62 (5); strike vote, 171 (5); enticement, 141 (3), 194 (4); National Registration 60 (8); National War Labour Board, 339, 377 (5); Wartime wages and cost of living bonus, 228, 389 (5); Unemployment Insurance, 11 (6); railway employees, 57 (6); employable persons, 133 (6); personnel training, 191 (6)
- Labour Co-ordination—
Inter-departmental Committee, 128 (3)
- Lake Erie 187 (8)
- Lake Huron 187 (8)
- Lamb 188 (8)
- Lead, 82 (7)
- Leasehold Rights, wartime, 297 (5), 42 (7)
- Leather—
regulations, 117 (1), 18 (5); licence to export, 17 (3), 19 (5)

- Lebanon—
proscribed territory, 161 (4), 172 (5)
- Levy on wheat—
remitted, certain provinces, 24 (4), 379 (5)
- Licences—
aluminum, 118 (3); canned lobster, 117 (2); coal or coke, 167 (1); fertilizer, 134, 179 (1); fibre flax seed, 172 (1), 80 (3); fish livers, oils, etc., 124 (2); French trawler, 173 (1); import or export, 168 (1); leather, 17 (3), 19 (5); lobster, 117 (2); ships, 19 (2), 72 (3); wheat storage, 65 (3); whaling, 188 (7)
- Life saving equipment, 74 (7)
- Lights—
control, 163 (4), 23, 369, 387 (5)
- Linen yarns—
entry, 66 (2)
- Load line rules, 64, 111, 200 (5), 228 (6), 144 (8)
- Loading operations, Halifax, 174 (6), 51, 100 (7)
- Lobster—
agreement control scheme, 71, 115 (2), 96 (4); export, 117 (2); trade marks, 121 (2)
- Lockouts—
Industrial Disputes Inquiry Commission, 169 (4)
- Locomotives 94 (8)
- Longshoremen—
employment Halifax, 22 (4), 51, 100 (7)
- Lumbering and Logging, 236 (6)
- Luxembourg—
resources in Canada, 86 (2)
- Machine Tools—
controller and regulations, 56 (3), 174 (5), 118 (6), 89 (8); export permit, 132 (3); new models, 152 (3); machine tools, 248 (6)
- Machinery, 32 (7)
- Mails, conveyance, 243 (6), 21 (8)
- Man power—
essential work, 69 (6); employable persons, 133, 204, 238 (6); selective service, 238, 240 (6), 148 (7); agriculture, 233 (6); primary industry, 236 (6); treatment, 241 (6); military training 220, 251 (6), 104, 161 (7)
- Manchuria, 177 (5)
- Mandarins, 241 (5)
- Manion, R. J., 390 (5)
- Manning Pool for Seamen—
regulations, 150 (4), 139 (7); definition 111 (8) amendments, 206 (5); pay, 215 (5) arrangements, 317 (5)
- Manœuvre (Canada) Regulation, 39 (5)
- Maple sugar, 210 (6)
- Maple, 167, 303 (5)
- Manufactured articles—
new models prohibited, 152 (3)
- Masters and Mates—
regulations, 135 (2); certificates, 93 (3), 11, 23 (4), 294 (5), 207 (6), 26 (7)
- Matches, 68 (7)
- Material Resources—
Division of National War Services, 88 (3)
- Mats of Cocoa fibre 191 (8)
- Maximum prices—
regulations, 254, 281 (5), 153 (7); hides, etc., 18 (5); feeds, 44 (5)
- Maximum rentals, 287 (5), 40 (7)
- Medals—
see under Decorations
- Medical care—
Armed Forces, 118, 120 (1); communicable diseases, 108, 127 (3); discipline, 201 (1); salt water fishermen, 169 (1); volunteers, 241 (6)
- Medical—
officers, 89 (7); students, 58 (7)
- Memorial Cross—
regulations, 63 (3), 72 (4)
- Men of Military Age—
206 (4), 64, 211 (5), 23, 24, 204 (8)
- Mennonites—
postponement military training, 100 (3); alternative training, service or work, 166 (4)
- Mercantile ships—
special equipment, 171 (1), 49 (2)
- Merchant Navy Badge, 120 (5)
- Merchant seamen—
compensation, 160 (1), 132 (4), 320 (5); discipline, 79 (4); manning pool, 150 (4), 206, 317 (5), 139, 142 (7); Memorial Cross, 72 (4); medical care, 169 (1); pensions, 162 (1); Order, 1941, 38, 149 (5), 111 (8); identity, 322 (5)
- Mesothorium 184 (8)
- Metals—
aluminum, 118 (3), 73 (8); control, 20 (3); regulations, 174 (5), 164 (7); tin, 35 (7); zinc, 82, (7); mica 184 (8)
- Military Age—
male persons, Civil Service, 206 (4), 64, 211 (5)
- Military Estates—
see under Estates
- Military Forces—
designated Canadian Army, 148 (3)
- Military Training—
calling men, 58, 207 (4), 209, 220, 251 (6), 104, 161 (7), 23, 204 (8)
- Militia—
accommodation, 172 (1); active on war establishments, 26 (1); strikes, 71 (5); C.W.A.C., 205 (6) calling out, 11 (1); Depots named as Corps, 36 (1); hospitalization, 118 (1); provincial officers may requisition, 42 (3); right to retire, 156 (1); reduction to ranks, 219 (1)
- Milk cans, 254 (6); products, 28 (7), 119 (8)
- Minerals, 105 (7)
- Mines and Resources—
control of explosives, 11 (3), 191 (4); Dominion Fuel Board, 192 (4), 75 (5); evacuated children, 15, 45 (3), 62 (4), 194 (6); work camps, Japanese, 125 (6)
- Minimum Wage Rates—
schedule—contracts for war supplies, 162 (4)
- Mining Rights—
extension of time, 125, 135 (1), 142 (8)
- Minor Claims (Motor Vehicle Accidents)—
Order, 167 (5)
- Mobilization Division, 249 (5), 201 (8)
- Molasses, 62, 95, 210 (6)
- Molybdenum 158 (8)
- Montreal Airport, 114 (6)
- Motor Vehicles, 13, 34 (4), 167 (5), 137 (6), 23, 60, 69 (7), 58, 67 (8)
- Motorship services—(8)
- Munitions and Supply—
Airport Zoning Regulations, 193 (1), 14 (4); amendments Munitions and Supply Act, 58 (2); buildings, 143, 153, 180 (4); contracts, 62 (2), 76 (5), 30, 54, 83 (6), 81, 196 (8); Customs duty etc., 26, 27, 41, 64 (2), 120 (3), 106 (4), 159 (8); economic and industrial facilities, 97 (2); machine tools controls, 56, 162 (3), 174 (5), 118 (6); metals control, 20 (3), 174 (5); motor vehicles control, 34 (4), 23, 60, 69 (7); oath of secrecy, 147 (3); oil control, 137 (2), 44 (4), 248 (6); power control, 59, 87 (3); priorities, 39, 143 (4); proclamation, 56, 57 (2); purchase of supplies, 28, 33, 52 (4), 36 (7); Radio Act 1938, 26 (3); Ship construction and repairs, 154 (3), 92 (4); steel control, 132 (2), 43 (4), 175 (5); timber control, 130 (2), 183 (4), 176 (5); Transport Department, certain duties, 18 (3); Wartime Industries Control, 129 (2), 202 (5), 84 (6); Wartime Requirements Board, 145 (3); transit, 81, 340 (5); equipment, 15 (6) chemicals, 31, 277 (5); supplies, 100, 163, 330 (5); scrap, 306 (5)

- Munitions of War—
 customs duties, 26, 27, 41, 64 (2), 120, 162 (3), 106 (4), 234, 275 (5), 159 (8); export of certain articles, 132 (3); employment, 141 (3); definition "munitions", 63 (4); contracts 81, 196 (8)
- Musical instruments, 134 (6)
- Mutton 189 (8)
- National Advisory Committee—
 children from overseas, 15, 45 (3), 62 (4)
- Nationals, aliens—
 masters, British ships, 119 (3)
- National Defence Projects—
 Fair Wages and Hours of Labour Act not applicable, 52 (3); Vancouver Island, 146 (7)
- National Defence tax, 193 (6)
- National Film Board—
 administration under Department of National War Services, 177 (4)
- National Labour Supply Council—
 established, 128 (3); amendments, 103, 132 (6)
- National Registration—
 proclamation, 40 (3); registration cards, 25 (4); regulations, 19, 35, 55 (3), 60 (8); Division, 249 (5)
- National Research Council—
 men of military age, 64 (5)
- National Resources Mobilization Act 1940—
 enforcement, 62 (3); proclamations, 40 (3), 58, 207 (4); recruits, 65 (4); registration regulations, 19, 35, 55 (3), 25, 65 (4), 197, 245 (5); Reserve Army (Special), 67 (4); University students, 103 (4); War Charities, 44 (3); leave, 272 (5)
- National Selective Service, 230, 240 (6), 148 (7), 130, 147 (8)
- National War Finance Committee, 24 (6)
- National War Labour Board—
 constituted, 228, 377 (5), 132, 151 (6); wartime salaries, 332 (5), 34 (8); regional war labour boards, 339 (5); assistance by Provinces, 110, 176 (6); wages, 181 (7)
- National War Services—
 alternative training, etc., 166 (4), 225 (6); amendments, 25, 65 (4), 119, 199 (6), 23, 203 (8); C.B. C., Film Board and Travel Bureau, 177 (4); Director of Public Information, 25 (3); Censorship, 115 (5), 87 (7), Divisions established, 88 (3), 249 (5); enforcement, 62 (3); failure to report, 167 (3); lost certificates, 125 (3); medical examination, 111 (3), 225 (6); Mennonites, Doukhobors, 100 (3), 166 (4); notices, mailing, 138 (3); proclamations, 85 (3), 58, 207 (4), 221 (6); recruits, 65 (4), 197 (5), 143, 161 (7); students, 94 (3), 103 (4); subsistence allowance, 100 (3); enquiry bureau 14 (6); Publicity Committee, 28 (6); auxiliary services, 223 (6); office economies 9 (8); Consolidation 178 (8); Minister of Labour 201 (8)
- National War Services Board, 103 (6)
- Naturalization—
 aliens, 122 (1), 45 (6), 25, 189 (8)
- Naval Reserve—
 on active service, 20 (1)
- Naval Service—
see under Royal Canadian Navy
- Navigation—
 Welland River closed, 125 (1), 11, 99, 105 (2); Lakes Erie and Huron 187 (8)
- Navy, Canadian Merchant 20 (5)
- Navy League, 223 (6)
- Necessaries of Life—
see under Wartime Prices and Trade Board
- Netherlands—
 Department of National Defence, agent, 110 (4); purchases, 33 (4), 90 (5); resources in Canada, 86 (2)
- Neutral Countries—
 certain persons—enemies, 225 (1); export regulations, 19, 20, 23, 33, 63, 139 (2)
- Newfoundland—
 civilian claims against Canadian Forces, 159 (3), 180 (8); Government Employees compensation 105 (6)
- New Zealand, 85 (6)
- Nicotine Acid, 227 (5)
- Non-essential goods 191 (8)
- Non-ferrous metals 115 (8)
- Non-residents entering Canada—
 remission of customs duty, 309 (5)
- Norway—
 Department of National Defence, agent, 110 (4); customs duty, 162 (3); army, 90 (6)
- Norwegian fishing vessels—
 licences, 88, 136 (4)
- Notarial Acts—
 regulations *re* enemy territories, 156 (4)
- Nova Scotia—
 apple agreements, 70 (2), 47 (3), 154, 155 (5), 92 (6), 176 (8); disposal of apples, 96 (2)
- Nuts 191 (8)
- Oats, 181 (6), 16 (7)
- Oath—
 allegiance—candidates, 22, 27 (3); secrecy, 147 (3), 66 (4); R.C.A.F. administer, 21 (4); enemy territory, 156 (4)
- Obsolete Stores Committee—
 regulation *re* disposal, 196 (4)
- Official Secrets Act—
 employees Munitions and Supply, 147 (3); employees in U.K. service, 66 (4)
- Oil Control—
 regulations, 137 (2), 44 (4), 99, 248 (6)
- Oil explorations, 46 (6)
- Oils—
 administrator and regulations, 115 (3), 336 (5); imports 139 (8)
- Okanagan Valley—
 apple agreement, 73 (3), 188 (4), 60, 96, 150, 180, 224 (5)
- Onions, 209 (6)
- Ontario—
 quota of Western grains, 147 (4); materials in bond 70 (8)
- Oriental in B.C., 108 (6)
- Oriental rugs 191 (8)
- Paints, Varnishes and Lacquers, 171 (6)
- Paper, 303 (5)
- Parliament—
 War session, 17, 18 (1); Secret session, 126 (6)
- Patents, Designs, Copyright and Trade Marks (Emergency) Order 1939
 regulations, 164 (1), 38 (4); licence, 74 (4); protection, 163 (3); applications, 88 (6); registrations, 106 (7)
- Peanuts 191 (8)
- Pearls, 29 (6)
- Penitentiaries—
 may employ men of military age, 211 (5)
- Pensions—
 civilian employees, 185 (4); fishermen, 162 (1), 172 (4); pensioner on active service, 82 (2); persons eligible, 99 (3), 191 (5); regulations, 30 (1), 99 (3), 61, 63 (7); treatment, 118 (4), 96, 157 (5), 225 (6); women employees 95 (8)
- Reconstruction Committee, 141 (5); health preservation, 147 (6)
- Permanent Force—Deserters—
 pardon on re-enlistment, 126 (1)
- Permits—
 articles listed, export, 18, 37 (4), 37, 119, 386 (5); erection of buildings, 143, 153 (4); export; Neutral Countries, 19, 20, 33, 63 (2); Export Permit Branch, 84 (4); explosives, sale or purchase, 29 (2); fee, 119 (4); feed grains, 59 (4); Western Hemisphere, 69 (4)
- Personnel Training, 191 (6)
- Pesticides, 49 (6)
- Petroleum regulations, 91 (7)

REFERENCE INDEX—*Con.*

- Petroleum and Naphtha Inspection Act, 45 (5)
Photography, 212 (5)
Pigeons—
 traffic, 20 (4)
Pilotage dues—
 ships in convoy, 31 (2); increase, 172 (7), 118 (8)
Pine lumber, 116 (8)
Plateau Company Ltd., 79 (5)
Poland—
 Department of National Defence, agent, 110 (4), 90 (5)
“Polarbjorn”—Norwegian fishing vessel—
 licence, 136 (4), 91 (5)
“Polaris”—Norwegian fishing vessel—
 licence, 136 (4), 91 (5)
Police Officer—
 powers, R.C.M.P. provincial and municipal, 71 (3)
Pork, fresh or frozen—
 import, 128, 182 (3); export, 63 (5); markings, 51 (7)
Postage—
 free members Overseas Forces, 220 (1); loss, 243 (5), 113, 136 (7)
Post Discharge Re-establishment Order—
 established, 184 (5); seamen, 116 (7); training, 382 (5); amendment, 14 (7)
Postmasters, revenue—
 cost of living bonus, 315 (5)
Post Office Savings Bank, 278 (5)
Post Office—Contracts, 243 (6), 21 (8)
Potatoes—
 certified seed, 154, 181 (1); export, 48 (6), 105 (8)
Power—
 regulation *re* control, 59, 87 (3); daylight saving, 95 (3)
Prairie Farm Income payments—
 regulations, 225, 324, 325 (5), 20 (6)
Precious Metals Marking Act, 128 (6)
Primary Industry, 236 (6)
Printing, 58 (5)
Priorities—
 deputy officer, 116 (5); erection of buildings, 153, 180 (4); plan, 39 (4); power extended, 143 (4); shipping, 247 (5); information, 84 (6); oil, 89 (6); traffic, 67 (7)
Prisoners of War—
 Discipline and treatment, 218 (1), 14 (5); refugee camps, 51 (5); regulations, 246 (6)
Prize Courts—
 Constitution, 28 (1); Danish ships, 71 104 (2); rules, 61, 107 (1), 145 (3)
Proclamations—
 calling War Session, 18 (1); Army Week, 150 (7); Canadian Shipping Board, 228 (1); contra-band of war, 34 (2); day of prayer, 105 (1), 87 (2), 64, 184 (4), 385 (5), 245 (6), 120 (8); enemy aliens internment, 54 (1); Exchange Fund, 73 (1); War, Roumania, Hungary and Finland, 344 (5), 93 (6); German Reich, war, 19, 53 (1); Italy, war, 114, 122 (2); war, Japan, 350 (5), 22 (6); men for military training, 86 (3), 58, 207 (4), 162 (7), 23, 204 (8); Munitions and Supply Act, 57 (2); National Registration, 40 (3); Re-consecration Week, 128 (5); men of certain classes, 221 (6)
Prohibited Areas—
 places listed, 29, 53 (4), 391 (5)
Property—
 requisition other than land, 13 (1), 106 (6); Japanese owned, 135 (6), 107 (8)
Propylene glycol, 46 (6)
Protected areas, 44, 136, 138 (6)
Provincial officials, 42 (3), 110, 176 (6)
Provost Marshals, 64 (6)
Publications, 87 (8)
Public Information—
 Committee, 59 (1); Division of Publicity, 88 (3); Office of Director, 25 (3); National War Services, 249 (5); Wartime Information, 161 (8)
Publicity—
 division of National War Services, 88 (3); Committee, 28 (6)
Pulp—export, 303 (5), 43 (6)
Quebec—
 War Savings Certificates held by married women, 351 (5)
Quinine, 184 (8)
Radio—
 Apparatus on ship, 31 (4), 131 (6); duties, Munitions and Supply, 26 (3); alien Nationals, 26 (5); U.S. stations, 38 (7)
Radium, 184 (8)
Rags—export, 385 (5)
Railway Act, 193 (8); cars, 94 (8)
Rayon yarn—export, 143 (5)
Re-consecration week, 128 (5)
Re-construction Committee, 141 (5)
Record changers, 249 (6)
Recoverable expenditures, 31, 32 (7)
Red Cross Society—
 enquiry bureau, 14 (6); home nursing, 144 (8)
Re-establishment Order, Post Discharge, 184 (5), 14, 116 (7)
Refugee Camps—
 established, 14 (5); prisoners of war, 51 (5)
 regulations, 177 (5)
Regional War Labour Boards, 339 (5), 110, 151, 176 (6)
Registration—
 cards, 25 (4); all persons, 19 (3); enforcement, 62 (3); loss of certificates, 125 (3); medical examination, 111 (3); students, 94 (3); subsistence allowance, 100 (3)
Rehabilitation Grant—
 regulations *re* payment, 180 (3), 27, 148 (4); C.W.A.C. eligible, 283 (5)
Rennet—
 export, 13, 96 (2)
Rentals—
 administration, 96 (3); control, 83 (3); maximum, 287 (5), 40 (7); penalties, 122 (5)
Replacement parts for motors, etc., 137 (6)
Requisitioning—
 property other than land, 13 (1), 106 (6); ships, 185 (1)
Reserve Army (Special) Regulations, 1941—
 regulations, 67, 103, 104 (4), 104 (7)
Reserves—
 Air Force, 38 (1); Naval Forces, 20 (1)
Restigouche River, 118 (8)
Restricted Occupations, 230 (6)
Retirement Fund, 178 (5), 25 (7)
Revenue Post Offices, 315 (5)
Rice, 94 (7)
Risks, War—
 application of Insurance Scheme, 34 (1), 143, 202 (8)
Rosaries, 183 (8)
Roumania—
 Trading with the Enemy, 124 (3), 92, 93 (6); War, 343 (5), 109 (6); Certificates, 345 (5)
Royal Canadian Air Force—
 accommodation, 172 (1); Applicants, 179 (5); Auxiliary and Reserve Forces, 15, 33, 38, 44 (1); claims against the Crown, 104 (3), 122 (4), 29 (7); discipline, 201 (1); financial regulations 218 (1), 148 (5); ground mechanics, 17 (5); hospitalization, 118 (1), 96 (5); increase in strength, 133 (1); oath of allegiance, 22 (3); officers to administer oath, 21 (4); personnel on loan to, 106 (2); protected places, 61 (3); reduction in rank, 155 (1); right to retire, 156 (1); special reserve, 60 (1); R.A.F., 55 (6); women, 87, 166 (6); University Training Corps, 27 (7)
Royal Canadian Mounted Police—
 security service, 108 (5), 67 (8); unfit for Army, 43 (7)

- Royal Canadian Navy—
accommodation, 172 (1); Active Service, 20, 21 (1); age limit, 50 (1); claims against Crown, 149 (4), 152 (7), 180 (8); collisions, 115 (8); co-operate R.N., 58, 184 (1); college 354 (5); discharge to pension, 133 (1); discipline, 201 (1); hospitalization, 118 (1); oath of allegiance, 27 (3); Reserve Forces, 20, 50 (1); ships' supplies lost, 51 (4); term of service, 175 (1); treatment for volunteers, 56 (8); women's division, 92 (8)
- Royal flaxseed, 192 (8)
- Rubber—
export, 88 (5); agents, 165 (5); purchase, 117, 203 (6); regulations, 268 (5); definition, 103 (7); import, 97 (7); synthetic, 151 (8); tires, 80 (7)
- Russia, 99 (5)
- Rye, 113 (6)
- St. John Ambulance Association, 383 (5)
- St. Lawrence—Kingston-Ottawa, pilotage dues, 172 (7)
- Salaries Order, Wartime, 332 (5), 97, 139 (6), 101 (7), 34 (8); increases, 65 (6)
- Sales Tax—
regulations *re* gas and electricity, 94 (1); building materials, 295 (5)
- Salmon, canned—
control of production and shipments, 182 (4), 65 (5), 141 (8); processing, 94 (5)
- Salt, 22 (8)
- Salt-water fishermen—
compensation for loss, 160 (1), 48 (5), 197 (8); medical care, 169 (1); pensions, 162 (1), 172 (4), 48 (5), 63 (7); discharge 116 (7); compassionate relief, 13 (8)
- Salvage divisions, 249 (5); customs, 27 (6); Wartime Salvage Ltd., 255 (6); ships, 72 (7)
- Salvation Army, 223 (6)
- Savings Bank Act, 278 (5)
- Sawlogs, Douglas fir—
sawlog export prohibited, 166 (3), 184 (8)
- Scheelite, 151 (7)
- Scopolamine, 184 (8)
- Scrap and surplus articles, 306 (5), 27 (6)
- Sea Cadet Corps—
regulations, 154 (4)
- Seamen—
compensation for loss, 132 (4), 48 (5), 197 (8); detention of aliens, 91 (3); discipline, 79 (4); masters' certificates, 93 (3); manning pool, 150 (4), 206 (5), 111 (8); Memorial Cross, 72 (4), 120 (5)
- Secret Documents, 42 (5)
- Secret Session, 126 (6)
- Security Commission, B.C., 167 (6), 34, 188 (7)
- Security Control Officer, 108 (5), 67 (8)
- Sedentary clerical duties—
enlistment for, 211 (1)
- Seed Production programme, 29 (5), 37 (6)
- Seine fishermen, 195 (8)
- Selective Service, 230, 240 (6), 148 (7)
- Selling price—
basis *re* duty purposes, 375 (5)
- Sheep raising, 110 (7); export, 188 (8)
- Ship Construction and Repairs—
regulations, 154 (3), 92 (4)
- Shipping—
acquisition of ships, 49 (2); alien nationals, 119 (3); alien seamen, 91 (3); Canadian Shipping Board, 221, 228 (1), 19 (2); certain privileges, 72, 101 (3); control, 12, 42 (1), 55 (2); detention 142 (3); discipline, 44 (1); equipment, 74 (7); German ships, 54 (1); foreign registry, 320 (5); Masters and Mates, regulations, 135 (2), 178 (4); navigation, St. Lawrence, 113 (3); pensions, 162 (1), 172 (4); personnel interned or captured, 175 (4); prize, 145 (3); requisitioning, 185 (1), 32 (3); special equipment, 49 (2), 79 (3); stiffening, 171 (1); loading operations, 174 (6), 51, 100 (7), 55 (8); shipyards, 73, 175, 194 (7), 52, 102 (8)
- Silk—
conservation, 79 (5); export, 143 (5)
- Silver, 115 (8)
- Sitka Spruce, 181 (5), 184 (8)
- Skins—
licence, 19 (5); maximum price, 18 (5)
- Soda ash, 67 (6), 80 (7), 202 (8)
- Soldier Settlement, 107 (8)
- Sole crepe, 117, 203 (6)
- Solvents, 171 (6)
- Sounds—
control, 163 (4), 23, 387 (5)
- Soups, tinned, 127 (6)
- South Africa, 97 (5)
- Southern Rhodesia, 129 (6)
- Soya beans, 21 (7), 71, 200 (8)
- Special Products Board—
established, 99 (4); storage of eggs, 119 (4); storage of products, 176 (4); supplies, Allied Nations, 214 (6)
- Sphagnum Peat Moss, 315 (5)
- Staggered hours—
civil service, 340 (5)
- Stationery supplies, 58 (5)
- Statutory holidays, 194 (8)
- Statutory Orders and Regulations Order, 145 (8)
- Steamship—
inspection, 116 (5), 229 (6); subsidies, 16 (8)
- Steel control—
regulations, 132 (2), 43 (4), 175 (5), 152 (8)
- Stenographers—
dependents' or marriage allowances, 370 (5); training, 18 (8)
- Sterling Area—
certain territories *re* imports, 115 (4)
- Stones, precious and semi-precious, 29 (6)
- Storage—munitions, 331 (5)
- Stores, disposal sale, 31 (7)
- Stoves—export, 223 (5)
- Straw—export, 119 (5)
- Strikes—
commission, 169 (4); vote, 171, 281 (5); procedure, 71 (5), 29 (7)
- Subversive Activities—
see under Defence of Canada Regulations
- Sub-contracts, 319 (5), 196 (8)
- Subsidies, 16 (8)
- Succession duties, 60 (7)
- Sugar control—
administrator, 95 (1), 88 (2); purchase and importation, 146 (1), 88 (8); surplus funds, 78 (4), 86 (8); molasses, 62 (6); substitutes, 86 (7)
- Summer fallow—definition, 325 (5)
- Supplies of War—
definition, 63 (4); regulations, 100, 163, 330 (5), 36 (7); cork, 276 (5); rubber, 165, 268 (5)
- Syria—
proscribed territory, 161 (4), 172 (5)
- Tableware 129 (8)
- Tangerines, 241 (5)
- Tanners' fleshings, export, 79 (5)
- Tariff—
automobiles, 13 (4); British goods, 17 (4)
- Taxes—
C.W.A.C. exempt, 308 (5); salvage, 27 (6); exemptions, 193, 194 (6), 159 (8); excise and sales, 56 (7); liability, 195 (8)
- Tea, 227 (6)
- Teakwood, 184 (8)
- "Technocracy"—
illegal publication, 125 (2)
- Textiles, 81 (7)
- Theobromine, 184 (8)
- Theophylline, 184 (8)
- Thinners, 171 (6)
- Timber Control—
definition, 164 (3); regulations, 130 (2), 183 (4), 78, 176 (5); birch and maple, 167 (5); Sitka spruce, 181 (5)
- Tin, 113 (5), 128 (6), 35, 126 (7)

- Tires—
white wall, 56 (5)
- Titanium, 184 (8)
- Tobacco, 109 (8)
- Tomato juice, 127 (6)
- Trading with the enemy—
essential articles, 18, 37 (4); definition enemy, 368 (5); importation from certain countries, 23 (2); proscribed territory, 85 (2), 124 (3), 60, 61, 161 (4), 172, 347 (5), 22, 93 (6); regulations prohibiting, 38, 48 (1), 53, 110 (3); resources in Canada, custody, 86 (2)
- Traffic—
control, 163 (4), 23, 387 (5); railway equipment, 127 (1); regulations, 81 (5); accidents, 147 (5)
- Transit—
regulations, 81 (5), 148 (8); staggered hours, 340 (5); bus equipment, 74 (8)
- Transport—
aerodrome development, 180 (1), 102 (3); contracts, 90 (2); controller, 176 (1), 102 (3), 378 (5), 118 (7), 98 (8); duties transferred Munitions and Supply, 18, 26 (3); French ships, 33 (3); Government Employees Compensation Act, 54, 165, 190 (3), 70, 178 (5), 105, 110 (6); manning pool, 150 (4), 215 (5); Masters and Mates, certificates, 11, 23, 178 (4), 116, 294 (5), 207 (6); Memorial Cross 72 (4); navigation St. Lawrence, 113 (3); personnel on ships interned, 175 (4); radio apparatus, 31 (4), 26 (5), 131 (6); steamship inspection, 229 (6); War Supply Board, 186 (1)
- Travelling expenses—
employees in war industries, 88 (5)
- Treatment—men called out for training, 225, 241 (6)
- Tungsten, 59 (8)
- Turkey, 34 (6)
- Typists—
eligible dependents' or marriage allowance, 370 (5)
- Ultra-violet ray lamps, 107 (6)
- Unemployed young people, 95 (7)
- Unemployment Insurance, 11, 204, 238 (6), 25 (7), 147 (8)
- Union of Socialist Soviet Republics, 192 (6)
- United Kingdom—
aircraft, payment 182 (1); civilian claims, 104 (3); Government Employees Compensation Act, 54 (4); Official Secrets Acts, 147 (3); 66 (4)
- United States—
employees of United Kingdom, 165 (4); licences, 13, 198 (6), 135, 188 (7); radio, 38 (7); collisions, R.C.N., 115 (8); war materials, 70 (8)
- University Air Training Corps, 27 (7)
- University Students—
military training, 103 (4); enlistment, 27, 58, 75 (7)
- Uranium, 184 (8)
- Vaccination, 95 (5), 67 (6)
- V.A.D.'s, 57 (7)
- "V"—
refuse registration as Trade Mark, 152 (5)
- Vancouver Island, 146 (7)
- Vanillin—export, 303 (5)
- Veal, 244 (6)
- Vegetable products—
export, 68 (5), 127 (6), 83 (8); dehydration, 326 (5), 96 (7); fibres, 117 (8)
- Venereal diseases—
treatment, 127 (3)
- Veterans' Welfare Division—
assistance to former members of forces, 139 (3)
- Visiting Forces (British Commonwealth) Act 1933—
Air Forces, 28, 47, 74 (2), 55, 85 (6); amendments, 165, 191 (1); Iceland, 119 (2); Military Forces, 47 (2); West Indies and Bermuda, 102 (2)
- Vitamin B, 90 (7)
- Voix du Peuple*—
publication prohibited, 187 (4)
- Voluntary Service—
Advisory Board, 172 (3); division, National War Services, 88 (3); technical section, 23 (4)
- Wage—wartime policy—
principles, 175 (3), 228, 329, 389 (5), 97, 139 (6), 101 (7), 34 (8); railway employees, 57 (6); Halifax, 46, 181 (7); British Columbia, 113 (8)
- War Announcements—
German Reich, 19, 52, 53 (1); Italy, 114 (2); Japan, 350 (5); Roumania, Hungary and Finland, 344 (5)
- War Charities Act 1939—
duties transferred National War Services, 44 (3); Voluntary Services, 88 (3); Division, 249 (5)
- War Contract—
definition, 165 (3)
- War Contracts Depreciation Board—
regulations, 65, 165 (3), 190 (8)
- War Damage, 13 (8)
- War Emergency Training Programme—
trainees, 190 (4), 70, 374 (5)
- War employment, 11 (6)
- War Exchange Conservation Act 1940—
imports, 26, 115 (4), 56, 241, 244, 268 (5), 46, 69, 107, 134, 149 (6), 134, 191 (7); price control, 174 (3)
- War Industries, health of employees, 147 (6); job instructor training, 55 (7); definition "employed" 101 (7); care of children, 79 (8)
- War Materials, U.S., 72 (8)
- War Production Committee—
Canada and U.S., 245 (5), 19 (6)
- War Risks—
application Insurance Scheme, 34 (1), 143, 202 (8)
- War Savings Certificates—
conditions when held by a church, 130 (3); disposal in case of death, 61 (4); infant or minor, 108 (7); issue to groups, etc., 14 (3); married women, Quebec, 351 (5); redemption, 110 (7)
- War Service Badges—
regulations, 39 (2), 158 (3), 207, 251 (5), 96 (6), 84 (8)
- War Supply Board—
agent, 114 (1); amendments, 136 (1); committee on organization, 70 (1); contracts taken over, Munitions and Supply, 62 (2); Defence Purchasing Board, 157 (1); established, 61 (1); Minister of Transport responsible, 186 (1)
- War Technical and Scientific Development Committee—
members named, 69 (3)
- Wartime Administrator, Halifax, 103 (8)
- Wartime Bureau of Technical Personnel established 23 (4), 69 (6)
- Wartime Food Corporation, Ltd., 99 (7), 186 (8)
- Wartime Industries Control Board—
established, 129 (2); machine tools, 56, 152, (3); metals, 20 (3); motor vehicles, 13, 34 (4); oil, 137 (2), 44 (4); power, 59, 87 (3); ship construction and repair, 154 (3), 92 (4); steel, 132 (2), 43 (4); timber, 130 (2), 183 (4); regulations, 135, 202 (5), 84, 89 (6), 125 (8)
- Wartime Information Board, 161 (8)
- Wartime Leasehold Regulations, 297 (5), 42 (7)
- Wartime Prices and Trade Board—
allocation of duties, 230 (6)
butter, 143 (3); coal and coke, 132, 167 (1), 23 (3), 47 (6); commodities, 370 (5); Dominion Fuel Board, 192 (4), 75 (5); flour and bread, 38 (3); hides and leather, 117 (1), 17 (3), 18, 19 (5); necessities of life, 40, 178, 203 (1), 129, 257, 302 (5), 152, 153 (7); oils, 65, 124 (2), 115 (3); price control, 174 (3); rentals, 83, 96 (3), 287 (5), 40 (7); sugar, 95, 146 (1), 88 (2), 78 (4); wool, 89, 90, 185 (1), 13, 30, 50, 51 (2), 29, 34 (3), 86 (8); penalties, 107, 122 (5); transfer, 93 (5); precious stones, 29 (6); Wartime Salvage Ltd. 255 (6); Commodity Prices Stabilization, 370 (5), 29, 53, 121 (8)

REFERENCE INDEX—*Cont.*

- Wartime Requirements Board—
established, 145 (3); Priorities Plan 39 (4)
- Wartime Salaries Order, 332 (5), 97, 139 (6), 101 (7),
34 (8)
- Wartime Salvage Ltd., 255 (6)
- War Veterans' Allowance—
national of enemy country, member of Canadian
Forces, 78 (3), 16 (4); allowance, 337 (5)
- War Zone—
women and children debarred, 110 (2), 194 (6),
186 (8)
- Water supplies, 20 (8)
- Wax, 150 (6)
- Welland River—
navigation, 125 (1), 11, 90 105 (2)
- Western grains, 212 (6), 133 (7)
- Western Hemisphere—
control of exports, 69 (4)
- West Indies—
civilian claims, 159 (3)
- Whaling operations, 188 (7)
- Wheat—
acreage reductions, 89, 126, 135 (4); bonus, 76 (4);
Creston District, 155 (4); Contracts, 187 (6),
173, 190 (7); deliveries and sales, 139, 158 (4),
67, 74, 282 (5), 183 (6), 16 (7), 110 (8); flour,
maximum price, 38 (3); levy remitted, 24
(4), 73, 87, 379 (5); licences *re* storage, 65 (3);
terminal storage facilities, 49 (4); price
adjustments, 173 (7), 171 (8)
- Whey, 119 (8)
- Women—
regulation, War zone, 110 (2), 194 (6), 186 (8);
C.W.A.F., 92, 191, 280, 283 (5); C.W.A.A.F.,
92, 190 (5); medical officers, 89 (7); R.C.N.,
92 (8)
- Wood, 42 (6), 174 (7)
- Wool—
administrator, 89 (1), 50 (2), 29 (3), 279 (5);
export restricting, 90 (1), 84 (6); free entry, 13,
30, 51 (2); maximum price, 185 (1); permit to
import, 34 (3); Canadian Wool Board Ltd.
188 (6)
- Work Camps, 125 (6), 96, 170 (8)
- Yeast, dried brewers', 95 (6)
- Y.M.C.A., 223 (6)
- Y.W.C.A., 223 (6)
- Yugoslavia, 192 (6)
- Yukon, 151 (7), 142 (8)
- Zinc, 82, 192 (7)
- Zoning—
regulations for airports, 193 (1), 14 (4), 114 (6)

BINDING SECT. SEP 14 1964

~~K~~ Canada. Privy Council
~~C21256~~ Proclamations and Orders
~~P76~~ in Council ...
~~v.6-8~~
~~cop.2~~

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY



3 1761 11550089 4